



This is a digital copy of a book that was preserved for generations on library shelves before it was carefully scanned by Google as part of a project to make the world's books discoverable online.

It has survived long enough for the copyright to expire and the book to enter the public domain. A public domain book is one that was never subject to copyright or whose legal copyright term has expired. Whether a book is in the public domain may vary country to country. Public domain books are our gateways to the past, representing a wealth of history, culture and knowledge that's often difficult to discover.

Marks, notations and other marginalia present in the original volume will appear in this file - a reminder of this book's long journey from the publisher to a library and finally to you.

Usage guidelines

Google is proud to partner with libraries to digitize public domain materials and make them widely accessible. Public domain books belong to the public and we are merely their custodians. Nevertheless, this work is expensive, so in order to keep providing this resource, we have taken steps to prevent abuse by commercial parties, including placing technical restrictions on automated querying.

We also ask that you:

- + *Make non-commercial use of the files* We designed Google Book Search for use by individuals, and we request that you use these files for personal, non-commercial purposes.
- + *Refrain from automated querying* Do not send automated queries of any sort to Google's system: If you are conducting research on machine translation, optical character recognition or other areas where access to a large amount of text is helpful, please contact us. We encourage the use of public domain materials for these purposes and may be able to help.
- + *Maintain attribution* The Google "watermark" you see on each file is essential for informing people about this project and helping them find additional materials through Google Book Search. Please do not remove it.
- + *Keep it legal* Whatever your use, remember that you are responsible for ensuring that what you are doing is legal. Do not assume that just because we believe a book is in the public domain for users in the United States, that the work is also in the public domain for users in other countries. Whether a book is still in copyright varies from country to country, and we can't offer guidance on whether any specific use of any specific book is allowed. Please do not assume that a book's appearance in Google Book Search means it can be used in any manner anywhere in the world. Copyright infringement liability can be quite severe.

About Google Book Search

Google's mission is to organize the world's information and to make it universally accessible and useful. Google Book Search helps readers discover the world's books while helping authors and publishers reach new audiences. You can search through the full text of this book on the web at <http://books.google.com/>



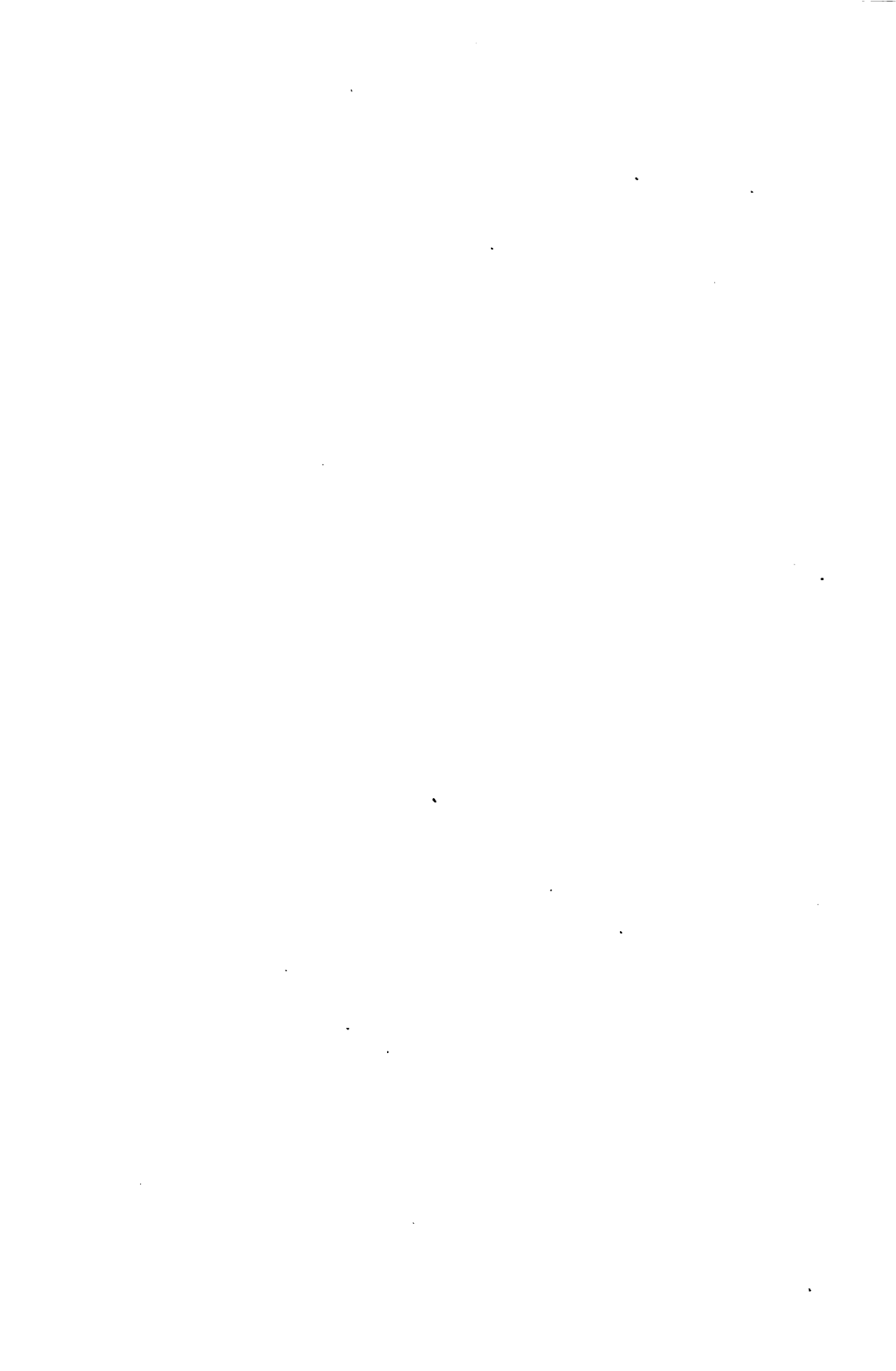
CAS 11 17.5

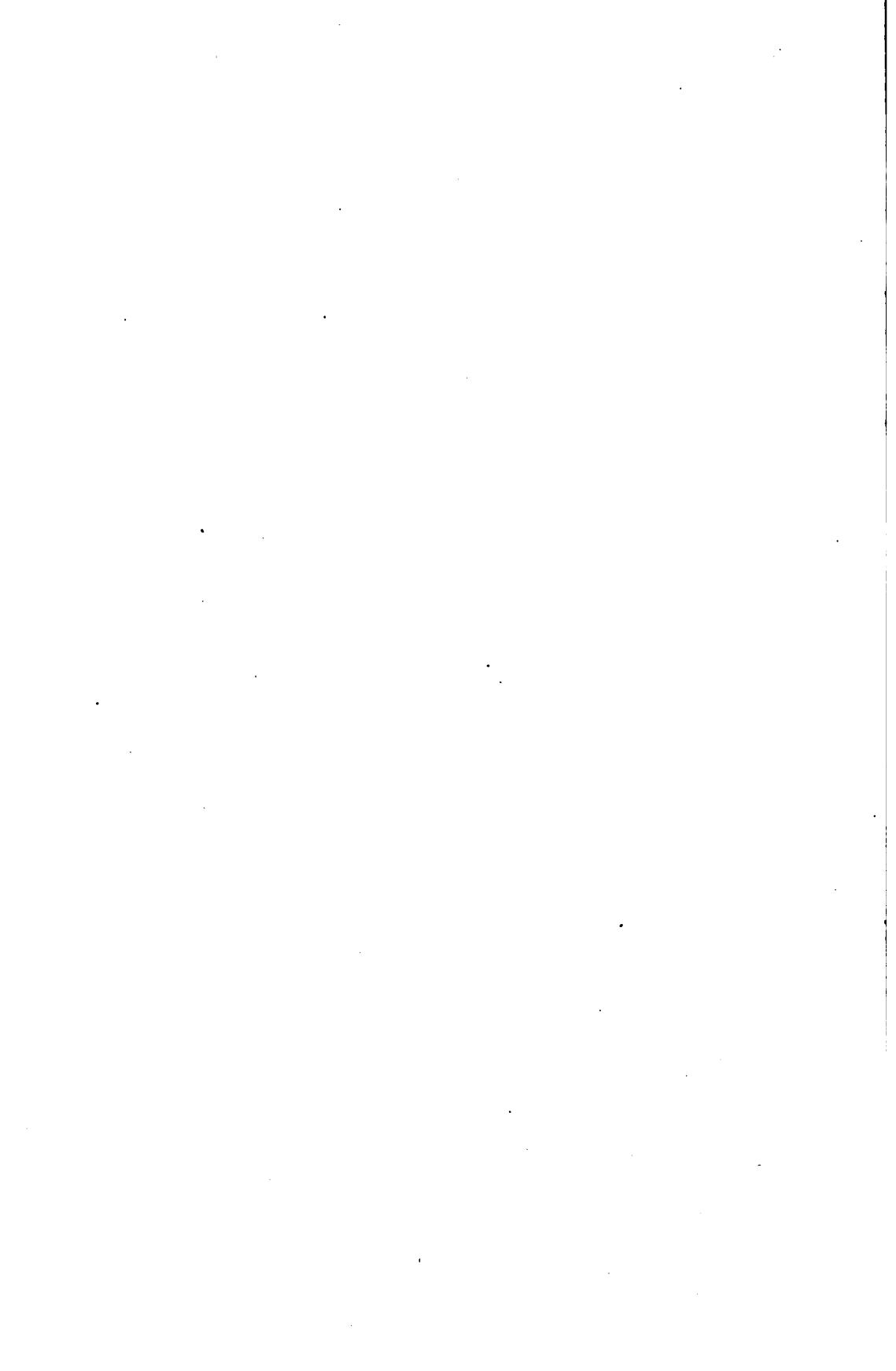
**Harvard College
Library**



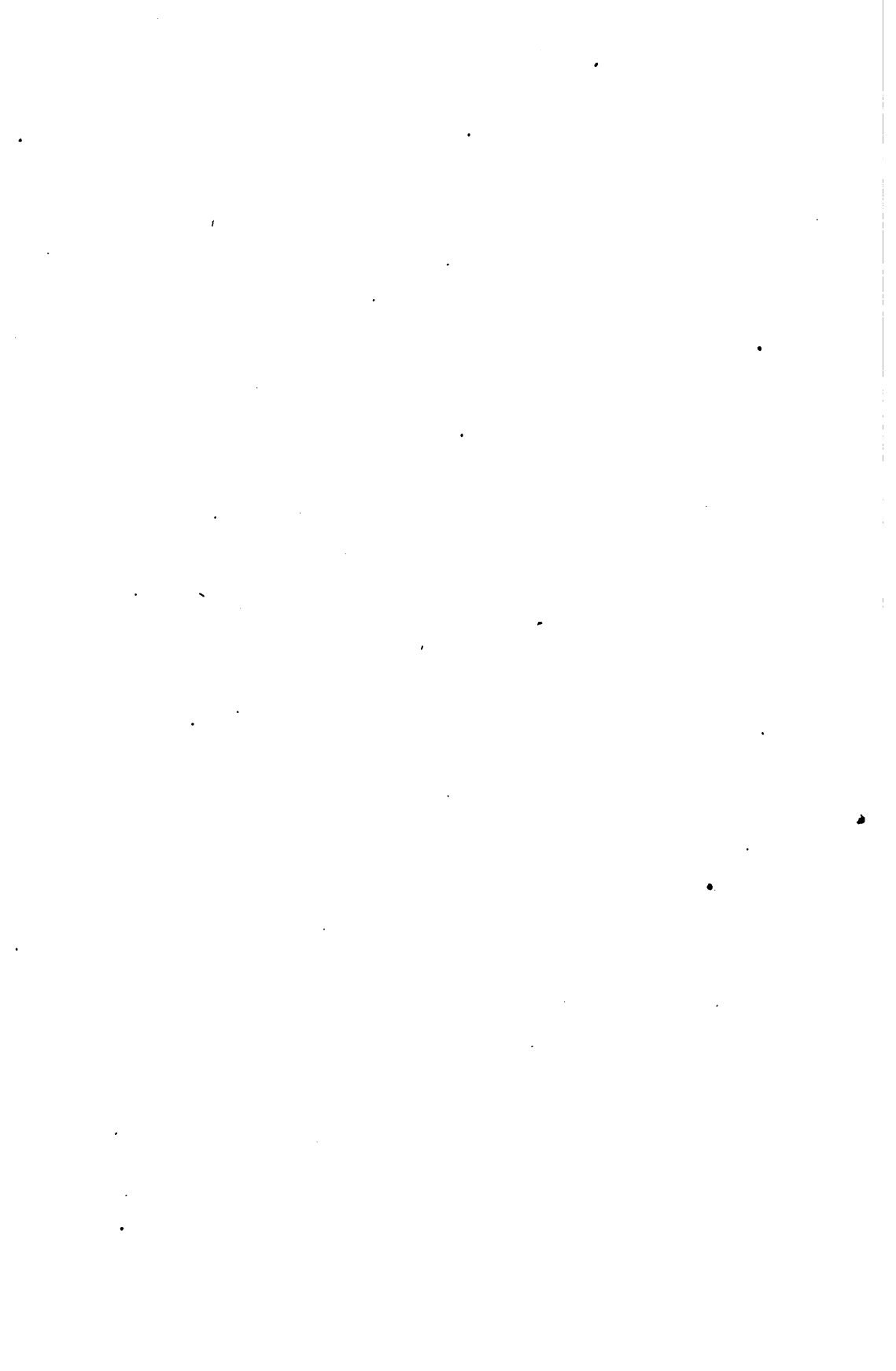
**From the Fund in Memory of
Humphrey Almy Gifford**
Class of 1912

**The Bequest of his Father
William L. R. Gifford**
Class of 1884









SOUTH CAROLINA TROOPS

IN CONFEDERATE SERVICE

VOLUME II

COMPILED BY
A. S. SALLEY, JR.
SECRETARY OF THE HISTORICAL COMMISSION OF SOUTH CAROLINA

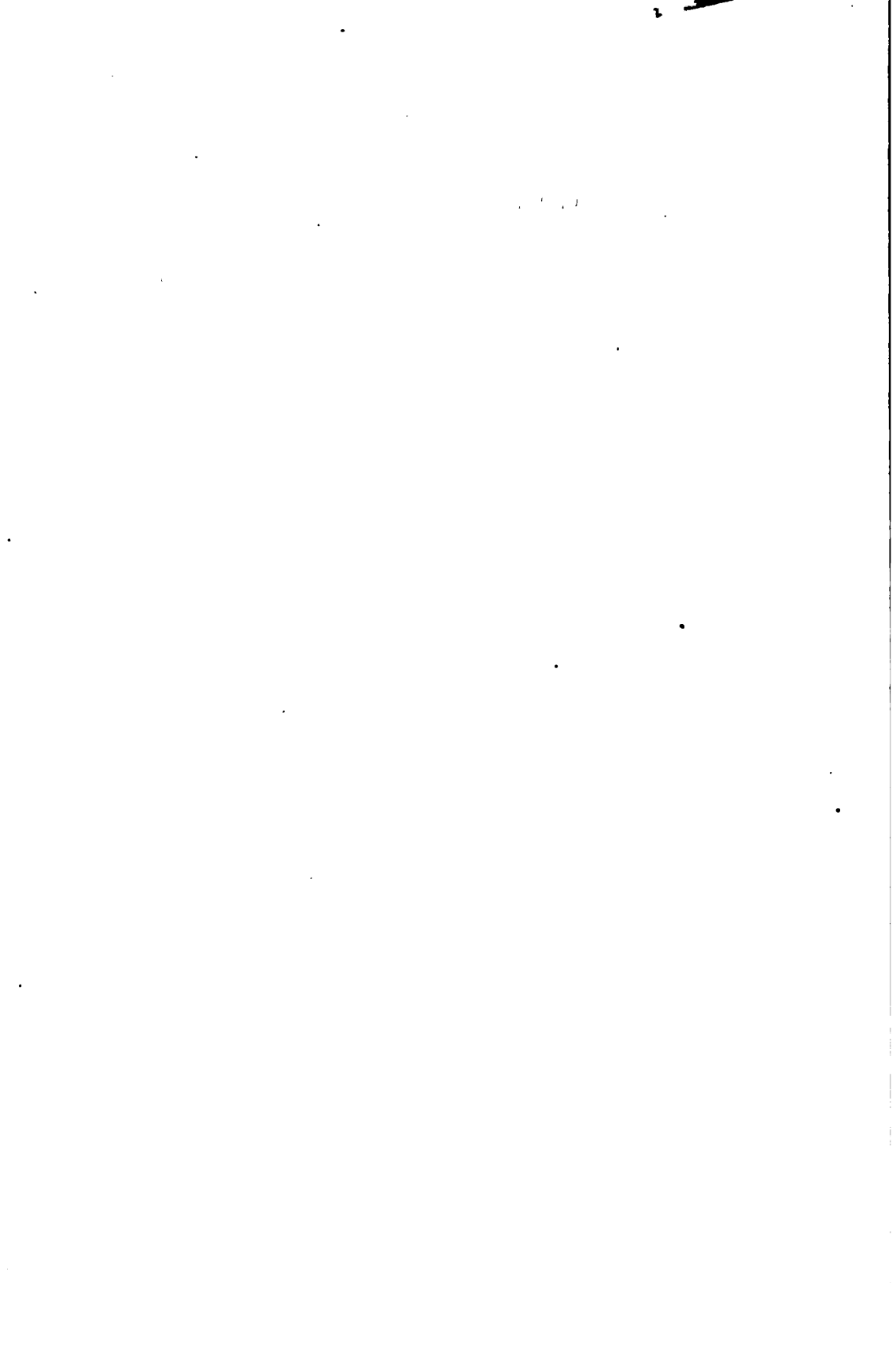
COLUMBIA, S. C.
THE STATE COMPANY
1914

0.52205.5



CONTENTS.

Second Regiment, S. C. V., Field and Staff	3
Company A.....	9
Company B.....	35
Company C.....	62
Company D.....	91
Company E.....	118
Company F.....	148
Company G.....	190
Company H.....	205
Company I.....	226
Company K.....	252
Third Regiment, S. C. V., Field and Staff	284
Company A.....	289
Company B.....	318
Company C.....	248
Company D.....	375
Company E.....	403
Company F.....	434
Company G.....	463
Company H.....	490
Company I.....	516
Company K.....	542
Fourth Regiment, S. C. V., Field and Staff	570
Company B.....	571
Company C.....	585
Company D.....	596
Company E.....	608
Company F.....	621
Company G.....	631
Company H.....	640
Company I.....	650
Company J.....	661
Company K.....	674



SECOND REGIMENT, SOUTH CAROLINA VOLUNTEERS.

Toward the end of December, 1860, acting under authority of an Act of the General Assembly of South Carolina, passed December 17, 1860, Governor Pickens called for ten regiments of volunteers from the militia of the State to serve for one year.

One of the regiments organized under that call was designated the 2nd (Palmetto) Regiment. It was mustered into State service, April 9, 1861. When the men of the regiment were offered the opportunity of volunteering for Confederate service four companies—those commanded by Captains W. H. Casson and William Wallace, of Columbia, John D. Kennedy, of Camden, and John S. Richardson, Jr., of Sumter—volunteered. These four companies, with the field and staff of the regiment, were transferred to Virginia, April 24, 1861. Six other companies soon joined them and the regiment was mustered into the Provisional Army of the Confederate States, by Captain John Scott, C. S. A., Mustering Officer, May 22 and 23, 1861. Much of the subsequent history of the regiment is given in the *Official Records of the Union and Confederate Armies* and in the *History of Kershaw's Brigade* by D. Augustus Dickert (Newberry, 1899).

FIELD AND STAFF.

The following muster rolls of the Field and Staff of the 2nd Regiment are available:

May 24, 1861, at Camp Davis, near Richmond, Va.; July 1, 1861, at Fairfax C. H., Va.; October 31, 1862, near Culpeper, Va.; December 21, 1862, camp near Fredericksburg, Va.; February 28, 1863, near Hamilton's Crossing, Va.; July 31, 1863, Chambersburg, Pa.; August 31, 1863, Spottsylvania County, Va.; October 31, 1863, near Russellville, Tenn.

There are also two rosters of the officers of the Regiment available; one dated December 26, 1861, and the other prepared soon after May 13, 1862, and a regimental return for the year 1861, made up at "Camp Camden," January 17, 1862, and an "Abstract of Payments 3rd. Quarter of 1864." There is also a brief "Muster Roll of Steward, Wardmaster Cooks, Nurses, Matrons, and

Detached Soldiers, sick, in the Hospital," with a pay roll attached, from April 24, 1861, to January 1, 1862.

The muster roll of May 24, 1861, shows the following horses and equipments of the officers of the Regiment, and the values thereof:

Colonel Kershaw	1 bay horse	\$175.00	Equipment	\$40.00
"	1 sorrel "	150.00		
"	1 black "	150.00		
"	1 black mare	200.00		

Major A. D. Goodwyn 1 roan horse \$175.00 Equipment \$50.00.

Capt. W. S. Wood, Quartermaster, 1 gray horse \$130.00 Equipment \$35.00.

Dr. E. A. Salmond, Surgeon, 1 Sorrel horse \$225.00.

The appraisers were J. S. Richardson, Jr., and W. W. Perryman.

The muster roll of July 1, 1861, contains a valuation of a horse of E. E. Sill, Adjutant, at \$175.00, and equipment at \$75.00, J. J. McKain, A. E. Doby and W. H. Hardy being the appraisers.

The muster roll of October 31, 1862, contains the following "Record of Events:"

"The regt participated in the reduction of Harpers Ferry Sept 13th and was engaged in the Battle of Sharpsburg, Maryland Sept. 17th 1862,"

The muster roll of February 28, 1863, contains the following "Record of Events":

"The 2nd- So. Ca. Reg^t. has remained in its present Camp near Hamiltons Crossing Va. during the period for which it is now mustered with two exceptions a change of camp from the immediate vicinity of Fredericksburg Va. on the 8th. . . Jan'y 1863 to the present camp. distance of 5 or 6 miles, and also on two days Picket duty at Falmouth near Fredericksburg Va."

The muster roll of August 31, 1863, contains the following "Record of Events":

"Since last Muster this Regiment has been engaged in the Battle of Gettysburg Penn. in which the Colonel Major & Adjutant was wounded Have retreated from Chambersburg Penn. about two hundred miles from this Camp"

The muster roll of October 31, 1863, gives the following "Record of Events":

"Since last muster this Reg^t. . . was Transferred, about the 9th of Sep^t. . . from the army of No va. (with a portion of Longstreets

corps) to E Tennessee. Joined Braggs Army about the 20th of Sep^t. and participated in the Battle of Chickamauga with considerable loss in Killed and wounded.

Owing to active operations this Reg^t was not mustered & Inspected at the proper time this Roll is made as the command stood on the 31st. day of October 1864—”

From the foregoing muster rolls and regimental rosters the following roster of the Field and Staff of the Regiment has been compiled:

COLONELS.

Kershaw, Joseph Brevard, elected February 2, 1861, mustered into State service at Camden, April 9, 1861; mustered into Confederate service May 23, 1861; reported on regimental roster of January 17, 1862, as absent, at Columbia, on a furlough of thirty days from December 22, 1861; appointed brigadier general, February 15, 1862, to take rank from February 13, 1862; confirmed by the Senate, February 13, 1862, and February 17, 1864.

Jones, E. P., promoted from Lieutenant Colonel, February 15, 1862; retired at the Reorganization, May 13, 1862.

Kennedy, John Doby (born January 5, 1840), elected from captain of Company E, at the Reorganization, May 13, 1862; reported on muster roll of February 28, 1863, as at Camden, having been furloughed February 24, 1863, for thirty days; reported on muster roll of July 1, 1863, as present; wounded at Gettysburg; reported on muster roll of August 31, 1863, as on furlough, at Camden, sick; reported on muster roll of October 31, 1863, as present; appointed brigadier general with temporary rank, February 8, 1865, to take rank from December 22, 1864; confirmed by the Senate, February 8, 1865.

LIEUTENANT COLONELS.

Jones, E. P., elected May 16, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, May 23, 1861; promoted to Colonel, February 15, 1862.

Goodwyn, Artemas Darby, promoted from Major, February 15, 1862; reported on muster roll of October 31, 1862, as absent, sick, at Columbia; wounded at Savage Station, June 29, 1862, and reported on muster rolls of December 31, 1862, and February 28, 1863, as absent, on furlough, on account thereof; resigned June 3, 1863.

Gaillard, Franklin, promoted from Major, June 3, 1863; reported on last available muster roll (October 31, 1863) as present.¹

MAJORS.

Goodwyn, Artemas Darby, elected from Adjutant, May 16, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, May 23, 1861; promoted to Lieutenant Colonel, February 15, 1862.

Casson, W. H., promoted from Captain of Company A, March 15, 1862; term of service expired May 13, 1862.

Gaillard, Franklin, elected at the Reorganization, May 14, 1862; wounded at Fredericksburg, December 13, 1862, and reported on muster roll of December 31, 1862, as absent, on furlough, on account thereof; reported on muster roll of February 28, 1862, as present; promoted to Lieutenant Colonel, June 3, 1863.

Wallace, William, promoted from Captain of Company C, June 3, 1863; wounded at Gettysburg; reported on muster roll of August 31, 1863, as on furlough, at Columbia, sick; returned September 22, 1863; on last available muster roll (October 31, 1863) as present.²

Clyburn, B. R., promoted from Captain of Company H, May 6, 1864.

ADJUTANTS.

Sill, E. E., elected 2nd Lieutenant of Company E, May 16, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, May 23, 1861; reported on muster roll of February 28, 1862, as on detached duty for Conscripts since February 4, 1863; reported on muster roll of July 1, 1863, as present; wounded at Gettysburg; reported on muster roll of August 31, 1863, as on furlough, at Camden, sick; returned October 18, 1863; on last available muster roll (October 31, 1863) as present.

QUARTERMASTERS.

Wood, W. S., on muster roll of May 24, 1861; succeeded by Peck, July 20, 1861.

¹The unofficial compilation says he was killed at the Wilderness in May, 1864.

²The unofficial compilation shows that he subsequently became Colonel of the Regiment.

Peck, W. D., appointed July 20, 1861; succeeded by Niles, May 14, 1862.

Niles, Edward, appointed May 14, 1862; reported on muster roll of October 31, 1862, as absent, sick, at Camden; reported on muster roll of December 31, 1862, as having died of disease at Camden about October 17, 1862.

Villepigue, James I., appointed November 18, 1862; on last available muster roll (October 31, 1863) as present.

COMMISSARIES.

Villepigue, James I., appointed February 8, 1861; joined for service at Camden, April 9, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, May 23, 1861; succeeded by W. L. Appleton, August 25, 1862.

Appleton, William L., appointed August 25, 1862; deserted August 1, 1863, going home without leave and notifying the officers of the regiment of his intention of going to the Western army.

SURGEONS.

Salmond, T. W. (born August 31, 1825), commissioned in State service, February 2, 1861; commissioned in Confederate service, May 1, 1861; reported on muster roll of December 31, 1862, as absent, on detail, on Government business; reported on muster roll of February 28, 1863, as on detached duty at division headquarters since February 9, 1863; reported on muster roll of July 1, 1863, as present; reported on muster roll of August 31, 1863, as on a furlough of indulgence for twenty days; returned September —, 1863; on last available muster roll (October 31, 1863) as present.

ASSISTANT SURGEONS.

Nott, Henry Junius, commissioned in State service, April 25, 1861; commissioned in Confederate service, May 1, 1861; reported on roster of January 17, 1862, as absent, sick; reported on muster rolls of August 31, and October 31, 1863 (the last available), as having been left with the wounded in Pennsylvania, July 4, 1863.

Maxwell, J. C., appointed March 12, 1863; on last available muster roll (October 31, 1863) as present.

CHAPLAINS.

Meynardie, E. J., joined for duty at Camden, April 9, 1861; resigned November —, 1861.

Smith, A. Pickens, appointed July 1, 1862; reported on muster roll of December 31, 1862, as absent, on furlough, at Charleston; reported on muster roll of February 28, 1863, as present; reported on muster roll of August 31, 1863, as having been sent to a hospital in Richmond, Va., sick; reported on muster roll of October 31, 1863 (the last available), as absent on leave, sick, in South Carolina.

SERGEANT MAJORS.

Haile, James L., appointed May 10, 1861; succeeded by J. A. Crawford between July 1, 1861, and October 31, 1862.

Crawford, J. A., appointed from Company I between July 1, 1861, and October 31, 1862; reported on muster roll of December 31, 1862, as absent, on furlough, sick; reported on muster roll of February 28, 1863, as present; reported on muster roll of October 31, 1863 (the last available), as absent on furlough, sick, in South Carolina.

QUARTERMASTER SERGEANTS.

Moses, M. B., appointed February 2, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, May 23, 1861; reported on roster of January 17, 1862, as absent, sick, at Culpeper, Va.; succeeded by John DuBose between July 1, 1861, and October 31, 1862.

DuBose, John, enlisted near Richmond, Va., May 13, 1862; discharged in October, 1862, but carried on the roll for several weeks thereafter before his name was dropped therefrom.

Clarkson, John Ouldfield Heriot (born December 9, 1837), appointed from Company C, January 1, 1863; reported on muster roll of February 28, 1863, as at Columbia on a furlough of twenty-seven days; reported on muster roll of February 28, 1863, as present; on last available muster roll (October 31, 1863) as present.

ORDINANCE SERGEANTS.

Witter, Osmond, appointed from Company D in 1862; reenlisted near Richmond, Va., May 13, 1862; reported on muster

roll of February 28, 1863, as at Sumter on a furlough of twenty-seven days; on muster roll of July 1, 1863, as present; on last available muster roll (October 31, 1863) as present.

HOSPITAL STEWARDS.

Scarborough, William H., reported on regimental muster roll of July 1, 1861, as Hospital Steward; reported on muster roll of Company C of December 31, 1861, as detached from Company C as Hospital Steward; not on any subsequent available muster roll.

McGregor, William C., appointed from Company C, December 27, 1862; reported on muster roll of February 28, 1863, as at Columbia on a furlough of twenty-seven days; reported on muster roll of July 1, 1863, as present; elected 2nd Lieutenant of Company C between March 18, and May 1, 1864.

COMPANY A (GOVERNOR'S GUARDS).

Under "Remarks," the following entry occurs on a muster roll of this Company, dated May 22, 1861:

"My company was an existing volunteer company and was accepted as a volunteer company by the Governor of the State of South Carolina under the act of General assembly of said State, to provide an armed military force, on the 5th-day of January 1861—on the 8th-day of April 1861 we were order^d. to rendezvous at Charleston and served at Morris Island untill the 23^d day of april when by order of Governor Pickens we proceeded to Richmond Va. under Col J. B. Kershaw

W. H. Casson
Cap of Gov Guards
2nd Reg^t"

The Company was mustered into Confederate service at Camp Davis, near Richmond, Va., by John Scott, Captain, C. S. A., Mustering Officer, May 22, 1861.

The following muster rolls of the Company are available and from them the succeeding roster of the Company has been compiled; May 22, one later, but undated, June 30, 1861; January 8, May 1 and November 1, 1862; January 1, February 28, June 30, August 31, and November 1, 1863; February 29, April 30, and June 30, 1864.

The muster roll of November 1, 1862, contains the following "Record of Events":

"Left Leesburg about 6th Sept, crossed Potomac, took a forced march to Harper's Ferry, assisted in capturing that Place, recrossed Potomac at Harpers Ferry, marched to Shepherds Town, crossed the Potomac again and early on the morning of 17th Sept 1862, became engaged in Battle Sharp's Burg, Md, and on the night of 18th: Sept, crossed back to Shepherds Town, from there fell back to Martins Burg, thence to Winchester to our present encampment near Culpepper C H Va.

R S Brown"

The muster roll of January 1, 1863, contained the following "Record of Events":

"The Company was engaged in the Battle of Fredericks Burg, Va. Decr., 13th: 1862 and the casualties have been noted opposite the names of the men who were killed or wounded."

The muster roll of February 28, 1863, contains the following "Record of Events":

"The camp was changed to its present position on the 10th of January 1863, from within three miles of Fredericksburg Va., to seven miles from Fredericksburg, Va."

The muster roll of August 31, 1863, gives the following "Record of Events":

"The Company was engaged in the Battle of Gettysburg Pa. July 2nd., 1863 retreated on the 4th., and arrived at Culpeper. C. H. on the 25th., day of July, 1863"

The muster roll of November 1, 1863, contains the following "Record of Events":

"Since last muster this Company left Va with a portion of Longstreet's corps about the 9th of Sept 1863, and Joined Braggs Army of Tennessee about the 18th Sept. Participated in the Battle of Chickamauga Tenn. lost in action one officer and two men Killed—"

The muster roll of February 29, 1864, contains the following "Record of Events":

"Since last Report this Company left Chattanooga, on Nov^r 4th 1863 Marched to Knoxville Tenn. were Engaged skirmishing on the way—was Present at the storming of the works at Knoxville, Marched from Knoxville to Rogersville, participated in the Battle of Beans station Dec 14th 1863 lost one man Killed

& one wounded During the Months of January & Feb^y nothing occurred, worth mentioning”

CAPTAINS.

Casson, W. H., joined for State duty, at Columbia, April 8, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, May 22, 1861; promoted to Major, March 15, 1862.

Shelton, M. A., promoted from 1st Lieutenant, March 15, 1862; term of service expired, May 13, 1862.

Gaillard, Franklin, elected at the Reorganization, May 13, 1862; elected Major at the same time.

Leaphart, S. L., elected at the Reorganization, May 13, 1862; wounded at Sharpsburg, September 17, 1862; reported on muster rolls of November 1, 1862, and January 1, and February 28, 1863, as absent, wounded; reported on muster roll of June 30, 1863, as present; wounded at Gettysburg, July 2, 1863¹; reported on muster rolls of August 31, and November 1, 1863, and February 29, 1864, as in the hands of the enemy; reported on muster rolls of April 30, and June 30 (the last roll available), 1864, as a prisoner at Johnson's Island, Ohio, since Gettysburg.

FIRST LIEUTENANTS.

Shelton, M. A., joined for State duty, at Columbia, April 8, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, May 22, 1861; promoted to Captain, March 15, 1862.

Gaillard, Franklin, promoted from 2nd Lieutenant, March 15, 1862; promoted to Captain, by election, at the Reorganization, May 13, 1862.

Leaphart, S. L., promoted, by election, from 2nd Lieutenant at the Reorganization May 13, 1862; promoted to Captain at the same time.

Shuler, P. H. B., promoted from 2nd Lieutenant, at the Reorganization, May 13, 1862; wounded at Sharpsburg, September 17, 1862; reported on muster rolls of November 1, 1862, and January 1, 1863, as absent, wounded; reported on muster roll of February 28, 1863, as present; wounded at Gettysburg, July 2, 1863²; reported on muster rolls of August 31, and November 1, 1863, and February 29, 1864, as in the hands of the enemy; reported

¹The unofficial compilation says he lost an arm.

²The unofficial compilation says he lost a leg.

on muster rolls of April 30, and June 30 (the last roll available), 1864, as a prisoner at Johnson's Island, Ohio, since Gettysburg.

SECOND LIEUTENANTS.

Gaillard, Franklin, joined for State duty, at Columbia, April 8, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, May 22, 1861; promoted to 1st Lieutenant, March 15, 1862.

Leaphart, S. L., promoted from 3rd Lieutenant, March 15, 1862; promoted to 1st Lieutenant, by election, at the Reorganization, May 13, 1862.

Shuler, P. H. B., promoted, by election, from 3rd Lieutenant at the Reorganization, May 13, 1862; promoted to 1st Lieutenant at the same time.

Brown, Ralph L., promoted from 3rd Lieutenant, at the Reorganization, May 13, 1862; reported on muster roll of February 28, 1863, as acting as adjutant of regiment; killed at Chickamauga, September 20, 1863.

Myers, William M., Jr., promoted from 3rd Lieutenant between November 1, 1863, and February 29, 1864; reported on muster rolls of February 29, April 30, and June 30 (the last roll available), 1864, as absent, at Columbia, sick.

THIRD LIEUTENANTS.¹

Leaphart, S. L., appointed May 22, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, May 22, 1861; promoted to 2nd Lieutenant, March 15, 1862.

Shuler, P. H. B., promoted from 1st Sergeant, March 15, 1862; elected 2nd Lieutenant at the Reorganization, May 13, 1862.

Brown, Ralph L., elected from 2nd Sergeant at the Reorganization, May 13, 1862; promoted to 2nd Lieutenant at the same time.

Myers, William M., Jr., promoted from 3rd Sergeant between May 13, and November 1, 1862; reported on muster roll of February 28, 1863, as absent, on furlough, since February 20, 1863; reported on muster roll of June 30, 1863, as present; reported on muster roll of November 1, 1863, as absent without leave since September 13, 1863; promoted to 2nd Lieutenant between November 1, 1863, and February 29, 1864.

¹Or Jr. 2nd Lieutenant.

Maddrey, M. M., promoted from private between February 29, and April 30, 1864; on last available muster roll (June 30, 1864), as present.

FIRST SERGEANTS.¹

Shuler, P. H. B., enrolled at Columbia, as 2nd Sergeant, April 8, 1861, for State duty; mustered into Confederate service, May 22, 1861; enlistment renewed for two years, January 8, 1862; promoted to 3rd Lieutenant, March 15, 1862.

Reid, J. C., promoted from 2nd Sergeant, March 15, 1862; reported on muster roll of August 31, 1863, as absent, sick, in hospital, at Richmond, Va.; reported on muster roll of November 1, 1863, as present; reduced to ranks between February 29, and April 30, 1864.

Livingston, J. B., promoted from 3rd Sergeant between February 29, and April 30, 1864; on last available muster roll (June 30, 1864) as present.

SECOND SERGEANTS.

Reid, J. C., enrolled at Columbia, as 3rd Sergeant, April 8, 1861, for State duty; mustered into Confederate service, May 22, 1861; enlistment renewed for two years, January 8, 1862; promoted to 1st Sergeant, March 15, 1862.

Brown, Ralph L., promoted from 3rd Sergeant, March 15, 1862; elected 3rd Lieutenant, May 13, 1862.

Bryant, J. F., promoted from Private between May 13, and November 1, 1862; reported on muster rolls of February 28, and June 30, 1863, as absent, on furlough, since January 10, 1863; reported on muster roll of August 31, 1863, as present; reported on muster rolls of November 1, 1863, and February 29, 1864, as on extra duty in the Quartermaster Department; reduced to ranks between February 29, and April 30, 1864.

Egleston, DuBose, promoted from 4th Sergeant between February 29, and April 30, 1864; on last available muster roll (June 30, 1864) as present.

THIRD SERGEANTS.

Brown, Ralph L., enrolled at Columbia, as 4th Sergeant, April 8, 1861, for State duty; mustered into Confederate service, May

¹J. S. Leaphart served as 1st Sergeant from April 8, to May 21. He did not enter Confederate service with the company.

22, 1861; enlistment renewed for two years, January 8, 1862; promoted to 2nd Sergeant, March 13, 1862.

Myers, William M., Jr., promoted from 4th Sergeant, March 15, 1862; promoted to 3rd Lieutenant between May 13, and November 1, 1862.

Livingston, J. B., promoted from 1st Corporal between May 1, and November 1, 1862; wounded at Gettysburg, July 2, 1863; reported on muster roll of August 31, 1863, as absent, on furlough, wounded; reported on muster roll of November 1, 1863, as present; promoted to 1st Sergeant between February 29, and April 30, 1864.

McTureous, E. C., promoted from Private between February 29, and April 30, 1864; on last available muster roll (June 30, 1864) as present.

FOURTH SERGEANTS.

Myers, William M., Jr., enrolled at Columbia, as a Private, April 8, 1861, for State duty; mustered into Confederate service, May 22, 1861; enlistment renewed for two years, January 8, 1862; promoted to 3rd Sergeant, March 15, 1862.

DuBose, J. B., promoted from 5th Sergeant, March 15, 1862; reported on muster roll of May 1, 1862, as present; not on any subsequent available muster roll.¹

Egleston, DuBose, promoted from Private between May 1, and November 1, 1862; reported on muster roll of February 28, 1863, as on duty with Conscripts; reported on muster roll of June 30, 1863, as present; promoted to 2nd Sergeant between February 29, and April 30, 1864.

Gilbert, J. E., promoted from Private between February 29, and April 30, 1864; reported on last available muster roll (June 30, 1864) as absent, wounded.

FIFTH SERGEANTS.

DuBose, J. B., promoted from 1st Corporal between June 30, 1861, and January 8, 1862; reported on muster roll of January 8, 1862, as absent, sick; promoted to 4th Sergeant, March 15, 1862.

Joyner, Paul H., promoted from 1st Corporal, March 15, 1862; reduced to ranks between May 1, and November 1, 1862.

¹The unofficial compilation says he was discharged.

Cooper, Green Flavius, promoted from 4th Corporal between May 1, and November 1, 1862; reported on muster roll of February 28, 1863, as absent, sick; reported on muster rolls of June 30, and August 31, 1863, as absent, on furlough, sick, since March 10, 1863; reported on muster roll of November 1, 1863, as present; reported on muster rolls of February 29, and April 30, 1864, as absent, sick, in hospital, at Columbia; reported on muster roll of June 30, 1864 (the last available) as present.

FIRST CORPORALS.

DuBose, J. B., enrolled at Columbia for State duty, April 8, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, May 22, 1861; promoted to 5th Sergeant between June 30, 1861, and January 8, 1862.

Joyner, Paul H., promoted from 3rd Corporal between June 30, 1861, and January 8, 1862; enlistment renewed for two years, February 5, 1862; promoted to 5th Sergeant, March 15, 1862.

Livingston, J. B., promoted from 3rd Corporal, March 15, 1862; promoted to 3rd Sergeant between May 1, and November 1, 1862.

Seilaff, C. W., promoted from Private between May 1, and November 1, 1862; wounded at Gettysburg, July 2, 1863; reported on muster roll of August 31, 1863, as in the hands of enemy since; reported on muster rolls of November 1, 1863, and February 29, 1864, as absent, sick from wounds; reported on muster roll of April 30, 1864, as absent, wounded; reported on muster roll of June 30, 1864 (the last available) as sick, at hospital.

SECOND CORPORALS.

Goodwyn, Charles Thomson (born July 13, 1845), enrolled at Columbia for State duty, April 8, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, May 22, 1861; wounded in the arm at Manassas, July 21, 1861; not on any available muster roll subsequent thereto.¹

Matthews, John P., promoted from 4th Corporal between June 30, 1861, and January 8, 1862; reported on muster roll of January 8, 1862, as on detached service in Quartermaster Department; reduced to ranks between January 8, and March 15, 1862.

Maddrey, M. M., promoted from 4th Corporal, March 15, 1862; reduced to ranks between May 1, and November 1, 1862.

¹He entered the South Carolina Military Academy at the beginning of 1862.

Wells, J. T., promoted from Private between May 1, and November 1, 1862; reported on muster rolls of August 31, and November 30, 1863, and February 29, 1864, as detailed since July 2, 1863, to nurse those wounded at Gettysburg; reported on muster rolls of April 30, and June 30 (the last available), 1864, as a prisoner at Point Lookout.

THIRD CORPORALS.

Joyner, Paul H., enrolled for State duty at Columbia, April 8, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, May 22, 1861; promoted to 1st Corporal between June 30, 1861, and January 8, 1862.

Livingston, J. B., promoted from Private between July 3, 1861, and January 8, 1862; enlistment renewed, January 8, 1862, for two years; promoted to 1st Corporal, March 15, 1862.

West, W. H., promoted from Musician, March 15, 1862; reported on muster roll of May 1, 1862, as present; not on any subsequent available muster roll.

Rowan, Samuel W., promoted from Private between May 1, and November 1, 1862; wounded at Sharpsburg, September 17, 1862; reported on muster rolls of November 1, 1862, and January 1, February 28, and June 30, 1863, as absent, on furlough, wounded; reported on muster rolls of August 31, and November 1, 1863, as detached in Ordnance Department, Columbia, S. C.; reported on muster roll of February 29, 1864, as detailed as Commissary's Deputy at Columbia; reduced to ranks between February 29, and April 30, 1864.

Bruns, George, promoted from Private between February 29, and April 30, 1864; reported on muster roll of June 30, 1864 (the last available) as absent, wounded.¹

FOURTH CORPORALS.

Matthews,, John P., enrolled at Columbia for State duty April 8, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, May 22, 1861; promoted to 2nd Corporal between June 30, 1861, and January 8, 1862.

Maddrey, M. M., promoted from Private between July 3, 1861, and January 8, 1862; promoted to 2nd Corporal, March 15, 1862.

¹The unofficial compilation says he lost a leg at Deep Bottom.

Cooper, Green Flavius, promoted from Private, March 15, 1862; reported on muster roll of May 1, 1862, as present; promoted to 5th Sergeant between May 1, and November 1, 1862.

Newman, Richard B., promoted from Private between May 1, and November 1, 1862; reported on muster roll of February 28, 1863, as absent on furlough since February 10, 1863; reported on muster roll of June 30, 1863, as present; killed at Bean's Station, December 14, 1863.

Stubbs, J. D., promoted from Private between February 29, and April 30, 1864; on last available muster roll (June 30, 1864) as present.

MUSICIANS.

West, W. H., assigned from ranks after making of muster roll of May 22, 1861; reported on muster roll of January 8, 1862, as absent, sick; promoted to 3rd Corporal, March 15, 1862.

Thurston, J., assigned from ranks after the making of the muster roll of May 22, 1861; reported on muster rolls of May 1, and November 1, 1862, as absent without leave since April 8, 1862; not on any subsequent muster roll.¹

Pritchard, D. H. (regimental drummer), transferred from Company E between May 1, and November 1, 1862; transferred to Company A, Phillips's Georgia Legion, August 27, 1863.

Cavis, J. W., assigned as drummer from private, March 15, 1862; reported on muster roll of November 1, 1863, as detached as regimental Drummer; on last available muster roll (June 30, 1864) as present.

PRIVATEES.

Altee, T. M., enrolled at Columbia, April 8, 1861, for State duty; mustered into Confederate service, May 22, 1861; reported on muster roll of June 30, 1861, as at Culpeper, Va., with pneumonia; reported on muster roll of January 8, 1862, as absent, sick; reported on muster roll of May 1, 1862, as sick in Richmond; reported on muster roll of November 1, 1862; as present; wounded at Gettysburg, July 2, 1863; reported on muster roll of August 30, 1863, as in the hands of the enemy since; reported on muster rolls of November 1, 1863, and February 29, and April

¹The unofficial compilation says discharged April 8, 1862.

30, 1864, as absent on account of wounds; reported on last available muster roll (June 30, 1864), as present.

Anderson, A. George, enrolled at Columbia, April 8, 1861, for State duty; mustered into Confederate service, May 22, 1861; died at Richmond, Va.,¹ November 8, 1861.

Anderson, M. J., enrolled at Columbia, April 8, 1861, for State duty; mustered into Confederate service, May 22, 1861; enlistment renewed for two years, January 8, 1862; reported on muster rolls of August 31, and November 1, 1863, and February 29, 1864, as having been taken prisoner on the retreat from Pennsylvania; reported on muster roll of April 30, 1864, as having deserted in Maryland.²

André, George, joined between July 1, and November 1, 1862;³ reported on muster rolls of June 30, August 31, and November 1, 1863, as absent, on furlough, sick, since April 28, 1863; reported on muster rolls of February 29, April 30, and June 30 (the last available), 1864, as absent, sick, at hospital.

Andrews, T. P., enrolled at Columbia, April 8, 1861, for State duty; mustered into Confederate service, May 22, 1861; reported on muster roll of May 1, 1862, as sick, in Richmond; not on any subsequent available muster roll.⁴

Baker, J. L., joined between July 1, and November 1, 1862;⁵ reported on muster rolls of November 1, 1862, and January 1, February 28, June 30, August 31, and November 1, 1863, and February 29, 1864, as absent, on furlough, sick, since October 10, 1862; reported on muster roll of April 30, 1864, as dead.

Banks, C. C., enrolled at Columbia, April 8, 1861, for State duty; mustered into Confederate service, May 22, 1861; reported on muster roll of June 30, 1861, as at Culpeper, Va., with typhoid fever; not on any subsequent available muster roll.⁶

Bezancon, Theo., enrolled at Columbia, April 28, 1861, for State duty; mustered into Confederate service, May 22, 1861; enlistment renewed for two years, January 8, 1862; reported on muster roll of May 1, 1862, as sick in Richmond; discharged September 13, 1862.

¹The unofficial compilation says of disease, in a hospital.

²The unofficial compilation says July 3, 1863

³Enlisted at Columbia, by Capt. Taylor, July 1, 1862.

⁴The unofficial compilation says discharged, April 8, 1862.

⁵Enlisted at Columbia, by Capt. Taylor, July 1, 1862.

⁶Rivers's Roll of Honor says he died July 24, 1861, of wounds received at Manassas.

Blackwell, J. L., enlisted May 22, 1861; enlistment renewed for two years, January 8, 1862; killed at Fredericksburg, December 13, 1862.

Bowen, W., enrolled at Columbia, April 8, 1861, for State duty; mustered into Confederate service, May 22, 1861; not on any subsequent available muster roll.

Brasington, J. W., enrolled at Columbia, April 8, 1861, for State duty; mustered into Confederate service, May 22, 1861; not on any subsequent available muster roll.

Brown, C. R., enlisted for the war, at Columbia, by Lieutenant Gaillard, March 15, 1862; wounded at Chickamauga, September 20, 1863; died of his wounds, September 24, 1863.

Brown, Jesse T., enlisted for the war, at Columbia, by Lieutenant Gaillard, March 15, 1862; reported on muster rolls of August 31, and November 1, 1863, and February 29, 1864, as having been taken prisoner in Pennsylvania; reported on muster roll of April 30, 1864, as a prisoner at Point Lookout; reported on last available muster roll (June 30, 1864) as present.

Bruns, George, enlisted May 22, 1861; enlistment renewed for two years, January 8, 1862; promoted to 3rd Corporal between February 29, and April 30, 1864.

Bryant, B. F., enlisted for the war, at Columbia, by Lieutenant Gaillard, March 15, 1862; wounded at Chickamauga, September 20, 1863; reported on muster rolls of November 1, 1863, and February 29, 1864, as absent, wounded; reported on muster roll of April 30, 1864, as absent, wounded, at hospital; on last available muster roll (June 30, 1864) as present.

Bryant, J. F., enlisted at Columbia, by Captain Casson, August 6, 1862; promoted to 2nd Sergeant between May 1, and November 1, 1862; reduced from 2nd Sergeant between February 29, and April 30, 1864; reported on muster roll of April 30, 1864, as detailed at brigade quartermaster department; on last available muster roll (June 30, 1864) as present.

Burns, L., enrolled at Columbia, April 8, 1861, for State duty; mustered into Confederate service, May 22, 1861; reported on muster roll of January 8, 1862, as absent, sick; reported on muster roll of May 1, 1862, as present; not on any subsequent available muster roll.¹

¹The unofficial compilation says discharged, April 8, 1862.

Calais, W. J., enlisted at Columbia, by Captain Casson, June 5, 1861; on muster roll of May 1, 1862; not on any subsequent available muster roll.¹

Canning, Thomas, enlisted at Columbia, by Captain Casson, August 6, 1861; enlistment renewed for two years, January 8, 1862; reported on muster rolls of November 1, 1862, and January 1, and February 28, 1863, as detailed as hospital nurse at Richmond, Va.;² reported on muster roll of June 30, 1863, as absent, sick, in Richmond, Va.; reported on muster rolls of August 31, and November 1, 1863, as detached as hospital guard in Richmond, Va.; reported on muster roll of February 29, 1864, as detailed as hospital nurse at Camp Winder, Richmond, Va.; reported on muster roll of April 30, 1864, as discharged by order of the Secretary of War.

Cannon, M., entered Company after July 1, 1862;³ killed at Sharpsburg, September 17, 1862.

Carson, J. M., enrolled at Columbia, April 8, 1861, for State duty; mustered into Confederate service, May 22, 1861; not on any subsequent available muster roll.

Casson, James H., enrolled at Columbia, April 8, 1861, for State duty; mustered into Confederate service, May 22, 1861; reported on muster roll of January 8, 1862, as detached on baggage guard at Manassas, Va.; reported on muster roll of May 1, 1862, as detailed as baggage guard at Gordonsville, Va.; wounded at Savage Station, June 29, 1862; reported on muster roll of November 1, 1862, as absent, wounded; reported on muster roll of January 1, 1863, as present; died July 7, 1863, of wounds received at Gettysburg, July 2, 1863.

Cavis, J. W., enrolled at Columbia, April 8, 1861, for State duty; mustered into Confederate service, May 22, 1861; assigned as a Musician (Drummer), March 15, 1862.

Clardy, R. H., joined between July 1, and October 10, 1862;⁴ reported on muster rolls of November 1, 1862, and January 1, February 28, June 30, August 31, and November 1, 1863, and February 29, 1864, as absent, on furlough, sick, since October 10, 1862; reported on muster roll of April 30, 1864, as dead.

¹The unofficial compilation says transferred to the 38th Regiment, N. C. V., May —, 1862.

²Also on muster roll of January 1, 1863, as sick.

³Enlisted at Columbia by Capt. Taylor, July 1, 1862.

⁴Enlisted at Columbia by Capt. Taylor, July 1, 1862.

Cook, W. H., enlisted at Richmond, Va., by Captain Casson, May 22, 1861; not on any available muster roll after June 30, 1861.

Cooper, Green Flavius, enrolled at Columbia, April 8, 1861, for State duty; mustered into Confederate service, May 22, 1861; reported on muster roll of January 8, 1862, as absent, sick; enlistment renewed for two years, February 5, 1862; promoted to 4th Corporal, March 15, 1862.

Cooper, J. W., enlisted at Columbia, by Captain Casson, September 26, 1861; reported on muster roll of January 8, 1862, as absent, sick; reported on muster rolls of May 1, and November 1, 1862, as absent without leave; not on any subsequent available muster roll.¹

Devine, J. F., enrolled at Columbia, April 8, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, May 22, 1861; not on any subsequent available muster roll.

Dickerson, George W., enlisted May 22, 1861; wounded in foot at Manassas, July 21, 1861; enlistment renewed for two years, February 5, 1862; on last available muster roll (June 30, 1864) as present.

Douglas, W. J., enrolled at Columbia, April 8, 1861, for State duty; mustered into Confederate service, May 22, 1861; captured by the enemy at Fairfax, Va., July 17, 1861; reported on muster rolls of January 8, and November 1, 1862, as absent without leave; not on any subsequent available roll.

Duncan, R. P., enrolled at Columbia, April 8, 1861, for State duty; mustered into Confederate service, May 22, 1861; not on any subsequent available muster roll.

Duren, Thomas, enrolled at Columbia, April 8, 1861, for State duty; mustered into Confederate service, May 22, 1861; enlistment renewed for two years, January 8, 1862; on last available muster roll (June 30, 1864) as present.

Dwight, W. M., enlisted May 22, 1861; wounded in the thigh at Manassas, July 21, 1861; enlistment extended for two years, March 22, 1862; not on any available muster roll after May 1, 1862.²

Egleston, DuBose, enlisted May 22, 1861; enlistment renewed for two years, January 8, 1862; promoted to 4th Sergeant between May 1, and November 1, 1862.

¹The unofficial compilation says discharged, April —, 1862.

²The unofficial compilation says he was transferred.

Emlyn, H. N., enlisted at Columbia, by Captain Casson, June 5, 1861; reported on muster roll of June 30, 1861, as at Culpeper, Va., with fever; wounded in the side at Manassas, July 21, 1861; not on any available muster roll after May 1, 1862.¹

Fields, George R., enrolled at Columbia, April 8, 1861, for State service; mustered into Confederate service, May 22, 1861; reported on muster roll of January 8, 1862, as absent, sick; reported on muster roll of May 1, 1862, as present; reported on muster rolls of November 1, 1862, and January 1, and February 28, 1863, as detailed as hospital nurse at Richmond, Va., and on the muster roll of January 1, 1863, as also sick; reported on muster rolls of June 30, August 31, and November 30, 1863, as detached as nurse, or steward, in hospital at Lynchburg, Va.; reported on muster roll of February 29, 1864, as detailed at hospital in Richmond; reported on muster rolls of April 30, and June 30 (the last available), 1864, as detailed in hospital at Lynchburg, Va.

Ford, Edward, enlisted for the war, at Columbia, by Lieutenant Gaillard, March 15, 1862; reported on muster rolls of August 31, and November 1, 1863, and February 29, April 30, and June 30 (the last available) as a prisoner in the hands of the enemy, having been taken prisoner on the retreat from Pennsylvania.

Gardner, E. T., enrolled at Columbia, April 8, 1861, for State duty; mustered into Confederate service, May 22, 1861; not on any subsequent muster roll.

Gasque, G. W., joined Company after May 1, 1862;² wounded at Sharpsburg, September 17, 1862; reported on muster rolls of November 1, 1862, and January 1, February 28, June 30, August 31, and November 1, 1863, and February 29, 1864, as absent, on furlough, wounded; reported on muster roll of April 30, 1864, as dead.

Gibson, G. A., enlisted for the war at Columbia, by Captain Leaphart, April 22, 1864; on last available muster roll (June 30, 1864).

Gibson, H. B., enrolled at Columbia, April 8, 1861, for State duty; mustered into Confederate service, May 22, 1861; not on any subsequent muster roll.

¹The unofficial compilation says he was discharged in July, 1862.

²Enlisted at Columbia, by Capt. Taylor, July 1, 1862.

Gibson, William, enlisted for the war, at Columbia, by Captain Leaphart, April 22, 1864; on last available muster roll (June 30, 1864) as present.

Gilbert, J. E., enrolled at Columbia, April 8, 1861, for State duty; mustered into Confederate service, May 22, 1861; on muster rolls of November 1, 1862, and January 1, February 28, and June 30, 1863, but reported as detailed on division ordnance guard; reported on muster roll of August 31, 1863, as present; promoted to 4th Sergeant between February 29, and April 30, 1864.

Glass, G. W., enrolled at Columbia, April 8, 1861, for State duty; mustered into Confederate service, May 22, 1861; reported on muster roll of June 30, 1861, as on furlough at Columbia; reported on muster roll of January 8, 1862, as absent, sick; not on muster roll of May 1, 1862; reported on muster roll of November 1, 1862, as absent without leave; not on any subsequent available muster roll.¹

Graham, F., joined Company after May 1, 1862; reported on muster rolls of November 1, 1862, and January 1, and February 28, 1863, as absent, sick; reported on muster roll of June 30, 1863, as absent on furlough, sick, since June 7, 1863; reported on muster roll of August 31, 1863, as present; on last available muster roll (June 30, 1864).

Graham, Thomas, enlisted for the war, at Columbia, by Captain Taylor, March 1, 1864; on last available muster roll (June 30, 1864), as present.

Griffin, G. W., enlisted May 22, 1861; reported on muster roll of May 1, 1862, as absent, sick, in Charlottesville, Va.; reported on muster rolls of November 1, 1862, and January 1, 1863, as at home, sick; not on any subsequent available muster roll.

Hall, J. R., enlisted May 22, 1861; reported on muster roll of May 1, 1862, as absent, sick, in Richmond, Va.; reported on muster roll of November 1, 1862, as present; reported on muster rolls of February 28, June 30, August 31, and November 1, 1863, and February 29, and April 30, 1864, as detailed as regimental Teamster; reported on muster roll of June 30, 1864 (the last available), as absent.

Hall, J. W., enrolled at Columbia, April 8, 1861, for State duty; mustered into Confederate service, May 22, 1861; reported on muster roll of January 8, 1862, as detached as Teamster;

¹The unofficial compilation says discharged August —, 1861.

reported on muster roll of May 1, 1862, as absent without leave since April 6, 1862; not on any subsequent available muster roll.¹

Halsey, M. P., enlisted at Columbia, by Captain Casson, July 24, 1861; discharged on account of disability at Camp Camden, Va., December 7, 1861.

Harrison, J. E., enlisted at Columbia, by Captain Casson, August 6, 1861; enlistment renewed for two years, February 5, 1862; not on any subsequent available muster roll.

Hartnett, M., enlisted May 22, 1861; reported on muster rolls of November 1, 1862, and January 1, February 28, June 30, August 31, and November 1, 1863, and February 29, April 30, and June 30 (the last available), 1864, as detailed on Government work at Columbia.

Hayes, A. G., enrolled at Columbia, April 8, 1861, for State duty; mustered into Confederate service, May 22, 1861; on muster roll of January 8, 1862; not on any subsequent available muster roll.²

Hennies, William, enrolled at Columbia, April 8, 1861, for State duty; mustered into Confederate service, May 22, 1861; on muster roll of January 8, 1862; not on any subsequent available muster roll.³

Hinkle, E., joined Company after May 1, 1862; reported on muster rolls of November 1, 1862, and January 1, and February 28, 1863, as absent, sick; reported on muster roll of June 30, 1863, as present; died in General Hospital No. 13, at Richmond, Va., February 1, 1864.

Hinton, S. P., joined Company after May 1, 1862⁴; reported on muster rolls of November 1, 1862, and January 1, 1863, as absent, sick; reported on muster roll of February 28, 1863, as present; on last available muster roll (June 30, 1864), as present.

Hoefler, Charles F., enrolled at Columbia, April 8, 1861, for State duty; mustered into Confederate service, May 22, 1861; transferred to Company K between July 1, 1861, and January 1, 1862.

Hollis, Charles, enlisted at Columbia, by Captain Casson, August 6, 1861; died of pneumonia at Moore Hospital, near Manassas, Va., December 30, 1861.

¹The unofficial compilation says discharged July —, 1862.

²The unofficial compilation says discharged, April 8, 1862.

³The unofficial compilation says he died in a hospital, March —, 1862.

⁴Enlisted at Columbia, by Capt. Taylor, July 1, 1862.

Hollis, M., enlisted at Columbia, by Captain Casson, August 6, 1861; not on any available muster roll after that of May 1, 1862.¹

Holmes, J. C., enlisted at Columbia, by Captain Casson, July 11, 1861; enlistment renewed for two years, January 8, 1862; not on any available muster roll after that of May 1, 1862.²

Horn, Joel (conscript) enlisted at Columbia, for the war, November 9, 1863; deserted at Bean's Station, December 15, 1863.

Howard, R. M., enlisted May 22, 1861; on muster roll of June 30, 1861; not on any subsequent available muster roll.

Howard, W. P., joined Company after May 1, 1862³; reported on muster rolls of November 1, 1862, and January 1, February 28, June 30, August 31, and November 1, 1863, and February 29, 1864, as absent, on furlough, sick, since October 10, 1863; reported on muster roll of April 30, 1864, as dead.

Howell, O. F., enlisted at Columbia, by Captain Casson, July 17, 1861; not on any available muster roll after that of May 1, 1862.⁴

Hutchinson, B. B., enrolled at Columbia, April 8, 1861, for State duty; mustered into Confederate service, May 22, 1861; not on any available muster roll after that of May 1, 1862.⁵

Ingram, W. P., enrolled at Columbia, April 8, 1861, for State duty; mustered into Confederate service, May 22, 1861; not on any subsequent available muster roll.

Johnson, D. B., enlisted for the war at Columbia, by Lieutenant Gaillard, March 15, 1862; died at Heningsen Hospital, Richmond, Va., May 11, 1863.

Joyner, Belton, enlisted for the war, at Columbia, by Captain Leaphart, October 1, 1863; reported on muster roll of February 29, 1864, as absent, on furlough, since February 7, 1864; reported on muster roll of April 30, 1864, as absent, sick; on last available muster roll (June 30, 1864) as present.

Joyner, Paul H., reduced from 5th Sergeant between May 1, and November 1, 1862; wounded at Gettysburg, July 2, 1863; reported on muster roll of August 31, 1863, as in the hands of the enemy since; reported on muster roll of November 1, 1863, as present; on last available muster roll (June 30, 1864).

¹The unofficial compilation says killed at Savage Station, June 29, 1862.

²The unofficial compilation says killed at Savage Station, June 29, 1862.

³Enlisted at Columbia, by Capt. Taylor, July 1, 1862.

⁴The unofficial compilation says discharged, July —, 1862.

⁵The unofficial compilation says discharged July 1, 1862.

Kelly, G. J., joined Company after May 1, 1862¹; killed at Sharpsburg, September 17, 1862.

Kelly, James, enlisted May 22, 1861; reported on muster rolls of November 1, 1862, and January 1, February 28, June 30, August 31, and November 1, 1863, as present, but detached on division provost guard; reported on muster roll of February 29, 1864, as on regular duty; on last available muster roll (June 30, 1864) as present.

Kent, William, enrolled at Columbia, April 8, 1861, for State duty; mustered into Confederate service, May 22, 1861; reported on muster roll of January 8, 1862, as absent, sick; not on any subsequent available muster roll.

Kilborne, T. C., enrolled at Columbia, April 8, 1861, for State duty; mustered into Confederate service, May 22, 1861; not on any subsequent available muster roll.

Kinman, J. D., enrolled at Columbia, April 8, 1861, for State duty; mustered into Confederate service, May 22, 1861; on muster roll of January 8, 1862; not on any subsequent available muster roll.²

Ladd, P. B., joined Company between May 1, and November 1, 1862³; transferred to 2nd Regiment, Rifles, S. C. V., September 13, 1863, in exchange for Frank Taylor.

Landrum, A. P., joined Company after May 1, 1862⁴; died November 6, 1862.

Landrum, L. W., joined Company after May 1, 1862⁵; reported on muster rolls of November 1, 1862, and January 1, and February 28, 1863, as absent, sick; not on any subsequent available muster roll.⁶

Leaphart, J. E., enrolled at Columbia, April 8, 1861, for State duty; mustered into Confederate service, May 22, 1861; reported on muster roll of January 8, 1862, as absent, sick; reported on muster rolls of May 1, and November 1, 1862, as absent without leave since April 15, 1862; not on any subsequent available muster roll.⁷

¹Enlisted at Columbia, by Capt. Taylor, July 1, 1862.

²The unofficial compilation says he died of disease in a hospital, March —, 1862.

³Enlisted at Columbia, by Capt. Taylor, July 1, 1862.

⁴Enlisted at Columbia, by Captain Taylor, July 1, 1862.

⁵Enlisted at Columbia, by Capt. Taylor, July 1, 1862.

⁶The unofficial compilation says he died of disease on the march, November —, 1862.

⁷The unofficial compilation says he was transferred.

Lee, Isham, enlisted at Columbia, June 5, 1861; enlistment renewed for two years, January 8, 1862; wounded at Sharpsburg, September 17, 1862; reported on muster roll of November 1, 1862, as absent, wounded; reported on muster rolls of January 1, and February 28, 1863, as absent, sick; reported on muster roll of June 30, 1863, as present; on last available muster roll (June 30, 1864) as present.

Lindsay, L. J., enlisted May 22, 1861; enlistment renewed for two years, February 5, 1862; reported on muster rolls of May 1, and November 1, 1862, as absent without leave since March 27, 1862; not on any subsequent available muster roll.¹

Livingston, J. B., enlisted at Columbia, by Captain Casson, July 3, 1861; promoted to 3rd Corporal prior to January 8, 1862.

Loomis, H. H., enrolled at Columbia, April 8, 1861, for State duty; mustered into Confederate service, May 22, 1861; reported on muster roll of May 1, 1862, as absent, sick, in Richmond, Va.; reported on muster roll of November 1, 1862, as present; reported on muster roll of February 29, 1864, as absent, on furlough, since February 11, 1864; reported on muster roll of April 30, 1864, as present; on last available muster roll (June 30, 1864).

Mack, J. M., enlisted at Columbia, by Captain Casson, August 20, 1861; not on any available muster roll after May 1, 1862.

Maddrey, M. M., enrolled at Columbia, April 8, 1861, for State duty; mustered into Confederate service, May 22, 1861; promoted to 4th Corporal between July 1, 1861, and January 8, 1862; reduced from 2nd Corporal between May 1, and November 1, 1862; wounded September 20, 1863; reported on muster roll of November 1, 1863, as absent, at home on furlough, wounded; reported on muster roll of February 29, 1864, as present; promoted to 3rd Lieutenant between February 29, and April 30, 1864.

Marsh, J. A., enrolled at Columbia, April 8, 1861, for State duty; mustered into Confederate service, May 22, 1861; enlistment renewed for two years, January 8, 1862; wounded at Fredericksburg, December 13, 1862; reported on muster rolls of January 1, and February 28, 1863, as absent, wounded; reported on muster roll of June 30, 1863, as present; wounded at Gettysburg, July 2, 1863; reported on muster rolls of August 31, and November 1, 1863, as in the hands of the enemy since; reported on muster roll of February 29, 1864, as present; on last available muster roll (June 30, 1864) as present.

¹The unofficial compilation says he was discharged, April 8, 1862.

Marsh, Thomas, enlisted May 22, 1861; reported on muster roll of January 8, 1862, as absent, sick; reported on muster roll of May 1, 1862, as present; not on any subsequent available muster roll.¹

Martin, E. R., enrolled at Columbia, April 8, 1861, for State duty; mustered into Confederate service, May 22, 1861; enlistment renewed for two years, January 8, 1862; not on any available muster roll after that of May 1, 1862.²

Martin, Samuel, transferred, May 22, 1861, from Company C in which he had been 1st Sergeant since April 8, 1861; reported on muster roll of January 8, 1862, as absent, sick; not on any subsequent available muster roll.³

Matthews, John P., reduced from 2nd Corporal between January 8, and March 15, 1862; reported on muster roll of May 1, 1862, as on detached service in the Quartermaster Department; not on any subsequent available muster roll until April 30, 1864, when his name reappears on the roll with the remark that he was detailed as Clerk in the division quartermaster department; on last available muster roll (June 30, 1864) as present, but on extra daily duty in division quartermaster department.

Maw, R. E., joined Company after May 1, 1862⁴; reported on muster roll of February 28, 1863, as absent, sick; reported on muster rolls of June 30, August 31, and November 1, 1863, as absent, sick, since April 28, 1863; reported on muster rolls of February 29, April 30, and June 30 (the last available), 1864, as absent without leave since December 4, 1863.⁵

McAllen, B., enlisted at Columbia, by Captain Casson, July 26, 1861; reported on muster roll of January 8, 1862, as on detail as regimental Baker; not on any subsequent available muster roll.⁶

McCarter, W. E., enrolled at Columbia, April 8, 1861, for State service; mustered into Confederate service, May 22, 1861; reported on muster roll of January 8, 1862, as absent, sick; reported on muster rolls of May 1, and November 1, 1862, and January 1, and February 28, 1863, as detached on Government work in Richmond, Va.; reported on muster rolls of June 30,

¹The unofficial compilation says he was discharged July —, 1862.

²The unofficial compilation says he was transferred to a Mississippi regiment, June —, 1862.

³The unofficial compilation says he was transferred October —, 1862.

⁴Enlisted at Columbia, by Capt. Taylor, July 1, 1862.

⁵The unofficial compilation says he was discharged, May —, 1864.

⁶See note, page 274.

August 31, and November 1, 1863, and February 29, April 30, and June 30 (the last available), 1864, as detailed on Government work in Columbia.

McCasson, J. W., enlisted for the war, at Columbia, by Lieutenant Gaillard, March 15, 1862; not on any available muster roll subsequent to that of May 1, 1862.

McCully, N. H., enrolled at Columbia, April 8, 1861, for State duty; mustered into Confederate service, May 22, 1861; reported on muster rolls of November 1, 1862, and January 1, and February 28, 1863, as detailed on Government work at Richmond, Va.; reported on muster rolls of June 30, August 31, and November 1, 1863, as detailed on Government work in South Carolina; reported on muster roll of February 29, 1864, as detailed on Government work in Columbia; reported on muster rolls of April 30, and June 30 (the last available), 1864, as absent without leave.

McDonald, D. J., enrolled at Columbia, April 8, 1861, for State duty; mustered into Confederate service, May 22, 1861; reported on muster roll of June 30, 1861, as in hospital with fever; reported on muster roll of January 8, 1862, as absent, sick; reported on muster roll of May 1, 1862, as absent, sick, furloughed; reported on muster rolls of November 1, 1862, and January 1, February 28, June 30, August 31, and November 1, 1863, as absent, sick; reported on muster roll of February 29, 1864, as absent, sick, in hospital; not on any subsequent available muster roll.

McKay, R., enrolled at Columbia, April 8, 1861, for State duty; mustered into Confederate service, May 22, 1861; not on any subsequent available muster roll.

McKee, Alex., enrolled at Columbia, April 8, 1861, for State duty; mustered into Confederate service, May 22, 1861; enlistment renewed for two years, January 8, 1862; wounded at Gettysburg, July 2, 1863; reported on muster roll of August 31, 1863, as in the hands of the enemy since; reported on muster roll of November 1, 1863, as absent, sick, from wounds; reported on muster roll of February 29, 1864, as present; on last available muster roll (June 30, 1864).

McKee, Joseph, enlisted at Columbia, by Lieutenant Gaillard, March 15, 1862; wounded at Sharpsburg, September 17, 1862; reported on muster rolls of November 1, 1862, and January 1, February 28, and June 30, 1863, as absent, wounded; reported

on muster roll of August 31, 1863, as present; reported on muster roll of November 1, 1863, as absent, sick, since September 20, 1863; reported on muster roll of February 29, 1864, as present; killed on picket duty at Petersburg, Va., June 20, 1864.

McTureous, E. C., enlisted May 22, 1861; reported on muster roll of January 8, 1862, as absent, sick; reported on muster roll of May 1, 1862, as present; reported on muster roll of November 1, 1862, as absent, sick; wounded at Fredericksburg, December 13, 1862; reported on muster rolls of January 1, and February 28, 1863, as absent, wounded; reported on muster rolls of June 30, and August 31, 1863, as absent, sick, in Richmond, Va., since May 29, 1863; reported on muster roll of November 1, 1863, as present; promoted to 3rd Sergeant between February 29, and April 30, 1864.

Miller, DeForrest, joined Company between May 1, and November 1, 1862;¹ wounded at Chickamauga, September 20, 1863; reported on muster roll of November 1, 1863, as absent, at home, on furlough, wounded, since; reported on muster rolls of February 29, and April 30, 1864, as absent, sick from wounds; on last available muster roll (June 30, 1864) as present.

Miller, W. L., enrolled at Columbia, April 8, 1861, for State duty; mustered into Confederate service, May 22, 1861; not on any subsequent available muster roll.

Mitchell, D. H., enlisted May 22, 1861; enlistment renewed for two years, January 8, 1862; reported on muster rolls of May 1, and November 1, 1862, as absent without leave since March 27, 1862; not on any subsequent available muster roll.²

Moore, J. L., enrolled at Columbia, April 8, 1861, for State duty; mustered into Confederate service, May 22, 1861; not on any subsequent available muster roll.

Moore, John, enrolled at Columbia, April 8, 1861, for State duty; mustered into Confederate service, May 22, 1861; not on any subsequent available muster roll.

Murphy, George D., enlisted for the war, at Columbia, by Lieutenant Gaillard, March 15, 1862; reported on muster rolls of November 1, 1862, and January 1, 1863, as on extra daily duty as brigade Butcher; died of pneumonia,³ February 8, 1863.

¹Enlisted at Columbia, by Captain Taylor, July 1, 1862.

²The unofficial compilation says he was transferred in March —, 1862.

³The unofficial compilation says in camp.

Myers, John A., transferred from Company C, June 4, 1861; reported on muster roll of January 8, 1862, as on detached service on the Colonel's staff; reported on muster roll of May 1, 1862, as present; not on any subsequent available muster roll.¹

Neuffer, C. E., enrolled at Columbia, April 8, 1861, for State service; mustered into Confederate service, May 22, 1861; reported on muster rolls of November 1, 1862, and January 1, and February 28, 1863, as absent, at home, on furlough; reported on muster roll of June 30, 1863, as present; reported on muster rolls of August 31, and November 1, 1863, and February 29, 1864, as missing since Gettysburg, supposed to have been killed; reported on muster roll of April 30, 1864, as having been killed at Gettysburg.²

Newman, J. M., enrolled at Columbia, April 8, 1861, for State duty; mustered into Confederate service, May 22, 1861; not on any available muster roll subsequent to that of May 1, 1862.³

Newman, Richard B., enlisted May 22, 1861; promoted to 4th Corporal between May 1, and November 1, 1862.

Noll, Charles, enrolled at Columbia, April 8, 1861, for State duty; mustered into Confederate service, May 22, 1861; on muster roll of January 8, 1862; not on any subsequent available muster roll.⁴

Norton, J. L., enrolled at Columbia, April 8, 1861, for State service; mustered into Confederate service, May 22, 1861; discharged on account of disability, at Camp Camden, Va., December 24, 1861.

Pegues, C. J., enrolled at Columbia, April 8, 1861, for State duty; mustered into Confederate service, May 22, 1861; not on any subsequent available muster roll.

Pegues, R. H., enrolled at Columbia, April 8, 1861, for State duty; mustered into Confederate service, May 22, 1861; not on any subsequent available muster roll.

Pelfrey, J. M., joined Company between November 1, 1862, and January 1, 1863;⁵ wounded at Gettysburg, July 2, 1863; reported on muster roll of August 31, 1863, as in the hands of the enemy since; reported on muster roll of November 1, 1863, as absent, in parole camp, Richmond, Va.; reported on muster roll

¹The unofficial compilation says he was transferred to Ordnance Department.

²The unofficial compilation says he was killed at Gettysburg, July 3, 1863.

³The unofficial compilation says he was discharged August —, 1862.

⁴The unofficial compilation says he was transferred March —, 1862.

⁵Enlisted at Columbia, by Captain Taylor, July 1, 1862.

of February 29, 1864, as present; on last available muster roll (June 30, 1864) as present.

Pool, C. Y., enrolled at Columbia, April 8, 1861, for State duty; mustered into Confederate service, May 22, 1861; not on any subsequent available muster roll.

Radcliffe, L. J., came from Company C, between May 1, and October 5, 1862; wounded at Fredericksburg, December 13, 1862; reported on muster roll of January 1, 1863, as absent, wounded; reported on muster roll of February 28, 1863, as present; transferred to Company C between February 29, and April 30, 1864.

Randolph, W. J., enrolled at Columbia, April 8, 1861, for State duty; mustered into Confederate service, May 22, 1861; reported on muster roll of June 30, 1861, as having been detached as hospital nurse since May —, 1861; reported on regimental muster roll of July 1, 1861, as hospital cook; reported on muster roll of January 8, 1862, as present; reported on muster roll of May 1, 1862, as absent, sick; reported on muster roll of November 1, 1862, as absent without leave; not on any subsequent available muster roll.¹

Reid, J. C., reduced from 1st Sergeant between February 29, and April 30, 1864; on last available muster roll (June 30, 1864) as present.

Reilly, W. L., enlisted May 22, 1861; reported on muster rolls of May 1, and November 1, 1862, as absent without leave; not on any subsequent available muster roll.²

Rembert, T. M., enrolled at Columbia, April 8, 1861, for State duty; mustered into Confederate service, May 22, 1861; not on any subsequent available muster roll.

Rentiers, J. G., enlisted at Columbia, by Captain Casson, July 24, 1861; wounded at Fredericksburg, December 13, 1862; reported on muster roll of January 1, 1863, as absent, wounded; reported on muster roll of February 28, 1863, as present; reported on muster rolls of August 31, and November 1, 1863, and February 29, 1864, as detailed, since July 2, 1863, to nurse wounded at Gettysburg; reported on muster roll of April 30, 1864, as a prisoner at Point Lookout; on last available muster roll (June 30, 1864) as present.

¹The unofficial compilation says discharged April —, 1862.

²The unofficial compilation says discharged, April —, 1862.

Richbourg, F. L., enrolled at Columbia, April 8, 1861, for State duty; mustered into Confederate service, May 22, 1861; transferred to Company C, June 4, 1861.

Roach, W. J., enlisted for the war, at Columbia, March 15, 1862, by Lieutenant Gaillard; killed at Gettysburg, July 2, 1863.

Roberts, J. D., enrolled at Columbia, April 8, 1861, for State duty; mustered into Confederate service, May 22, 1861; reported on muster roll of February 28, 1863, as absent, sick; reported on muster roll of June 30, 1863, as present; on last available muster roll (June 30, 1864).

Roberts, J. F., enlisted at Columbia, by Captain Casson, July 3, 1861; killed at Gettysburg, July 2, 1863.

Rose, Jesse C., joined Company after May 1, 1862; wounded at Fredericksburg, December 13, 1862; reported on muster rolls of January 1, February 28, June 30, August 31, and November 1, 1863, as absent, on furlough, wounded; reported on muster rolls of February 29, and April 30, 1864, as absent, wounded; reported on muster roll (the last available) of June 30, 1864, as detailed in C. S. armory.

Rowan, Samuel W., enrolled at Columbia, April 8, 1861, for State duty; mustered into Confederate service, May 22, 1861; promoted to 3rd Corporal between May 1, and November 1, 1862; reduced from 3rd Corporal between February 29, and April 30, 1864; reported on muster rolls of April 30, and June 30 (the last available), 1864, as detailed in commissary department at Columbia.

Rutland, C. S., enlisted for the war, at Columbia, March 15, 1862, by Lieutenant Gaillard; on last available muster roll (June 30, 1864), as present, but on extra daily duty in Commissary Department.

Scott, J. T., enrolled at Columbia, April 8, 1861, for State duty; mustered into Confederate service, May 22, 1861; not on any subsequent available muster roll.

Sielaff, C. W., enrolled at Columbia, April 8, 1861, for State duty; mustered into Confederate service, May 22, 1861; enlistment renewed; promoted to 1st Corporal between May 1, and November 1, 1862.

Smith, B. F., appeared first on muster roll of November 1, 1862; reported on muster rolls of November 1, 1862, and January 1, February 28, June 30, August 31, and November 1, 1863, and

February 29, April 30, and June 30 (the last available), 1864, as detailed as division Wagoner.

Smith, Richard H. (conscript), enlisted for the war, at Columbia, November 9, 1863; on last available muster roll (June 30, 1864), as present.

Starling, John, enlisted for the war, at Columbia, March 15, 1862, by Lieutenant Gaillard; wounded at Chickamauga, September 20, 1863; died of his wounds, October 25, 1863.

Starling, Robert, enlisted for the war, at Columbia, March 15, 1862, by Lieutenant Gaillard; reported on muster roll of May 1, 1862, as sick in Richmond, Va.; not on any subsequent available muster roll.¹

Starling, W. D., enrolled at Columbia, April 8, 1861, for State duty; mustered into Confederate service, May 22, 1861; enlistment renewed; reported on muster rolls of November 1, 1862, and January 1, February 28, June 30, and August 31, 1863, as detailed as brigade Butcher; reported on muster roll of November 1, 1863, as back on regular duty; reported on muster roll of April 30, 1864, as detailed as division Butcher; on last available muster roll (June 30, 1864), as present.

Stokes, E. R., enrolled at Columbia, April 8, 1861, for State duty; mustered into Confederate service, May 22, 1861; reported on muster roll of January 8, 1862, as absent, sick; not on any subsequent available muster roll.

Stubbs, J. D., enrolled at Columbia, April 8, 1861, for State duty; mustered into Confederate service, May 22, 1861; enlistment renewed; promoted to 4th Corporal between February 29, and April 30, 1864.

Stubbs, W. G., enrolled at Columbia, April 8, 1861, for State duty; mustered into Confederate service, May 22, 1861; enlistment renewed; reported on muster rolls of May 1, and November 1, 1862, and January 1, 1863, as detailed on Government work in Richmond, Va.; reported on muster roll of February 28, 1863, as sick at home; reported on muster rolls of June 30, August 31, and November 1, 1863, and February 29, April 30, and June 30 (the last available), 1864, as detached at Government shops in Richmond, Va.

Taylor, Frank, transferred from the 2nd Regiment, Rifles, S. C. V., September 13, 1863, in exchange for P. B. Ladd; wounded

¹The unofficial compilation says he died of disease in a hospital, May —, 1862.

at Bean's Station, December 14, 1863; on last available muster roll (June 30, 1864).

Thurston, J., enrolled at Columbia, April 8, 1861, for State service; mustered into Confederate service, May 22, 1861; assigned as Musician soon after being mustered in.

Vaughn, B., joined Company after May 1, 1862; wounded at Fredericksburg, December 13, 1862; reported on muster rolls of January 1, February 28, June 30, August 31, and November 30, 1863, as absent, on furlough, wounded; reported on muster roll of February 29, 1864, as present; on last available muster roll (June 30, 1864).

Vaughn, L. M., enrolled at Columbia, April 8, 1861, for State service; mustered into Confederate service, May 22, 1861; not on any subsequent available muster roll.

Wells, J. T., enlisted for the war, at Columbia, March 15, 1862, by Lieutenant Gaillard; promoted to 2nd Corporal between May 1, and November 1, 1862.

West, W. H., enrolled at Columbia, April 8, 1861, for State duty; mustered into Confederate service, May 22, 1861; assigned as Musician soon after being mustered in.

Williams, John L., enrolled at Columbia, April 8, 1861, for State duty; mustered into Confederate service, May 22, 1861; on muster roll of June 30, 1861; not on any subsequent available muster roll.¹

Winchester, J. M., joined Company after May 1, 1862;² killed at Sharpsburg, September 17, 1862.

Winchester, J. M., joined Company between May 1, and November 1, 1862; on last available muster roll (June 30, 1864) as present.

Witherspoon, J. M., enrolled at Columbia, April 8, 1861, for State duty; mustered into Confederate service, May 22, 1861; not on any subsequent available muster roll.

COMPANY B (BUTLER GUARDS).

This company was of Greenville District. The muster roll of the Company of May 22, 1861, under the head of "Remarks", contains the following statement:

"This company was an existing volunteer corps attached to the Militia of South Carolina and was received as a part of the

¹Died of disease near Culpeper, Va., June 20, 1861.

²Enlisted at Columbia, by Captain Taylor, July 1, 1862.

Military force of South Carolina under the act of 1860, entitled 'an act to provide an armed Military force' & was called into active service in South Carolina on the 15th day of April 1861 at Columbia So. Ca. where the company remained until the 6th.. day of May 1861, when they left for service in Virginia in the Second Regt S. C. V. being ordered on such service by the Governor of So Carolina

R C Pulliam
1st Lieut Comd^g"

This Company was mustered into Confederate service at Camp Davis, near Richmond, by John Scott, Captain, C. S. A., Mustering Officer, May 23, 1861.

The following muster rolls of the Company are available and from them the succeeding roster has been compiled: May 22, and July 1, 1861; May 1, October 31, and December 31, 1862; February 28, June 30, August 31, October 31, and December 31, 1863; February 28, May 1, and July 1, 1864.

The muster roll of May 1, 1862, contains the following "Record of Events":

"Regiment to which company is attached during the time for which roll is made was encamped at Camp Greenville near Manassas Junction. Nothing of any import took place—

A D Hoke
Capt Co B
2nd, S. C. V."

The muster roll of October 31, 1862, contains the following "Record of Events":

"This company marched from Leesburg into Maryland via Frederick, and participated in the storming of Maryland Heights. Thence to Sharpsburg and was engaged in the battle 17th Sept., it then recrossed into Virginia and camped near Winchester untill 31st Octr. and moved to this camp near Culpeper C. H."

The muster roll of December 31, 1862, contains the following "Record of Events":

"This company left near Culpeper C. H. Novr. 18th and after a hurried march of three days reached this point, Fredericksburg, 21st ult. Was doing picket duty along the river before the battle came on—

Was located along the line of battle from 11th inst till 13th when the regiment was ordered to the support of Cobb's Brigade. The compy went in under a severe fire from heavy columns of the

enemy—but suffered no loss of life—one was wounded. After the battle closed for the day we remained in position till morning of 16th—when we were deployed as skirmishers and moved forward into town—finding the town vacated by the enemy—since then we have been doing picket duty along the river.”

The muster roll of February 28, 1863, has the following “Record of Events”:

“This company was camped on the Telegraph Road near Fredericksburg until about 10th Jany when the Regt was moved to this (camp Longstreet)

The Regiment had been doing picket duty in Fredericksburg till it was moved to this camp when it was relieved of such duty

On 17th inst it was detailed to go into town for six days to relieve Barksdale’s men on picket duty; but this regmt was relieved on 19th and returned to camp.”

The muster roll of October 31, 1863, contains the following “Record of Events”:

“The Company was transferred in Sept 1863 with a portion of Longstreets corps from the Army of Northern Va. to that of Tenn: It was engaged in the Battle of Chickamauga on the 20th of Sept /63.”

The pay roll of December 31, 1863, forming a part of the muster roll of that date contains the following comment:

“The company after leaving Knoxville was engaged in the battle of Bean Station, and soon after retired to winter Quarters at Russelville Tenn.

In Nov it was transfered from the Army of Tenn. to that of East Tenn.”

CAPTAINS.

Hoke, Augustus D., entered State service, April 15, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, May 23, 1861; reported on regimental return of January 17, 1862, as having been wounded at Manassas, July 21, 1862, and as then in Greenville; on muster roll of May 1, 1862, as present; retired at the Reorganization, May 13, 1862.

Pulliam, Robert C., promoted, by election, from 1st Lieutenant, at the Reorganization, May 13, 1862; reported on muster roll of February 28, 1863, as at Greenville, on a furlough of twenty-seven days, dated February 4, 1863, under General Orders No. 1 from Lieutenant General Longstreet; reported on muster roll of

June 30, 1863, as present; wounded at Gettysburg, July 2, 1863; died of his wound, July 3, 1863.

Powell, William R., promoted from 1st Lieutenant, July 4, 1863; left the Company at camp near Chattanooga, Tenn., September 24, 1863; reported on muster roll of October 31, 1863, as at Greenville, on furlough, sick; reported for duty, December 30, 1863; reported on muster roll of July 1, 1864 (the last available) as at home on furlough, wounded.

FIRST LIEUTENANTS.

Pulliam, Robert C., entered State service, April 15, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, May 23, 1861; reported on regimental return of January 17, 1862, as absent, on furlough, at Greenville, since December 30, 1861; reported on muster roll of May 1, 1862, as present; elected Captain at the Reorganization, May, 13, 1862.

Powell, William R., promoted, by election, from private, May 13, 1862; promoted to Captain July 4, 1863.

Isaacs, Abraham, promoted from 2nd Lieutenant, July 4, 1863; reported on muster roll of August 31, 1863, as at Greenville, on furlough, wounded; returned to duty September 10, 1863; reported on muster roll of February 29, 1864, as at Greenville, on furlough; reported on muster rolls of May 1, and July 1 (the last available), 1864, as detailed on Signal Corps.

SECOND LIEUTENANTS.

Elford, George E., entered State service, April 15, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, May 23, 1861; reported on muster roll of May 1, 1862, as absent, sick, at Williamsburg, Va.; not on any subsequent available muster roll.

Isaacs, Abraham, appointed May 22, 1862; wounded at Gettysburg; promoted to 1st Lieutenant July 4, 1863.

Cagle, Jacob W., promoted from 3rd Lieutenant, July 4, 1863; reported on muster roll of August 31, 1863, as at Greenville, on furlough, wounded; returned to duty, September 7, 1863; on last available muster roll (July 1, 1864) as present.

THIRD LIEUTENANTS.

Isaacs, Abraham, entered State service, April 15, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, May 23, 1861; succeeded by Jacob W. Cagle, at the Reorganization, May 13, 1862.

Cagle, Jacob W., promoted, by election, from 5th Sergeant at the Reorganization, May 13, 1862; reported on muster roll of February 28, 1863, as detached at Greenville as conscript officer since February 4, 1863; reported on muster roll of June 30, 1863, as present; wounded at Gettysburg; promoted to 2nd Lieutenant, July 4, 1863.

Holland, William, promoted from 1st Sergeant, July 4, 1863; reported on muster roll of February 29, 1864, as at Greenville, on furlough; reported on muster roll of May 1, 1864, as present; on last available muster roll (July 1, 1864) as present.

FIRST SERGEANTS.

Price, William P., enlisted at Greenville, for State duty, April 13, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, May 23, 1861; reported on regimental roster of January 17, 1862, as absent, sick, since December 8, 1861; discharged for disability, February 28, 1862.

Pickle, Obediah A., promoted from 2nd Sergeant, February 28, 1862; on muster roll of May 1, 1862; not on that of October 31, 1862, or on any subsequent available muster roll.

Holland, William, promoted from 2nd Sergeant between May 1, and October 31, 1862; promoted to Brevet 2nd Lieutenant July 4, 1863.

Dyer, Gerard B., promoted from Private, July 4, 1863; killed at Cold Harbor, June, 1864.

Clyde, Samuel C., promoted from Private between May 1, and July 1, 1864; on last available muster roll (July 1, 1864) as present.

SECOND SERGEANTS.

Pickle, Obediah A., enlisted at Greenville, for State duty, April 13, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, May 23, 1861; promoted to 1st Sergeant, February 28, 1862.

Holland, William, promoted from 4th Sergeant, February 28, 1862; promoted to 1st Sergeant between May 1, and October 31, 1862.

Pool, Robert W., promoted from Private between May 1, and October 31, 1862; reported on muster roll of February 28, 1863, as detached at Greenville on conscript duty since February 4, 1863; reported on muster roll of June 30, 1863, as present;

wounded at Gettysburg, July 2, 1863; died of his wound, July 3, 1863.

Moore, James P., promoted from Private, July 4, 1863; reported on muster roll of December 31, 1863, as on a furlough of thirty days from December 30, 1863; reported on muster roll of February 29, 1863, as absent without leave; not on any subsequent available muster roll.

Moore, Thomas L.,¹ promoted from Private between May 1, and July 1, 1864; on last available muster roll (July 1, 1864) as present.

THIRD SERGEANTS.

Jones, John M., enlisted at Greenville, for State duty, April 13, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, May 23, 1861; reported on regimental return of January 17, 1862, as guarding baggage at Manassas; not on muster roll of May 1, 1862, or any subsequent available muster roll.

Shumate, William T., promoted from 5th Sergeant between January 17, and May 1, 1862; reduced to ranks between May 1, and October 31, 1862.

Stall, Thomas H., promoted from 1st Corporal between May 1, and October 31, 1862; reported on muster roll of February 29, 1864, as absent without leave; reported on muster roll of May 1, 1864, as present; on last available muster roll (July 1, 1864) as present.

FOURTH SERGEANTS.

Turner, John L., enlisted at Greenville, for State duty, April 13, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, May 23, 1861; succeeded between July 1, 1861, and January 17, 1862.²

Holland, William, promoted from 2nd Corporal between July 1, 1861, and January 17, 1862; reported on regimental roster of January 17, 1862, as absent, sick, at Warren Springs, Va.; promoted to 2nd Sergeant, February 28, 1862.

Goodlett, John H., promoted from Private between January 17, and May 1, 1862; on muster roll of May 1, 1862; not on that of October 31, 1862, or any subsequent available muster roll.

¹Credited to Abbeville by the unofficial compilation.

²The unofficial compilation says he died at Vienna, Va., of disease.

Sudduth, Peter F., promoted from Private between May 1, and October 31, 1862; wounded at Chickamauga, September 20, 1863; reported on muster rolls of October 31, and December 31, 1863, and February 29, 1864, as at Greenville, on furlough, wounded; reported on last available muster roll (July 1, 1864) as detailed in enrolling office, Greenville.

FIFTH SERGEANTS.

Shumate, William T., promoted from 3rd Corporal between July 1, 1861, and January 17, 1862; reported on regimental return of January 17, 1862, as absent, at Greenville, on furlough, sick, since November 18, 1861; promoted to 3rd Sergeant between January 17, and May 1, 1862.

Cagle, Jacob W., promoted from Private between July 1, 1861, and May 1, 1862; elected 3rd Lieutenant at the Reorganization, May 13, 1862.

Towns, Samuel A., promoted from Private between May 1, and October 31, 1862; reported on muster roll of February 28, 1863, as at Greenville, on a furlough of twenty-seven days, dated February 9, under General Orders No. 1 from Lieutenant General Longstreet; reported on muster roll of June 30, 1863, as present; on last available muster roll (July 1, 1864) as present.

FIRST CORPORALS.

Jennings, John A., enlisted at Greenville, for State duty, April 13, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, May 23, 1861; reported on muster roll of July 1, 1861, as in hospital from the effects of measles; reduced to ranks between July 1, 1861, and May 1, 1862.

Stall, Thomas H., promoted from Private between July 1, 1861, and May 1, 1862; promoted to 3rd Sergeant between May 1, and October 31, 1862.

Harris, Frank E., promoted from Private between May 1, and October 31, 1862; reported on muster roll of February 29, 1862, as at Greenville on a furlough of indulgence; reported on muster roll of May 1, 1864, as present; on last available muster roll (July 1, 1864) as present.

SECOND CORPORALS.

Holland, William, enlisted at Greenville, for State duty, April 13, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, May 23, 1861; promoted to 4th Sergeant between July 1, 1861, and January 17, 1862. Parkins, George Washington, promoted from private between July 1, 1861, and May 1, 1862; reported on muster roll of May 1, 1862, as present; not on muster roll of October 31, 1862, or any subsequent available muster roll.

West, M. Lafayette, promoted from Private between May 1, and October 31, 1862; reported on muster roll of December 31, 1863, as on a furlough of twenty days from December 30, 1863; reported on muster roll of February 29, 1864, as at Greenville, on furlough, sick; reported on muster roll of May 1, 1864, as present; on last available muster roll (July 1, 1864) as present.

THIRD CORPORALS.

Shumate, William T., enlisted at Greenville, for State duty, April 13, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, May 23, 1861; promoted to 5th Sergeant between July 1, 1861, and January 17, 1862.

Clyde, Samuel C., promoted from Private between July 1, 1861, and May 1, 1862; reduced to ranks between May 1, and October 31, 1862.

Ingram, Henry G., promoted from Private between May 1, and October 31, 1862; wounded at Gettysburg; reported on muster roll of August 31, 1863, as a prisoner in the hands of the enemy; reported on muster roll of October 31, 1863, as at Greenville on furlough, and as not yet exchanged; reported on muster roll of December 31, 1863, as at Greenville, furloughed by the Secretary of War until exchanged; reported on muster roll of February 29, 1864, as present; on last available muster roll (July 1, 1864) as present.

FOURTH CORPORALS.

Ingram, Henry G., enlisted at Greenville, for State duty, April 13, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, May 23, 1861; reported on muster roll of July 1, 1861, as under Surgeon with a diseased hip, for which he had been reported for discharge; not on any subsequent available muster roll until he reenlisted, February 1, 1862.

Donaldson, Thomas Quinton (born August 27, 1834), promoted from Private between July 1, 1861, and May 1, 1862; on muster roll of May 1, 1862; not on that of October 31, 1862, or any subsequent available muster roll.

Roberts, John M., promoted from Private between May 1, and October 31, 1862; reported on muster rolls of February 29, May 1, and July 1 (the last available), 1864, as at hospital at Columbia.

MUSICIANS.

Long, Stephen F., enlisted at Greenville, for State duty, April 13, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, May 23, 1861; on last available muster roll (July 1, 1864) as present.

Wildman, Thomas, enlisted at Greenville, for State duty, April 13, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, May 23, 1861; on muster roll of May 1, 1862; not on that of October 31, 1862, or any subsequent available muster roll.

Whisonant, Alex., assigned from Private between May 1, and October 31, 1862; wounded at Gettysburg; reported on muster roll of August 31, 1863, as at Greenville, on furlough, wounded; reported on muster roll of October 31, 1863, as present; on last available muster roll (July 1, 1864) as present.

PRIVATES.

Allen, Deliska, enlisted for the war, at Bean's Station, Tenn., by Captain Powell, November 4, 1863; reported on muster rolls of May 1, and July 1 (the last available), 1864, as at hospital at Abingdon, Va.

Anderson, George Thomas, enlisted at Greenville for State duty, April 13, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, May 23, 1861; on last available muster roll (July 1, 1864) as present.¹

Bacon, Augustine, enlisted at Greenville, for State duty, April 13, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, May 23, 1861; wounded at Gettysburg (foot amputated); reported on muster roll of August 31, 1863, as a prisoner in the hands of the enemy; reported on muster rolls of October 31 and December 31, 1863, and February 29, 1864, as at Greenville, on furlough; reported on muster rolls of May 1, and July 1 (the last available), 1864, as detailed in enrolling office, Greenville.

¹The unofficial compilation says wounded at the Wilderness.

Bacon, Randolph, enlisted at Greenville, for State duty, April 13, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, May 23, 1861; wounded at Malvern Hill, July 1, 1862; reported on muster rolls of October 31, and December 31, 1862, as absent, at Greenville, wounded; reported on muster roll of February 28, 1863, as present; reported on muster roll of August 31, 1863, as a prisoner in the hands of the enemy, he having been left at Gettysburg as a nurse; reported on muster roll of October 31, 1863, as at parole camp at Richmond, Va.; reported on muster roll of December 31, 1863, as at Greenville, furloughed by the Secretary of War until exchanged; reported on muster roll of February 29, 1864, as present; on last available muster roll (July 1, 1864) as present.

Baldwin, James H., enlisted for the war, at Russellville, Tenn., by Captain Powell, January 11, 1864; on last available muster roll (July 1, 1864) as present.

Baldwin, William W., enlisted for the war, at Camp Marshall, Va., by Captain Pulliam, July 1, 1862; reported on muster roll of June 30, 1863, as absent, at hospital, with Surgeon's leave; reported on muster roll of August 31, 1863, as sick in Camp Jackson, Richmond, Va., since June —, 1863; returned to duty September 30, 1863; on last available muster roll (July 1, 1864) as present.

Beacham, E. Frank, enlisted at Greenville, for State duty, April 13, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, May 23, 1861; reported on regimental roster of January 17, 1862, as absent, sick, at Richmond, Va., since December 7, 1861; reported on muster rolls of October 31, and December 31, 1862, and February 28, 1863, as absent, at Manchester Hospital, Richmond, Va., sick; reported on muster roll of June 30, 1863, as present; on last available muster roll (July 1, 1864) as present.

Blakeley, R. L., enlisted for the war, at Russellville, Tenn., by Captain Powell, January 11, 1864; on last available muster roll (July 1, 1864) as present.

Bowen, O. Earle, enlisted at Greenville, for State duty, April 13, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, May 23, 1861; reported on muster roll of February 29, 1864, as in hospital; reported on muster rolls of May 1, and July 1 (the last available), 1864, as at Greenville, on furlough, sick.¹

¹The unofficial compilation says he had a fall.

Bramlett, Joseph, enlisted for the war, at Gordonsville, Va., March 21, 1864; on last available muster roll (July 1, 1864) as present.

Bramlett, Robert H., enlisted for the war, at Camp Marshall, Va., by Captain Pulliam, July 20, 1862; reported on muster roll of December 31, 1862, as absent, at Richmond, Va., sick; reported on muster roll of February 28, 1863, as present; reported on muster roll of February 29, 1864, as at Greenville, on furlough; reported on muster roll of May 1, 1864, as present; on last available muster roll (July 1, 1864) as present.¹

Burn, Henry C., enlisted at Greenville, for State duty, April 13, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, May 23, 1861; reported on muster roll of May 1, 1862, as absent, on sick leave, at Manchester Hospital, Richmond, Va.; reported on muster roll of October 31, 1862, as present; reported on muster roll of December 31, 1863, and February 29, May 1, and July 1 (the last available), 1864, as a prisoner in the hands of the enemy, having been captured at Bean's Station.

Cagle, Jacob W., enlisted at Greenville, for State duty, April 13, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, May 23, 1861; promoted to 5th Sergeant between July 1, 1861, and May 1, 1862.

Carpenter, Sydney J., enlisted at Greenville, for State duty, April 13, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, May 23, 1861; reported on regimental return of January 17, 1862, as absent, at Charlottesville, Va., sick, since December 20, 1861; reported on muster roll of May 1, 1862, as present; wounded at Gettysburg; reported on muster roll of August 31, 1863, as at home, wounded; returned to duty October 24, 1863; reported on muster roll of July 1, 1864 (the last available) as at home, on furlough, wounded.²

Carson, Charles A., enlisted for the war at Camp Longstreet, Va., by Captain Pulliam, March 10, 1863; on last available muster roll (July 1, 1864) as present.

Carson, John M., enlisted between May 23, and July 1, 1861; reported on muster roll of October 31, 1862, as absent, in South Carolina; reported on muster roll of December 31, 1862, as present; wounded at Gettysburg; reported on muster roll of August 31, 1863, as at Petersburg, Va., wounded; reported on muster roll of October 31, 1863, as at Greenville, on furlough; reported on

¹The unofficial compilation says he was wounded at Spottsylvania.

²The unofficial compilation says wounded at the Wilderness.

muster roll of December 31, 1863, as detailed in Conscript department, 5th Congressional District; reported on muster rolls of February 28, and May 1, 1864, as detailed in enrolling office, Greenville; on last available muster roll (July 1, 1864) as present.

Carson, Joseph, enlisted at Greenville, for State duty, April 13, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, May 23, 1861; on muster roll of July 1, 1861; not on that of May 1, 1862, or any subsequent available muster roll.

Chandler, John W., enlisted at Greenville, for State duty, April 13, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, May 23, 1861; reported on regimental return of January 17, 1862, as absent, at Warren Springs, Va., sick, since December 18, 1861; not on any subsequent available muster roll.

Chandler, William D., enlisted at Greenville, for State duty, April 13, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, May 23, 1861; on muster roll of May 1, 1862; not on that of October 31, 1862, or any subsequent available muster roll.

Chase, Charles Carroll, enlisted at Bull Run, Va., by Captain Hoke, May 24, 1861; on muster roll of May 1, 1862; not on that of October 31, 1862, or any subsequent available muster roll.

Chase, J. K., enlisted at Bull Run, Va., by Captain Hoke, May 24, 1861; on muster roll of May 1, 1862; not on that of October 31, 1862, or any subsequent available muster roll.

Clyde, Samuel C., enlisted at Greenville, for State duty, April 13, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, May 23, 1861; promoted to 3rd Corporal between July 1, 1861, and May 1, 1862; reduced from 3rd Corporal between May 1, and October 31, 1862; reported on muster roll of December 31, 1862, as absent, at Lynchburg, Va., sick; reported on muster roll of February 28, 1863, as present; reported on muster roll of June 30, 1863, as absent, at Charlottesville Hospital, with Surgeon's leave; reported on muster roll of August 31, 1863, as present; reported on muster roll of February 28, 1864, as at Greenville, on furlough, sick; reported on muster roll of May 1, 1864, as present; promoted to 1st Sergeant between May 1, and July 1, 1864.

Cooper, Montreville, enlisted at Greenville, for State duty, April 13, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, May 23, 1861; discharged for disability, at Camp Camden, Va., December 7, 1861; reenlisted for the war at Camp Longstreet, Va., by Captain Pulliam, March 10, 1863; reported on muster roll of December 31, 1863, as at a hospital in Georgia; reported on muster roll of Feb-

ruary 29, 1864, as present; on last available muster roll (July 1, 1864) as present.

Cox, William S., enlisted for the war, at Russellville, Tenn., by Captain Powell, January 11, 1864; on last available muster roll (July 1, 1864) as present.

Coxe, Franklin, enlisted at Greenville, for State duty, April 13, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, May 23, 1861; on muster roll of July 1, 1861; not on that of May 1, 1862, or any subsequent available muster roll.

Coxe, John T., enlisted for the war at Camp Longstreet, Va., by Captain Pulliam, March 20, 1863; on last available muster roll (July 1, 1864) as present.

Cureton, Abner H., enlisted at Greenville, for State duty, April 13, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, May 23, 1861; reported on muster roll of July 1, 1861, as in hospital from effects of measles; reported on muster roll of May 1, 1862, as present; reported on muster rolls of October 31, and December 31, 1862, and February 28, 1863, as absent, sick, at Petersburg, Va.; reported on muster rolls of June 30, and August 31, 1863, as detailed as nurse in hospital at Petersburg, Va.; reported on muster roll of October 31, 1863, as present; reported on muster rolls of February 29, May 1, and July 1 (the last available), 1864, as nurse at smallpox hospital, Morristown, Tennessee.

Davis, Samuel, enlisted at Greenville, for State duty, April 13, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, May 23, 1861; reported on regimental roster of January 17, 1862, as absent, at Richmond, Va., sick, since December 1, 1861; reported on muster roll of May 1, 1862, as present; on muster roll of February 28, 1863; not on any subsequent available muster roll.¹

D'Oyley, Charles W., enlisted for the war, at Camp Marshall, Va., by Captain Pulliam, July 20, 1862; reported on muster roll of July 1, 1864 (the last available) as at home, on furlough, wounded.²

Divver, James E., enlisted at Greenville, for State duty, April 13, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, May 23, 1861; reported on regimental return of January 17, 1862, as absent, at Richmond, Va., sick, since December 18, 1861; reported on muster roll of May 1, 1862, as detailed to work in the armory at Richmond, Va.; reported on muster rolls of October 31, and December

¹The unofficial compilation says transferred to Co. A, 16th Regt., Ga. Vols.

²The unofficial compilation says at Cold Harbor.

31, 1862, and February 28, June 30, August 31, October 31, and December 31, 1863, as detailed in Government workshops at Greenville; reported on muster roll of February 29, May 1, and July 1 (the last available), 1864, as detailed in Government workshops at Columbia.

Divver, R. Furman, enlisted at Greenville, for State duty, April 13, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, May 23, 1861; reported on muster roll of May 1, 1862, as detailed to work in the armory at Richmond, Va.; reported on muster rolls of October 31, and December 31, 1862, as absent, in Government workshops at Richmond, Va.; reported on muster rolls of February 28, June 30, August 31, and October 31, 1863, as detailed in Government workshops at Helena (S. C.); reported on muster roll of December 31, 1863, as detailed in Columbia and Greenville Railroad shops at Helena (S. C.); reported on muster rolls of February 29, May 1, and July 1 (the last available), 1864, as detailed in Government workshops at Greenville.

Divver, William S., enlisted at Greenville, for State duty, April 13, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, May 23, 1861; on muster roll of December 31, 1863; not on any subsequent available muster roll.¹

Donaldson, Thomas Quinton (born August 27, 1834), enlisted at Greenville, April 13, 1861, for State service; mustered into Confederate service, May 23, 1861; reported on regimental return of January 17, 1862, as absent, at Charlottesville, Va., sick, since December 18, 1861; promoted to 4th Corporal between July 1, 1861, and May 1, 1862.

Douthit, Samuel J., enlisted at Greenville, for State duty, April 13, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, May 23, 1861; wounded (leg amputated) at Malvern Hill, July 1, 1862; reported on muster roll of October 31, 1862, as absent, at Pickens, wounded; reported on muster roll of December 31, 1862, as absent, at Pendleton, wounded; reported on muster roll of February 28, 1863, as absent, wounded; reported on muster rolls of June 30, August 31, and October 31, 1863, as at Greenville, on furlough; reported on muster roll of December 31, 1863, as having been discharged.

Duncan, A. Sloan, enlisted at Greenville, for State duty, April 13, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, May 23, 1861; on

¹The unofficial compilation says transferred to Navy Department.

muster roll of July 1, 1861; not on that of May 1, 1862, or any subsequent available muster roll.

Duncan, James M., enlisted at Greenville, for State duty, April 13, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, May 23, 1861; reported on muster roll of May 1, 1862, as absent, with leave, in South Carolina; not on any subsequent available muster roll.

Duncan, Robert P., enlisted between May 23, and July 1, 1861; on muster roll of July 1, 1861; not on that of May 1, 1862, or any subsequent available muster roll.

Duncan, Wylie H., enlisted at Greenville, for State duty, April 13, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, May 23, 1861; reported on regimental return of January 17, 1862, as absent at Greenville, sick, since September 1, 1861; reported on muster roll of May 1, 1862, as present; wounded at Sharpsburg, September 17, 1862; reported on muster rolls of October 31, and December 31, 1862, as absent, at Greenville, wounded; reported on muster roll of February 28, 1863, as absent, wounded; not on any subsequent available muster roll.

Dyer, Gerard B., enlisted for the war, at Camp Cross Roads, Va., by Captain Pulliam, May 13, 1862; promoted to 1st Sergeant, July 4, 1863.

Dyer, George Washington, enlisted at Greenville, for State duty, April 13, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, May 23, 1861; reported on muster rolls of December 31, 1862, and February 28, 1863, as absent, at Richmond, Va., sick; reported on muster roll of June 30, 1863, as present; on last available muster roll (July 1, 1864) as present.¹

Dyer, James M., enlisted for the war, at Camp Marshall, Va., by Captain Pulliam, July 20, 1862; wounded at Chickamauga, September 20, 1863; died of his wound, September 21, 1863.

Field, John M., enlisted at Greenville, for State duty, April 13, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, May 23, 1861; on muster roll of July 1, 1861; not on that of May 1, 1862, or any subsequent available muster roll.

Foster, Abiel A., enlisted at Greenville, for State duty, April 13, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, May 23, 1861; on muster roll of May 1, 1862; not on that of October 31, 1862, or any subsequent available muster roll.

Garmany, William H., enlisted at Greenville, for State duty, April 13, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, May 23, 1861;

¹The unofficial compilation says wounded at Gettysburg.

reported on muster roll of June 30, 1863, as absent, at hospital, with Surgeon's leave; reported on muster roll of August 31, 1863, as present; reported on muster roll of February 29, 1864, as at Greenville, on a furlough of indulgence; reported on muster roll of May 1, 1864, as present; on last available muster roll (July 1, 1864) as present.

Gibson, Josephus, enlisted at Greenville, for State duty, April 13, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, May 23, 1861; on muster roll of July 1, 1861; not on that of May 1, 1862, or any subsequent available muster roll.

Gibson, Samuel K., enlisted at Greenville, for State service, April 13, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, May 23, 1861; on muster roll of July 1, 1861; not on that of May 1, 1862, or any subsequent available muster roll.¹

Gilreath, Lawrence P., enlisted at Greenville, for State service, April 13, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, May 23, 1861; wounded at Gettysburg; reported on muster rolls of August 31, and October 31, 1863, as a prisoner in the hands of the enemy; reported on muster roll of December 31, 1863, as having died.²

Gilreath, William W., enlisted at Greenville, for State duty, April 13, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, May 23, 1861; reported on regimental return of January 17, 1862, as absent, in Greenville, sick, since September 1, 1861; reported on muster roll of May 1, 1862, as present; reported on muster rolls of August 31, and October 31, 1863, as a prisoner in the hands of the enemy, he having been left as a nurse at Gettysburg; reported on muster rolls of December 31, 1863, and February 29, 1864, as at Greenville, furloughed by the Secretary of War until exchanged; reported on muster roll of May 1, 1864, as at Greenville, on furlough; on last available muster roll (July 1, 1864) as present.

Goldsmith, W. Henry, enlisted at Greenville, for State duty, April 13, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, May 23, 1861; reported on muster roll of July 1, 1862, as detailed in Manchester Hospital, Richmond, Va.; reported on regimental return of January 17, 1862, as absent, at Richmond, Va., sick, since December 3, 1861; reported on muster roll of July 1, 1862, as detailed in Manchester Hospital, Richmond, Va.; reported on muster roll of October 31, 1862, as present; transferred to ——— in exchange for Norman P. Henning, October 18, 1863.³

¹The unofficial compilation says he died of disease at Fairfax, Va.

²The unofficial compilation says killed at Gettysburg.

³The unofficial compilation says Co. A, 16th Regt., S. C. V.

Goodlett, F. Marion, enlisted at Greenville, for State duty, April 13, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, May 23, 1861; reported on muster roll of July 1, 1861, as in hospital from effects of measles; reported on muster roll of October 31, 1862, as present; reported on muster roll of February 28, 1863, as detailed with the baggage since February 20, 1863; reported on muster roll of June 30, 1863, as present; killed at Cold Harbor, June, 1864.

Goodlett, John H., enlisted at Greenville, for State duty, April 13, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, May 23, 1861; promoted to 4th Sergeant between July 1, 1861, and May 1, 1862.

Goodlett, John Y., enlisted at Greenville, for State duty, April 13, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, May 23, 1861; on muster roll of July 1, 1861; not on that of May 1, 1862, or any subsequent available muster roll.¹

Goodlett, M. Luther, M. D., enlisted at Greenville, for State duty, April 13, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, May 23, 1861; reported on regimental return of January 17, 1862, as Hospital Steward at Manchester, Va.; reported on muster roll of October 31, 1862, as having been discharged in Richmond.

Gossett, John J., enlisted at Greenville, for State duty, April 13, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, May 23, 1861; reported on muster rolls of October 31, and December 31, 1862, as absent, at Government works in Richmond, Va.; reported on muster rolls of February 28, June 30, August 31, October 31, and December 31, 1863, and February 29, May 1, and July 1 (the last available), 1864, as detailed in Government shops at Greenville.

Grady, Henry C., enlisted at Greenville, for State duty, April 13, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, May 23, 1861; on muster roll of July 1, 1861; discharged at Camp Camden, Va., December 20, 1861, he being a minor.

Green, W. Pinckney, enlisted at Greenville, for State duty, April 13, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, May 23, 1861; reported on muster rolls of October 31, and December 31, 1862, and February 28, and June 30, 1863, as absent, serving as nurse, Manchester Hospital, Richmond, Va.; reported on muster roll of August 31, and October 31, 1863, as detailed in South Carolina Hospital, Richmond, Va., as Hospital Steward; not on any subsequent available muster roll.

¹The unofficial compilation says he died of disease at Fairfax, Va.

Grogan, Thomas R., enlisted at Greenville, for State duty, April 13, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, May 23, 1861; reported on muster roll of May 1, 1862, as absent, sick, at Manchester Hospital, Richmond, Va.; reported on muster roll of October 31, 1862, as having been killed near Winchester, Va.

Gwin, Richard A., enlisted at Greenville, for State duty, April 13, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, May 23, 1861; reported on muster roll of October 31, 1862, as having been exchanged for Charles Markley, a member of Hagood's Regiment, October 20, 1862.

Harris, F. E., enlisted between July 1, 1861, and May 1, 1862; promoted to 1st Corporal between May 1, and October 31, 1862.

Harris, Robert A., enlisted at Greenville, for State duty, April 13, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, May 23, 1861; on muster roll of May 1, 1862; not on that of October 31, 1862, or any subsequent available muster roll.

Hawkins, Luther P., enlisted between July 1, and November 28, 1861; reported on regimental return of January 17, 1862, as absent, at Warm Springs, Va., sick, since November 28, 1861; reported on muster roll of May 1, 1862, as present; wounded at Chickamauga; reported on muster rolls of October 31, and December 31, 1863, as at Greenville, on furlough; reported on muster roll of February 29, 1864, as present; on last available muster roll (July 1, 1864) as present.

Henning, Norman P., enlisted at Greenville, for State duty, April 13, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, May 23, 1861; on muster roll of May 1, 1862; not on that of October 31, 1862, or any subsequent available muster roll until that of October 31, 1863; transferred from ——— in exchange for W. Henry Goldsmith, October 18, 1863; on last available muster roll (July 1, 1864) as present.

Hill, James W., enlisted at Greenville, for State duty, April 13, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, May 23, 1861; reported on muster roll of May 1, 1862, as absent, with leave, sick, at Richmond, Va.; not on any subsequent available muster roll.

Hirsch, Isaac W., enlisted at Greenville, for State duty, April 13, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, May 23, 1861; wounded at Savage Station, June 29, 1862; reported on muster rolls of October 31, and December 31, 1862, and February 28, and June 30, 1863, as absent, at Greenville, wounded; reported on muster roll of August 31, 1863, as unfit for field service and as

detaileu in Quartermaster Department, Columbia; reported on muster rolls of October 31, and December 31, 1863, as detailed on provost guard at Columbia; reported on muster roll of May 1, 1864, as present; on last available muster roll (July 1, 1864) as present.

Holland, Andrew J., enlisted for the war, at Camp Marshall, Va., by Captain Pulliam, July 20, 1862; reported on muster rolls of October 31, and December 31, 1862, and February 28, 1863, as absent, at Staunton, Va., sick; not on any subsequent available muster roll.¹

Holland, Daniel W., enlisted for the war, at Camp Marshall, Va., by Captain Pulliam, July 20, 1862; reported on muster roll of October 31, 1862, as absent, at Staunton, Va., sick; reported on muster rolls of December 31, 1862, and February 28, 1863, as absent at Greenville, sick; reported on muster roll of June 30, 1863, as in hospital at Columbia, on Surgeon's leave; reported on muster roll of August 31, 1863, as present; on last available muster roll (July 1, 1864) as present.

Holland, John, enlisted for the war, at Gordonsville, Va., by Captain Powell, March 28, 1864; on last available muster roll (July 1, 1864) as present.

Hudson, William A., enlisted at Greenville, for State service, April 13, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, May 23, 1861; on muster roll of May 1, 1862; not on that of October 31, 1862, or any subsequent available muster roll.

Huff, Paschal D., enlisted at Greenville, for State duty, April 13, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, May 23, 1861; reported on muster roll of February 29, 1864, as at Greenville on recruit furlough; reported on muster roll of May 1, 1864, as at Greenville, on furlough; on last available muster roll (July 1, 1864) as present.

Huff, Philip W., enlisted for the war, at Chancellorsville, by Captain Pulliam, May 1, 1863; reported on muster rolls of August 31, October 31, and December 31, 1863, and February 29, May 1, and July 1 (the last available), 1864, as a prisoner in the hands of the enemy, he having been captured near Williamsport, Md.

Ingram, Henry G., reenlisted at Camp Greenville, February 1, 1862; promoted to 3rd Corporal between May 1, and October 31, 1862.

¹The unofficial compilation says he died at Staunton, Va.

Ingram, W. Peter, joined Company between May 23, and July 1, 1861; on last available muster roll (July 1, 1864) as present.

Irvin, D. Pinckney, enlisted for the war, at Camp Cross Roads, Va., by Capt. Pulliam, May 13, 1862; on last available muster roll (July 1, 1864) as present.

Jackson, Charles, transferred from the 19th Regiment, Virginia Volunteers, December —, 1861; reported on muster roll of May 1, 1862, as absent with leave, sick, in Richmond, Va.; not on muster roll of October 31, 1862, or any subsequent available muster roll.

James, Baylis, enlisted at Greenville, for State service, April 13, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, May 23, 1861; reported on muster roll of February 28, 1863, as at Greenville, on furlough of twenty-seven days, dated February 21, 1863, under General Orders No. 1 from Lieutenant General Longstreet; reported on muster roll of June 30, 1863, as present; on last available muster roll (July 1, 1864), as present.

Jennings, John A., reduced from 1st Corporal between July 1, 1861, and May 1, 1862; wounded at Malvern Hill, July 1, 1862; reported on muster rolls of October 31, and December 31, 1863, as absent, at Greenville, wounded; reported on muster roll of February 28, 1863, as present; killed at Gettysburg, July 2, 1863.

Johnson, J. T., joined Company between December 31, 1863, and February 29, 1864; reported on muster roll of July 1, 1864 (the last available), as at home, on furlough, wounded.¹

Jones, Thomas E., enlisted at Greenville, for State duty, April 13, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, May 23, 1861; on muster roll of July 1, 1861; not on that of May 1, 1862, or any subsequent available muster roll.

Killborn, Tappan C., enlisted between May 23, and July 1, 1861; reported on muster roll of May 1, 1862, as absent with leave, sick, in Richmond, Va.; not on any subsequent available muster roll.

Kirkland, Patrick,² enlisted between July 1, and December 1, 1861; reported on regimental return of January 17, 1862, as absent, at Richmond, Va., sick, since December 1, 1861; reported on muster roll of May 1, 1862, as present; reported on muster roll of October 31, 1862, as absent, at Staunton, Va., sick; reported on muster rolls of December 31, 1862, and February 28,

¹The unofficial compilation says at Spottsylvania.

²The unofficial compilation credits him to Darlington.

1863, as absent, in Colleton District, sick; not on any subsequent available muster roll.¹

Markley, Charles A., enlisted for the war, near Winchester, Va., by Captain Pulliam,² October 20, 1862; reported on muster roll of October 20, 1862, as absent, in Richmond, Va., sick; reported on muster rolls of December 31, 1862, and February 28, 1863, as absent, at Greenville, sick; reported on muster roll of June 30, 1863, as present; killed at Gettysburg, July 2, 1863.

Markley, Henry C., enlisted at Greenville, for State duty, April 13, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, May 23, 1861; reported on regimental roster of January 17, 1862, as assistant postmaster at Manassas, Va., since December 23, 1861; reported on muster roll of May 1, 1862, as detailed in the Postoffice Department; not on any subsequent available muster roll.

Markley, John, enlisted at Greenville, for State duty, April 13, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, May 23, 1861; reported on muster roll of July 1, 1861, as in hospital from effects of measles; reported on muster roll of May 1, 1862, as absent on leave, sick, in Georgia; not on any subsequent available muster roll.

Mauldin, Joab L., enlisted at Greenville, for State duty, April 13, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, May 23, 1861; on muster roll of July 1, 1861; not on that of May 1, 1862, or any subsequent available muster roll.³

McKay, Robert, enlisted between May 23, and July 1, 1861; on muster roll of July 1, 1861; not on any subsequent available muster roll.⁴

Miller, Jacob P., enlisted at Greenville, for State duty, April 13, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, May 23, 1861; reported on muster roll of February 29, 1864, as at Greenville on furlough, sick; reported on muster roll of May 1, 1864, as present; on last available muster roll (July 1, 1864), as present.

Miller, W. Saxby, enlisted between May 23, and July 1, 1861; reported on muster rolls of October 31, and December 31, 1862, as ordnance guard for division; reported on muster rolls of February 28, and June 30, 1863, as on division ordnance guard since

¹The unofficial compilation says exchanged to 2nd Regt., Artillery, S. C. V.

²The record of Richard A. Gwin says he was exchanged for Charles Markley.

³The unofficial compilation says he died at Fairfax, Va.

⁴The unofficial compilation says discharged for physical disability.

May 13, 1863; reported on muster rolls of August 31, October 31, and December 31, 1863, and February 29, May 1, and July 1 (the last available), 1864, as a prisoner in the hands of the enemy, he having been captured at Falling Water, Md.

Mills, Joseph C., enlisted at Greenville, for State duty, April 13, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, May 23, 1861; reported on muster roll of October 31, 1862, as having been transferred to 16th Regiment, N. C. V.

Montgomery, James W., enlisted at Greenville, for State duty, April 13, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, May 23, 1861; discharged for disability, at Camp Camden, Va., December 7, 1862.

Moore, Edward, enlisted at Greenville, for State duty, April 13, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, May 23, 1861; on muster roll of May 1, 1862; not on that of October 31, 1862, or any subsequent available muster roll.

Moore, James P., enlisted for the war, near Winchester, Va., by Captain Pulliam, October 27, 1862; promoted to 2nd Sergeant, July 4, 1863.

Moore, John, enlisted between May 23, and July 1, 1861; on muster roll of May 1, 1862; not on that of October 31, 1862, or any subsequent available muster roll.

Moore, L. M., enlisted for the war, at Gordonsville, Va., by Captain Powell, April 23, 1864; on last available muster roll (July 1, 1864), as present.

Moore, Thomas L., enlisted between May 23, and July 1, 1861; wounded at Sharpsburg, September 17, 1862; reported on muster rolls of October 31, and December 31, 1862, as absent, at Greenville, wounded; reported on muster roll of February 28, 1863, as present; wounded at Chickamauga; reported on muster rolls of October 31, and December 31, 1863, as at Greenville, on furlough; reported on muster roll of February 29, 1864, as present; promoted to 2nd Sergeant between May 1, and July 1, 1864.

Morgan, William H., enlisted at Greenville, for State duty, April 13, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, May 23, 1861; wounded at Malvern Hill, July 1, 1862; reported on muster rolls of October 31 and December 31, 1862, as absent, at Greenville, wounded; reported on muster roll of February 28, 1862, as absent, at Richmond, Va., sick; reported on muster rolls of June 30, August 31, October 31, and December 31, 1863, and February 29, May 1, and July 1 (the last available), 1864, as detailed in the

Quartermaster Department, Richmond, Va., the roll of August 31, 1863, stating that he was unfit for field duty.

Parkins, George Washington, enlisted at Greenville, for State duty, April 13, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, May 23, 1861; reported on regimental roster of January 17, 1862, as absent, at Greenville, on furlough, sick, since December 12, 1862; promoted to 2nd Corporal between July 1, 1861, and May 1, 1862.

Parkins, J. Daniel, enlisted at Greenville, for State service, April 13, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, May 23, 1861; reported on regimental roster of January 17, 1862, as guarding baggage at Manassas, Va.; reported on muster roll of May 1, 1862, as on baggage guard at Gordonsville, Va.; not on any subsequent available muster roll.

Payne, John, enlisted at Greenville, for State duty, April 13, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, May 23, 1861; killed at Manassas, July 21, 1861.

Pickett, John H., enlisted at Greenville, for State duty, April 13, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, May 23, 1861; on last available muster roll (July 1, 1864) as present.¹

Pool, Carter Y., enlisted between May 23, and October 17, 1861; reported on regimental return of January 17, 1862, as absent, at Richmond, Va., sick, since October 17, 1861; on muster roll of May 1, 1862; not on that of October 31, 1862, or any subsequent available muster roll.²

Pool, Robert W., enlisted at Greenville, for State duty, April 13, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, May 23, 1861; promoted to 2nd Sergeant between May 1, and October 31, 1862.

Poor, Green B., enlisted at Greenville, for State duty, April 13, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, May 23, 1861; reported on regimental return of January 17, 1862, as absent, at Richmond, Va., sick, since December 7, 1861; reported on muster roll of May 1, 1862, as on baggage guard at Gordonsville, Va.; reported on muster rolls of October 31, and December 31, 1862, and February 24, June 30, August 31, October 31, and December 31, 1863, and February 29, May 1, and July 1 (the last available), 1864, as detailed on brigade baggage guard, Richmond, Va.

Poor, John, enlisted at Greenville, for State duty, April 13, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, May 23, 1861; reported

¹The unofficial compilation says wounded at Cold Harbor.

²The unofficial compilation says discharged.

on muster roll of July 1, 1861, as in hospital from effects of measles; not on any subsequent available muster roll.¹

Powell, William R., enlisted at Richmond, Va., by Captain Hoke, May 21, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, May 23, 1861; elected 1st Lieutenant at the Reorganization, May 13, 1862.

Price, James M., enlisted at Greenville, for State duty, April 13, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, May 23, 1861; reported on muster roll of May 1, 1862, as absent, on leave, sick, at Manchester Hospital, Richmond, Va.; reported on muster roll of October 31, 1862, as present; wounded at Fredericksburg, December 13, 1862; reported on muster roll of December 31, 1862, as absent, at Richmond, Va., with leave, sick; reported on muster roll of February 28, 1863, as absent, at Greenville, sick; reported on muster roll of June 30, 1863, as at Greenville, wounded; reported on muster roll of August 31, 1863, as detailed to assist the enrolling officers in the 5th Congressional district; reported on muster rolls of October 31, and December 31, 1863, and February 28, May 1, and July 1 (the last available), 1864, as detailed in the Conscript office at Columbia.

Ramsay, William, appeared first on muster roll of June 30, 1863; on last available muster roll (July 1, 1864) as present.

Rice, James H., enlisted at Greenville, for State duty, April 13, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, May 23, 1861; reported on regimental return of January 17, 1862, as in Richmond, Va., sick, since December 7, 1861; reported on muster roll of May 1, 1862, as absent, on leave, sick, in Manchester Hospital, Richmond, Va.; not on any subsequent available muster roll.

Roberts, John M., enlisted at Greenville, for State duty, April 13, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, May 23, 1861; promoted to 4th Corporal between May 1, and October 31, 1862.

Roe, Henry D., enlisted between July 1, 1861, and May 1, 1862; on last available muster roll (July 1, 1864) as present.

Rowley, Elbert F. S., enlisted at Greenville, for State duty, April 13, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, May 23, 1861; reported on muster roll of February 29, 1864, as at Greenville on furlough of indulgence; reported on muster roll of May 1, 1864, as present; on last available muster roll (July 1, 1864) as present.

Scruggs, W. L. M. A., enlisted at Greenville, for State duty, April 13, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, May 23, 1861;

¹The unofficial compilation says killed at Manassas.

on muster roll of July 1, 1861; not on that of May 1, 1862, or any subsequent available muster roll.

Shumate, J. Lewis, enlisted for the war, at Camp Ashby, Va., by Captain Pulliam, August 17, 1862; discharged November 28, 1862, he being under eighteen years of age.

Shumate, James S., enlisted at Greenville, for State duty, April 13, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, May 23, 1861; reported on muster roll of February 29, 1865, as at Greenville, on recruit furlough; reported on muster roll of May 1, 1864, as present; killed at Cold Harbor, June, 1864.

Shumate, Lewis J., enlisted for the war, at Greenville, by Captain Powell, December 1, 1863; on last available muster roll (July 1, 1864) as present.

Shumate, Robert Y. H., enlisted for the war, at Camp Ashby, Va., by Captain Pulliam, August 17, 1862; wounded at Chickamauga; reported on muster rolls of October 31, and December 31, 1863, as at Greenville on furlough; reported on muster roll of February 29, 1864, as present; on last available muster roll (July 1, 1864) as present.¹

Shumate, William T., reduced from 3rd Sergeant between May 1, and October 31, 1862; on muster roll of December 31, 1863; not on that of February 29, 1864, or any subsequent available muster roll.²

Smith, Lewis R., enlisted at Greenville, for State duty, April 13, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, May 23, 1861; wounded at Gettysburg, July 2, 1863; died of his wounds, at Gettysburg, August 1, 1863.

Smyer, Miles A., joined Company between May 1, and October 31, 1862; reported on muster roll of February 29, 1864, as at Greenville on recruit furlough, killed at the Wilderness, May, 1864.

Snyder, Joseph, enlisted for the war, at Greenville, by Captain Powell, May 4, 1864; on last available muster roll (July 1, 1864) as present.

Stall, Thomas H., enlisted at Greenville, for State duty, April 13, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, May 23, 1861; reported on regimental return of January 17, 1862, as absent, at Greenville, on furlough, sick, since December 19, 1861; pro-

¹The unofficial compilation says wounded at the Wilderness.

²The unofficial compilation says he was wounded at Chickamauga, and that he was discharged in 1864, upon being elected sheriff, February 20, 1864.

moted to 1st Corporal between July 1, 1861, and May 1, 1862.

Sudduth, Peter F., enlisted at Greenville, for State duty, April 13, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, May 23, 1861; reported on muster roll of July 1, 1861, as under Surgeon and reported for discharge; on muster roll of May 1, 1862, as present; promoted to 4th Sergeant between May 1, and October 31, 1862.

Sullivan, J. Mims, enlisted at Greenville, for State duty, April 13, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, May 23, 1861; on muster roll of May 1, 1862; not on any subsequent available muster roll.

Thompson, W. Butler, enlisted at Greenville, for State duty, April 13, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, May 23, 1861; on muster roll of July 1, 1861; not on that of May 1, 1862, or any subsequent available muster roll.

Thornley, John L., enlisted at Greenville, for State duty, April 13, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, May 23, 1861; wounded at Malvern Hill, July 1, 1862; reported on muster roll of October 31, 1862, as absent, at Anderson, wounded; reported on muster rolls of December 31, 1862, and February 28, and June 30, 1863, as absent, at Pendleton, wounded; reported on muster rolls of August 31, and October 31, 1863, as detailed as conductor on the Blue Ridge Railroad, he being unfit for field service; reported on muster roll of December 31, 1863, as detailed in Greenville and Columbia Railroad shops at Helena; reported on muster rolls of February 29, May 1, and July 1 (the last available), 1864, as detailed in Government shops at Helena.

Towns, Samuel A., enlisted at Greenville, for State duty, April 13, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, May 23, 1861; promoted to 5th Sergeant between May 1, and October 31, 1862.

Tracy, Frederick S., enlisted at Greenville, for State duty, April 13, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, May 23, 1861; on muster roll of May 1, 1862; not on that of October 31, 1862, or any subsequent available muster roll.

Turpin, William Peter, enlisted at Greenville, for State duty, April 13, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, May 23, 1861; reported on regimental return of January 17, 1862, as absent, at Warren Springs, Va., sick, since November 28, 1861; reported on muster roll of May 1, 1862, as present; killed at the Wilderness, May, 1864.

Walton, David S., enlisted at Greenville, for State duty, April 13, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, May 23, 1861; on muster roll of May 1, 1862; not on that of October 31, 1862, or any subsequent available muster roll.

Watson, Butler, enlisted for the war, at Greenville, by Captain Powell, March 1, 1864; on last available muster roll (July 1, 1864) as present.

Watson, William C.,¹ enlisted at Greenville, for State duty, April 13, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, May 23, 1861; on muster roll of May 1, 1862; not on that of October 31, 1862, or any subsequent available muster roll.

Watson, William W., enlisted for the war, at Greenville, by Captain Powell, February 17, 1864; on last available muster roll (July 1, 1864), as present.

West, M. L., enlisted at Greenville, for State duty, April 13, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, May 23, 1861; promoted to 2nd Corporal between May 1, and October 31, 1862.

West, Robert W., enlisted between July 1, 1861, and May 1, 1862; reported on muster roll of December 31, 1863, as on a furlough of forty days from December 30, 1863; reported on muster roll of February 29, 1864, as present; on last available muster roll (July 1, 1864) as present.

Whisnant, Alex., enlisted at Greenville, for State duty, April 13, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, May 23, 1861; assigned as Musician between May 1, and October 31, 1862.

Whisnant, William F., enlisted at Greenville, for State duty, April 13, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, May 23, 1861; wounded at Fredericksburg, December 13, 1862; reported on muster roll of December 31, 1862, as absent, at Richmond, Va., wounded; reported on muster roll of February 28, 1863, as absent, at Greenville, sick; reported on muster roll of June 30, 1863, as present; on last available muster roll (July 1, 1864) as present.

Whitmire, William H., enlisted at Greenville, for State duty, April 13, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, May 23, 1861; reported on regimental return of January 17, 1862, as absent, at Warren Springs, Va., sick, since November 28, 1861; reported on muster roll of October 31, 1862, as absent, at Lynchburg, Va., sick; reported on muster roll of December 31, 1862, as absent, at Greenville, sick; reported on muster roll of February 28,

¹William H. on first muster roll.

1863, as present; reported on muster roll of June 30, 1863, as in hospital at Richmond, Va., with Surgeon's leave; reported on muster roll of August 31, 1863, as in Camp Jackson, Richmond, Va., with sick leave since May 1, 1863; reported on muster roll of October 31, 1863, as present; on muster roll of December 31, 1863; not on that of February 29, 1864, or any subsequent available muster roll.

Williams, G. W., enlisted for the war, at Greenville, March 15, 1864; killed at Spottsylvania, May, 1864.

Yeargin, James O., enlisted at Greenville, for State duty, April 13, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, May 23, 1861; reported on muster rolls of October 31, and December 31, 1862, and February 28, June 30, and August 31, 1863, as absent, at Greenville, sick, since August, 1862; returned to duty, September 30, 1863; on last available muster roll (July 1, 1864) as present.

COMPANY C (COLUMBIA GRAYS).

Under the head of "Remarks" Captain Wallace made the following statement on the muster roll of May 23, 1861:

"This company was organized on the seventh January 1861, under the late act of the Legislature of S. C. entitled an act to raise an armed military force, was ordered to Charleston by Col Kershaw to whose regiment it belongs on the 8th April 1861, & was stationed at Wappoo Cut, and at Morris' Island until the 23^d April 1861, when it left for Virginia—where it has been in service to this date—

May 24th 1861.

Wm. Wallace
Capt."

The Company was mustered into the service of the Confederate States, at Camp Davis, near Richmond, Va., by John Scott, Captain, C. S. A., Mustering Officer, May 23, 1861, for a term of twelve months from May 22, 1861.

The following muster rolls of the Company are available and from them the succeeding roster thereof has been compiled: May 23, at Camp Davis, June 30, at Camp Kershaw, Fairfax, Va., and December 31 (at Camp Camden, near Centreville Va.), 1861; May 1, at Custis' Farm and November 1 (near Culpeper, Va.), 1862; January 1, near Fredericksburg, February 28, Camp

Longstreet, July 1, near Chambersburg, Pa., September 1, near Frederickshall, Va., and November 1 (Chattanooga, Tenn), 1863; May 1, near Mount Sydney, and July 1 (near Richmond, Va.), 1864.

The following "Record of Events" is entered on the muster roll of January 1, 1863:

"This company crossed the Shenandoah River on its March from above Winchester to Culpepper on the first day of November. On the 3rd— Nov. it camped Near Culpepper. On the 18th it began the march to Fredericksburg and reached the vicinity of that city on the 20th Nov. It was engaged in the battle of Fredericksburg of the 13th Dec., being stationed at the foot of Mary's Hill"

The following "Record of Events" is entered upon the muster roll of February 28, 1863:

"Changed camp on the 11th January 1863 from our position two miles from Fredericksburg to our present position seven miles from Fredericksburg—"

The following "Record of Events" is entered upon the muster roll of July 1, 1863:

"On the 3^d. . of May this Company skirmished to within 50 yards of the Rifle pits of the enemy"

The following "Record of Events" is recorded on the muster roll of September 1, 1863:

"On the 2nd. . of July this Company was engaged In the battle of Gettysburgh"

The following "Record of Events" is entered upon the muster roll of November 1, 1863:

"Left Waller's Tavern Va for Geo on 9th sept and fought the battle of Chickamauga on the 20th sept"

CAPTAINS.

Wallace, William, entered State service, April 8, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, May 23, 1861; reported on muster roll of November 1, 1862, as on detached service acting as Major; reported on muster roll of January 1, 1863, as acting as Lieutenant Colonel; reported on muster roll of February 28, 1863, as present; promoted to Major, June 3, 1863.

Lorick, Solomon, promoted from 1st Lieutenant, June 3, 1863; reported on muster roll of November 1, 1863, as assigned to enrolling duty in the Conscript Department, at Columbia, July

24, 1863; reported on muster rolls of May 1, and July 1 (the last available), 1864, as on detached service at Columbia.

FIRST LIEUTENANTS.

Lorick, Solomon, entered State service, April 8, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, May 23, 1861; reported on muster roll of December 31, 1861, as absent, sick; reported on regimental return of January 17, 1862, as absent, sick, at Richmond, Va., since December 18, 1861; reported on muster roll of May 1, 1862, as present; wounded at Sharpsburg, September 17, 1862; reported on muster rolls of November 1, 1862, and January 1, 1863, as on furlough, wounded; reported on muster roll of February 28, 1863, as at home, dangerously ill, having been furloughed to February 1, 1863; promoted to Captain, June 3, 1863.

Scott, James Thornwell, promoted from 2nd Lieutenant, June 3, 1863; killed at Gettysburg, July 2, 1863.

Youmans, Oliver J., promoted from 2nd Lieutenant, July 3, 1863; resigned March 18, 1864.

Vinson, Anderson Patterson (born July 1, 1840), promoted from 2nd Lieutenant, March 18, 1864; on last available muster roll (July 1, 1864).

SECOND LIEUTENANTS.

Bell, James C., entered State service, April 8, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, May 23, 1861; reported on muster roll of May 23, 1861, as absent, on recruiting service; reported on muster roll of December 31, 1861, as absent, sick; reported on regimental return of January 17, 1862, as absent, on furlough of three weeks from December 30, 1861, sick; reported on muster roll of May 1, 1862, as present; retired at the Reorganization, May 13, 1862.

Goodwyn, E. M., elected from Private, at the Reorganization, May 13, 1862; wounded at Sharpsburg, September 17, 1862; died of his wounds, October 5, 1862.¹

Wallace, Edward, promoted from 3rd Lieutenant, October 5, 1862; on muster roll of February 28, 1863; not on that of July 1, 1863, or any subsequent available muster roll.²

¹The unofficial compilation says at Vienna, Va.

²The unofficial compilation says he was promoted to division Quartermaster.

Scott, James Thornwell, promoted from 3rd Lieutenant between February 28, and July 1, 1863; promoted to 1st Lieutenant, June 3, 1863.

Youmans, Oliver J., promoted from 3rd Lieutenant, June 3, 1863; promoted to 1st Lieutenant, July 3, 1863.

Vinson, Anderson Patterson, (born July 1, 1840), promoted, by election, from 1st Sergeant, October 8, 1863; promoted to 1st Lieutenant, March 18, 1864.

McGregor, William C., promoted, by election, from regimental Hospital Steward, between March 18, and May 1, 1864; on last available muster roll (July 1, 1864).

THIRD LIEUTENANTS.

Peck, William D., elected from 1st Sergeant, May 21, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, May 23, 1861; appointed Quartermaster, July 20, 1861.

Stenhouse, Eben, promoted from 1st Sergeant, October, 1, 1861; reported on muster roll of May 1, 1862, as absent, at Columbia, on furlough, sick; not on any subsequent available muster roll.¹

Wallace, Edward, elected from Private, at the Reorganization, May 13, 1862; promoted to 2nd Lieutenant, October 5, 1862.

Scott, James Thornwell, elected from 1st Sergeant, October 5, 1862; reported on muster roll of February 28, 1863, as having been furloughed for twenty-seven days, February 16, 1863; promoted to 2nd Lieutenant between February 28, and July 1, 1863.

Youmans, Oliver J., promoted from 1st Sergeant between February 28, and June 3, 1863; promoted to 2nd Lieutenant, June 3, 1863.

FIRST SERGEANTS.

Peck, William D., enlisted at Morris's Island, for State duty, April 24, 1861; elected 3rd Lieutenant, May 21, 1861.

Myers, John A., appointed from 2nd Sergeant, May 21, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, May 23, 1861; transferred to Company A, June 4, 1861.

Stenhouse, Eben, promoted from 2nd Sergeant, June 4, 1861; promoted to 3rd Lieutenant, October 1, 1861.

¹The unofficial compilation says he was discharged on account of ill health.

Howe,¹ William, promoted from 4th Corporal between October 1, and December 31, 1861; died at Camp Camden, Va., of typhoid fever, February 3, 1862.

Radcliffe, Lewis J. (born June 14, 1839), promoted from 2nd Sergeant between February 3, and May 1, 1862; went to Company A between May 1, and October 5, 1862.

Scott, James Thornwell, promoted from 2nd Sergeant between May 1, and October 5, 1862; elected 3rd Lieutenant, October 5, 1862.

Youmans, Oliver J., promoted from 1st Sergeant between October 5, 1862, and January 1, 1863; promoted to 3rd Lieutenant between February 28, and June 3, 1863.

Vinson, Anderson Patterson (born July 1, 1840), promoted from 2nd Sergeant between February 28, and July 1, 1863; reported on muster roll of July 1, 1863, as present; elected 2nd Lieutenant, October 8, 1863.

Beck, Charles Jones (born January 28, 1843), promoted from 2nd Sergeant between October 8, and 16, 1863; reported on muster roll of November 1, 1863, as having escaped from the enemy and being on his way to the Company²; reported on muster roll of May 1, 1864, at present; on last available muster roll (July 1, 1864) as present.

SECOND SERGEANTS.

Myers, John A.,³ enlisted at Morris's Island, for State duty, April 24, 1861; appointed 1st Sergeant, May 21, 1861.

¹Howle on the unofficial compilation.

²Mr. Beck, who survives, says that when he was wounded he was sent to the Black Horse Hospital, the Confederate general hospital, near Gettysburg and was there when the hospital fell into the hands of the enemy just after the battle. After five weeks he was moved to a Federal hospital camp beyond Gettysburg. About September 2, 1863, he and Thomas Paysinger, of the 3rd Regiment, S. C. V., plotted to escape. They went in to dinner but pretended not to care for anything to eat and left the mess. They then approached a sentinel near the camp graveyard and asked permission to visit the grave of an alleged brother of Mr. Paysinger whom they said had just died. The sentinel gave the permission and as soon as his back was turned they jumped the fence into the woods and took to their heels and made good their escape. They separated at Richmond, and Mr. Beck made his way to Columbia. After five weeks at home he joined his regiment in Tennessee in time to participate in the Knoxville campaign.

³The unofficial compilation credits him to Fairfield District.

Stenhouse, Eben, appointed from 3rd Sergeant, May 21, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, May 23, 1861; promoted to 1st Sergeant, June 4, 1861.

Radcliffe, Lewis J., (born June 14, 1839), promoted from 3rd Sergeant, June 4, 1861; promoted to 1st Sergeant between February 3, and May 1, 1862.

Scott, James Thornwell, promoted from 3rd Sergeant between February 3, and May 1, 1862; promoted to 1st Sergeant between May 1, and October 5, 1862.

Youmans, Oliver J., promoted from 4th Sergeant between May 1, and November 1, 1862; promoted to 1st Sergeant between October 5, 1862, and January 1, 1863.

Shand, Robert Wallace (born February 27, 1840), promoted from 3rd Sergeant between October 5, 1862, and January 1, 1863; discharged January 31, 1863.

Vinson, Anderson Patterson (born July 1, 1840), promoted from 4th Sergeant, February 1, 1863; reported on muster roll of February 28, 1863, as on a furlough of twenty-seven days from February 10, 1863; promoted to 1st Sergeant between February 28, and July 1, 1863.

Isbell, Walter D., promoted from 3rd Sergeant between February 28, and July 1, 1863; wounded at Gettysburg, and captured by the enemy; died of his wounds, July 11, 1863.

Beck, Charles Jones (born January 28, 1842), promoted from 3rd Sergeant between July 11, and September 20, 1863; promoted to 1st Sergeant between October 8, and 16, 1863.

Edwards, James Gadsden, promoted from 3rd Sergeant between October 8, and 16, 1863; reported on muster rolls of May 1, and July 1 (the last available), 1864, as detailed on signal corps.

THIRD SERGEANTS.

Stenhouse, Eben, enlisted at Morris's Island, for State duty, April 24, 1861; appointed 2nd Sergeant, May 21, 1861.

Radcliffe, Lewis J. (born June 14, 1839), appointed from 4th Sergeant, May 21, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, May 23, 1861; promoted to 2nd Sergeant, June 4, 1861.

McCullough, John William, promoted from 4th Sergeant, June 4, 1861; reduced to ranks between June 30, and December 31, 1861.

Scott, James Thornwell, promoted from 4th Sergeant between June 30, and December 31, 1861; promoted to 2nd Sergeant between February 3, and May 1, 1862.

Bell, Jacob H., promoted from 4th Sergeant between February 3, and April 19, 1862; died at Williamsburg, Va., of typhoid fever, April 19, 1862.

Shand, Robert Wallace (born February 27, 1840), promoted from 5th Sergeant between May 1, and November 1, 1862; promoted to 2nd Sergeant between October 5, 1862, and January 1, 1863.

Clarkson, John Ouldfield Heriot, promoted from 4th Sergeant between October 5, 1862, and January 1, 1863; reported on muster roll of January 1, 1863, as acting as Quartermaster Sergeant; appointed Quartermaster Sergeant of the Regiment, January 1, 1863.

Isbell, Walter D., promoted from 5th Sergeant, February 1, 1863; promoted to 2nd Sergeant between February 28, and July 1, 1863.

Beck, Charles Jones (born January 28, 1842), promoted from 4th Sergeant between February 28, and July 1, 1863; wounded at Gettysburg, July 2, 1863; reported on muster roll of September 1, 1863, as in the hands of the enemy; promoted to 2nd Sergeant between July 11, and September 20, 1863.

Edwards, James Gadsden, promoted from 4th Sergeant between July 11, and September 20, 1863; promoted to 2nd Sergeant between October 8, and 16, 1863.

Hill, William, promoted from Private, October 16, 1863; wounded at Knoxville, Tenn.; reported on muster rolls of May 1, and July 1 (the last available), 1864, as in the hands of the enemy.

FOURTH SERGEANTS.

Radcliffe, Lewis J. (born June 14, 1839), enlisted at Morris's Island, for State duty, April 24, 1861; appointed 3rd Sergeant, May 21, 1861.

McCullough, John William, appointed from 1st Corporal, May 21, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, May 23, 1861; promoted to 3rd Sergeant between June 4, and 30, 1861.

Scott, James Thornwell, promoted from 1st Corporal, June 4, 1861; promoted to 3rd Sergeant between June 30, and December 31, 1861.

Bell, Jacob H., promoted from 1st Corporal between June 30, and December 31, 1861; reported on muster roll of December 31, 1861, as absent, sick; promoted to 3rd Sergeant between February 3, and April 19, 1862.

Youmans, Oliver J., promoted from 5th Sergeant between February 3, and May 1, 1862; promoted to 2nd Sergeant between May 1, and November 1, 1862.

Clarkson, John Ouldfield Heriot, promoted from private between May 1, and November 1, 1862; promoted to 3rd Sergeant between October 5, 1862, and January 1, 1863.

Vinson, Anderson Patterson (born July 1, 1840), promoted from 5th Sergeant between October 5, 1862, and January 1, 1863; promoted to 2nd Sergeant, February 1, 1863.

Beck, Charles Jones (born January 28, 1842), promoted from 1st Corporal, February 1, 1863; promoted to 3rd Sergeant between February 28, and July 1, 1863.

Edwards, James Gadsden, promoted from 5th Sergeant between February 28, and July 1, 1863; reported on muster roll of July 1, 1863, as present; promoted to 3rd Sergeant between July 11, and September 20, 1863.

Adams, H. W., promoted from 5th Sergeant between July 11, and September 20, 1863; discharged October 14, 1863.

Medlin, Nicholas A., promoted from 1st Corporal, October 1, 1863; on last available muster roll (July 1, 1864) as present.

FIFTH SERGEANTS.

Youmans, Oliver J., promoted from 3rd Corporal between June 30, and December 31, 1861; promoted to 4th Sergeant between February 3, and May 1, 1862.

Shand, Robert Wallace (born February 27, 1840), promoted from 1st Corporal between February 3, and May 1, 1862; reported on muster roll of May 1, 1862, as at home, on furlough, sick; promoted to 3rd Sergeant between May 1, and November 1, 1862.

Vinson, Anderson Patterson (born July 1, 1840), promoted from private between May 1, and November 1, 1862; promoted to 4th Sergeant between October 5, 1862, and January 1, 1863.

Isbell, Walter D., promoted from 1st Corporal between October 5, 1862, and January 1, 1863; promoted to 3rd Sergeant, February 1, 1863.

Edwards, James Gadsden, promoted from 3rd Corporal, February 1, 1863; reported on muster roll of February 28, 1863, as on a furlough of twenty-seven days from February 9, 1863; promoted to 4th Sergeant between February 28, and July 1, 1863.

Adams, H. W., promoted from 1st Corporal between February 28, and July 1, 1863; reported on muster rolls of July 1, and September 1, 1863, as absent, on furlough, wounded; promoted to 4th Sergeant between July 11, and September 20, 1863.

Bryce, Robert Power, promoted from 1st Corporal between July 11, and September 20, 1863; killed at Chickamauga, September 20, 1863.

Carroll, John, promoted from 2nd Corporal, October 1, 1863; reported on muster roll of November 1, 1863, as present; wounded at Bean's Station (leg amputated); reported on muster roll of May 1, 1864, as in the hands of the enemy; reported on muster roll of July 1, 1864 (the last available) as absent, wounded.

FIRST CORPORALS.

McCullough, John William, enlisted at Morris's Island, for State duty, April 24, 1861; appointed 4th Sergeant, May 21, 1861.

Scott, James Thornwell, appointed from 2nd Corporal, May 21, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, May 23, 1861; promoted to 4th Sergeant, June 4, 1861.

Bell, Jacob H., promoted from 2nd Corporal, June 4, 1861; promoted to 4th Sergeant between June 30, and December 31, 1861.

Shand, Robert Wallace (born February 27, 1840), promoted from private between June 30, and December 31, 1861; promoted to 5th Sergeant between February 3, and May 1, 1862.

Bell, Edward H., promoted from 2nd Corporal between February 3, and May 1, 1862; reduced to ranks between May 1, and November 1, 1862.

Isbell, Walter D., promoted from 3rd Corporal between May 1, and November 1, 1862; promoted to 5th Sergeant between October 5, 1862, and January 1, 1863.

Beck, Charles Jones (born January 28, 1842), promoted from 2nd Corporal between October 5, 1862, and January 1, 1863; promoted to 4th Sergeant, February 1, 1863.

Adams, H. W., promoted from 4th Corporal, February 1, 1863; reported on muster roll of February 28, 1863, as absent, wounded; promoted to 5th Sergeant between February 28, and July 1, 1863.

Bryce, Robert Power, promoted from 2nd Corporal between February 28, and July 1, 1863; reported on muster roll of July 1, 1863, as absent, sick, since June 20, 1863; reported on muster roll of September 1, 1863, as present; promoted to 5th Sergeant between July 11, and September 20, 1863.

Medlin, Nicholas A., promoted from 2nd Corporal between September 1, and 20, 1863; promoted to 4th Sergeant, October 1, 1863.

Robertson, R. D.,¹ promoted from Private, October 1, 1863; wounded June 1, 1864 (leg amputated); reported on muster roll of July 1, 1864 (the last available) as absent, wounded.

SECOND CORPORALS.

Scott, James Thornwell, enlisted at Morris's Island, for State duty, April 24, 1861; appointed 1st Corporal, May 21, 1861.

Bell, Jacob H., appointed from 3rd Corporal, May 21, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, May 23, 1861; promoted to 1st Corporal, June 4, 1861.

Garner, Thomas, promoted from 3rd Corporal, June 4, 1861; on muster roll of June 30, 1861; not on that of December 31, 1861.²

Bell, Edward H., promoted from Private between June 30, and December 31, 1861; promoted to 1st Corporal between February 3, and May 1, 1862.

McGregor, William C., promoted from 3rd Corporal between February 3, and May 1, 1862; reported on muster roll of May 1, 1862, as on extra, or daily, duty as Hospital Steward; reduced to ranks between May 1, and November 1, 1862.

Beck, Charles Jones (born January 28, 1842), promoted from Private between May 1, and November 1, 1862; promoted to 1st Corporal between October 5, 1862, and January 1, 1863.

Manville, A. P., promoted from 3rd Corporal between October 5, 1862, and January 1, 1863; transferred to Company E, 1st Regiment (Hagood's), S. C. V., January 14, 1863, in exchange for E. R. Chambers.

Bryce, R. P., promoted from Private, February 1, 1863; promoted to 1st Corporal between February 28, and July 1, 1863.

¹The unofficial compilation credits him to Kershaw District and says he was wounded at Cold Harbor.

²The unofficial compilation says he died at Fairfax, Va.

Douglass, John J., promoted from 3rd Corporal between February 28, and July 1, 1863; reduced to ranks between July 1, and September 1, 1863.

Medlin, Nicholas A., promoted from 3rd Corporal between July 1, and September 1, 1863; promoted to 1st Corporal between September 1, and 20, 1863.

Carroll, John, promoted from 3rd Corporal between September 1, and 20, 1863; promoted to 5th Sergeant, October 1, 1863.

Lee, J. W. G., promoted from private, October 1, 1863; on last available muster roll (July 1, 1864) as present.

THIRD CORPORALS.

Bell, Jacob H., enlisted at Morris's Island, for State duty, April 24, 1861; appointed 2nd Corporal, May 21, 1861.

Garner, Thomas, appointed from 4th Corporal, May 21, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, May 23, 1861; promoted to 2nd Corporal, June 4, 1861.

Youmans, Oliver J., promoted from 4th Corporal, June 4, 1861; promoted to 5th Sergeant between June 30, and December 31, 1861.

McGregor, William C., promoted from Private between June 30, and December 31, 1861; promoted to 2nd Corporal between February 3, and May 1, 1862.

Isbell, Walter D., promoted from 4th Corporal between February 3, and May 1, 1862; promoted to 1st Corporal between May 1, and November 1, 1862.

Manville, A. P., promoted from Private between May 1, and November 1, 1862; promoted to 2nd Corporal between October 5, 1862, and January 1, 1863.

Edwards, James Gadsden, promoted from 4th Corporal between October 5, 1862, and January 1, 1863; promoted to 5th Sergeant, February 1, 1863.

Douglass, John J., promoted from Private, February 1, 1863; promoted to 2nd Corporal between February 28, and July 1, 1863.

Medlin, Nicholas A., promoted from 4th Corporal between February 28, and July 1, 1863; promoted to 2nd Corporal between July 1, and September 1, 1863.

Carroll, John, promoted from 4th Corporal between July 1, and September 1, 1863; reported on muster roll of September 1, 1863, as left at Gettysburg as a nurse for the wounded; promoted to 2nd Corporal between September 1, and 20, 1863.

Vinson, James Walker, promoted from Private between September 1, and 20, 1863; killed at Chickamauga, September 20, 1863.

Osment, John R.,¹ promoted from Private between November 1, 1863, and May 1, 1864; reported on muster roll of May 1, 1864, as present; on last available muster roll (July 1, 1864) as present.

FOURTH CORPORALS.

Garner, Thomas, enlisted at Morris's Island, for State duty, April 24, 1861; appointed 3rd Corporal, May 21, 1861.

Youmans, Oliver J., appointed from Private, May 21, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, May 23, 1861; promoted to 3rd Corporal, June 4, 1861.

Howe, William, promoted from Private, June 4, 1861; promoted to 1st Sergeant between June 30, and December 31, 1861.

Isbell, Walter D., promoted from Private between June 30, and December 31, 1861; promoted to 3rd Corporal between February 3, and May 1, 1862.

Edwards, James Gadsden, promoted from Private between May 1, and November 1, 1862; reported on muster roll of November 1, 1862, as present; promoted to 3rd Corporal between October 5, 1862, and January 1, 1863.

Adams, H. W., promoted from Private, between October 5, 1862, and January 1, 1863; wounded at Fredericksburg, December 13, 1862; reported on muster roll of January 1, 1863, as having been sent to hospital, wounded; promoted to 1st Corporal, February 1, 1863.

Medlin, Nicholas A., promoted from Private, February 20, 1863; promoted to 3rd Corporal between February 28, and July 1, 1863.

Carroll, John, promoted from Private between February 28, and July 1, 1863; promoted to 3rd Corporal between July 1, and September 1, 1863.

Lee, Uriah H., promoted from Private between September 1, and 20, 1863; killed at Chickamauga, September 20, 1863.

Davis, Hiram, promoted from Private between November 1, 1863, and May 1, 1864; on last available muster roll (July 1, 1864) as present.

¹The unofficial compilation credits him to Union.

PRIVATES.

Adams, H. W., enlisted at Columbia, by Captain Wallace, June 1, 1862; promoted to 4th Corporal between October 5, 1862, and January 1, 1863.

Adams, J. N., enlisted for the war, at Columbia, under the Conscript Act, July 1, 1862; reported on muster roll of November 1, 1862, as absent, sick; reported on muster roll of January 1, 1863, as having been sent off, sick, September 4, 1862; reported on muster roll of February 28, 1863, as absent, sick, since September 1, 1863; reported on muster roll of July 1, 1863, as present; on muster roll of November 1, 1863; not on that of May 1, 1864, or any subsequent available muster roll.

Adams, J. W., enlisted for the war, at Columbia, under the Conscript Act, July 1, 1862; sent off, sick, October 8, 1862; died November 15, 1862.

Ballard, J. N., enlisted at Morris's Island, for State duty, April 24, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, May 23, 1861; reported on muster roll of December 31, 1861, as absent; sick; reported on regimental return of January 17, 1862, as having been sent to Charlottesville, Va., sick, August 20, 1861, and as still absent; not reported present on muster roll of May 1, 1862; reported on muster roll of November 1, 1862, as absent, without leave; reported on muster rolls of January 1, February 28, and July 1, 1863, as absent, without leave, since June 15, 1862, but also reported on muster roll of July 1, 1863, as serving in a cavalry company; reported on muster roll of November 1, 1863, as having been dropped from the roll.

Baynard, William E., transferred from Company I, July —, 1861; transferred back to Company I prior to November 1, 1862.

Beard, D., enlisted at Morris's Island, for State duty, April 24, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, May 23, 1861; transferred to Company D prior to June 30, 1861.

Beck, Charles Jones (born January 28, 1842), enlisted at Bull Run, Va., by Captain Wallace, June 10, 1861; promoted to 2nd Corporal between May 1, and November 1, 1862.

Bell, Edward H., enlisted at Morris's Island, for State duty, April 24, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, May 23, 1861; promoted to 2nd Corporal between June 30, and December 31, 1861; reduced from 1st Corporal between May 1, and November 1, 1862; reported on muster rolls of January 1, and February 28,

1863, as on extra duty in the Quartermaster Department; not on any subsequent available muster roll.

Blackwell, J. A., enlisted at Morris's Island, April 24, 1861, for State duty; mustered into Confederate service, May 23, 1861; transferred to Company G prior to June 30, 1861.

Boatwright, J. H.,¹ enlisted at Bull Run, Va., by Captain Wallace, May 30, 1861; discharged by Special Order No. 176, October 10, 1861.

Boyer, Thomas, enlisted at Morris's Island, for State duty, April 24, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, May 23, 1861; reported on muster roll of December 31, 1861, as on extra, or daily, duty as Teamster; reported on muster roll of May 1, 1862, as detailed as regimental Teamster; not on any subsequent available muster roll.

Boyer, Wesley, enlisted at Morris's Island, for State duty, April 24, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, May 23, 1861; on muster roll of May 1, 1862; not on any subsequent available muster roll.

Boyle, J. C., enlisted at Morris's Island April 24, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, May 23, 1861; on muster roll of May 1, 1862; not on any subsequent available muster roll.

Brown, Henry J., enlisted at Morris's Island, for State duty, April 24, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, May 23, 1861; transferred to Company D prior to June 30, 1861.²

Brown, J. H., enlisted for the war, at Columbia, under the Conscript Act, July 1, 1862; reported on muster roll of November 1, 1862, as absent, sick; reported on muster roll of January 1, 1863, as having been sent off, sick, September 5, 1862; reported on muster rolls of February 28, July 1, September 1, and November 1, 1863, and May 1, 1864, as absent, sick, since September 1, 1862; reported on muster roll of July 1, 1864 (the last available), as absent, sick, since Sharpsburg.

Brown, Samuel, enlisted for the war, at Columbia, under the Conscript Act, July 1, 1862; reported on muster roll of November 1, 1862, as absent, sick; reported on muster roll of January 1, 1863, as having been sent off, sick, September 5, 1862; reported on muster rolls of February 28, July 1, and September 1, 1863, as absent, sick, since September 14, 1862; his furlough having been extended to February 21, 1863; reported on muster

¹J. L. on muster roll of December 31, 1861.

²The records of the two companies do not harmonize as to this soldier.

roll of November 1, 1863, as present; reported on muster roll of May 1, 1864, as absent, sick, since November 2, 1863; on last available muster roll (July 1, 1864), as present.

Brucky, F., enlisted for the war, at Columbia, under the Conscript Act, July 1, 1862; reported on muster rolls of July 1, September 1, and November 1, 1863, and May 1, and July 1 (the last available), 1864, as absent, sick, since June 15, 1863.

Bryce, R. P., enlisted at Columbia, by Captain Wallace, May 14, 1862; appointed 2nd Corporal, February 1, 1863.

Bushardt, Samuel, enlisted at Morris's Island, for State duty, April 24, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, May 23, 1861; reported on muster roll of December 31, 1861, as absent, sick; reported on regimental return of January 17, 1862, as having been sent to hospital, sick, December 20, 1861; reported on muster roll of May 1, 1862, as absent, sick; reported on muster roll of November 1, 1862, as absent without leave; reported on muster rolls of January 1, February 28, July 1, and September 1, 1863, as absent without leave since June 1, 1862, the muster roll of July 1, 1863, stating that he was supposed to be in Columbia; reported on muster rolls of November 1, 1863, and May 1, 1864, as absent without leave since June 15, 1862; reported on muster roll of July 1, 1864 (the last available), as absent since Spottsylvania retreat, supposed to be a prisoner in the hands of the enemy.

Campbell, J. Matthew, enlisted at Morris's Island, for State service, April 24, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, May 23, 1861; reported on muster roll of May 1, 1862, as absent, at Richmond, Va., sick; not on any subsequent available muster roll.

Campbell, James, enlisted at Morris's Island, for State service, April 24, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, May 23, 1861; reported on muster roll of December 31, 1861, as on extra, or daily, duty as Baker; not so reported on that of May 1, 1862; not on any subsequent available muster roll.

Carroll, John, enlisted at Morris's Island, April 24, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, May 23, 1861; reenlisted February 7, 1862; promoted to 4th Corporal between February 28, and July 1, 1863.

Chambers, E. R., transferred from Company E, 1st Regiment (Hagood's), S. C. V., January 14, 1863; wounded at Gettysburg; reported on muster roll of September 1, 1863, as in the hands of the enemy; reported on muster rolls of November 1, 1863, and

May 1, 1864, as on parole; reported on muster roll of July 1, 1864 (the last available), having been exchanged, but as not having reported to his Company yet.

Clarkson, John Ouldfield Heriot, enlisted at Morris's Island, April 24, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, May 23, 1861; promoted to 4th Sergeant between May 1, and November 1, 1862.

Cook, F.,¹ enlisted for the war, at Columbia, under the Conscript Act, July 1, 1862; reported on muster roll of January 1, 1863, as having been sent off, sick, December 12, 1862; reported on muster roll of February 28, 1863, as absent, sick; reported on muster roll of July 1, 1863, as present; wounded at Chickamauga; reported on muster rolls of November 1, 1863, and May 1, and July 1 (the last available), 1864, as absent, wounded.

Copeland, James L., enlisted at Morris's Island, for State duty, April 24, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, May 23, 1861; reported on muster roll of February 28, 1863, as absent, sick, since February 20, 1863; reported on muster roll of July 1, 1863, as present; wounded at Gettysburg, and captured by the enemy; died of his wounds, July 17, 1863.

Davis, Hiram, enlisted at Morris's Island, for State duty, April 24, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, May 23, 1861; reënlisted February 7, 1862; reported on muster roll of May 1, 1862, as having been on a furlough and as absent without leave; reported on muster roll of November 1, 1862, as absent without leave; reported on muster roll of January 1, 1863, as absent without leave since February 9, 1862; reported on muster roll of February 28, 1863, as having been detached to Government shops at Charleston, by an order dated February 20, 1862; reported on muster roll of July 1, 1863, as present; promoted to 4th Corporal between November 1, 1863, and May 1, 1864.

Davis, J. L., enlisted at Morris's Island, for State duty, April 24, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, May 23, 1861; transferred to Company D prior to June 30, 1861.

Davis, Robert A., enlisted for the war, at Columbia, under the Conscript Act, July 1, 1862; reported on muster rolls of November 1, 1862, and January 1, 1863, as absent, sick; reported on muster rolls of February 28, and July 1, 1863, as absent, sick, since August 20, 1862, the muster roll of July 1, 1863, stating that he was at home, on a furlough; reported on muster roll of September 1, 1863, as absent, on furlough, sick, granted to July 26, 1863;

¹Credited to Horry District by the unofficial compilation.

reported on muster roll of November 1, 1863, as at hospital at Columbia; reported on muster rolls of May 1, and July 1 (the last available), 1864, as having joined another company, but that no notice of discharge had been received.

Davis, R. David, enlisted for the war, at Columbia, under the Conscript Act, July 1, 1862; reported on muster rolls of November 1, 1862, and January 1, 1863, as absent, sick; reported on muster rolls of February 28, July 1, September 1, and November 1, 1863, as absent, sick, since August 20, 1862; reported on muster rolls of May 1, and July 1 (the last available), 1864, as absent, sick, since September, 1862.

Dendy, M. B., enlisted for the war, at Columbia, under the Conscript Act, July 1, 1862; reported on muster roll of November 1, 1862, as absent, sick, transferred to the 2nd Regiment, Rifles, S. C. V., in exchange for J. Matthis, December 2, 1862.

Dendy, T. H., enlisted for the war, at Columbia, under the Conscript Act, July 1, 1862; transferred to the 2nd Regiment, Rifles, S. C. V., in exchange for W. R. Palmer, December 2, 1862.

Dickens, Henry E., enlisted at Morris's Island, for State duty, April 24, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, May 23, 1861; reënlisted February 7, 1862; wounded at Fredericksburg, December 13, 1862, and sent to hospital, where he still was at the making of the muster rolls of January 1, and February 28, 1863; reported on muster roll of July 1, 1863, as present; transferred to a Georgia battalion of artillery, June 30, 1863.

Doherty, J., enlisted at Morris's Island, for State service, April 24, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, May 23, 1861; reported on muster roll of December 31, 1861, as absent, sick; reported on regimental return of January 17, 1862, as having been sent to hospital, sick, August 30, 1861; reported on muster roll of May 1, 1862, as absent, sick, and unofficially reported dead.

Dougherty, John, enlisted at Morris's Island, for State duty, April 24, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, May 23, 1861; transferred to Company D prior to June 30, 1861.

Douglass, John J., enlisted at Morris's Island, for State duty, April 24, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, May 23, 1861; reported on muster roll of May 1, 1862, as detailed as Commissary of the Company; reported on muster roll of November 1, 1862, as back in ranks; appointed 3rd Corporal, February 1, 1863; reduced from 2nd Corporal between July 1, and September 1,

1863; reported on muster roll of July 1, 1864 (the last available), as absent, sick, since May 4, 1864.

Edwards, James Gadsden, enlisted at Flint Hill, Va., by Captain Wallace, October 1, 1861; reported on muster roll of May 1, 1862, as on detached service to guard baggage; promoted to 4th Corporal between May 1, and November 1, 1862.

Faulkenberry, W. J., enlisted at Morris's Island, for State duty, April 24, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, May 23, 1861; transferred to Company G prior to June 30, 1861.

Flaherty, Michael, enlisted at Morris's Island, for State duty, April 24, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, May 23, 1861; reënlisted February 7, 1862; reported on muster roll of September 1, 1863, as absent, sick, since July 20, 1863; reported on muster roll of November 1, 1863, as absent, sick, in hospital, at Columbia; reported on muster roll of May 1, 1864, as present: on last available muster roll (July 1, 1864) as present.

Foster, Willis, enlisted for the war, at Columbia, under the Conscript Act, July 1, 1862; reported on muster rolls of November 1, 1862, and January 1, 1863, as absent, sick; reported on muster rolls of February 28, July 1, September 1, and November 1, 1863, as absent, sick, since October 10, 1862; not on any subsequent available muster roll.

Freeman, Isaac, enlisted at Morris's Island, for State service, April 24, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, May 23, 1861; wounded at Chickamauga; reported on muster rolls of November 1, 1863, and May 1, 1864, as absent, on furlough, wounded; on last available muster roll (July 1, 1864) as present.

Freeman, William, enlisted at Morris's Island, for State duty, April 24, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, May 23, 1861; killed at Gettysburg, July 2, 1863.

Gantt, R. R., enlisted for the war, at Columbia, under the Conscript Act, July 1, 1862; killed at Sharpsburg, September 17, 1862.

Garner, William, enlisted at Morris's Island, for State service, April 24, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, May 23, 1861; on muster roll of June 30, 1861; not on that of December 31, 1861, or any subsequent muster roll.

Glaze, James, enlisted for the war, at Columbia, under the Conscript Act, July 1, 1862; reported on muster roll of January 1, 1863, as absent, sick, since December 25, 1862; died January 7, 1863.

Glaze, John, enlisted at Morris's Island, for State duty, April 24, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, May 23, 1861; reported on muster roll of February 28, 1863, as absent, sick, since February 1, 1863; reported on muster roll of July 1, 1863, as present; died October 1, 1863.

Goins, H., enlisted for the war, at Columbia, under the Conscript Act, March 2, 1864; on last available muster roll (July 1, 1864), as present.

Gooden, Henry, enlisted for the war, at Columbia, under the Conscript Act, July 1, 1862; reported on muster roll of November 1, 1862, as absent, sick; wounded at Fredericksburg, December 13, 1862; died of his wound, December 29, 1862.

Goodwyn, E. M., enlisted at Morris's Island, for State service, April 24, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, May 23, 1861; reënlisted February 7, 1862; elected 2nd Lieutenant at the Reorganization, May 13, 1862.

Greer, J., transferred from 7th Battalion (Infantry), S. C. V., in exchange for T. J. Smith, June 12, 1863; reported on muster roll of July 1, 1863, as absent, sick, since June 21, 1863; reported on muster roll of September 1, 1863, as present; reported on muster roll of November 1, 1863, as absent without leave, since September 20, 1863; reported on muster rolls of May 1, and July 1 (the last available), 1864, as detailed to guard mules.

Gruber, John M., enlisted at Morris's Island, for State duty, April 24, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, May 23, 1861; reported on muster roll of June 30, 1861, as Musician of the Company; reported on muster rolls of November 1, 1862, and January 1, 1863, as absent without leave; reported on muster roll of February 28, 1863, as absent, without leave, since July 1, 1862; reported on muster roll of July 1, 1863, as absent, at home, on furlough, sick, since April 24, 1863; reported on muster roll of September 1, 1863, as absent, on furlough, sick, granted to August 16, 1863; reported on muster roll of November 1, 1863, as on detached service in hospital at Marietta, Ga.; reported on muster roll of May 1, 1864, as present; on last available muster roll (July 1, 1864) as present.

Gruber, Stephen F. C., enlisted at Morris's Island, for State duty, April 24, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, May 23, 1861; reported on muster roll of June 30, 1861, as a Musician of the Company; discharged by Special Order No. 198, August 26, 1861.

Gunnell, Joseph S., transferred from _____ between February 28, and July 1, 1863; reported on muster roll of July 1, 1863, as absent, at hospital, sick, since May 18, 1863; reported on muster roll of September 1, 1863, as present; on last available muster roll (July 1, 1864) as present.

Gunnell, William H., transferred from the Palmetto Sharpshooters, in exchange for J. B. White, September 28, 1863; on last available muster roll (July 1, 1864) as present.

Hamilton, W. Davis, enlisted May 30, 1861; reenlisted February 7, 1862; on muster roll of May 1, 1862; not on that of November 1, 1862, or any subsequent available muster roll.

Hammett, H. B.,¹ enlisted for the war, at Columbia, under the Conscript Act, July 1, 1862; reported to muster rolls of May 1, and July 1 (the last available), 1864, as detailed for provost guard.

Hardy, William, enlisted at Morris's Island, for State duty, April 24, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, May 23, 1861; on muster roll of June 1, 1861; not on that of December 31, 1861, or any subsequent available muster roll.

Harrison, Benjamin, enlisted at Morris's Island, for State duty, April 24, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, May 23, 1861; discharged for disability, at Camp Camden, Va., December 1, 1861.

Hays, T. S., enlisted for the war, at Columbia, under the Conscript Act, July 1, 1862; died December 18, 1862.

Heminnis, Mat, enlisted at Morris's Island, for State duty April 24, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, May 23, 1861; reenlisted February 7, 1861; reported on muster rolls of November 1, 1862, and January 1, 1863, as absent without leave; reported on muster rolls of February 28, July 1, and September 1, 1863, as absent, without leave, since June 29, 1862, the muster roll of July 1, 1863, stating that he was supposed to be at Wilmington, N. C.; reported on muster roll of November 1, 1863, as present, but in arrest for desertion; reported on muster rolls of May 1, and July 1 (the last available), 1864, as detailed and left as nurse at Knoxville, Tenn.

Hendrix, John, enlisted for the war, at Columbia, under the Conscript Act, March 17, 1864; on last available muster roll (July 1, 1864) as present.

¹Credited to Greenville by the unofficial compilation.

Hill, William, enlisted at Morris's Island, for State duty, April 24, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, May 23, 1861; reenlisted February 7, 1862; promoted to 3rd Sergeant, October 16, 1863.

Hill, Woodward, enlisted at Morris's Island, for State duty, April 24, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, May 23, 1861; discharged for inability to do duty, September 11, 1861.

Honey, Stephen Decatur, enlisted at Morris's Island, for State duty, April 24, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, May 23, 1861; transferred to Company G prior to June 30, 1861.

Houseley, Henry, enlisted at Morris's Island, for State duty, April 24, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, May 23, 1861; reenlisted February 7, 1861; reported on muster roll of May 1, 1862, as absent, at Richmond, Va., sick; reported on muster rolls of November 1, 1862, and January 1, and February 28, 1863, as absent, sick; not on any subsequent available muster roll.

Howe, William, enlisted at Morris's Island, for State duty, April 24, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, May 23, 1861; promoted to 4th Corporal, June 4, 1861.

Hunt, J.,¹ enlisted for the war, at Columbia, under the Conscript Act, March 15, 1864; on last available muster roll (July 1, 1864) as present.

Hurst, James P., enlisted at Morris's Island, for State duty, April 24, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, May 23, 1861; reported on muster rolls of December 31, 1861, and May 4, 1862, and regimental return of January 17, 1862, as on detached duty, guarding baggage at Manassas, Va.; reported on muster roll of November 1, 1862, as present; reported on muster roll of May 1, 1864, as having returned from a furlough of thirty days from April 1, 1864; on last available muster roll (July 1, 1864) as present.

Isbell, Walter D., enlisted at Morris's Island, for State duty, April 24, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, May 23, 1861; promoted to 4th Corporal between June 30, and December 31, 1861.

Jones, Edwin C., enlisted at Morris's Island, for State duty, April 24, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, May 23, 1861; transferred to Company D prior to June 30, 1861.

Jones, T., enlisted for the war, at Columbia, under the Conscript Act, July 1, 1862; reported on muster rolls of November

¹Credited to Lexington by the unofficial compilation.

1, 1862, and January 1, 1863, as absent, sick; died January 15, 1863.

Kallstrom, A., enlisted at Morris's Island, for State service, April 24, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, May 23, 1861; reenlisted February 7, 1862; reported on muster roll of July 1, 1863, as absent, sick, since April 29, 1863; killed at Chickamauga, September 20, 1863.

Kay, George W., enlisted for the war, at Columbia, under the Conscript Act, July 1, 1862; wounded at Sharpsburg, September 17, 1862; reported on muster roll of November 1, 1862, as absent, wounded; reported on muster roll of January 1, 1863, as absent, sick; reported on muster roll of February 28, 1863, as on furlough, wounded, his furlough having been extended to February 21, 1863; reported on muster roll of July 1, 1863, as absent, on furlough, wounded; reported on muster roll of September 1, 1863, as absent, wounded, but said to be in service under General Johnston; reported on muster roll of November 1, 1863, as having been dropped from the roll.

Keese, J. R., enlisted for the war, at Columbia, under the Conscript Act, July 1, 1862; killed at Fredericksburg, December 13, 1862.

King, J. H., enlisted for the war, at Columbia, under the Conscript Act, July 1, 1862; reported on muster roll of January 1, 1863, as absent, sick, since December 12, 1862; reported on muster roll of February 28, 1863, as absent, sick, since December 25, 1862; not on any subsequent available muster roll.

King, W. Harrison, enlisted at Morris's Island, for State duty, April 24, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, May 23, 1861; died August 24, 1861.

Lee, J. W. G., enlisted at Morris's Island, for State duty, April 24, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, May 23, 1861; promoted to 2nd Corporal, October 1, 1863.

Lee, U. H., enlisted at Morris's Island, for State duty, April 24, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, May 23, 1861; reported on muster roll of May 1, 1862, as absent, at Richmond, Va., sick; reported on muster rolls of November 1, 1862, and January 1, 1863, as absent without leave; reported on muster roll of February 28, 1863, as on detached duty as the hospital at Camp Winder, Richmond, Va.; reported on muster roll of July 1, 1863, as absent, on furlough, wounded, since May 3, 1863; on muster

roll of September 1, 1863, as present; promoted to 4th Corporal between September 1, and 20, 1863.

Lee, W. F., enlisted at Morris's Island, for State duty, April 24, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, May 23, 1861; reported on muster roll of December 31, 1861, as absent, in confinement; reported on muster roll of May 1, 1862, as absent, in arrest; not on any subsequent available muster roll.

Lochlier, William, enlisted for the war, at Columbia, under the Conscript Act, between November 1, 1863, and May 1, 1864; deserted July 1, 1864.

Lomas, Thomas D., enlisted at Morris's Island, for State duty, April 24, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, May 23, 1861; reported on muster rolls of November 1, 1862, and January 1, 1863, as absent, sick; reported on muster roll of February 28, 1863, as present; on last available muster roll (July 1, 1864) as present.

Leach, C.,¹ enlisted for the war, at Columbia, under the Conscript Act, March 5, 1864; on last available muster roll (July 1, 1864) as present.

Manville, A. P., enlisted at Flint Hill, Va., by Captain Wallace, September 1, 1861; promoted to 3rd Corporal between May 1, and November 1, 1862.

Martin, C. Bookter, enlisted at Morris's Island, for State duty, April 24, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, May 23, 1861; reported on muster roll of May 1, 1862, as absent, at Richmond, Va., sick; not on any subsequent available muster roll.

Martin, Daniel, enlisted at Morris's Island, for State duty, April 24, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, May 23, 1861; sent to hospital, sick, August 20, 1861; reported on muster roll of December 31, 1861, as absent, sick; reported on muster roll of May 1, 1862, as absent, at Richmond, Va., sick; not on any subsequent available muster roll.

Martin, J. L., enlisted at Morris's Island, for State duty, April 24, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, May 23, 1861; reported on muster roll of May 1, 1862, as absent, at Richmond, Va., sick; not on any subsequent available muster roll.

Martin, Joel, enlisted at Morris's Island, for State duty, April 24, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, May 23, 1861; reported on muster roll of May 1, 1862, as absent, at Richmond, Va., sick; not on any subsequent available muster roll.

¹Credited to Lexington by the unofficial compilation.

Martin, Samuel M., enlisted at Morris's Island, for State duty, April 24, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, May 23, 1861; reported on muster roll of May 1, 1862, as absent, at Richmond, Va., sick; reported on muster roll of November 1, 1862, as present; reported on muster roll of February 28, 1863, as absent, sick, since February 20, 1863; reported on muster roll of September 1, 1863, as present; on last available muster roll (July 1, 1864) as present.

Matthis, J., transferred from the 2nd Regiment, Rifles, S. C. V., in exchange for M. B. Dendy, December 2, 1862; reported on muster roll of July 1, 1863, as absent without leave since April 20, 1863; discharged July 14, 1863.

McCullough, John William, reduced from 3rd Sergeant between June 30, and December 31, 1861; wounded at Savage Station, June 29, 1862; reported on muster rolls of November 1, 1862, and January 1, February 28, and July 1, 1863, as absent, on furlough, wounded, the muster roll of July 1, 1863, stating that he was at home; reported on muster roll of September 1, 1863, as assigned to enrolling duty until September 24, 1863; reported on muster roll of November 1, 1863, as assigned to enrolling duty in Newberry District; reported on muster roll of May 1, 1864, as absent on account of the wound he received at Savage Station; reported on muster roll of July 1, 1864 (the last available) as absent, sick, at Lynchburg, Va.

McGregor, P. G., Jr., enlisted at Fairfax, Va., by Captain Wallace, June 30, 1861; furloughed for thirty days, because sick, November 1, 1861; reported on muster roll of December 31, 1861, as absent, sick; reported on muster rolls of May 1, and November 1, 1862, as absent, at Richmond, Va., sick; discharged December 15, 1862.

McGregor, William C., enlisted at Fairfax, Va., by Captain Wallace, June 30, 1861; promoted to 3rd Corporal between June 30, and December 31, 1861; reduced from 2nd Corporal between May 1, and November 1, 1862; reported on muster roll of November 1, 1862, as on duty as Hospital Steward; appointed Hospital Steward of the Regiment, December 27, 1862.

McPherson, John, enlisted at Morris's Island, for State duty, April 24, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, May 23, 1861; died September 10, 1861.

McPherson, Samuel, enlisted at Morris's Island, for State duty, April 24, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, May 23, 1861;

on muster roll of June 30, 1861; not on that of December 31, 1861, or any subsequent available muster roll.

McPherson, William, enlisted at Morris's Island, for State duty, April 24, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, May 23, 1861; on muster roll of May 1, 1862; not on that of November 1, 1862, or any subsequent available muster roll.

Medlin, Nicholas A., enlisted at Morris's Island, for State duty, April 24, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, May 23, 1861; reenlisted February 7, 1862; appointed 4th Corporal February 20, 1863.

Medlin, Philip, enlisted for the war, at Columbia, under the Conscript Act, July 1, 1862; on last available muster roll (July 1, 1864) as present.

Meret, L., enlisted for the war, at Columbia, under the Conscript Act, July 1, 1862; reported on muster rolls of November 1, 1862, and January 1, 1863, as absent, on furlough, sick; reported on muster roll of February 28, 1863, as absent, on furlough, sick, since September 18, 1862, his furlough extending to January 21, 1863; reported on muster roll of July 1, 1863, as present; wounded at Gettysburg and captured by the enemy; died of his wounds, July 9, 1863.

Mize, James, enlisted for the war, at Columbia, under the Conscript Act, July 1, 1862; reported on muster rolls of November 1, 1862, and January 1, 1863, as absent, sick; reported on muster rolls of February 28, July 1, September 1, and November 1, 1863, as absent, sick, since October 1, 1862; not on any subsequent available muster roll.

Murrell, W. D., enlisted for the war, at Columbia, under the Conscript Act, July 1, 1862; reported on muster roll of July 1, 1863, as absent, sick, at hospital, since May 1, 1863; reported on muster roll of September 1, 1863, as present; wounded June 1, 1864; reported on muster roll of July 1, 1864 (the last available) as absent, wounded.¹

Neuffer, H. F., enlisted at Bull Run, Va., by Captain Wallace, June 10, 1861; on muster roll of June 30, 1861; not on any subsequent available muster roll.

Osment, John R., enlisted for the war, at Columbia, under the Conscript Act, July 1, 1862; wounded at Gettysburg; reported on muster roll of September 1, 1863, as in the hands of the enemy; reported on muster roll of November 1, 1863, as on parole; pro-

¹The unofficial compilation says at Cold Harbor.

moted to 3rd Corporal between November 1, 1863, and May 1, 1864.

Owen, Peter E., enlisted at Morris's Island, for State duty, April 24, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, May 23, 1861; reported on muster rolls of July 1, and September 1, 1863, as on extra, or daily, duty as division Teamster; reported on muster roll of November 1, 1863, as with the Company; deserted at Knoxville, Tenn.

Palmer, W. R., transferred from the 2nd Regiment, Rifles, S. C. V., in exchange for T. H. Dendy, December 2, 1862; reported on muster roll of July 1, 1863, as absent, sick, since June 21, 1863; reported on muster roll of September 1, 1863, as present; not reported present on muster roll of May 1, 1864; reported on muster roll of July 1, 1864 (the last available) as missing since June 2, 1864.

Patterson, J. S., enlisted for the war, at Columbia, under the Conscript Act, July 1, 1862; wounded at Sharpsburg, September 17, 1862; reported on muster rolls of November 1, 1862, and January 1, 1863, as absent, on furlough, wounded; transferred to Company B, Palmetto Sharpshooters, in exchange for T. J. Smith, February 2, 1863.

Pearson, Robert, enlisted at Morris's Island, for State duty, April 24, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, May 23, 1861; reported on muster roll of May 1, 1862, as absent, at a private house, near King's Landing, sick; not on any subsequent available muster roll for one year; reënlisted, at Columbia, by Captain Wallace, June 1, 1863; wounded at Gettysburg; reported on muster roll of September 1, 1863, as in the hands of the enemy; reported on muster roll of November 1, 1863, as on parole; not on any subsequent available muster roll.

Perry, Chesnut, enlisted at Morris's Island, for State duty, April 24, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, May 23, 1861; reported on muster roll of December 31, 1861, and regimental return of January 17, 1862, as on detached service with Government working squad on road between Manassas and Centreville; reënlisted February 7, 1862; reported on muster roll of May 1, 1862, as present; on last available muster roll (July 1, 1864) as present.

Perry, James, enlisted at Morris's Island, for State duty, April 24, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, May 23, 1861; reën-

listed February 7, 1862; on muster roll of May 1, 1862; not on any subsequent available muster roll.

Pogue, R. F., enlisted at Morris's Island, for State duty, April 24, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, May 23, 1861; reported on regimental return of January 17, 1862, as having been sent to Richmond Hospital, sick, December 12, 1861; reënlisted February 7, 1862; reported on muster roll of May 1, 1862, as absent without leave; not on any subsequent available muster roll.

Radcliffe, Lewis J. (born June 14, 1839), transferred from Company A between February 29, and April 30, 1864; on last available muster roll (July 1, 1864) as present.

Ramsay, James, enlisted at Morris's Island, for State duty, April 24, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, May 23, 1861; wounded at Gettysburg; reported on muster roll of September 1, 1863, as in the hands of the enemy; reported on muster roll of November 1, 1863, as on parole; reported on muster roll of May 1, 1864, as present; on last available muster roll (July 1, 1864) as present.

Ransom, William, enlisted for the war, at Columbia, under the Conscript Act, April 19, 1864; on last available muster roll (July 1, 1864) as present.

Richbourg, F. L., transferred from Company A, at Bull Run, June 4, 1861; reported on muster roll of May 1, 1862, as a regimental Teamster; reported on muster roll of November 1, 1862, as having been exchanged for R. D. Robinson of Jenkins's brigade, October 15, 1862.

Robertson, F. L., enlisted at Morris's Island, for State duty, April 24, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, May 23, 1861; discharged at Manchester, Va., because unable to do duty, December 1, 1861.

Robinson, George, enlisted for the war, at Columbia, under the Conscript Act, July 1, 1862; reported on muster roll of November 1, 1862, as absent, sick; died November 21, 1862.

Robinson, R. D., transferred from Jenkins's brigade, in exchange for F. L. Richbourg, October 15, 1862; reported on muster roll of February 28, 1863, as absent, sick, since January 20, 1863; reported on muster roll of July 1, 1863, as present; promoted to 1st Corporal, October 1, 1863.

Rochester, W. D., enlisted for the war, at Columbia, under the Conscript Act, July 1, 1862; transferred to Company B, Palmetto Sharpshooters, in exchange for J. White, February 9, 1863.

Scarborough, William H., enlisted at Morris's Island, for State duty, April 24, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, May 23, 1861; reported on muster roll of December 31, 1861, as on detached service as Hospital Steward; appointed an assistant surgeon, March 2, 1862.

Scott, James R., enlisted at Morris's Island, for State duty, April 24, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, May 23, 1861; on muster roll of May 1, 1862, as present; not on any subsequent available muster roll.¹

Scott, W. C., enlisted for the war, at Columbia, April 27, 1864; on last available muster roll (July 1, 1864) as present.

Shand, Robert Wallace (born February 27, 1840), transferred from the Palmetto Guard, at Bull Run, June 4, 1861; promoted to 1st Corporal between June 30, and December 31, 1861.

Sheeley, Yerby, enlisted for the war, at Columbia, under the Conscript Act, July 1, 1862; reported on muster rolls of November 1, 1862, and January 1, 1863, as absent, sick; reported on muster roll of February 28, 1863, as present; reported on muster rolls of July 1, and September 1, 1863, as absent, sick, since June 18, 1863; reported on muster roll of November 1, 1863, as absent, sick, since June 14, 1863; not on any subsequent available muster roll.

Smith, F. J., enlisted at Morris's Island, for State duty, April 24, 1861; mustered into Confederate service May 23, 1861; transferred to Company D prior to June 30, 1861.

Smith, T. J., transferred from Company B, Palmetto Sharpshooters, in exchange for J. S. Patterson, February 2, 1863; reported on muster roll of February 28, 1863, as absent, sick, since February 20, 1863; transferred to 7th Battalion, S. C. V., in exchange for J. Greer, June 12, 1863.

Stokes, J. —., enlisted at Fairfax, Va., by Captain Wallace, June 21, 1861; on muster roll of June 30, 1861; not on any subsequent available muster roll.

Stubblefield, W. H., came to Company between November 1, 1863, and May 1, 1864; wounded June 2, 1864; reported on muster roll of July 1, 1864 (the last available), as supposed to be a prisoner in the hands of the enemy.²

Tate, J. O., enlisted for the war, at Columbia, under the Conscript Act, July 1, 1862; reported on muster rolls of July 1, Sep-

¹The unofficial compilation says he died in 1862.

²The unofficial compilation credits him to Pickens and says he was wounded at Cold Harbor.

tember 1, and November 1, 1863, as absent, sick, since March, 1863; reported on muster rolls of May 1, and July 1 (the last available), 1864, as detailed as nurse in hospital at Staunton, Va., April 1, 1864.

Utsey, J. —, enlisted at Fairfax, Va., by Captain Wallace, June 21, 1861; on muster roll of June 30, 1861; not on any subsequent available muster roll.

Vinson, Anderson Patterson (born July 1, 1840), enlisted at Flint Hill, Va., by Captain Wallace, August 16, 1861; promoted to 5th Sergeant between May 1, and November 1, 1862.

Vinson, James Walker, enlisted for the war, at Columbia, by Captain Wallace, January 19, 1863; promoted to 3rd Corporal between September 1, and 20, 1863.

Wallace, Edward, enlisted at Morris's Island, for State duty, April 24, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, May 23, 1861; reported on muster roll of December 31, 1861, as on detached service as Hospital Steward; reported on muster roll of May 1, 1862, as detached as aid to General Kershaw; elected 3rd Lieutenant at the Reorganization, May 13, 1862.

Ward, Richard, enlisted for the war, at Columbia, under the Conscript Act, July 1, 1862; reported on muster roll of February 28, 1863, as absent, sick, since February 1, 1863; not on any subsequent available muster roll.

Waties, J. Reeves, enlisted at Morris's Island, for State duty, April 24, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, May 23, 1861; given leave of absence for three weeks, December 6, 1861; reported on muster roll of December 31, 1861, as present; on muster roll of May 1, 1862; not on any subsequent available muster roll.

Wheeler, J. W., enlisted for the war, at Columbia, under the Conscript Act, November 1, 1862; on muster roll of February 28, 1863; not on any subsequent available muster roll.

White, J. B., transferred from Company B, Palmetto Sharpshooters, in exchange for W. D. Rochester, February 9, 1863; transferred to the Palmetto Sharpshooters, in exchange for W. H. Gunnell, September 28, 1863.

Williamson, R. J., enlisted for the war, at Columbia, under the Conscript Act, April 4, 1864; reported on muster roll of May 1, 1864, as absent, sick, since April 28, 1864; reported on muster roll of July 1, 1864 (the last available) as absent, sick, at Jackson Hospital, Richmond, Va.

Wilson, Kinloch, enlisted at Morris's Island, for State duty, April 24, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, May 23, 1861; reported on muster roll of May 1, 1862, as absent, at Richmond, Va., sick; reported on muster roll of November 1, 1862, as present; reported on muster roll of February 28, 1863, as absent, sick, since February 20, 1863; reported on muster rolls of July 1, and September 1, 1863, as absent, sick, since June 16, 1863; reported on muster roll of November 1, 1863, as present; wounded at the Wilderness; reported on muster roll of July 1, 1864 (the last available), as absent, wounded.

Youmans, Oliver J., enlisted at Morris's Island, for State duty, April 24, 1861; appointed 4th Corporal, May 21, 1861; reënlisted, as a private, between May 1, and 6, 1864; killed at the Wilderness, May 6, 1864.

Zesterfelt, Fred, enlisted at Morris's Island, for State duty, April 24, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, May 23, 1861; discharged because unable to do duty, September 29, 1861.

COMPANY D (SUMTER VOLUNTEERS).

Under the head of "Remarks" the following information was entered on the muster roll of this company of May 23, 1861:

"My Company was organized, on the 7th. . day of January 1861, at Sumter, So. Ca. under the act of the General assembly of said State, to raise an armed Military force, passed Dec 1860—were called into service on the 8th. . April 1861 and served at Morris Island until the 26th. . April, when by order of Gov Pickens they were ordered to Virginia, under Col Kershaw.

J. S. Richardson Jr. Capt
Sumter Volunteers

on detached Service at Wilmington N. C."

This company was mustered into Confederate service, at Camp Davis, near Richmond, Va., by John Scott, Captain, C. S. A., May 23, 1861.

The following muster rolls of the company are available, and from them the succeeding roster of the company has been compiled: May 23, 1861, at Camp Davis; June 30, 1861 (2), at Camp Kershaw, near Fairfax, Va.; February 7, 1862, at Camp Camden, Va.; May 1, 1862, at the Peninsula, Va.; November 1, 1862, no station given; January 1, 1863, at Fredericksburg, Va.; March 1, 1863, at Fredericksburg, Va.; July 1, 1863, at Chambersburg,

Pa.; September 1, 1863, in Spottsylvania County, Va.; October 31, 1863, near Chattanooga, Tenn.; March 1, 1864, at Petersburg, Va.; May 1, 1864, at Mount Sidney, Va.; and June 30, 1864, at Richmond, Va.

The muster roll of June 30, 1861, contains the following "Record of Events":

"The Company rendezvoused at Charleston on the 8th day of April 1861 by order of the Governor of South Carolina and was stationed at Morris' Island during the siege of Fort Sumter—started from Charleston for Virginia on the 24th day of April 1861—Encamped near Richmond until the 24th May—then proceeded to Manassa's Junction and were stationed at" [undecipherable name] "where we assisted in fortifying the place by throwing up Breastworks until the 21st. . day of June when we were ordered to and marched to Fairfax Court House where we have been since" [two or three undecipherable words] "to this date, and in Scouting and" [undecipherable word].

J. S. Richardson Jr
Captain"

The following "Record of Events" is given on the muster roll of May 1, 1862:

"Left Camp Greenville on the 9th. . March we marched to Manassas & there burnt every thing which except what our soldiers made use of, we then marched on to Bristow next morning took up our line of march for Warrenton, thence to the Rappahannock river remained several days at Rappahannock River thence to Brandy station & from there to Culpepper C. H. next day marched to the Rappadan the day following went into camp Orange C H. on the 6th. . April we came on the Rail Road to Richmond from there we were brought down to the Peninsula landed at Kings Landing marched about two miles then encamped for the night, left next morning came to Lebanon church from there to Warwick creek after picketing for 8 days we then marched to Custis farm on 16th. . March 1862"

The muster roll of January 1, 1863, contains the following "Record of Events":

"The Company has made several marches since last muster and was engaged in recent battle of Fredericksburg Dec 13th"

The following "Record of Events" is entered on the muster roll of March 1, 1863:

"Nothing has transpired, of importance, in which the Compy was engaged, since last muster."

The following "Record of Events" is entered upon the muster roll of October 31, 1863:

"During the month of September this company was transferred with a part of Gen^l Longstreets corps from Virginia to the army of Tennessee, was engaged during the battle of Chickamauga, had one lieutenant & two privates killed on 20th. . Sept. 1863"

CAPTAINS.

Richardson, John S., Jr., entered State service, April 8, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, May 23, 1861; on muster roll of May 1, 1862; not on any subsequent available muster roll.

Graham, James D., promoted from Private between May 1, and November 1, 1862; wounded at Chickamauga, September 20, 1863; on last available muster roll (June 30, 1864) as present.

FIRST LIEUTENANTS.

Wilder, J. D., entered State service, April 8, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, May 23, 1861; not reported present on muster roll of February 7, 1862; reported on muster roll of May 1, 1862, as in Richmond, Va., on leave of absence; not on any subsequent available muster roll.

Wilder, Winfield W., promoted from 2nd Sergeant between May 1, and November 1, 1862; reported on muster roll of March 1, 1863, as absent, on furlough; wounded at Chickamauga, September 20, 1863; on last available muster roll (June 30, 1864) as present.

SECOND LIEUTENANTS.

DuRant, T. M., entered State service, April 8, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, May 23, 1861; not reported present on muster roll of February 7, 1862; reported on muster roll of May 1, 1862, as in hospital, in Richmond; not on any subsequent available muster roll.

Jacobs, Isaiah, promoted from Private between May 1, and November 1, 1862; killed at Chickamauga, September 20, 1863.

Pelot, William L., promoted from 3rd Lieutenant between September 20, 1863, and March 1, 1864; killed June 3, 1864.

THIRD LIEUTENANTS.

Nettles, J. H., entered State service, April 8, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, May 23, 1861; on muster roll of June 30, 1861; not on that of February 7, 1862, or any subsequent available muster roll.

Gardner, Henry W., promoted from 1st Sergeant between June 30, 1861, and February 7, 1862; on muster roll of May 1, 1862; not on any subsequent available muster roll.

Pelot, William L., promoted from 1st Sergeant between May 1, and November 1, 1862; wounded at Chickamauga, September 20, 1863; promoted to 2nd Lieutenant between September 20, 1863, and March 1, 1864.

FIRST SERGEANTS.

Gardner, Henry W., enlisted at Sumter, for State duty, April 8, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, May 23, 1861; promoted to 3rd Lieutenant between June 30, 1861, and February 7, 1862.

McQueen, W. Alexander, promoted from 3rd Sergeant between June 30, 1861, and February 7, 1862; on muster roll of February 7, 1862; not on any subsequent available muster roll.

Pelot, William L., promoted from 3rd Sergeant between February 7, and May 1, 1862; promoted to 3rd Lieutenant between May 1, and November 1, 1862.

Gayle, J. Preston, promoted from 3rd Corporal between May 1, and November 1, 1862; reduced to ranks, by request, July 1, 1863.

Hodge, John W., promoted from 4th Corporal, July 1, 1863; wounded at Chickamauga, September 20, 1863; reported on muster roll of October 31, 1863, as absent on account thereof; killed May 2, 1864.

Nettles, J. D., promoted from 2nd Sergeant between March 1, and 25, 1864; on last available muster roll (June 30, 1864) as present.

SECOND SERGEANTS.

Wilder, Winfield W., enlisted at Sumter, for State duty, April 8, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, May 23, 1863; promoted to 1st Lieutenant between May 1, and November 1, 1862.

Nettles, J. D., promoted from 4th Corporal between May 1, and November 1, 1862; wounded September 17, 1862; reported on muster roll of November 1, 1862, as absent, wounded; reported on muster roll of January 1, 1862, as at home, on furlough, from wound; reported on muster rolls of March 1, and July 1, 1863, as on furlough, sick; reported on muster roll of September 1, 1863, as on furlough, sick, since September 17, 1862; reported on muster roll of October 31, 1863, as present; promoted to 1st Sergeant between March 1, and 25, 1864.

McLaurin, J. C., promoted from 3rd Sergeant between March 1, and 25, 1864; exchanged for A. D. Troublefield, March 25, 1864.

Dennis, John W., promoted from 3rd Sergeant between March 25, and June 30, 1864; on last available muster roll (June 30, 1864) as absent, sick, having been wounded at Strasburg, and left with the enemy.

THIRD SERGEANTS.

McQueen, W. Alexander, enlisted at Sumter, for State duty, April 8, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, May 23, 1861; promoted to 1st Sergeant between June 30, 1861, and February 7, 1862.

Pelot, William L., promoted from 3rd Sergeant between June 30, 1861, and February 7, 1862; promoted to 1st Sergeant between February 7, and May 1, 1862.

Wilson, Samuel T., promoted from 5th Sergeant between February 7, and May 1, 1862; reported on muster roll of May 1, 1862, as having left camp on a discharge signed by the Captain and Colonel E. P. Jones.

Brennan, J. P., promoted from Private between May 1, and November 1, 1862; reported on muster rolls of November 1, 1862, and January 1, and March 1, 1863, as on provost guard; reported on muster roll of July 1, 1863, as present; reduced to ranks, by request, July 1, 1863.

McLaurin, J. C., promoted from 4th Sergeant, July 1, 1863; wounded at Gettysburg and left behind; reported on muster roll of October 31, 1863, as in South Carolina, on furlough; not reported present on muster roll of March 1, 1864; promoted to 2nd Sergeant between March 1, and 25, 1864.

Dennis, John W., promoted from 4th Sergeant between March 1, and 25, 1864; promoted to 2nd Sergeant between March 25, and June 30, 1864.

Bowman, S. J., promoted from 4th Sergeant between March 25, June 30, 1864; on last available muster roll (June 30, 1864), as present; reported on muster roll of June 30, 1864 (the last available), as on furlough, wounded.

FOURTH SERGEANTS.

Pelot, William L., enlisted at Sumter, for State duty, April 8, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, May 23, 1861; promoted to 3rd Sergeant between June 30, 1861, and February 7, 1862.

Pringle, Samuel M., promoted from Musician between June 30, 1861, and February 7, 1862; on muster roll of February 7, 1862; not on any subsequent available muster roll.

Thompson, Robert M., promoted from 1st Corporal between February 7, and May 1, 1862; on muster roll of May 1, 1862; not on any subsequent available muster roll.

McLaurin, J. C., promoted from private between May 1, and November 1, 1862; promoted to 3rd Sergeant, July 1, 1863.

Dennis, John W., promoted from 5th Sergeant, July 1, 1863; promoted to 3rd Sergeant between March 1, and 25, 1864.

Bowman, S. J., promoted from 5th Sergeant between March 1, and 25, 1864; wounded and left at Spottsylvania, May 18, 1864; promoted to 3rd Sergeant between March 25, and June 30, 1864.

Smith, F. H., promoted from 5th Sergeant between March 25, and June 30, 1864; on last available muster roll (June 30, 1863) as present.

FIFTH SERGEANTS.

Wilson, Samuel T., promoted from 1st Corporal between June 30, 1861, and February 7, 1862; promoted to 3rd Sergeant between February 7, and May 1, 1862.

Garden, Alester, promoted from 2nd Corporal between February 7, and May 1, 1862; on muster roll of May 1, 1862; not on any subsequent available muster roll.

Dennis, John W., promoted from Private between May 1, and November 1, 1862; promoted to 4th Sergeant, July 1, 1863.

Bowman, S. J., promoted from 1st Corporal, July 1, 1863; reported on muster roll of September 1, 1863, as at Gettysburg, Pa., sick; reported on muster roll of October 31, 1863, as a prisoner in the hands of the enemy; not reported present on muster roll of March 1, 1864; promoted to 4th Sergeant between March 1, and 25, 1864.

Smith, F. H., promoted from 2nd Corporal between March 1, and 25, 1864; promoted to 4th Sergeant between March 25, and June 30, 1864.

Bagley, J. D., promoted from 3rd Corporal between March 25, and June 30, 1864; captured by the enemy May 26, 1864, and still in their hands at making of muster roll of June 30, 1864 (the last available).

FIRST CORPORALS.

Wilson, Samuel T., enlisted at Sumter for State duty, April 8, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, May 23, 1861; promoted to 5th Sergeant between June 30, 1861, and February 7, 1862.

Thompson, Robert M., promoted from 2nd Corporal between June 30, 1861, and February 7, 1862; not reported present on muster roll of February 7, 1862; promoted to 4th Sergeant between February 7, and May 1, 1862.

Miller, J. Independence, promoted from 4th Corporal between February 7, and May 1, 1862; reported on muster roll of May 1, 1862, as in hospital, at Richmond, Va.; not on any subsequent available muster roll.

Bowman, S. J., promoted from Private between May 1, and November 1, 1862; wounded September 17, 1862; reported on muster roll of November 1, 1862, as absent, wounded; reported on muster roll of January 1, 1863, as at home, on furlough, on account of wound; reported on muster roll of March 1, 1863, as present; promoted to 5th Sergeant, July 1, 1863.

Cole, S. R., promoted from 3rd Corporal, July 1, 1863; wounded at Gettysburg and left behind; reported on muster roll of October 31, 1863, as absent, on furlough, wounded; reported on muster roll of March 1, 1864, as present; reported on muster roll of June 30, 1864 (the last available), as at hospital, sick; wounded July 28, 1864.

SECOND CORPORALS.

Thompson, Robert M., enlisted at Sumter, for State duty, April 8, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, May 23, 1861; promoted to 1st Corporal between June 30, 1861, and February 7, 1862.

Garden, Alester, promoted from 3rd Corporal between June 30, 1861, and February 7, 1862; promoted to 5th Sergeant between February 7, and May 1, 1862.

Haynsworth, J. H., promoted from Musician between February 7, and May 1, 1862; reported on muster roll of May 1, 1862, as having left camp, on discharge signed by the Captain and Colonel E. P. Jones.

Brunson, W. J., promoted from Private between May 1, and November 1, 1862; reported on muster roll of March 1, 1863, as on furlough; reduced to ranks, by request, July 1, 1863.

Smith, F. H., promoted from Private, July 1, 1863; promoted to 5th Sergeant between March 1, and 25, 1864.

Rembert, L. M., promoted from 3rd Corporal between March 1, and 25, 1864; on last available muster roll (June 30, 1864) as present; captured by the enemy, October 19, 1864.

THIRD CORPORALS.

Garden, Alester, enlisted at Sumter, for State duty, April 8, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, May 23, 1861; promoted to 2nd Corporal between June 30, 1861, and February 7, 1862.

Reames, H. Mason, promoted from 4th Corporal between June 30, 1861, and February 7, 1862; on muster roll of February 7, 1862; not on any subsequent available muster roll.

Gayle, J. Preston, promoted from Private between February 7, and May 1, 1862; promoted to 1st Sergeant between May 1, and November 1, 1862.

Cole, S. R., promoted from Private between May 1, and November 1, 1862; reported on muster roll of November 1, 1862, as sick, at hospital; reported on muster roll of January 1, 1863, as on furlough, sick; reported on muster roll of March 1, 1863, as present; promoted to 1st Corporal, July 1, 1863.

Rembert, L. M., promoted from Private, July 1, 1863; promoted to 2nd Corporal between March 1, and 25, 1864.

Bagley, J. D., promoted from 4th Corporal between March 1, and 25, 1864; promoted to 5th Sergeant between March 25, and June 30, 1864.

Dalrymple, J. S., promoted from 4th Corporal between March 25, and June 30, 1864; on last available muster roll (June 30, 1864) as present.

FOURTH CORPORALS.

Reames, H. Mason, enlisted at Sumter, for State service, April 8, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, May 23, 1861; promoted to 3rd Corporal between June 30, 1861, and February 7, 1862.

Miller, J. Independence, promoted from Musician between June 30, 1861, and February 7, 1862; promoted to 1st Corporal between February 1, and May 1, 1862.

Nettles, J. D., promoted from Private between February 7, and May 1, 1862; promoted to 2nd Sergeant between May 1, and November 1, 1862.

Hodge, John W., promoted from Private between May 1, and November 1, 1862; promoted to 1st Sergeant, July 1, 1863.

Bagley, J. D., promoted from Private, June 1, 1863; promoted to 3rd Corporal between March 1, and 25, 1864.

Dalrymple, J. S., promoted from Private between March 1, and 25, 1864; promoted to 3rd Corporal between March 25, and June 30, 1864.

Tollison, T. W., promoted from Private between March 25, and June 30, 1864; on last available muster roll (June 30, 1864) as present.

MUSICIANS.

Miller, J. Independence, enlisted at Sumter, for State duty, April 8, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, May 23, 1861; promoted to 4th Corporal between June 30, 1861, and February 7, 1862.

Pringle, Samuel M., enlisted at Sumter, for State duty, April 8, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, May 23, 1861; promoted to 4th Sergeant between June 30, 1861, and February 7, 1862.

Rhame, Joseph F., promoted from Private between June 30, 1861, and February 7, 1862; on muster roll of February 7, 1862; not on any subsequent available muster roll.

Haynsworth, J. H., promoted from Private between June 30, 1861, and February 7, 1862; promoted to 2nd Corporal between February 7, and May 1, 1862.

PRIVATES.

Allsbrooks, J. E., enlisted at Sumter, for State duty, April 8, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, May 23, 1861; reported

on muster roll of May 23, 1861, as sick; reported on muster roll of June 30, 1861, as present; reported on muster roll of May 1, 1862, as on detached service as Blacksmith; reported on muster rolls of November 1, 1862, and January 1, 1863, as detailed as Wagon Driver; reported on muster roll of March 1, 1863, as at hospital, sick; reported on muster roll of July 1, 1863, as present; not reported present on muster roll of March 1, 1864; wounded June 3, 1864; reported on muster roll of June 30, 1864 (the last available), as on furlough, wounded.

Allsbrooks, W. W., enlisted at Sumter, for State duty, April 8, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, May 23, 1861; not reported on muster roll of February 7, 1862, as present; reported on muster roll of May 1, 1862, as detailed on extra daily duty as Wagoner; reported on muster roll of November 1, 1862, as present; reported on muster roll of September 1, 1863, as a hospital nurse at Gettysburg, Pa.; reported on muster roll of October 31, 1863, as not yet exchanged; not on any subsequent available muster roll.

Avant, M. E. G., conscripted, at Columbia, July 1, 1862; reported on muster roll of November 1, 1862, as sick, at hospital; died November 15, 1862.

Bagley, J. D., enlisted at Sumter, for State duty, April 8, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, May 23, 1861; reported on muster roll of June 30, 1861, as in hospital at Culpeper, Va., convalescing from measles; reported on muster roll of February 7, 1862, as present; promoted to 4th Corporal, July 1, 1863.

Baker, W. T., enlisted at Sumter, for State duty, April 8, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, May 23, 1861; reported on muster roll of June 30, 1861, as in hospital at Culpeper, Va., convalescing from measles; not reported on muster roll of February 7, 1862, as present; reported on muster roll of May 1, 1862, as in hospital at Richmond, Va.; not on any subsequent available muster roll.

Ballard, W. R., enlisted at Flint Hill, Va., by Captain Richardson, August 8, 1861; killed at Gettysburg, July 2, 1863.

Bartlett, L. W., enlisted at Sumter, for State duty, April 8, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, May 23, 1861; on muster roll of May 1, 1862; not on any subsequent available muster roll.

Bartlett, W. T., joined Company by exchange for T. McD. Brogden, April 18, 1864; reported on muster roll of June 30, 1864 (the last available) as a prisoner of war.

Beard, Daniel, enlisted at Sumter, for State duty, April 8, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, May 23, 1861; reported on muster roll of June 30, 1861, as in hospital at Culpeper, Va., convalescing from measles; reported on muster roll of February 7, 1862, as present; reported on muster roll of July 1, 1863, as at hospital, sick; reported on muster roll of September 1, 1863, as sick, at hospital, since May 15, 1863; killed at Chickamauga, September 20, 1863.

Beck, J. S., enlisted at Sumter, for State duty, April 8, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, May 23, 1861; not reported on muster roll of February 7, 1862, as present; reported on muster roll of May 1, 1862, as detailed on baggage guard; not on any subsequent available muster roll.

Bligh, John, enlisted at Flint Hill, Va., by Captain Richardson, August 8, 1861; killed at Gettysburg, July 2, 1863.

Bowman, S. J., enlisted at Sumter, for State duty, April 8, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, May 23, 1861; promoted to 1st Corporal between May 1, and November 1, 1862.

Bradford, J. F., enlisted at Sumter, for State duty, April 8, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, May 23, 1861; reported on muster roll of June 30, 1861; as in hospital, at Culpeper, Va., convalescing from measles; not on any subsequent available muster roll.

Brennan, J. P., enlisted at Sumter, for State duty, April 8, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, May 23, 1861; promoted to 3rd Sergeant between May 1, and November 1, 1862; reduced from 3rd Sergeant, by request, July 1, 1863; on last available muster roll (June 30, 1864) as present.

Brogden, J. D., enlisted at Sumter, for State duty, April 8, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, May 23, 1861; on muster roll of May 1, 1862; not on any subsequent available muster roll.

Brogden, T. McD., enlisted at Sumter, for State duty, April 8, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, May 23, 1861; reported on muster roll of June 30, 1861, as in hospital, at Culpeper, Va., convalescing from measles; reported on muster roll of February 7, 1862, as present; reported on muster rolls of January 1, and March 1, 1863, as detailed on regimental ordnance

guard; reported on muster roll of September 1, 1863, as present; reported on muster roll of May 1, 1864, as exchanged for W. T. Bartlett, April 18, 1864.

Brown, Francis H., enlisted at Sumter, for State duty, April 8, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, May 23, 1861; on muster roll of June 30, 1861; not on any subsequent available muster roll.

Brown, Henry J., enlisted at Sumter, for State duty, April 8, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, May 23, 1861; reported on muster roll of May 1, 1862, as in hospital at Charlottesville, Va., reported on muster roll of November 1, 1862, as present; captured by the enemy, May 6, 1864; reported on muster roll of June 30, 1864 (the last available) as still in the hands of the enemy.

Brown, W. H., conscripted, at Columbia, July 1, 1862; reported on muster roll of November 1, 1862, as absent without leave; reported on muster roll of January 1, 1863, as on furlough, sick; reported on muster roll of March 1, 1863, as at hospital, sick; reported on muster roll of July 1, 1863, as absent without leave; reported on muster roll of September 1, 1863, as absent without leave since September 17, 1862; reported on muster rolls of October 31, 1863, and March 1, and May 1, 1864, as absent without leave; reported on muster roll of June 30, 1864 (the last available) as having deserted in September, 1862.

Browning, T. S., enlisted at Sumter, for State duty, April 8, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, May 23, 1861; reported on muster roll of June 30, 1861, as in hospital at Culpeper, Va., convalescing from measles; not on any subsequent available muster roll.

Brumby, J. S., enlisted at Sumter, for State duty, April 8, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, May 23, 1861; reported on muster rolls of May 23, and June 30, 1861, as absent, on furlough, sick, at Sumter; on muster roll of February 7, 1862, but not reported as present; reported on muster roll of May 1, 1862, as detailed on baggage guard; not on any subsequent available muster roll until that of June 30, 1864 (the last available) whereon he is recorded as present, having reënlisted May 1, 1864; captured by the enemy, July 26, 1864.

Brunson, W. E., enlisted at Sumter, for State duty, April 8, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, May 23, 1861; not reported as present on muster roll of February 7, 1862; reported

on muster roll of May 1, 1862, as present; not on any subsequent available muster roll.

Brunson, W. J., enlisted at Sumter, for State duty, April 8, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, May 1, 1861; reported on muster roll of May 1, 1862, as Wagonmaster; promoted to 2nd Corporal between May 1, and November 1, 1862; reduced from 2nd Corporal, by request, July 1, 1863; reported on muster roll of September 1, 1863, as present; wounded at Chickamauga, September 20, 1863; reported on muster roll of October 31, 1863, as absent on account thereof; reported on muster roll of March 1, 1864, as present; on last available muster roll (June 30, 1864) as present.

Burkett, J. L., enlisted at Flint Hill, Va., by Captain Richardson, October 8, 1861; reported on muster rolls of January 1, March 1, July 1, September 1, and October 31, 1863, as Ambulance Driver; not reported present on muster roll of March 1, 1864; died April 15, 1864.

Burkett, T. H., enlisted at Flint Hill, Va., by Captain Richardson, October 8, 1861; wounded September 17, 1862; reported on muster roll of November 1, 1862, as absent, wounded; reported on muster roll of January 1, 1863, as on furlough, sick; reported on muster roll of March 1, 1863, as present; wounded at Gettysburg and left behind; not reported present on muster roll of October 31, 1863; reported on muster roll of March 1, 1864, as on furlough, wounded; reported on muster roll of May 1, 1864, as wounded at Gettysburg and left there; reported on muster roll of June 30, 1864 (the last available) as present.

Butt, J., conscripted at Columbia, July 1, 1862; wounded September 17, 1862; reported on muster roll of November 1, 1862, as absent, wounded; reported on muster roll of January 1, 1863, as at hospital, sick; not on any subsequent available muster roll.

Byrd, Joseph, joined Company between March 1, and May 1, 1864; reported on muster roll of June 30, 1864 (the last available) as on furlough, wounded.

Byrd, R., conscripted at Columbia, July 1, 1862; reported on muster roll of November 1, 1862, as sick, at hospital; reported on muster roll of January 1, 1863, as on furlough, sick; not on any subsequent available muster roll.

Carraway, P. T., enlisted at Sumter, for State duty, April 8, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, May 23, 1861; reported on muster roll of June 30, 1861, as in hospital, at Culpeper, Va.,

convalescing from measles; on muster roll of February 7, 1862, but not reported as present; reported on muster roll of May 1, 1862, as present; wounded June 29, 1862; reported on muster roll of November 1, 1862, as absent, wounded; reported on muster rolls of January 1, and March 1, 1863, as on furlough, sick; reported on muster roll of July 1, 1863, as present; wounded at Gettysburg and left behind; reported on muster rolls of October 31, 1863, and March 1, 1864, as at Sumter, on furlough, wounded; reported on muster roll of May 1, 1864, as wounded at Gettysburg and left there; reported on muster roll of June 30, 1864 (the last available) as on furlough, wounded.

Clyburn, Benjamin, conscripted at Columbia, November 1, 1862; reported on muster roll of July 1, 1863, as at hospital, sick; reported on muster roll of September 1, 1863, as present; wounded January 28, 1864; reported on muster roll of March 1, 1864, as absent, at infirmary, wounded; not reported present on muster roll of May 1, 1864; reported on muster roll of June 30, 1864 (the last available) as present.

Cole, S. R., enlisted at Sumter, for State duty, April 8, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, May 23, 1861; promoted to 3rd Corporal between May 1, and November 1, 1862.

Corbitt, J. R., conscripted at Columbia, July 1, 1862; reported on muster rolls of March 1, and July 1, 1863, as at hospital, sick; reported on muster roll of September 1, 1863, as present; reported on muster roll of October 31, 1863, as absent, on furlough, sick; reported on muster roll of March 1, 1864, as present; on last available muster roll (June 30, 1864) as present.

Couch, C., conscripted at Columbia, July 1, 1862; reported on muster rolls of January 1, and March 1, 1863, as at hospital, sick; not on any subsequent available muster roll.

Dalrymple, J. S., conscripted at Columbia, July 1, 1862; promoted to 4th Corporal between March 1, and 25, 1864.

Daniel, E., joined as substitute for R. E. Dennis, between October 1, 1863, and March 1, 1864; reported on muster roll of May 1, 1864, as absent without leave; not on any subsequent available muster roll.

Davis, J. L., transferred from Company C prior to June 1, 1861; reported on muster roll of May 1, 1862, as in hospital, at Richmond, Va.; wounded September 17, 1862; reported on muster roll of November 1, 1862, as absent, wounded; reported on muster roll

of January 1, 1863, as having fallen into the hands of the enemy when wounded; not on any subsequent available muster roll.

DeLorme, T. M., joined Company between May 1, and November 1, 1862; transferred to 1st Regiment, Artillery, August 17, 1863.

DeLorme, W. M., Jr., enlisted at Sumter, for State duty, April 8, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, May 23, 1861; wounded at Chickamauga, September 20, 1863; reported on muster rolls of October 31, 1863, and March 1, and May 1, 1864, as absent on account thereof; reported on muster roll of June 30, 1864 (the last available) as on furlough, wounded.

Dennis, J. M., joined Company between May 1, and November 1, 1862; reported on muster roll of March 1, 1863, as on furlough; reported on muster roll of July 1, 1863, as present; reported on muster roll of October 31, 1863, as absent without leave; reported on muster roll of March 1, 1864, as having furnished a substitute (J. Hall).

Dennis, John W., joined the Company between May 1, and November 1, 1862; promoted to 5th Sergeant between May 1, and November 1, 1862.

Dennis, R. E., enlisted at Sumter, for State duty, April 8, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, May 23, 1861; reported on muster roll of October 31, 1863, as absent without leave; reported on muster roll of March 1, 1864, as having furnished a substitute (E. Daniel); reported on muster roll of June 30, 1864 (the last available) as present.

Dennis, S. M., enlisted at Sumter, for State duty, April 8, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, May 23, 1861; reported on muster roll of May 23, 1861, as sick; reported on muster roll of June 30, 1861, as present; reported on muster roll of November 1, 1862, as detailed on brigade guard; reported on muster rolls of January 1, March 1, and July 1, 1863, as detailed to guard division headquarters; reported on muster roll of September 1, 1863, as at hospital, sick, since July 14, 1863; reported on muster roll of October 31, 1863, as detailed at division headquarters as guard; reported on muster roll of March 1, 1864, as present; reported on muster roll of June 30, 1864 (the last available) as at hospital, sick.

Dougherty, John, transferred from Company C prior to June 30, 1861; reported on muster roll of June 30, 1861, as in hospital at Culpeper, Va., convalescing from measles; reported on muster

roll of February 7, 1862, as present; wounded June 29, 1862; reported on muster rolls of November 1, 1862, and January 1, and March 1, 1863, as absent, wounded; not on any subsequent available muster roll.

Eubanks, A., conscripted at Columbia, July 1, 1862; on last available muster roll (June 30, 1864) as present.

Evatt, A., conscripted at Columbia, July 1, 1862; reported on muster rolls of March 1, May 1, and June 30 (the last available), 1864, as absent without leave.

Felder, W. E., joined Company between June 30, 1861, and February 7, 1862; killed at Gettysburg, July 2, 1863.

Flowers, S. F., enlisted at Sumter, for State duty, April 8, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, May 23, 1861; reported on muster roll of May 1, 1862, as in hospital, at Richmond, Va.; not on any subsequent available muster roll.

Flowers, T. E., enlisted at Sumter, for State duty, April 8, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, May 23, 1861; reported on muster roll of May 23, 1861, as on detached duty at Sumter; reported on muster roll of June 30, 1861, as present; reported on muster roll of May 1, 1862, as in hospital, at Richmond, Va.; not on any subsequent available muster roll.

Ford, J. N., conscripted at Columbia, July 1, 1862; reported on muster roll of October 31, 1863, as absent without leave; reported on muster roll of March 1, 1864, as present; reported on muster roll of June 30, 1864 (the last available) as at hospital, sick.

Fowler, W. Allen, conscripted at Columbia, July 1, 1862; reported on muster roll of January 1, 1863, as at hospital, sick; reported on muster roll of March 1, 1863, as present; killed June 1, 1864.

Fraysee, J. Benjamin, enlisted at Sumter, for State duty, April 8, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, May 23, 1861; reported on muster roll of May 23, 1861, as on detached duty at Wilmington, N. C.; reported on muster roll of June 30, 1861, as in hospital at Culpeper, Va., convalescing from measles; transferred to Company K, January 1, 1862.

Freeman, J. H., enlisted at Sumter, for State duty, April 8, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, May 23, 1861; reported on muster roll of June 30, 1861, as in hospital at Culpeper, Va., convalescing from measles; not on any subsequent available muster roll.

Gallagher, P. B., enlisted at Sumter, for State duty, April 8, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, May 23, 1861; on muster roll of June 30, 1862; not on any subsequent available muster roll.

Garden, Hugh R., enlisted at Sumter, for State duty, April 8, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, May 23, 1861; reported on muster roll of May 23, 1861, as Color Bearer, appointed Color Sergeant of the Regiment; on muster roll of February 7, 1862; not on any subsequent available muster roll.

Gayle, J. Preston, enlisted at Sumter, for State duty, April 8, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, May 23, 1861; promoted to 3rd Corporal between February 7, and May 1, 1862; reduced from 1st Sergeant, by request, July 1, 1863; reported on muster rolls of October 31, 1863, and March 1, May 1, and June 30 (the last available), 1864, as detailed as engineer on the Wilmington and Manchester Railroad.

Gibson, H. B., conscripted at Columbia, July 1, 1862; reported on muster roll of November 1, 1862, as absent without leave; reported on muster roll of January 1, 1863, as present; reported on muster roll of March 1, 1863, as present, but acting as Teamster; wounded at Gettysburg and left behind; reported on muster rolls of October 31, 1863, and March 1, May 1, and June 30 (the last available), 1864, as absent, on furlough, wounded.

Graham, J. A., joined Company between May 1, and November 1, 1862; killed November 24, 1863.

Graham, James D., enlisted at Sumter, for State duty, April 8, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, May 23, 1861; reported on muster roll of May 23, 1861, as on detached duty at Sumter; reported on muster roll of June 30, 1861, as present; promoted to Captain at the Reorganization, May 13, 1862.

Green, Dr. Henry D., enlisted at Sumter, for State duty, April 8, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, May 23, 1861; wounded at Gettysburg, July 2, 1863; reported on muster roll of September 1, 1863, as absent on account thereof; reported on muster roll of October 31, 1863, as absent without leave; not on any subsequent available muster roll.

Grooms, Alpheus, enlisted at Sumter, for State duty, April 8, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, May 23, 1861; not reported as present on muster roll of February 7, 1862; not on any subsequent available muster roll.

Hall, J., joined as substitute for J. M. Dennis between October 31, 1863, and March 1, 1864; reported on muster roll of March 1, 1864, as in the hands of the enemy; not on any subsequent available muster roll.

Harley, T. J., enlisted at Sumter, for State duty, April 8, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, May 23, 1861; wounded September 17, 1862; reported on muster roll of November 1, 1862, as absent, wounded; reported on muster roll of January 1, 1863, as on furlough, wounded and sick; reported on muster rolls of March 1, and July 1, 1863, as on furlough, sick; reported on muster roll of September 1, 1863, as on furlough since September 17, 1862; reported on muster roll of October 31, 1863, as absent without leave, supposed to have joined the cavalry service in South Carolina; reported on muster rolls of March 1, and May 1, 1864, as absent without leave; reported on muster roll of June 30, 1864, as having died in prison at an unknown date.

Hays, C. E., conscripted at Columbia, July 1, 1862; wounded September 17, 1862; reported on muster roll of November 1, 1862, as absent, wounded; reported on muster roll of January 1, 1863, as on furlough, wounded and sick; reported on muster roll of March 1, 1863, as at hospital, sick; not on any subsequent available muster roll.

Haynsworth, J. H., enlisted at Sumter, for State duty, April 8, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, May 23, 1861; appointed Musician between June 30, 1861, and February 7, 1862.

Haynsworth, M. E., enlisted at Sumter, for State duty, April 8, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, May 23, 1861; reported on muster roll of May 1, 1862, as having left on a discharge signed by the Captain and Colonel E. P. Jones.

Hodge, Isaac B., enlisted at Sumter, for State duty, April 8, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, May 23, 1861; not reported as present on muster roll of February 7, 1862; reported on muster roll of May 1, 1862, as present; reported on muster rolls of September 1, and October 31, 1863, and March 1, 1864, as missing since July 2, 1863, at Gettysburg; not on any subsequent available muster roll.

Hodge, John W., joined Company between May 1, and November 1, 1862; promoted to 4th Corporal between May 1, and November 1, 1862.

Hodge, W. T., enlisted at Sumter, for State duty, April 8, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, May 23, 1861; not

reported as present on muster roll of February 7, 1862; reported on muster roll of May 1, 1862, as present; reported on muster roll of March 1, 1864, as on furlough, wounded; reported on muster roll of May 1, 1864, as present; on last available muster roll (June 30, 1864) as present.

Holladay, D. J., enlisted at Sumter, for State duty, April 8, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, May 23, 1861; not reported as present on muster roll of February 7, 1862; reported on muster roll of May 1, 1862, as in hospital, at Richmond, Va.; not on any subsequent available muster roll.

Holladay, T. J., enlisted at Sumter, for State duty, April 8, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, May 23, 1861; not reported as present on muster roll of February 7, 1862; reported on muster roll of May 1, 1862, as in hospital, at Richmond, Va.; not on any subsequent available muster roll.

Huggins, W. H., conscripted at Columbia, July 1, 1862; wounded September 17, 1862; reported on muster roll of November 1, 1862, as absent, wounded; reported on muster roll of January 1, 1863, as on furlough, wounded and sick; reported on muster roll of March 1, 1863, as present; wounded at Chickamauga, September 20, 1863; reported on muster roll of October 31, 1863, as absent on account thereof; reported on muster roll of March 1, 1864, as present; on last available muster roll (June 30, 1864) as present.

Hughes, M. W., conscripted at Columbia, July 1, 1862; killed, December 13, 1862.

Ives, J. F., enlisted at Sumter, by Captain Richardson, October 5, 1861; reported on muster roll of May 1, 1862, as detailed on baggage guard; not on any subsequent available muster roll.

Jackson, J. H., enlisted at Sumter, for State duty, April 8, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, May 23, 1861; not reported as present on muster roll of February 7, 1862; reported on muster roll of May 1, 1862, as on detached service as a Wagoner; not on any subsequent available muster roll.

Jacobs, Isaiah, enlisted at Sumter, for State duty, April 8, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, May 23, 1861; promoted to 2nd Lieutenant at the Reorganization, May 13, 1862.

Jenkins, W. W., joined Company between June 30, 1861, and February 7, 1862; reported on muster roll of May 1, 1862, as having left on a discharge signed by the Captain and Colonel E. P. Jones.

Jones, Edwin C., transferred from Company C between May 23, and June 30, 1861; reported on muster roll of June 30, 1861, as in hospital, at Culpeper, Va., with measles; not on any subsequent available muster roll.

Jones, Hampton P., enlisted at Sumter, for State duty, April 8, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, May 23, 1861; on muster roll of June 30, 1861; not on that of February 7, 1862, or any subsequent available muster roll.

Kavanagh, T. D., enlisted at Sumter, for State duty, April 8, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, May 23, 1861; reported on muster roll of March 1, 1863, as absent, sick; reported on muster roll of July 1, 1863, as present; wounded at Chickamauga, September 20, 1863; reported on muster roll of October 31, 1863, as absent on account thereof; reported on muster roll of March 1, 1864, as present; on last available muster roll (June 30, 1864) as present.

Keith, W. A., conscripted at Columbia, July 1, 1862; killed December 13, 1862.

Kelly, Henry T., enlisted at Sumter, for State duty, April 8, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, May 23, 1861; reported on muster roll of May 1, 1862, as detailed as baggage guard; not on any subsequent available muster roll.

Kinney, John, enlisted at Sumter, for State duty, April 8, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, May 23, 1861; reported on muster roll of May 1, 1862, as in hospital, in Richmond, Va.; not on any subsequent available muster roll.

Kirkland, J. G., enlisted at Sumter, for State duty, April 8, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, May 23, 1861; reported on muster roll of June 30, 1861, as in hospital at Orange C. H., Va., having been injured on the railroad and having had a leg amputated; not on any subsequent available muster roll.

Lesesne, J. J., enlisted at Sumter, for State duty, April 8, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, May 23, 1862; on muster roll of June 30, 1861; not on any subsequent available muster roll.

Linam, T. M., enlisted at Sumter, for State duty, April 8, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, May 23, 1861; reported on muster roll of May 23, 1861, as color guard corporal; reported on muster roll of June 30, 1861, as in hospital at Culpeper, Va.; not on any subsequent available muster roll.

Lockhart, A. K., joined Company between October 31, 1863, and March 1, 1864; captured by the enemy, May 6, 1864; reported on muster roll of June 30, 1864 (the last available) as still in the hands of the enemy.

London, Peter, enlisted at Sumter, for State duty, April 8, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, May 23, 1861; reported on muster roll of June 30, 1861, as discharged for disability.

Lucas, A. P., enlisted at Sumter, for State duty, April 8, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, May 23, 1861; reported on muster roll of May 1, 1861, as on detached service as Assistant Commissary of the regiment; reported on muster rolls of November 1, and January 1, 1862, and March 1, 1863, as detached as Commissary Sergeant; reported on muster roll of March 1, 1863, as on furlough; not reported present on muster roll of July 1, 1863, but reported as Commissary Sergeant; reported on muster roll of September 1, 1863, as present; on last available muster roll (June 30, 1864) as present.

Mathews, Richard, conscripted at Columbia, July 1, 1862; reported on muster rolls of November 1, 1862, and January 1, March 1, and July 1, 1863, as sick, at hospital; reported on muster rolls of September 1, and October 31, 1863, as having been sent to hospital in October, 1862; not on any subsequent available muster roll.

McDuffie, G. A., conscripted at Columbia, July 1, 1862; reported on muster roll of November 1, 1862, as absent without leave; reported on muster roll of January 1, 1863, as on furlough, sick; discharged February 6, 1863.

McFaddin, R. C., enlisted at Sumter, for State duty, April 8, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, May 23, 1861; reported on muster roll of June 30, 1861, as on detached service with Col. J. D. Blanding; not on any subsequent available muster roll.

McKagen, G. W., joined Company between May 1, and November 1, 1862; discharged November 25, 1862.

McLaurin, J. C., enlisted at Sumter, for State duty, April 8, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, May 23, 1861; promoted to 4th Sergeant between May 1, and November 1, 1862.

McNeil, W. M., enlisted at Sumter, for State duty, April 8, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, May 23, 1861; on muster roll of June 30, 1861; not on any subsequent available muster roll.

Mellett, J. Y., enlisted at Sumter, for State duty, April 8, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, May 23, 1861; not reported as present on muster roll of February 7, 1862; reported on muster roll of January 1, 1863, as acting as Color Corporal; reported on muster roll of March 1, 1863, as at hospital, sick; reported on muster roll of July 1, 1863, as present; on last available muster roll (June 30, 1864) as present.

Moses, H. Claremont, enlisted at Sumter, for State duty, April 8, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, May 23, 1861; on muster roll of June 30, 1861; not on any subsequent available muster roll.

Moses, M. B., joined Company between May 1, and November 1, 1862; reported on muster rolls of November 1, 1862, and January 1, and March 1, 1863, as detailed as orderly to Colonel Kennedy; reported on muster roll of March 1, 1863, as absent, sick; reported on muster rolls of July 1, September 1, and October 31, 1863, as on ordnance guard; reported on muster roll of March 1, 1864, as present; captured by the enemy, October 19, 1864.

Moses, P. J., enlisted at Sumter, for State duty, April 8, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, May 23, 1861; wounded July 1, 1862; reported on muster roll of November 1, 1862, as absent on account thereof; not on any subsequent available muster roll.

Moses, Perry, joined Company between June 30, 1861, and February 7, 1862; on muster roll of February 7, 1862; not on any subsequent available muster roll.

Muldrow, James Reid, enlisted at Sumter, for State duty, April 8, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, May 23, 1861; reported on muster roll of May 1, 1862, as in hospital, at Richmond, Va.; not on any subsequent available muster roll.

Myers, J. B., enlisted between May 23, and June 30, 1861; on muster roll of June 30, 1861; not on that of February 7, 1862, or any subsequent available muster roll.

Myers, R. C., enlisted at Sumter, for State duty, April 8, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, May 23, 1861; reported on muster rolls of November 1, 1862, and January 1, March 1, September 1, and October 31, 1863, as detailed on Government work at Columbia, S. C.; reported on muster roll of March 1, 1864, as present; on last available muster roll (June 30, 1864) as present; captured by the enemy, July 26, 1864.

Nance, M. H., conscripted at Columbia, July 1, 1862; wounded September 17, 1862; reported on muster roll of November 1,

1862, as absent, wounded; reported on muster roll of January 1, 1863, as on furlough, sick; reported on muster rolls of March 1, and July 1, 1863, as at hospital, sick; reported on muster rolls of September 1, and October 31, 1863, as on furlough, sick, since July 1, 1863; reported on muster rolls of March 1, and May 1, 1864, as detailed at Commissary Department, A. N. V.; reported on muster roll of June 30, 1864 (the last available) as at hospital, sick.

Nettles, J. D., enlisted at Sumter, for State duty, April 8, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, May 23, 1861; promoted to 4th Corporal between February 7, and May 1, 1862.

Newman, James, enlisted at Sumter, by Captain Graham, March 1, 1864; not reported as present on muster roll of May 1, 1864; on last available muster roll (June 30, 1864) as present.

Norton, J. J., enlisted at Sumter, for State duty, April 8, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, May 23, 1861; wounded June 29, 1862; reported on muster roll of November 1, 1862, as on furlough, sick; reported on muster roll of January 1, 1863, as on furlough because wounded; reported on muster roll of March 1, 1863, as present; reported on muster roll of July 1, 1863, as at hospital, sick; reported on muster roll of September 1, 1863, as at hospital, sick, since May, 1863; reported on muster roll of October 31, 1863, as absent, on furlough, wounded; reported on muster rolls of March 1, May 1, and June 30, 1864 (the last available), as on furlough, sick.

O'Neal, W. J., enlisted at Sumter, for State duty, April 8, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, May 23, 1861; not reported present on muster roll of February 7, 1862; reported on muster roll of May 1, 1862, as present; on last available muster roll (June 30, 1864) as present.

Parrott, Joseph, conscripted at Columbia, July 1, 1862; reported on muster rolls of January 1, and March 1, 1863, as at hospital, sick; not on any subsequent available muster roll.

Patterson, Samuel M., enlisted at Sumter, for State duty, April 8, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, May 23, 1861; on last available muster roll (June 30, 1864) as present.

Poole, W. M., enlisted at Sumter, by Captain Richardson, July 7, 1862; not reported present on muster roll of February 7, 1862; reported on muster rolls of May 1, and November 1, 1862, as detailed as hospital nurse, at Charlottesville, Va.; reported on muster roll of January 1, 1863, as present, but acting as hospital

steward at Charlottesville, Va.; reported on muster rolls of March 1, July 1, September 1, and October 31, 1863, and March 1, May 1, and June 30 (the last available), 1864, as hospital steward at Charlottesville, Va.

Pry, John C., enlisted at Sumter, for State duty, April 8, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, May 23, 1861; not reported present on muster roll of February 7, 1862; reported on muster rolls of May 1, and November 1, 1862, as on detached service as brigade blacksmith; reported on muster rolls of January 1, and March 1, 1863, as detailed as artificer of Reed's battery; reported on muster rolls of July 1, September 1, and October 1, 1863, as brigade blacksmith; reported on muster rolls of March 1, May 1, and June 30 (the last available), 1864, as absent without leave.

Ramsey, William M., enlisted at Sumter, for State duty, April 8, 1861; mustered into Confederate service May 23, 1861; reported on muster roll of May 23, 1861, as appointed color guard corporal; on muster roll of June 30, 1861; not on any subsequent available muster roll.

Redford, J. B., enlisted at Sumter, for State duty, April 8, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, May 23, 1861; not reported as present on muster rolls of May 1, and June 30 (the last available), 1864.

Rembert, L. M., enlisted at Sumter, for State duty, April 8, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, May 23, 1861; promoted to 3rd Corporal, July 1, 1863.

Rhame, Joseph F., enlisted at Sumter, for State duty, April 8, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, May 23, 1861; appointed Musician between June 30, 1861, and February 7, 1862.

Richardson, G., enlisted at Sumter, for State duty, April 8, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, May 23, 1861; on muster roll of June 30, 1861; not on any subsequent available muster roll.

Richburg, J. A. H., enlisted at Sumter, April 8, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, May 23, 1861; reported on muster roll of June 30, 1861, as at Orange C. H., Va., disabled by an accident on railroad, May 25, 1861; reported on muster roll of February 7, 1862, as present; on muster roll of May 1, 1862; not on any subsequent available muster roll.

Rodgers, Joseph, conscripted at Columbia, July 1, 1862; reported on muster roll of November 1, 1862, as sick, at hospital; reported on muster roll of January 1, 1863, as present; reported

on muster roll of July 1, 1863, as at hospital, sick; reported on muster roll of September 1, 1863, as at hospital, sick, since February, 1863; reported on muster roll of October 31, 1863, as present; on last available muster roll (June 30, 1864) as present.

Ross, J. D., enlisted at Sumter, by Captain Richardson, October 12, 1861; reported on muster roll of November 1, 1862, as sick, at hospital; died November 28, 1862.

Scott, J. S., enlisted at Sumter, for State duty, April 8, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, May 23, 1861; reported on muster roll of May 1, 1862, as in hospital, at Richmond, Va.; not on any subsequent available muster roll.

Shaw, J. H., enlisted at Sumter, for State duty, April 8, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, May 23, 1861; reported on muster roll of July 1, 1863, as at hospital, sick; reported on muster rolls of September 1, and October 1, 1863, as sick, at hospital, since May, 1863; not on any subsequent available muster roll.

Simms, Edward R., enlisted at Sumter, for State duty, April 8, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, May 23, 1861; transferred to Company K between July 1, 1861, and January 1, 1862.

Scates, A. J., conscripted at Columbia, July 1, 1862; killed at Chickamauga, September 20, 1863.

Sledge, W. A., enlisted at Sumter, for State duty, April 8, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, May 23, 1861; on muster roll of June 30, 1861; not on any subsequent available muster roll.

Smith, F. H., enlisted at Sumter, for State duty, April 8, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, May 23, 1861; not reported as present on muster roll of February 7, 1862; reported on muster roll of May 1, 1862, as detailed on baggage guard; reported on muster roll of November 1, 1862, as present; promoted to 2nd Corporal, July 1, 1863.

Smith, M., conscripted at Columbia, July 1, 1862; reported on muster roll of November 1, 1862, as sick, at hospital; reported on muster rolls of January 1, and March 1, 1863, as at hospital, sick; reported on muster roll of July 1, 1863, as absent, sick; reported on muster rolls of September 1, and October 31, 1863, as having been sent to hospital, October —, 1862; not on any subsequent available muster roll.

Smith, T. J., enlisted at Sumter, for State duty, April 8, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, May 23, 1861; wounded July 1, 1862; reported on muster rolls of November 1, 1862, and Jan-

uary 1, and March 1, 1863, as absent on account thereof; not on any subsequent available muster roll.

Thompson, W. B., enlisted at Sumter, for State duty, April 8, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, May 23, 1861; on muster roll of June 30, 1861; not on any subsequent available muster roll.

Thompson, W. T., enlisted at Sumter for State duty, April 8, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, May 23, 1861; reported on muster roll of May 1, 1862, as having left camp on a discharge signed by the Captain and Colonel E. P. Jones.

Tollison, T. W., conscripted at Columbia, July 1, 1862, and joined this Company between January 1, and March 1, 1863; reported on muster roll of July 1, 1863, as at hospital, sick; reported on muster rolls of September 1, and October 31, 1863, as sick, at hospital, since June 1, 1863; reported on muster roll of March 1, 1864, as present; promoted to 4th Corporal between March 25, and June 30, 1864.

Troublefield, A. D., joined Company March 25, 1864, in exchange for J. C. McLaurin; reported on muster roll of May 1, 1864, as in hospital, sick; on last available muster roll (June 30, 1864) as present.

Troublefield, William B., joined Company in exchange for _____, April 5, 1864; not reported present on muster roll of May 1, 1864; on last available muster roll (June 30, 1864) as present.

Troublefield, T. J., enlisted at Sumter, by Captain Graham, April 1, 1864; reported on muster roll of June 30, 1864 (the last available) as at hospital, sick.

Tyler, R. F., conscripted at Columbia, July 1, 1862; reported on muster roll of November 1, 1862, as sick, at hospital; not reported present on muster roll of January 1, 1863; reported on muster roll of March 1, 1863, as at hospital, sick; reported on muster roll of July 1, 1863, as absent, sick; reported on muster rolls of September 1, and October 31, 1863, as sick, at hospital, since July 25, 1862; reported on muster rolls of March 1, and June 30 (the last available), 1864, as absent without leave.

Vaughan, F. O., enlisted at Sumter, for State duty, April 8, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, May 23, 1861; died June 11, 1861.

Veney, P. Marshal S., enlisted by Captain Graham, February 1, 1863; reported on muster rolls of March 1, July 1, September 1,

and October 31, 1863, as Ambulance Driver; reported on muster roll of March 1, 1864, as on furlough, wounded; reported on muster roll of May 1, 1864, as in hospital, sick; on last available muster roll (June 30, 1864) as present.

Watts, W. D., enlisted at Sumter, for State duty, April 8, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, May 8, 1861; transferred to Company K between July 1, 1861, and January 1, 1862.

Wedderkin, Henry, enlisted at Columbia, by Captain Graham, March 1, 1864; reported on muster roll of June 30, 1864 (the last available) as on furlough, wounded.

Wheeler, C. O., enlisted at Sumter, for State duty, April 8, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, May 23, 1861; wounded at Gettysburg and left behind; reported on muster roll of September 1, 1863, as absent on account thereof; reported on muster roll of October 31, 1863, as on furlough in South Carolina, wounded; reported on muster roll of March 1, 1864, as present; transferred to _____ in exchange for _____ between March 1, and May 1, 1864.

Wickenberg, A. V., joined Company between June 30, 1861, and February 7, 1862; on muster roll of February 7, 1862; not on any subsequent available muster roll.

Willard, John, conscripted at Columbia, July 1, 1862; reported on muster roll of July 1, 1863, as absent, sick; reported on muster rolls of September 1, and October 31, 1863, as sick, at hospital, since June 15, 1863; reported on muster roll of March 1, 1864, as present; reported on muster roll of June 30, 1864 (the last available) as at hospital, sick.

Wilson, C. A., enlisted at Sumter, for State duty, April 8, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, May 23, 1861; reported on muster roll of May 23, 1861, as sick; reported on muster roll of June 30, 1861, as present; not on any subsequent available muster roll.

Wilson, T. D., joined Company between June 30, 1861, and February 7, 1862; reported on muster roll of May 1, 1862, as in hospital at Richmond, Va.; not on any subsequent available muster roll.

Witter, Osmond, or Osborne, enlisted at Sumter for State duty, April 8, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, May 23, 1861; appointed Ordnance Sergeant in 1862.

COMPANY E (CAMDEN VOLUNTEERS).

The following "Remarks" are recorded on the muster roll (May 23, 1861) of this Company when it entered Confederate service:

"My company was accepted by Governor Pickens on the 8th day Jan 1861 by virtue of authority vested in him to accept into the service of the State So. Ca ten thousand volunteers to constitute an armed force for said state by act of General assembly of said state passed in Dec 1860, was called into active service on 9th day April 1861 remained in the state service till the 23rd day April when it was ordered to the state of Va, and is now in the confederate service for the balance of the term of service due the state of So. Carolina

John D Kennedy
Capt Camden Volunteers
2nd Palmetto Reg^t S. C. V"

This Company was mustered into Confederate service at Camp Davis, near Richmond, Va., May 23, 1861, by John Scott, Captain, C. S. A., Mustering Officer.

The following muster rolls of the Company are available and from them the succeeding roster thereof has been compiled:

Camp Davis, Va., May 23, 1861; Fairfax, Va., July 1, 1861; Fairfax, Va., July 16, 1861; Skiff Creek, near Yorktown, Va., April 30, 1862; near Culpeper, Va., November 1, 1862; near Fredericksburg, Va., January 1, 1863; Camp Longstreet, near Fredericksburg, Va., February 28, 1863; near Chambersburg, Pa., June 30, 1863; camp in Spottsylvania County, Va., September 1, 1863; near Russellville, Tenn., October 31, 1863; February 28, 1864; near Burke's Mill, Va., April 30, 1864; near Petersburg, Va., June 30, 1864. There is, in addition, a list of recruits received in March, 1862; dated at Warwick, Va., April 15, 1862.

The muster roll of May 1, 1862, contains the following "Record of Events":

"Lt J. J. McKain mortally wounded on picket on Tuesday the 15th and died on Thursday the 17th of April. Within the last month Co E marched to Orange C H and been transported from there to the peninsula It has done the usual amount of picket duty on the line but fortunately has not suffered much. The loss of the above named gallant officer was the only casualty happening to the Co. At present Co E is encamped on Skiff Creek and ready for any emergency."

The following "Record of Events" is entered upon the muster roll of November 1, 1862:

"Sept 1st found Co E in Maryland, Company was at the Bombardment of Harper's Ferry Sept 13th, 14th & 15th 1862, Engaged the enemy on Maryland Heights without loss. Fought at Sharpsburg Md Sept 17th 1862 with the loss of three killed and three wounded, Passed into Va on the 19th of Sept and encamped near Winchester Va"

The following "Record of Events" is entered upon the muster roll of January 1, 1863:

"Co E commenced about the 1st of Nov to fall back from near Winchester and after a long & fatiguing march encamped near Culpeper. After a short respite the march was resumed and the neighborhood of Fredericksburg reached where the Co is now encamped. Co E took a part in the battle of Fredericksburg and had twelve men wounded."

The following "Record of Events" is entered upon the muster roll of February 28, 1863:

"The company has been encamped near Fredericksburg for the last two months. Nothing of importance has happened to it—"

The following "Record of Events" is entered upon the muster roll of July 1, 1863:

"Co E took a part in the battles of Chancellorsville and Loar Church in the early part of May. Marched from Fredericksburg to Culpeper and from thence across the Potomac into Maryland and Pennsylvania."

The following "Record of Events" is reported on the muster roll of September 1, 1863:

"Co E took part in the battle of Gettysburg Pa. and had three men killed on the field and 4 or five wounded, of whom one has since died. The captain was there disabled by the loss of his right leg—Shared the fatigues of the retreat from Gettysburg Pa, and Hagerstown Md— Has since marched by easy stages to its present camp in Spottsylvania Cy, Va."

The following "Record of Events" is entered on the muster roll of October 31, 1863:

"Since last muster the company has been Transferred from the army of N. Va. to the army of Tenn., was in the engagement at Chickamauga Sept 20th 1863 and had three men killed and five wounded."

CAPTAINS.

Kennedy, John Doby (born January 5, 1840), entered State service at Camden, April 9, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, May 23, 1861; elected Colonel at the Reorganization, May 13, 1862.¹

Leitner, William Zack., elected from 1st Lieutenant at the Reorganization, May 13, 1862; reported on muster roll of January 1, 1863, as absent with leave since December 27, 1862; reported on muster roll of February 28, 1863, as present; wounded at Gettysburg, losing his right leg, July 2, 1863; reported on muster rolls of September 1, and October 1, 1863, as absent on account of wound; reported on muster roll of October 31, 1863, as assigned to duty as enrolling officer for Kershaw District; reported on muster rolls of February 29, April 30, and June 30 (the last available), 1864, as absent, in enrolling department, Kershaw District.

FIRST LIEUTENANTS.

Leitner, William Zach., entered State service, at Camden, April 9, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, May 23, 1861; elected Captain at the Reorganization, May 13, 1862.

Niles, Edward, elected from 2nd Lieutenant, May 13, 1862; promoted to Quartermaster, May 14, 1862.

Dunlap, Joseph D., promoted from 2nd Lieutenant between May 14, and September 20, 1862; wounded at Chickamauga, September 20, 1863; reported on muster roll of October 31, 1863, as absent, wounded; resigned January 25, 1864.

Drakeford, James J.,² promoted from 2nd Lieutenant between January 25, and April 30, 1864; reported on muster roll of April 30, 1864, as sick at hospital, at Montgomery Springs, Va.; reported on muster roll of June 30, 1864 (the last available), as at Camden, on furlough, sick.

SECOND LIEUTENANTS.

DePass, William L., entered State service, at Camden, April 9, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, May 23, 1861; severely wounded in the head at Manassas, July 21, 1861; not on muster roll of May 1, 1862;³ or any subsequent available muster roll.

¹The unofficial compilation says he was wounded at Manassas.

²The unofficial compilation gives the names as Joseph.

³The unofficial compilation says he resigned in January, 1862.

Niles, Edward, promoted from 3rd Lieutenant between July 21, 1861, and April 15, 1862; elected 1st Lieutenant at the Reorganization, May 13, 1862.

Dunlap, Joseph D., elected from 1st Sergeant at the Reorganization, May 13, 1862; promoted to 1st Lieutenant between May 14, and November 1, 1862.

Drakeford, James J., promoted from 1st Sergeant between May 14, and September 17, 1862; reported on muster roll of November 1, 1862, as present; furloughed August 20, 1863, because sick; reported on muster roll of October 31, 1863, as absent, on sick leave; reported on muster roll of February 29, 1864, as in hospital, sick; promoted to 1st Lieutenant between January 25, and April 30, 1864.

Riddle, James M., promoted from 3rd Lieutenant between January 1, and April 30, 1864; reported on muster rolls of April 30, and June 30 (the last available), 1864, as absent on account of wound.

THIRD LIEUTENANTS.

Niles, Edward, entered State service at Camden, April 9, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, May 23, 1861; promoted to 2nd Lieutenant between July 21, 1861, and April 15, 1862.

McKain, John J., promoted from 1st Sergeant between July 21, 1861, and April 15, 1862; mortally wounded on picket, Tuesday, April 15, 1862,¹ and died Thursday, April 17, 1862.

Riddle, James M., elected from 4th Sergeant, September 20, 1862; reported on muster roll of February 28, 1863, as on a furlough of twenty-seven days beginning February 9, 1863; reported on muster roll of July 1, 1863, as present; wounded at Chickamauga, September 20, 1863; reported on muster rolls of October 31, 1863, and February 29, 1864, as absent because thereof; promoted to 2nd Lieutenant between January 25, and April 30, 1864.

FIRST SERGEANTS.

McKain, John J., enlisted at Camden, for State duty, April 9, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, May 23, 1861; promoted to 3rd Lieutenant between July 21, 1861, and April 15, 1862.

¹The unofficial compilation says wounded on Warwick River, and died on the Peninsula.

Dunlap, Joseph D., promoted from 2nd Sergeant between July 21, 1861, and May 1, 1862; elected 2nd Lieutenant at the Reorganization, May 13, 1862.

Drakeford, James J., promoted from 2nd Sergeant, May 13, 1862; promoted to 2nd Lieutenant between May 14, and September 17, 1862.

Dutton, William C., promoted from 2nd Sergeant between May 14, and September 17, 1862; mortally wounded at Sharpsburg, September 17, 1862, and died September 23, 1862.

Pegues, Richard H., appointed from 2nd Sergeant, September 20, 1862; reported on muster roll of January 1, 1862, as absent since December 15, 1862, sick; reported on muster roll of February 28, 1863, as absent, on furlough, sick; reported on muster roll of July 1, 1863, as absent, on detached service, since December 11, 1862; reduced to 2nd Sergeant, August 1, 1863.

Gerald, Reuben L., promoted from 3rd Sergeant, August 1, 1863; killed at Chickamauga, September 20, 1863.

Cunningham, John S., appointed from 3rd Sergeant, April 1, 1864; reported on muster roll of April 30, 1864, as present; on last available muster roll (June 30, 1864) as present.

SECOND SERGEANTS.

Dunlap, James D., enlisted at Camden, for State duty, April 9, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, May 23, 1861; promoted to 1st Sergeant between July 21, 1861, and May 1, 1862.

Drakeford, James J., promoted from 3rd Sergeant between July 21, 1861, and May 1, 1862; reported on muster roll of May 1, 1862, as in hospital, at Williamsburg, Va., sick; promoted to 1st Sergeant, May 13, 1862.

Dutton, William C., promoted from 3rd Sergeant, May 13, 1862; promoted to 1st Sergeant between May 14, and September 17, 1862.

Pegues, R. H., promoted from 3rd Corporal between May 14, and September 20, 1862; appointed 1st Sergeant, September 20, 1862; reduced from 1st Sergeant, July 1, 1863; reported on muster rolls of October 31, 1863, and February 29, 1864, as detached as telegraph operator at Sullivan's Island; reduced to ranks between February 28, and April 1, 1864.

Ryan, David R.,¹ promoted from ——— between September 20, and November 1, 1862; reported on muster roll of November

¹The unofficial compilation credits him to Charleston.

1, 1862, as absent, sick; reported on muster roll of January 1, 1863, as present; killed at Gettysburg, July 2, 1863.

Nettles, Hiram, appointed from 4th Sergeant, April 1, 1864; reported on muster roll of April 30, 1864, as present; on last available muster roll (June 30, 1864) as present.

THIRD SERGEANTS.

Drakeford, James J., enlisted at Camden, for State duty, April 9, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, May 23, 1861; promoted to 2nd Sergeant between July 21, 1861, and May 1, 1862.

Dutton, William C., promoted from 4th Sergeant between July 21, 1861, and May 1, 1862; promoted to 2nd Sergeant, May 13, 1862.

McKagen, Henry G., promoted from 1st Corporal between May 13, and November 1, 1862; wounded at Fredericksburg, December 13, 1862; reported on muster roll of January 1, 1863, as absent, sick from wound; died of his wound, January 6, 1863.

Gerald, Reuben L., promoted from 4th Sergeant between January 1, and February 28, 1863; promoted to 1st Sergeant, July 1, 1863.

Cunningham, J. S., promoted from 4th Sergeant, July 2, 1863; reported on muster rolls of October 31, 1863, and February 29, 1864, as absent, sick, since September 8, 1863; promoted to 1st Sergeant between February 29, and April 1, 1864.

Pierson, P. J., promoted from 1st Corporal between February 29, and April 1, 1864; reported on muster roll of April 30, 1864, as present; reported on muster roll of June 30, 1864 (the last available) as at hospital, in Richmond, Va.

FOURTH SERGEANTS.

Dutton, William C., enlisted at Camden, for State duty, April 9, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, May 23, 1861; promoted to 3rd Sergeant between July 21, 1861, and May 1, 1862.

Small, Robert F., promoted from Private between July 21, 1861, and May 1, 1862; reported on muster roll of May 1, 1862, as absent without leave; not on any subsequent available muster roll.

Riddle, James M., promoted from Private between May 1, and September 20, 1862; elected 3rd Lieutenant, September 20, 1862.

Gerald, Reuben L., appointed from 2nd Corporal, September

20, 1862; promoted to 3rd Sergeant between January 1, and February 28, 1863.

Cunningham, J. S., promoted from 5th Sergeant between January 1, and February 28, 1862; reported on muster roll of February 28, 1862, as absent, on furlough, sick, since December 13, 1862; reported on muster roll of July 1, 1863, as present; promoted to 3rd Sergeant, July 2, 1863.

Nettles, Hiram, promoted from 5th Sergeant, July 2, 1863; reported on muster roll of February 29, 1864, as absent, on furlough; promoted to 2nd Sergeant between February 29, and April 1, 1864.

Gardner, E. T., promoted from 2nd Corporal between February 29, and April 1, 1864; killed at Spottsylvania, May 12, 1864.

Graham, John T., promoted from 5th Sergeant between May 12, and June 30, 1864; on last available muster roll (June 30, 1864) as present.

FIFTH SERGEANTS.

Niles, Ario, promoted from 1st Corporal between July 21, 1861, and May 1, 1862; reduced to ranks between May 1, and September 20, 1862.¹

Cunningham, J. S., appointed from Private, September 20, 1862; wounded December 13, 1862; reported on muster roll of January 1, 1863, as absent, sick from wound; promoted to 4th Sergeant between January 1, and 7, 1863.

Nettles, Hiram, appointed from 2nd Corporal, January 7, 1863; promoted to 4th Sergeant, July 2, 1863.

Devine, Frank G., appointed from 1st Corporal, July 3, 1863; killed at Chickamauga, September 20, 1863.

Graham, John T., appointed from 4th Corporal, April 1, 1864; promoted to 4th Sergeant between May 12, and June 30, 1864.

FIRST CORPORALS.

Niles, Ario, enlisted at Camden, for State duty, April 9, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, May 23, 1861; promoted to 5th Sergeant between July 21, 1861, and May 1, 1862.

McKagen, Henry G., promoted from 2nd Corporal between July 21, 1861, and May 1, 1862; promoted to 3rd Sergeant between May 13, and November 1, 1862.

¹The unofficial compilation says upon his own request.

Brasington, John F., promoted from Private between May 13, and November 1, 1862; wounded at Malvern Hill, July 1, 1862; reported on muster roll of November 1, 1862, as absent, wounded and sick; reported on muster roll of January 1, 1863, as absent without leave since December 9, 1862; reported on muster roll of February 28, 1863, as absent, sick; reduced to ranks, June 1, 1863.

Devine, Frank G., promoted from 2nd Corporal, June 1, 1863; appointed 5th Sergeant, July 3, 1863.

Pierson, P. J., promoted from 2nd Corporal, July 3, 1863; returned to duty, August 1, 1863; wounded at Bean's Station, December 14, 1863; reported on muster roll of February 29, 1864, as on furlough; promoted to 3rd Sergeant between February 29, and April 1, 1864.

Nettles, William A., promoted from Private between February 29, and April 1, 1864; on last available muster roll (June 30, 1864) as present.

SECOND CORPORALS.

McKagan, Henry G., enlisted at Camden, for State duty, April 9, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, May 23, 1861; promoted to 1st Corporal between July 21, 1861, and May 1, 1862.

Boswell, James P., promoted from 3rd Corporal between July 21, 1861, and May 1, 1862; reported on muster roll of May 1, 1862, as absent without leave; not on any subsequent available muster roll.¹

Gerald, Reuben L., promoted from Private between May 1, and September 20, 1862; appointed 4th Sergeant, September 20, 1862.

Nettles, Hiram, promoted from ——— between September 20, and November 1, 1862; appointed 5th Sergeant, January 7, 1863.

Devine, Frank G., promoted from 3rd Corporal, January 7, 1863; promoted to 1st Corporal, June 1, 1863.

Pierson, P. J., promoted from 3rd Corporal, June 1, 1863; promoted to 1st Corporal, July 3, 1863.

Gardner, E. T., promoted from 3rd Corporal, July 3, 1863; returned to duty, August 1, 1863; promoted to 4th Sergeant between February 29, and April 1, 1864.

¹The unofficial compilation says transferred to the artillery.

Ryan, P. H.,¹ promoted from Private between February 29, and April 1, 1864; on last available muster roll (June 30, 1864) as present.

THIRD CORPORALS.

Boswell, James P. (born August 23, 1844), enlisted at Camden for State duty, April 9, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, May 23, 1861; promoted to 2nd Corporal between July 21, 1861, and May 1, 1862.

Pegues, Richard H., promoted from Private between July 21, 1861, and May 1, 1862; promoted to 2nd Sergeant between May 14, and September 20, 1862.

Barnes, Samuel Y., promoted from Private between May 1, and November 1, 1862; reduced to ranks between November 1, 1862, and January 1, 1863.

Devine, Frank G., promoted from 4th Corporal between November 1, 1862, and January 1, 1863; promoted to 2nd Corporal, January 7, 1863.

Pierson, P. J., promoted from 4th Corporal, January 7, 1863; returned to duty, January 7, 1863; promoted to 2nd Corporal, June 1, 1863.

Gardner, E. T., promoted from 4th Corporal, June 1, 1863; promoted to 2nd Corporal, August 1, 1863.

Wood, J. Mc., promoted from 4th Corporal, July 3, 1863; reported on muster roll of February 1, 1864, as absent without leave since February 3, 1864; reduced to ranks between February 29, and April 1, 1864.

Monroe, John, promoted from Private between February 1, and April 1, 1864; reported on muster roll of April 30, 1864, as present; on last available muster roll (June 30, 1864) as present.

FOURTH CORPORALS.

Perry, John A., enlisted at Camden, for State duty, April 9, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, May 23, 1861; on muster roll of July 1, 1861; not on that of May 1, 1862;² or any subsequent available muster roll.

Wells, David E., promoted from Private between July 21, 1861, and May 1, 1862; on muster roll of May 1, 1862; not on any subsequent available muster roll.³

¹The unofficial compilation says of Charleston.

²The unofficial compilation says discharged on account of disease.

³The unofficial compilation says killed at Fraser's Farm.

Devine, Frank G., appointed from Private, September 20, 1862; promoted to 3rd Corporal between November 1, 1862, and January 1, 1863.

Pierson, P. J., promoted from Private between November 1, 1862, and January 1, 1863; wounded September 17, 1862; reported on muster roll of January 1, 1863, as absent, sick from wound; promoted to 3rd Corporal, January 7, 1863.

Gardner, E. T., appointed from Private, January 7, 1863; promoted to 3rd Corporal, June 1, 1863.

Wood, J. Mc., appointed from Private, June 1, 1863; promoted to 3rd Corporal, July 3, 1863.

Graham, John T., appointed from Private, July 3, 1863; appointed 5th Sergeant, April 1, 1864.

Tidwell, David W., appointed from Private, April 1, 1864; on last available muster roll (June 30, 1864) as present.

PRIVATES.

Allen, W. J., enlisted at Camden, by Captain Kennedy, March 26, 1862; not on muster roll of May 1, 1862, or any subsequent available muster roll.

Allen, W. Riley, enlisted at Camden, for State duty, April 9, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, May 23, 1861; killed at Gettysburg, July 2, 1863.

Ancrum, Thomas J., enlisted at Camp Camden, near Centreville, Va., November 28, 1861; reported on muster roll of May 1, 1862, as on extra duty on General Kershaw's staff; not on any subsequent available muster roll.¹

Arrants, James H., enlisted at Camden, by Captain Kennedy, March 24, 1862; not on muster roll of May 1, 1862, or any subsequent available muster roll.

Arrants, James R., enlisted for the war, at Columbia, under the Conscript Act, July 1, 1862; reported on muster roll of November 1, 1862, as on extra duty at division headquarters; reported on muster roll of January 1, 1863, as present; wounded at Chickamauga, September 20, 1863; reported on muster roll of October 31, 1863, as absent, wounded; reported on muster rolls of February 29, April 30, and June 30 (the last available), 1864, as in hospital, at Columbia.

¹The unofficial compilation says he was discharged and joined the Kirkwood Rangers.

Arrants, Joseph H., enlisted at Camden, for State duty, April 9, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, May 23, 1861; reported on muster roll of May 1, 1862, as absent, sick; killed at Sharpsburg, September 17, 1862.

Arrants, Robert B., enlisted at Flint Hill, Va., by Captain Kennedy, August 11, 1861; killed at Chickamauga, September 20, 1863.

Arrants, William T., enlisted at Camden, for State duty, April 9, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, May 23, 1861; on last available muster roll (June 30, 1864) as present.

Baer, B. M., enlisted at Camden, for State duty, April 9, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, May 23, 1861; reported on muster roll of May 1, 1862, as absent, sick; not on any subsequent available muster roll.¹

Baker, Malcolm L., enlisted at Camden, for State duty, April 9, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, May 23, 1861; transferred to 2nd Regiment, Florida Volunteers, May 15, 1863.

Banks, T., enlisted at Camden, by Captain Kennedy, March 26, 1862; not on muster roll of May 1, 1862, or any subsequent available muster roll.

Barnes, Samuel Y., enlisted at Camden, for State duty, April 9, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, May 23, 1861; promoted to 3rd Corporal between May 1, and November 1, 1862; reduced from 3rd Corporal between November 1, 1862, and January 1, 1863; reported on muster roll of January 1, 1863, as absent, sick, since November 1, 1862; returned to duty, January 8, 1863; reported on muster roll of February 29, 1864, as absent without leave since January 28, 1864; reported on muster roll of April 30, 1864, as present; on last available muster roll (June 30, 1864) as present.

Barns, J. Burgess, enlisted at Camden, for State duty, April 9, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, May 23, 1861; reported on muster roll of February 28, 1863, as on a furlough of twenty-seven days from February 3, 1863; reported on muster roll of July 1, 1863, as present; deserted at Bean's Station, December 14, 1863.

Barrett, Edward R., enlisted at Camden, for State duty, April 9, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, May 23, 1861; on

¹The unofficial compilation says he was discharged in 1862, and joined the artillery.

muster roll of July 1, 1861; not on any subsequent available muster roll.¹

Barrus, H. A., enlisted at Camden, by Captain Kennedy, March 14, 1862; not on muster roll of May 1, 1862, or any subsequent available muster roll.

Bass, Eli, enlisted at Camden, by Captain Kennedy, March 10, 1862; not on muster roll of May 1, 1862, or any subsequent available muster roll.

Baum, Marcus, joined Company between May 1, and November 1, 1862; reported on muster rolls of November 1, 1862, and January 1, February 28, July 1, September 1, and October 31, 1863, and February 29, 1864; as on extra duty on General Kershaw's staff; reported on muster roll of April 30, 1864, as on extra daily duty at brigade headquarters; killed at the Wilderness, May 6, 1864.

Beaver, John R., enlisted at Camden, for State duty, April 9, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, May 23, 1861; deserted near Gettysburg, Pa., July 5, 1863.

Bowen, Anderson, enlisted at Flint Hill, Va., by Captain Kennedy, August 28, 1861; on muster roll of May 1, 1862; not on any subsequent available muster roll.²

Bowen, William, enlisted at Camden, for State duty, April 9, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, May 23, 1861; reported on muster roll of May 1, 1862, as absent, sick; not on any subsequent available muster roll.³

Boykin, James F., enlisted at Camden, for State duty, April 9, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, May 23, 1861; on muster roll of July 1, 1861; not on muster roll of May 1, 1862, or any subsequent available muster roll.⁴

Brasington, James F., enlisted at Camden, by Captain Kennedy, March 5, 1862; not on muster roll of May 1, 1862, or any subsequent available muster roll.

Brasington, John F., enlisted at Camden, for State duty, April 9, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, May 23, 1861; promoted to 1st Corporal between May 13, and November 1, 1862; reduced from 1st Corporal, June 1, 1863; reported on muster rolls of July 1, September 1, and October 31, 1863, as absent, sick, at Columbia, since July 1, 1862; reported on muster roll of Feb-

¹The unofficial compilation says he was killed at Manassas.

²The unofficial compilation says he was discharged in 1862 and joined the artillery.

³The unofficial compilation says he died of disease in Richmond, Va.

⁴The unofficial compilation says discharged in 1862, on account of disease.

ruary 29, 1864, as in hospital, at Columbia; reported on muster rolls of April 30, and June 30 (the last available), 1864, as absent, still suffering from wound.

Brown, James R., enlisted for the war, at Columbia, under the Conscript Act, July 1, 1862; wounded at Fredericksburg, December 13, 1862; reported on muster rolls of January 1, February 1, July 1, September 1, and October 31, 1863, as absent, on furlough, at Camden, sick from wound, since December 13, 1862; reported on muster roll of February 29, 1864, as present; on last available muster roll (June 30, 1864) as present.

Brown, John S., enlisted at Camden, for State duty, April 9, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, May 23, 1861; died at Camp Beauregard, Bull Run, Va., June 21, 1861.

Browne, J. J., enlisted at Camden, by Captain Kennedy, March 10, 1862; not on muster roll of May 1, 1862, or any subsequent available muster roll.

Buchanan, William L., enlisted at Camden, for State duty, April 9, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, May 23, 1861; reported on muster roll of May 1, 1862, as on detached service as baggage guard at Williamsburg, Va.; not on any subsequent available muster roll.

Burchfield, Edward C., enlisted for the war, at Columbia, under the Conscript Act, July 1, 1862; transferred to Ferguson's battery of light artillery, October, 1863.

Campbell, Alexander, enlisted at Camden, for State duty, April 9, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, May 23, 1861; died at Richmond, Va., July —, 1861.¹

Caston, G. W., enlisted at Camden, by Captain Kennedy, March 27, 1862; not on muster roll of May 1, 1862, or any subsequent available muster roll.

Chrestona, R. D., enlisted at Camden, by Captain Kennedy, March 14, 1862; not on muster roll of May 1, 1862, or any subsequent available muster roll.

Coker, Reuben, enlisted at Camden, by Captain Kennedy, March 18, 1862; reported on muster roll of July 1, 1863, as absent, sick, since May 27, 1863; reported on muster roll of September 1, 1863, as present; on last available muster roll (June 30, 1864) as present.

Cook, James, enlisted at Camden, by Captain Kennedy, March 25, 1862; reported on muster roll of May 1, 1862, as absent, sick;

¹The unofficial compilation says of disease, in a hospital.

not on muster roll of November 1, 1862; on muster roll of January 1, 1863, as absent, sick; returned to duty, February 21, 1863; reported on muster roll of July 1, 1863, as absent, sick, since May 27, 1863; reported on muster rolls of September 1, and October 31, 1863, and February 29, and April 30, 1864, as absent, sick, in hospital, at Richmond, Va., since June 1, 1863; reported on muster roll of June 30, 1864 (the last available), as absent, sick, since June, 1863.

Cook, John, enlisted at Camden, by Captain Kennedy, March 17, 1862; reported on muster rolls of May 1, and November 1, 1862, as absent, sick; not on any subsequent available muster roll.¹

Cook, Joseph, enlisted for the war, at Camden, by Captain Kennedy, March 15, 1862; on muster roll of May 1, 1862; not on any subsequent available muster roll.²

Cook, Matthew, enlisted at Camden, by Captain Kennedy, March 20, 1862; reported on muster rolls of November 1, 1862, and January 1, 1863, as absent, sick; returned to duty February 21, 1863; died at Richmond, Va., May 31, 1863.

Cooper, John C., enlisted for the war, at Columbia, under the Conscript Act, July 1, 1862; killed at Sharpsburg, September 17, 1862.

Cooper, J. D., enlisted for the war, at Columbia, under the Conscript Act, July 1, 1862; killed at Sharpsburg, September 17, 1862.

Craft, Jacob, enlisted at Camden, by Captain Kennedy, March 15, 1862; wounded at Malvern Hill, July 1, 1862; reported on muster rolls of November 1, 1862, and January 1, 1863, as absent, sick from wound; returned to duty January 26, 1863; reported on muster rolls of September 1, and October 31, 1863, as absent, sick, at Staunton, Va., since July 1, 1863; reported on muster roll of February 29, 1864, as in hospital at Atlanta; reported on muster roll of April 30, 1864, as absent, sick; killed at Petersburg, June 18, 1864.

Craft, R., enlisted at Camden, by Captain Kennedy, March 26, 1862; not on muster roll of May 1, 1862, or any subsequent available muster roll.

¹The muster roll of May 1, 1862, shows James and John Cook both absent, sick. The muster roll of November 1, 1862, shows John Cook absent, sick, and does not mention James. The muster roll of January 1, 1863, shows J. Cook absent, sick. The muster roll of February 28, 1862, recites that James Cook returned to duty February 21, 1863, the name of John Cook not appearing on that roll.

²The unofficial compilation says he died of disease in Richmond, Va.

Crenshaw, W. J.,¹ enlisted for the war at Columbia, under the Conscript Act, July 1, 1862; wounded at Fredericksburg, December 13, 1862; reported on muster rolls of January 1, February 28, and July 1, 1863, as absent, sick from wound; reported on muster roll of September 1, 1863, as absent, sick from wound, at Griffin, Ga., since June 1, 1863; not reported present on muster roll of October 31, 1863; reported on muster rolls of February 29, April 30, and June 30 (the last available), 1864, as in hospital, still suffering from wound received at Fredericksburg.

Crump, T. M., enlisted at Camden, for State duty, April 9, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, May 23, 1861; reported on muster roll of May 1, 1862, as absent without leave; not on any subsequent available muster roll.²

Cunningham, J. S., enlisted at Flint Hill, Va., by Captain Kennedy, August 11, 1861; appointed 5th Sergeant, September 20, 1862.

Cusick, Patrick, enlisted at Camden, for State duty, April 9, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, May 23, 1861; on last available muster roll (June 30, 1864) as present.

David, H. L., enlisted at Camden, by Captain Kennedy, March 14, 1862; not on muster roll of May 1, 1862, or any subsequent available muster roll.

Davis, John T., enlisted at Camden, for State duty, April 9, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, May 23, 1861; on muster roll of July 1, 1861; not on any subsequent available muster roll.³

Dawkins, William, enlisted at Camden, by Captain Kennedy, March 26, 1862; reported on muster roll of May 1, 1862, as absent, sick; not on any subsequent available muster roll.

DeBruhl, Benjamin C., enlisted at Camden, for State duty, April 9, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, May 23, 1861; on muster roll of May 1, 1862; not on any subsequent available muster roll.⁴

DeLoach, James S., enlisted at Camden, for State duty, April 9, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, May 23, 1861; discharged for disability, November 1, 1861.

¹Credited to Anderson by the unofficial compilation.

²The unofficial compilation says discharged in 1862, and joined a Virginia company.

³The unofficial compilation says transferred to Kirkwood Rangers.

⁴The unofficial compilation says he was discharged in 1862 on account of disease.

Devine, Frank G., enlisted at Camden, for State duty, April 9, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, May 23, 1861; appointed 4th Corporal, September 20, 1862.

Doby, Alfred E., enlisted at Camden, for State duty, April 9, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, May 23, 1861; reported on muster roll of May 1, 1862, as on extra duty on General Kershaw's staff; not on any subsequent available muster roll.¹

DuRant, James A., enlisted at Camden, for State duty, April 1, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, May 23, 1861; died at Charlottesville, Va., October 19, 1861.²

Dunlap, Charles J., enlisted at Camden, by Captain Kennedy, August 9, 1861; reported on muster roll of May 1, 1862, as absent, sick; reported on muster roll of November 1, 1862, as present, but as on extra duty, as Adjutant's orderly; reported on muster rolls of January 1, February 28, and July 1, 1863, as on extra duty with the A. A. G. of the brigade; reported on muster roll of September 1, 1863, as absent with leave since July 2, 1863; reported on muster rolls of October 31, 1863, and February 29, April 30, and June 30 (the last available), 1864, as present, but on extra duty as clerk to A. A. G. at brigade headquarters.

Dunlap, Edward B., enlisted at Camden, by Captain Kennedy, March 18, 1862; reported on muster rolls of May 1, and November, 1862, as on extra duty in Captain Peck's department (quartermaster); reported on muster roll of January 1, 1863, as absent, sick; returned to duty, February 2, 1863; reported on muster rolls of February 28, July 1, September 1, and October 31, 1863, as on extra duty since then with the brigade quartermaster; reported on muster rolls of February 29, April 30, and June 30 (the last available), 1864, as on extra duty in division quartermaster department.

Dutton, Benjamin Z., received in exchange for H. B. Gibson between May 1, and November 1, 1862; reported on muster roll of February 28, 1863, as absent, sick, since February 20, 1863; reported on muster roll of July 1, 1863, as absent, sick, since June 19, 1863; reported on muster roll of September 1, 1863, as absent, sick, at Richmond, Va., since June 28, 1863; reported on muster roll of October 31, 1863, as absent, sick, since July 1, 1863; reported on muster roll of February 29, 1864, as absent without

¹The unofficial compilation says promoted to 1st lieutenant, and appointed Aide to General Kershaw.

²The unofficial compilation says he was of Sumter and that he died of disease at Richmond, Va.

leave; reported on muster roll of April 30, 1864, as present; on last available muster roll (June 30, 1864) as present.

Easton, B. B., enlisted at Camden, by Captain Kennedy, March 15, 1862; not on muster roll of May 1, 1862, or any subsequent available muster roll.

Elkins, A. K., enlisted at Camden, by Captain Kennedy, March 26, 1862; not on muster roll of May 1, 1862, or any subsequent available muster roll.

Evans, Daniel A., enlisted at Camden, by Captain Kennedy, March 19, 1862; not on muster roll of May 1, 1862, or any subsequent available muster roll.¹

Evans, George, enlisted at Camden, for State duty, April 9, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, May 23, 1861; on muster roll of May 1, 1862; not on any subsequent available muster roll.²

Fain, A. W., enlisted at Camden, for State duty, April 9, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, May 23, 1861; on muster roll of July 1, 1861; not on any subsequent available muster roll.

Fain, J. T., enlisted at Camden, for State duty, April 9, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, May 23, 1861; on muster roll of July 1, 1861; not on any subsequent available muster roll.

Ford, A., enlisted for the war, at Columbia, under the Conscript Act, July 1, 1862; on last available muster roll (June 30, 1864) as present

Francis, John H., enlisted at Camden, for State duty, April 9, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, May 23, 1861; on muster roll of May 1, 1862; not on any subsequent available muster roll³ until that of September 1, 1863, whereon he is shown to have been reënlisted, under the Conscript Act, August 1, 1863; reported on muster roll of October 31, 1863, as on extra duty with Captain Villepigue, A. G. M.; reported on muster roll of February 29, 1864, as on detached service with Captain Henagan, A. Q. M.; reported on muster rolls of April 30, and June 30 (the last available), 1864, as on detached service at the horse infirmary, Gracen County, Virginia.

Freeman, James, enlisted at Camden, by Captain Kennedy, March 24, 1862; wounded (sent to hospital with cut foot) Sep-

¹The unofficial compilation gives the name as David and says he died of disease in a hospital.

²The unofficial compilation says he was killed at Malvern Hill.

³The unofficial compilation says he was wounded at Manassas.

tember 25, 1863; reported on muster rolls of October 31, 1863, and February 29, 1864, as absent on account thereof; reported on muster rolls of April 30, and June 30 (the last available), 1864, as having been sent to hospital at Ringgold, Ga., September 24, 1863.

Freeman, Matthew, enlisted at Camden, by Captain Kennedy, March 24, 1862; reported on muster rolls of April 30, and June 30 (the last available), 1864, as present, but in arrest at division provost guard.¹

Fullerton, George F., enlisted at Camden, for State duty, April 9, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, May 23, 1861; died at Culpeper, Va., August —, 1861.²

Gardner, E. T., enlisted at Camden, for State duty, April 9, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, May 23, 1861; reported on muster roll of November 1, 1862, as detailed to remain in Maryland with the wounded of the brigade; reported on muster roll of January 1, 1863, as present; appointed 4th Corporal, January 7, 1863.

Gardner, Timothy B., enlisted at Camden, by Captain Kennedy, March 20, 1862; wounded July 2, 1863; died of his wound, at Staunton,³ Va., July 19, 1863.

Gerald, Reuben L., enlisted at Camden, for State duty, April 9, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, May 23, 1861; reported on muster roll of May 23, 1861, as Musician; promoted to 2nd Corporal between May 1, and September 20, 1862.

Gerald, L. C., enlisted at Camden, by Captain Kennedy, March 10, 1862; not on muster roll of May 1, 1862, or any subsequent available muster roll.

Gibson, H. B., enlisted at Camden, for State duty, April 9, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, May 23, 1861; transferred to ——— in exchange for B. Z. Dutton between May 1, and November 1, 1862.

Goens, E., enlisted for the war, at Columbia, under the Conscript Act, July 1, 1862; on last available muster roll (June 30, 1864) as present.

Graham, D., enlisted at Camden, for State duty, April 9, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, May 23, 1861; reported on muster rolls of July 1, and September 1, 1863, as absent, sick, since April 25, 1863; reported on muster roll of October 31, 1863,

¹The unofficial compilation says wounded at Fredericksburg.

²The unofficial compilation says of disease.

³The unofficial compilation says at Richmond.

as present; wounded at Bean's Station, December 14, 1863; died of his wound, January 1, 1864.

Graham, John T., enlisted at Camden, for State duty, April 13, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, May 23, 1861; reported on muster roll of February 28, 1863, as absent, on furlough, since February 17, 1863; reported on muster roll of July 1, 1863, as present; appointed 4th Corporal, July 3, 1863.

Groom, John, enlisted at Camden, by Captain Kennedy, March 26, 1862; not on muster roll of May 1, 1862, or any subsequent available muster roll.

Harrison, Benjamin F., enlisted at Camden, for State duty, April 9, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, May 23, 1861; on muster roll of May 1, 1862; not on any subsequent available muster roll.¹

Heath, Benjamin D., enlisted at Camden, by Captain Kennedy, March 18, 1862; reported on muster roll of June 30, 1864 (the last available), as at Jackson Hospital, Richmond, Va., wounded.

Hinson, John E., joined Company between May 23, and July 1, 1861; reported on muster roll of October 31, 1863, as absent, sick,² since September —, 1863; reported on muster roll of February 29, 1864, as at home, on furlough, having had a thigh broken in a railroad accident; reported on muster roll of April 30, 1864, as present; reported on muster roll of June 30, 1864 (the last available), as absent, having been sent to the hospital, May 3, 1864.

Honnett, Benjamin, enlisted at Camden, for State duty, April 9, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, May 23, 1861; on muster roll of May 1, 1862; not on any subsequent available muster roll.³

Howell, M., enlisted at Camden, by Captain Kennedy, March 17, 1862; reported on muster roll of May 1, 1862, as absent, sick; not on any subsequent available muster roll.

Jackson, J., enlisted at Camden, by Captain Kennedy, March 10, 1862; not on muster roll of May 1, 1862, or any subsequent available muster roll.

¹The unofficial compilation says discharged.

²The unofficial compilation says he was wounded at Malvern Hill.

³The unofficial compilation says discharged in 1862 on account of disease.

Jeffers, Lewis, enlisted at Camden, by Captain Kennedy, March 20, 1862; on muster roll of May 1, 1862; not on that of November 1, 1862, or any subsequent available muster roll.¹

Jinks, E. W., enlisted at Camden, for State duty, April 9, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, May 23, 1861; _____² at Culpeper, Va., July 21, 1861.

Johnson, William E., enlisted at Camden, for State duty, April 9, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, May 23, 1861; on muster roll of July 1, 1861; not on muster roll of May 1, 1862, or any subsequent available muster roll.³

Jones, J. W., enlisted at Camden, for State duty, April 9, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, May 23, 1861; on muster roll of July 1, 1861; not on muster roll of May 1, 1862, or any subsequent available muster roll.

Kelly, Benjamin E., enlisted at Camden, by Captain Kennedy, March 19, 1862; died of disease,⁴ January 13, 1863.

Kelly, Daniel⁵ H., enlisted at Camden, by Captain Kennedy, March 19, 1862; on last available muster roll (June 30, 1864) as present.

Kendrick, James,⁶ enlisted for the war, at Columbia, under the Conscript Act, July 1, 1862; reported on muster rolls of November 1, 1862, and January 1, 1863, as absent, sick; reported on muster rolls of February 28, and July 1, 1863, as absent, sick, since December 2, 1863; discharged on account of mental disability, July 1, 1863.

King, George W., enlisted at Camden, for State duty, April 9, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, May 23, 1861; reported on muster roll of May 1, 1862, as absent, sick; died⁷ at Richmond, Va., September 21, 1862.

Kirkland, Richard Rowland, enlisted at Camden, for State duty, April 9, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, May 23, 1861; reported on muster roll of May 1, 1862, as absent, sick; transferred to Company G between May 1, and October 31, 1862.

¹The unofficial compilation says he died of disease at Richmond.

²The record does not state what it was that happened to him; whether he died or was discharged or transferred. The unofficial compilation says he died of disease at Richmond, Va.

³The unofficial compilation says transferred to Kirkwood Rangers.

⁴The unofficial compilation says at Richmond, Va.

⁵The unofficial compilation says David, and that he was wounded at Chancellorsville.

⁶The unofficial compilation says of Anderson.

⁷The unofficial compilation says of disease at Petersburg, Va.

Kirkley, Robert, enlisted at Camden, for State duty, April 9, 1861; discharged for disability, at Richmond, Va., October 19, 1861; reënlisted at Camden, by Captain Kennedy, March 5, 1862; not on muster roll of May 1, 1862; reported on muster rolls of November 1, 1862, and January 1, 1863, as absent, sick; returned to duty, February 23, 1863; reported on muster rolls of July 1, and September 1, 1863, as absent, sick, since July 1, 1863; reported on muster rolls of October 31, 1863, and February 29, 1864, as having been left in Pennsylvania, and as supposed to be in the hands of the enemy; reported on muster roll of April 30, 1864, as a prisoner at Fort Delaware; reported on muster roll of June 30, 1864 (the last available) as a prisoner in the hands of the enemy.

Lawrence, J. H., enlisted for the war, at Columbia, under the Conscript Act, July 1, 1862; wounded December 13, 1862; reported on muster rolls of January 1, and February 28, 1863, as absent, sick from wound; returned to duty, June 25, 1863; reported on muster roll of April 30, 1864, as absent, sick with smallpox; reported on muster roll of June 30, 1864 (the last available), as at Bristol, Tenn., sick with smallpox.

LeGrand, James M., enlisted at Camden, for State duty, April 9, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, May 23, 1861; discharged April 14, 1862.

LeGrand, L., enlisted at Camden, by Captain Kennedy, March 10, 1862; not on muster roll of May 1, 1862, or any subsequent available muster roll.

Leitner, Benjamin F., enlisted at Vienna, Va., July 26, 1861; reported on muster roll of May 1, 1862, as Color Corporal; not on any subsequent available muster roll.¹

Lemmond, M. L., enlisted at Camden, for State duty, April 9, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, May 23, 1861; reported on muster roll of May 1, 1862, as absent, on detached service; reported on muster roll of November 1, 1862, as present; reported on muster rolls of February 28, and July 1, 1863, as absent, on detached service, since February 20, 1863; reported on muster roll of September 1, 1863, as on detached service as division ordnance guard; wounded at Chickamauga, September 20, 1863; reported on muster rolls of October 31, 1863, and February 29, April 30, and June 30 (the last available), 1864, as absent on account thereof.

¹The unofficial compilation says he was regimental color-bearer, and was killed at Savage Station.

Love, Lawrence W., enlisted at Camden, by Captain Kennedy, March 19, 1862; wounded at Bean's Station, December 14, 1863; reported on muster roll of February 29, 1864, as absent on account thereof; died of his wound at Bristol, Tenn., March 25, 1864.

Love, William, enlisted at Camden, by Captain Kennedy, March 31, 1862; on muster roll of May 1, 1862; not on any subsequent available muster roll.¹

Maddon, Thomas, enlisted at Camden, by Captain Kennedy, March 19, 1862; on muster roll of May 1, 1862; not on any subsequent available muster roll.²

March, H., enlisted at Camden, by Captain Kennedy, March 20, 1862; reported on muster roll of November 1, 1862, as absent, sick; died at hospital, December 10, 1862.

Martin, W., enlisted at Camden, by Captain Kennedy, March 26, 1862; not on muster roll of May 1, 1862, or any subsequent available muster roll.

Moseley, Levi, enlisted at Camden, by Captain Kennedy, March 14, 1862; on muster roll of July 1, 1861; not on muster roll of May 1, 1862.

McCain, S. H., enlisted at Camden, by Captain Kennedy, March 26, 1862; not on muster roll of May 1, 1862, or any subsequent available muster roll.

McCown, John, enlisted at Camden, by Captain Kennedy, March 15, 1862; reported on muster roll of July 1, 1863, as absent, sick, since June 7, 1863; reported on muster roll of September 1, 1863, as present; on last available muster roll (June 30, 1864) as present.

McDaniel, James B., enlisted at Camden, by Captain Kennedy, March 17, 1862; on muster roll of May 1, 1862; not on muster roll of November 1, 1862, or any subsequent available muster roll.

McIntosh, T. R., enlisted at Camden, for State duty, April 9, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, May 23, 1861; on muster roll of May 1, 1862; not on any subsequent available muster roll.³

McKagan, J. W. P., enlisted at Camden, for State duty, April 9, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, May 23, 1861; reported on muster roll of May 23, 1861, as on detached duty in Commissary Department; discharged April 22, 1862.

¹The unofficial compilation says discharged in 1862 because of extreme youth.

²The unofficial compilation says died of disease at Richmond, Va.

³The unofficial compilation says discharged in 1862.

McKain, William, enlisted at Camden, for State duty, April 9, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, May 23, 1861; reported on muster roll of May 1, 1862, as absent, sick; not on any subsequent available muster roll.¹

McMillan, Joel A., enlisted at Camden, for State duty, April 9, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, May 23, 1861; deserted from camp near Fredericksburg, May 3, 1863.

McRa, Duncan, enlisted for the war, at Camden, by Captain Kennedy, July 14, 1862; on last available muster roll (June 30, 1864) as present.

Meares, S. B.,² enlisted at Camden, for State duty, April 9, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, May 23, 1861; reported on muster roll of September 1, 1863, as absent, sick, since June 20, 1863; reported on muster roll of October 31, 1863, as absent, sent off to hospital, July 1, 1863; reported on muster roll of February 29, 1864, as present; reported on muster rolls of April 30, and June 30 (the last available), 1864, as absent, sick, at Charlottesville, Va.

Middleton, David J., enlisted at Camden, for State duty, April 9, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, May 23, 1861; on muster roll of July 1, 1861; not on muster roll of May 1, 1862, or any subsequent available muster roll.³

Miller, J. A.,⁴ enlisted for the war, at Camden, under the Conscript Act, July 1, 1862; reported on muster rolls of January 1, and February 28, 1863, as on detached service in corps of pioneers; died at Richmond, Va., May 11, 1863.

Monroe, Alexander L., enlisted at Camden, by Captain Kennedy, March 17, 1862; not on muster roll of May 1, 1862; reported on muster roll of November 1, 1862, as present; reported on muster roll of July 1, 1863, as absent, sick, since March 10, 1863; reported on muster roll of September 1, 1863, as present; on last available muster roll (June 30, 1864) as present.

Monroe, George W., enlisted at Camden, by Captain Kennedy, March 17, 1862; wounded at Fredericksburg, December 13, 1862; reported on muster roll of January 1, 1863, as absent, sick from wound; died of his wound, January 26, 1863.⁵

¹The unofficial compilation says discharged in 1862.

²The unofficial compilation says he was of North Carolina.

³The unofficial compilation says he died of disease in a hospital.

⁴The unofficial compilation says of Newberry.

⁵The unofficial compilation says in hospital.

Monroe, James, enlisted at Camden, by Captain Kennedy, March 17, 1862; reported on muster rolls of May 1, and November 1, 1862, as absent, sick; died in Richmond, Va., December 15, 1862.

Monroe, John, enlisted for the war, at Columbia, under the Conscript Act, July 1, 1862; reported on muster roll of January 1, 1863, as absent, sick, since December 23, 1862; returned to duty, February 14, 1863; reported on muster roll of July 1, 1863, as absent, sick, since June 16, 1863; reported on muster roll of September 1, 1863, as present; wounded at Chickamauga, September 20, 1863; reported on muster rolls of October 31, 1863, and February 29, 1864, as absent because thereof; promoted to 3rd Corporal between February 29, and April 1, 1864.

Moore, Levi, enlisted at Camden, by Captain Kennedy, March 17, 1862; on muster roll of May 1, 1862; not on any subsequent available muster roll.¹

Morrison, M. W., enlisted at Camden, for State duty, April 9, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, May 23, 1861; reported on muster roll of May 1, 1862, as absent, sick; not on any subsequent available muster roll.²

Murchison, Alexander Allan, enlisted at Camden, for State duty, April 9, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, May 23, 1861; died at Culpeper, Va., July 23, 1861.³

Nelson, George, enlisted at Camden, for State duty, April 9, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, May 23, 1861; died of measles, at Culpeper, Va., July 1, 1861.

Nettles, Hiram, enlisted at Camden, for State duty, April 9, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, May 23, 1861; promoted to 2nd Corporal between May 1, and November 1, 1862.

Nettles, Jesse E., enlisted at Camden, for State duty, April 9, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, May 23, 1861; on muster roll of July 1, 1861; not on muster roll of May 1, 1862; reported on muster roll of November 1, 1862, as present; reported on muster roll of January 1, 1863, as absent, sick, since December 3, 1862; discharged on certificate of disability, February 17, 1863.

Nettles, Joseph E., enlisted for three years, at Camden, by Captain Leitner, March 15, 1864; wounded at the Wilderness,

¹The unofficial compilation says he died of disease in Richmond, Va.

²The unofficial compilation says discharged in 1862.

³The unofficial compilation says of disease, in a hospital.

May 6, 1864;¹ reported on muster roll of June 30, 1864 (the last available), as absent, wounded.

Nettles, William A., enlisted for the war, at Flint Hill, Va., by Captain Kennedy, August 28, 1861; reported on muster roll of May 1, 1862, as absent, sick; reported on muster roll of November 1, 1862, as present; promoted to 1st Corporal between February 29, and April 1, 1864.

Niles, Ario, reduced from 5th Sergeant between May 1, and September 20, 1862; reported on muster rolls of November 1, 1862, and January 1, 1863, as absent, sick; reported on muster rolls of February 28, and July 1, 1863, as present, but on extra duty in regimental quartermaster department since January 5, 1863; reported on muster roll of September 1, 1863, as absent with leave since July 4, 1863; reported on muster roll of October 31, 1863, as absent, having been sent off to hospital, July 1, 1863; reported on muster roll of February 29, 1864, as present; reported on muster roll of April 30, 1864, as on a furlough of indulgence; on last available muster roll (June 30, 1864) as present.

Onsted, T. M., enlisted at Camden, by Captain Kennedy, March 12, 1862; not on muster roll of May 1, 1862, or any subsequent available muster roll.

Outland, R., enlisted at Camden, by Captain Kennedy, March 26, 1862; not on muster roll of May 1, 1862, or any subsequent available muster roll.

Parker, Armis, enlisted at Camden, by Captain Kennedy, March 26, 1862; not on muster roll of May 1, 1862, or any subsequent available muster roll.

Parker, G., enlisted at Camden, by Captain Kennedy, March 26, 1862; not on muster roll of May 1, 1862, or any subsequent available muster roll.

Peeples, L. W., enlisted at Camden, by Captain Kennedy, March 10, 1862; not on muster roll of May 1, 1862, or any subsequent available muster roll.

Pegues, Claudius J., enlisted at Camden, for State duty, April 9, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, May 23, 1861; reported on muster roll of May 1, 1862, as absent, sick; reported on muster roll of November 1, 1862, as present; on last available muster roll (June 30, 1864) as present.

Pegues, R. H., enlisted at Camden, for State duty, April 9, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, May 23, 1861; pro-

¹The unofficial compilation says lost a leg.

moted to 3rd Corporal between ——— and May 1, 1862; reduced from 2nd Sergeant between February 28, and April 1, 1864; reported on muster rolls of April 30, and June 30 (the last available), 1864, as on detached duty on Sullivan's Island.

Pennington, R. A.,¹ enlisted for the war, at Columbia, under the Conscript Act, July 1, 1862; reported on muster roll of July 1, 1862, as absent, sick, since April 28, 1863; reported on muster roll of September 1, 1863, as present; reported on muster roll of June 30, 1864 (the last available), as at hospital in Richmond, Va.

Perry, J. A., joined Company between July 1, 1861, and May 1, 1862; reported on muster roll of May 1, 1862, as absent, sick; not on any subsequent available muster roll.

Phillips, R., enlisted at Camden, by Captain Kennedy, March 26, 1862; not on muster roll of May 1, 1862, or any subsequent available muster roll.

Pickett, John R., enlisted at Camden, for State duty, April 9, 1861; mustered into Confederate service May 23, 1861; on muster roll of May 1, 1862; not on any subsequent available muster roll.

Pierson, P. J., enlisted at Camden, for State duty, April 9, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, May 23, 1861; wounded at Sharpsburg, September 17, 1862; reported on muster roll of November 1, 1862, as absent, sick from wound; promoted to 4th Corporal between November 1, 1862, and January 1, 1863.

Polk, J. W., enlisted at Camden, for State duty, April 9, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, May 23, 1861; killed at Gettysburg, July 2, 1863.

Pope, Thomas W., enlisted at Camden, for State duty, April 9, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, May 23, 1861; reported on muster roll of January 1, 1863, as absent, sick, since December 15, 1862; reported on muster roll of February 28, 1863, as on furlough, sick; reported on muster roll of July 1, 1863, as present; reported on muster rolls of September 1, and October 31, 1863, as on extra duty as brigade butcher; reported on muster rolls of February 29, April 30, and June 30 (the last available), 1864, as a prisoner in the hands of the enemy.²

Prescott, P. B., enlisted at Camden, by Captain Kennedy, March 26, 1862; not on muster roll of May 1, 1862, or any subsequent available muster roll.

¹Credited to Anderson by the unofficial compilation.

²The unofficial compilation says he was wounded at Savage Station.

Pritchard, David H., enlisted at Camden, for State duty, April 9, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, May 23, 1861; reported on muster roll of May 23, 1861, as a Musician; transferred to Company A between May 1, and November 1, 1862.

Proctor, Robert W., enlisted at Camden, for State duty, April 9, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, May 23, 1861; reported on muster roll of May 1, 1862, as absent, sick; reported on muster roll of November 1, 1862, as present; wounded December 13, 1862; reported on muster rolls of January 1, February 28, July 1, September 1, and October 1, 1863, as absent, sick from wound; reported on muster roll of February 29, 1864, as present; wounded at the Wilderness, May 6, 1864; reported on muster roll of June 30, 1864 (the last available), as absent, wounded.

Rembert, Thomas M., enlisted at Camden, for State duty, April 9, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, May 23, 1861; reported on muster roll of May 1, 1862, as absent with leave; not on any subsequent available muster roll.¹

Riddle, James M., enlisted at Camden, for State duty, April 9, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, May 23, 1861; promoted to 4th Sergeant between May 1, and September 20, 1862.

Robison, R. A., enlisted at Camden, by Captain Kennedy, March 26, 1862; not on muster roll of May 1, 1862, or any subsequent available muster roll.

Ryan, D. R., enlisted at Camden, for State duty, April 9, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, May 23, 1861; wounded at Sharpsburg, September 17, 1862; promoted to 2nd Sergeant between May 1, and November 1, 1862.

Ryan, P. H., enlisted at Camden, for State duty, April 9, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, May 23, 1861; reported on muster roll of November 1, 1862, as absent, sick from wound received at Fair Oak Station, June 29, 1862; reported on muster roll of January 1, 1863, as present; reported on muster roll of July 1, 1863, as absent, sick, since April 28, 1863; reported on muster roll of September 1, 1863, as present; promoted to 2nd Corporal between February 29, and April 1, 1864.

Scarborough, H. G., enlisted at Camden,² for State duty, April 9, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, May 23, 1861; on muster roll of May 1, 1862; not on any subsequent available muster roll.

¹The unofficial compilation says discharged in 1862 and joined another command.

²Credited to Charleston by the unofficial compilation.

Scarborough, L. W., enlisted at Camden,¹ for State duty, April 9, 1861; mustered into Confederate service May 23, 1861; on muster roll of May 1, 1862; not on any subsequent available muster roll.

Scott, W. A., enlisted at Camden, for State duty, April 9, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, May 23, 1861; on muster roll of July 1, 1861; not on muster roll of May 1, 1862, or any subsequent available muster roll.

Small, Robert F., enlisted at Camden, for State duty, April 9, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, May 23, 1861; promoted to 4th Sergeant between July 21, 1861, and May 1, 1862.

Smith, George H., enlisted at Camden, by Captain Kennedy, March 19, 1862; reported on muster roll of January 1, 1863, as absent, sick; reported on muster roll of February 28, 1863, as present; on last available muster roll (June 30, 1864) as present.

Smith, John, joined Company between May 23, and July 1, 1861; on muster roll of July 1, 1861; not on that of May 1, 1862, or any subsequent available muster roll.²

Smyrle, James K., enlisted at Camden, by Captain Kennedy, March 17, 1862; reported on muster roll of November 1, 1862, as absent, sick; died in Richmond, Va., November 25, 1862.

Stewart, W. M., enlisted at Camden, by Captain Kennedy, March 10, 1862; not on muster roll of May 1, 1862, or any subsequent available muster roll.

Stokes, Wesley W., joined Company between May 23, and July 1, 1861; not on muster roll of May 1, 1862, or any subsequent available muster roll.³

Strawbridge, B. R., enlisted at Camden, for State duty, April 9, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, May 23, 1861; reported on muster roll of May 1, 1862, as absent, sick; not on any subsequent available muster roll.

Team, John W., enlisted at Camden, for State duty, April 9, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, May 23, 1861; died at Lynchburg, Va., September 1, 1861.⁴

Tidwell, D. W., enlisted at Flint Hill, Va., by Captain Kennedy, August 11, 1861; appointed 4th Corporal, April 1, 1864.

¹Credited to Sumter by the unofficial compilation.

²The unofficial compilation says discharged in 1862 because over age.

³The unofficial compilation says discharged in 1862 because over age.

⁴The unofficial compilation says of disease, at Richmond, Va.

Truesdall, W. M., enlisted at Camden, by Captain Kennedy, March 26, 1862; not on muster roll of May 1, 1862, or any subsequent available muster roll.

Turner, William W., enlisted at Camden, for State duty, April 9, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, May 23, 1861; died at Lynchburg, Va., September 1, 1861.¹

Vaughn, Lewis M., enlisted at Camden, for State duty, April 9, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, May 23, 1861; died at Lynchburg, Va., September 2, 1861.²

Warren, J. O., enlisted at Camden, for State duty, April 9, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, May 23, 1861; reported on muster roll of July 1, 1863, as absent, sick, since June 16, 1863; died at Front Royal, Va., June 28, 1863.

Watkins, H., enlisted at Camden, by Captain Kennedy, March 10, 1862; not on muster roll of May 1, 1862, or any subsequent available muster roll.

Watts, D., enlisted at Camden, by Captain Kennedy, March 26, 1862; not on muster roll of May 1, 1862, or any subsequent available muster roll.

Watts, Daniel, enlisted at Camden, by Captain Kennedy, March 10, 1862; not on muster roll of May 1, 1862, or any subsequent available muster roll.

Watts, L., enlisted at Camden, by Captain Kennedy, March 26, 1862; not on muster roll of May 1, 1862, or any subsequent available muster roll.

Watts, W. R., enlisted at Camden, by Captain Kennedy, March 10, 1862; not on muster roll of May 1, 1862, or any subsequent available muster roll.

Watts, William W., enlisted at Camden, for State duty, April 9, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, May 23, 1861; reported on muster roll of May 23, 1861, as absent, on furlough; reported on muster roll of May 1, 1862, as absent, sick; not on any subsequent available muster roll.

Weathersbee, J. Alfred, enlisted at Camden, by Captain Kennedy, March 20, 1862; reported on muster roll of November 1, 1862, as absent, sick; reported on muster roll of January 1, 1863, as present; reported on muster rolls of July 1, September 1, and October 31, 1863, as absent, sick, since April 28, 1863; reported

¹The unofficial compilation says of disease, at Richmond, Va.

²The unofficial compilation says of disease, at Richmond, Va.

on muster rolls of February 29, April 30, and June 30 (the last available), 1864, as absent without leave.

Weathersbee, Thomas C., enlisted at Camden, by Captain Kennedy, March 17, 1862; reported on muster roll of November 1, 1862, as absent, sick; died in Richmond Va., December 21, 1862.

Wells, David E., enlisted at Camden, for State duty, April 9, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, May 23, 1861; promoted to 4th Corporal between July 1, 1861, and May 1, 1862.

Welsh, H. L., enlisted for three years, at Camden, by Lieutenant Niles, May 13, 1864; on last available muster roll (June 30, 1864) as present.

Wilson, J. S., enlisted at Camden, for State duty, April 9, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, May 23, 1861; discharged April 20, 1862.

Wilson, R. R., enlisted at Camden, for State duty, April 9, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, May 23, 1861; on muster roll of May 1, 1862; not on any subsequent available muster roll.

Wilson, T. R., enlisted at Camden, for State duty, April 9, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, May 23, 1861; reported on muster rolls of November 1, 1862, and January 1, and February 28, 1863, as on detached service in Richmond, Va.; reported on muster roll of July 1, 1863, as absent, sick, since June 16, 1863; reported on muster roll of September 1, 1863, as present; on last available muster roll (June 30, 1864) as present.

Winder, J. R., enlisted at Camden, for State duty, April 9, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, May 23, 1861; on muster roll of May 1, 1862, as present; not on any subsequent available muster roll.

Witherspoon, J. M., enlisted at Camden, for State duty, April 9, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, May 23, 1861; reported on muster roll of November 1, 1862, as on extra duty as Wagonmaster; wounded at Fredericksburg, December 13, 1862; reported on muster roll of January 1, 1863, as absent, sick from wound; died of his wound, January 15, 1863.

Wood, J. J., enlisted at Camden, for State duty, April 9, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, May 23, 1861; reported on muster rolls of February 28, July 1, September 1, and October 31, 1863, and February 29, April 30, and June 30 (the last available), 1864, as present, but on extra daily duty as driver of the ordnance wagon since January, 1863.

Wood, J. Mc., enlisted at Camden, for State duty, April 9, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, May 23, 1861; promoted to 4th Corporal, June 1, 1863; reduced to ranks between February 29, and April 1, 1864; on last available muster roll (June 30, 1864) as present.

Wood, P. E., enlisted at Camden, for State duty, April 9, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, May 23, 1861; reported on muster roll of May 1, 1862, as absent with leave; not on any subsequent available muster roll.

Wright, W. H., enlisted at Camden, for State duty, April 9, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, May 23, 1861; reported on muster roll of May 1, 1862, as absent, sick; reported on muster roll of November 1, 1862, as present; reported on muster roll of February 28, 1863, as absent, sick, since February 20, 1863; reported on muster roll of July 1, 1863, as absent, sick, since June 16, 1863; died at Richmond, Va., July 13, 1863.

COMPANY F (SECESSION GUARD).

On the muster roll of this company of May 23, 1861, the Captain thereof said:

“My Company was raised on the 10th, day of January 1861 under the Act of the General Assembly of the State of South Carolina ‘to provide an armed Military force &c’ an were ordered on the 14th, of April to rendezvous in Charleston, We left home on the 17th April and repaired to Charleston and were in Service under Col. T. G. Bacon 7th, Regt S. C. V. until the 30th April: When by the order of the Governor of So Ca we repaired to Richmond V^a, and were there attached to the 2nd Regt S. C. V. Commanded by Col. J. B. Kershaw;

W W. Perryman
Capt. S. G,

Benson, Virgil, S. is absent on leave but is regularly enrolled in my Company,

J. J. Adams entered the service as first sergeant but was elected to the office of 3rd Lieutenant on 22nd of May 1861”

The company was mustered into service at Camp Davis, near Richmond, by John Scott, Captain, C. S. A., Mustering Officer, May 23, 1861.

The following muster rolls of the company are available and from them the succeeding roster of the company has been com-

piled: May 23, 1861, Camp Davis, near Richmond; July 31, 1861, May 1, 1862, camp near Lee's farm, Va.; November 1, 1862, camp near Culpeper, Va.; December 31, 1862, camp near Fredericksburg; February 28, 1863, near Fredericksburg; June 30, 1863, near Chambersburg, Pa.; August 31, 1863, near Frederic Hall, Va.; October 31, 1863, near Russellville, Tenn.; February 29, 1864, April 30, 1864, and June 30, 1864.

The following "Record of Events" appears on the muster roll of July 1, 1861:

"My company was organized under an Act of the Legislature of South Carolina to raise an armed military Force on the 10th day of January 1861. Ordered into service on the 14th day of April 1861, left for Charleston S. C. on the 17th April and left for Richmond Va on the 29th April—arrived in Richmond on 2^d. May. Ordered from Richmond to Manassas Junction Va on the 25th May and to Bull Run on 1st June and then ordered from Bull Run on 21st June, marched 10 miles to Fairfax C. H. at which place my Company is at present stationed. The men are young athletic and anxious to do their country service—Fairfax C H, Va July 1st 1861

W W Perryman,
Captn Secession Guard
2^d So. Ca. Volunteers"

The following "Record of Events" is given on the muster roll of November 1, 1862:

"Company F has marched with the Reg^t through Maryland to Frederick & from thence through Middle Town to Maryland Heights—acted as skirmishers in crossing Elk Mountains—acted as reserve in the fight of Maryland Heights on 15th of Sept—recrossed Potomac on morning of 19th & have been with Reg^t in all marches, drills & since
Camp near

Culpeper (C H)

J. C. Maxwell,
L^t Com Co F
of S C Reg"

The following "Record of Events" appears on the muster roll of December 31, 1862:

"Company F was with the Reg^t on the marches from Winchester to Culpeper and from Culpeper to Fredericksburg and engaged in the battle at Marye's Hill on the 13th of December"

The following "Record of Events" is entered upon the muster roll of February 28, 1863:

"The Company for the past two months has with the Regiment been in Winter quarters near Fredericksburg and for the time has been engaged in Picket and fatigue duty Feby 24 1863

John C. Maxwell 1st Lieut
Comdg Co F 2nd Regt S. C. V."

The following "Record of Events" is entered on the muster roll of June 30, 1863:

"The Company was with the Regiment throughout the Eight days of marches and Battles of Zoar church Chancellorsville & Salem Church. Had two men wounded accidentally: And has also undergone all the fatigues and exposure attending the long and arduous March from Fredericksburg to this place a distance of two hundred miles

Camp Near Chambersburg Penn
June 29th 1863

Geo M McDowell
1st Lt Comds"

The following "Record of Events" is entered on the muster roll of August 31, 1863:

"The Company was with the Regt in the action of July 2nd 1863 at Gettysburg Penn. Loss five killed and fifteen wounded: and has since made all the marches from that place to its present position

Camp Near Frederic Hall Va.,
August 31st 1863—

W. C. Vance
Capt Co F 2nd S C V—"

The following "Record of Events" is entered upon the muster roll of October 31, 1863:

"During the past two months we were transferred from the Army of N. V. to that of Tennessee and participated in the battle of Chickamauga Sepr 20 1863 with a loss of one killed and twelve wounded

Alex^r McNeill
1st Lieut Comdg Co F."

The following "Record of Events" is entered upon the muster roll of April 30, 1864:

"The company was not engage in action during these months but participated of the command

W. C. Vance
Capt Co F 2nd S C V"

The following "Record of Events" is entered upon the muster roll of June 30, 1864:

"The company was engaged in the battles of the wilderness Spotsylvania Cold Harbor & various skirmishes"

CAPTAINS.

Perryman, William W., entered State service at New Market, April 17, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, May 23, 1861; reported on muster roll of November 1, 1862, as at home, on furlough, sick; reported on muster rolls of December 31, 1862, and February 28, 1863, as at home enrolling conscripts; reported on muster roll of June 30, 1863, as enrolling officer in South Carolina, absent since June 1, 1862; appointed Major in the enrolling service, June 5, 1863.

McDowall, George M., promoted from 1st Lieutenant, June 5, 1863; killed at Gettysburg, July 3, 1863.

Vance, William Calvin, promoted from 1st Lieutenant between July 3, and August 31, 1863, to take rank from July 3, 1863; wounded at Bean's Station, December 14, 1863; reported on muster roll of February 29, 1864, as at home; reported on muster roll of April 30, 1864, as present; on last available muster roll (June 30, 1864) as present.¹

FIRST LIEUTENANTS.

Fooshe, James W., entered State service at Ninety Six, April 17, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, May 23, 1861; reported on muster roll of May 1, 1862, as present, but sick in camp; succeeded by Maxwell at the Reorganization, May 31, 1862.

Maxwell, John C., elected from Private, at the Reorganization, May 13, 1862; reported on muster roll of December 31, 1862, as acting Assistant Surgeon of the regiment; appointed Assistant Surgeon, March 12, 1863.

¹The unofficial compilation says he was wounded at the Wilderness.

McDowall, George M., promoted from 2nd Lieutenant between March 12, and June 30, 1863; promoted to Captain, June 5, 1863.

Vance, William Calvin, promoted from 2nd Lieutenant, June 5, 1863; promoted to Captain between July 3, and August 31, 1863, to take rank from July 3, 1863.

McNeill, Alexander, promoted from 2nd Lieutenant between July 3, and August 31, 1863, to take rank from July 3, 1863; on last available muster roll (June 30, 1864), as present.¹

SECOND LIEUTENANTS.

Parks, John T., entered State service at Greenwood, April 17, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, May 23, 1861; on muster roll of July 1, 1861; not on any subsequent available muster roll.²

Adams, James J., promoted from 3rd Lieutenant between July 1, and October 10, 1861; succeeded by McDowell at the Reorganization, May 13, 1862.

McDowell, George M., elected from 1st Musician at the Reorganization, May 13, 1862; promoted to 1st Lieutenant between March 12, and June 30, 1863.

Vance, William Calvin, promoted from Brevet 2nd Lieutenant between March 12, and June 30, 1863; reported on muster roll of June 30, 1863, as present; promoted to 1st Lieutenant, June 5, 1863.

McNeill, Alexander, promoted from Brevet 2nd Lieutenant, June 5, 1863; promoted to 1st Lieutenant between July 3, and August 31, 1863, to take rank from July 3, 1863.

Koon, Samuel A., promoted from 3rd Corporal between July 3, and August 31, 1863, to take rank from July 3, 1863; wounded at Chickamauga, September 20, 1863; reported on muster rolls of October 31, 1863, and February 29, 1864, as at home, on furlough; reported on muster roll of April 30, 1864, as present; killed at the Wilderness, May 6, 1864.³

Connor, George W., promoted from junior 2nd Lieutenant upon the death of Koon; on last available muster roll (June 30, 1864), as present.

¹The unofficial compilation says he was wounded at Spottsylvania.

²The unofficial compilation says he resigned while at Flint Hill, Va., in 1861.

³The unofficial compilation credits him to Richland District.

THIRD LIEUTENANTS.

Adams, James J., entered State service at Greenwood, April 17, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, May 23, 1861; promoted to 2nd Lieutenant between July 1, and October 10, 1861.

Lymbecker, William A., promoted from 1st Sergeant, October 10, 1861; succeeded by Appleton, at the Reorganization, May 13, 1862.

Appleton, William L., elected from Private at the Reorganization, May 13, 1862; appointed Commissary, August 25, 1862.

Vance, William Calvin, promoted from ——— between August 25, and November 1, 1862; reported on muster roll of February 28, 1863, as absent, on furlough, under General Order No. 1, since February 11, 1863; promoted to 2nd Lieutenant between March 12, and June 30, 1863.

McNeill, Alexander, promoted from 1st Sergeant between March 12, and June 30, 1863; promoted to 2nd Lieutenant, June 5, 1863.

Connor, George W., promoted from 2nd Sergeant between August 11, and 15, 1863, to take rank from August 11, 1863; wounded at Chickamauga, September 20, 1863; reported on muster roll of October 31, 1863, as at home, on furlough; reported on muster roll of February 29, 1864, as present; promoted to 2nd Lieutenant, May 6, 1864.

FIRST SERGEANTS.

Lymbecker, William A., entered State service at Greenwood, April 17, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, May 23, 1861; promoted to Brevet 2nd Lieutenant, October 10, 1861.

Moore, Augustus W., promoted from 2nd Sergeant between October 10, 1861, and May 1, 1862; on muster roll of May 1, 1862; not on any subsequent available muster roll.¹

McNeill, Alexander, promoted from 4th Sergeant between May 1, and November 1, 1862; promoted to Brevet 2nd Lieutenant between March 12, and June 30, 1863.

Fuller, Henry F., promoted from 5th Sergeant between February 28, and June 30, 1863; reported on muster roll of June 30, 1863, as present; wounded at Gettysburg (losing an arm), July 2, 1863; reported on muster roll of August 31, 1863, as in Penn-

¹The unofficial compilation says he went to the 2nd Regiment, Cavalry, in 1862.

sylvania on account of his wound; reported on muster roll of October 31, 1863, as at home, on furlough; reported on muster roll of February 29, 1864, as absent; discharged March 15, 1864.

Smith, James W., promoted from 2nd Sergeant, March 15, 1864; on last available muster roll (June 30, 1864) as present.

SECOND SERGEANTS.

Moore, Augustus W., entered State service at Greenwood, April 17, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, May 23, 1861; promoted to 1st Sergeant between October 10, 1861, and May 1, 1862.

Crawford, Samuel A., promoted from 3rd Sergeant between October 10, 1861, and May 1, 1862; reported on muster roll of May 1, 1862, as on baggage guard; not on any subsequent available muster roll.¹

Connor, George W., promoted from 5th Sergeant between May 1, and November 1, 1862; promoted to Brevet 2nd Lieutenant, between August 11, and 15, 1863, to take rank from August 11, 1863.

Smith, James W., promoted from 2nd Corporal, August 15, 1863; promoted to 1st Sergeant, March 15, 1864.

Boozer, William, promoted from 3rd Sergeant, March 15, 1864; reported on muster roll of April 30, 1864, as present; on last available muster roll (June 30, 1864) as present.

THIRD SERGEANTS.

Crawford, Samuel A., entered State service at Greenwood, April 17, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, May 23, 1861; promoted to 2nd Sergeant between October 10, 1861, and May 1, 1862.

Bond, S. Lewis, promoted from 4th Sergeant between October 10, 1861, and May 1, 1862; reported on muster roll of May 1, 1862, as on baggage guard; reduced to ranks between May 1, and November 1, 1862.²

Boozer, William G., promoted from Private between May 1, and November 1, 1862; reported on muster roll of August 31, and October 31, 1863, as absent, in Pennsylvania, having been left as a nurse at the hospital at Gettysburg; reported on muster roll of

¹The unofficial compilation says he was discharged in 1862, being over conscript age.

²The unofficial compilation says he was Color Sergeant.

February 29, 1864, as at home, on parole; promoted to 2nd Sergeant, March 15, 1864.

Brooks, Charles E., promoted from 4th Sergeant, March 15, 1864; on last available muster roll (June 30, 1864) as present.

FOURTH SERGEANTS.

Bond, S. Lewis, entered State service at Greenwood, April 17, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, May 23, 1861; promoted to 3rd Sergeant between October 10, 1861, and May 1, 1862.

McNeill, Alexander, promoted from 1st Corporal between October 10, 1861, and May 1, 1862; reported on muster roll of May 1, 1862, as present, but sick in camp; promoted to 1st Sergeant between May 1, and November 1, 1862.

Brooks, Charles Elisha, promoted from 2nd Corporal between May 1, and November 1, 1862; promoted to 3rd Sergeant, March 15, 1864.

Jones, Charles C., promoted from 5th Sergeant, March 15, 1864; on last available muster roll (June 30, 1864) as present.

FIFTH SERGEANTS.

Connor, George W., promoted from 2nd Corporal between October 10, 1861, and May 1, 1862; promoted to 2nd Sergeant between May 1, and November 1, 1862.

Fuller, Henry F., promoted from 2nd Musician between May 1, and November 1, 1862; furloughed for thirty-five days from February 4, 1863, to go to South Carolina after Conscripts; promoted to 1st Sergeant between February 28, and June 30, 1863.

Jones, Charles C., promoted from 1st Corporal between February 28, and June 30, 1863; reported on muster roll of August 31, 1863, as absent, sick, at the residence of his uncle, near New Market, Va.; reported on muster roll of October 31, 1863, as absent, sick, since September 1, 1863; reported on muster roll of February 29, 1864, as present; promoted to 4th Sergeant, March 15, 1864.

Blake, Andrew W., promoted from 1st Corporal, March 15, 1864; on last available muster roll (June 30, 1864) as present.

FIRST CORPORALS.

Neill, Alexander, entered State service at Greenwood, April 17, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, May 23, 1861; pro-

moted to 4th Sergeant between October 10, 1861, and May 1, 1862.

Gillam, James M., promoted from 4th Corporal between October 10, 1861, and May 1, 1862; reported on muster roll of May 1, 1862, as on baggage guard; reduced to ranks between May 1, and November 1, 1862.

Jones, Charles C., promoted from Private between May 1, and November 1, 1862; promoted to 5th Sergeant between February 28, and June 30, 1863.

Crews, Charles W., promoted from 2nd Corporal between February 28, and June 30, 1863; reduced to ranks between June 30, and August 31, 1863.

Blake, Andrew W., promoted from 4th Corporal between June 30, and August 31, 1863; promoted to 5th Sergeant, March 15, 1864.

Ellis, Archibald B., promoted from 2nd Corporal, March 15, 1864; on last available muster roll (June 30, 1864) as present.

SECOND CORPORALS.

Connor, George W., entered State service at Greenwood, April 17, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, May 23, 1861; promoted to 5th Sergeant between October 1, 1861, and May 1, 1862.

Brooks, Charles E., promoted from Musician between October 10, 1861, and May 1, 1862; promoted to 4th Sergeant between May 1, and November 1, 1862.

Crews, Charles W., promoted from Private between May 1, and November 1, 1862; wounded at Fredericksburg, December 13, 1862; reported on muster roll of December 31, 1862, as at hospital, wounded; reported on muster roll of February 28, 1863, as present; promoted to 1st Corporal between February 28, and June 30, 1863.

Smith, James W., promoted from 3rd Corporal between February 28, and June 30, 1863; reported on muster roll of June 30, 1863, as absent since May 1, 1863, at hospital, sick; promoted to 2nd Sergeant, August 15, 1863.

Ellis, Archibald B., promoted from 1st Musician between August 15, and 31, 1863; promoted to 1st Corporal, March 15, 1864.

McKellar, George W., promoted from 3rd Corporal, March 15, 1864; reported on muster rolls of April 30, and June 30 (the last available), 1864, as at home on account of wound.

THIRD CORPORALS.

Davis, John F. H., entered State service at Greenwood, April 17, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, May 23, 1861; on muster roll of July 1, 1861; not on any subsequent available muster roll.¹

Wiss, Emanuel J., promoted from Musician between October 10, 1861, and May 1, 1862; on muster roll of May 1, 1862; not on any subsequent available muster roll.²

Smith, James W., promoted from Private between May 1, and November 1, 1862; promoted to 2nd Corporal between February 28, and June 30, 1863.

Koon, Samuel A., promoted from 4th Corporal between February 28, and June 30, 1863; promoted to 2nd Lieutenant between July 3, and August 31, 1863, to take rank from July 3, 1863.

McKellar, George W., promoted from 2nd Musician between July 3, and August 31, 1863; wounded at Chickamauga (leg amputated), September 20, 1863; reported on muster roll of October 31, 1863, as absent; reported on muster roll of February 29, 1864, as at home; promoted to 2nd Corporal, March 15, 1864.

Jones, James R., promoted from 4th Corporal, March 15, 1864; on last available muster roll (June 30, 1864) as present.

FOURTH CORPORALS.

Gillam, James M., entered State service at Greenwood, April 17, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, May 23, 1861; promoted to 1st Corporal between October 10, 1861, and May 1, 1862.

Vance, William Calvin, promoted from Private between October 10, 1861, and May 1, 1862; promoted to 3rd Lieutenant between May 13, and November 1, 1862.

Koon, Samuel A., promoted from Private between May 1, and November 1, 1862; promoted to 3rd Corporal between February 28, and June 30, 1863.

Blake, Andrew W., promoted from 1st Musician between February 28, and June 30, 1863; promoted to 1st Corporal between June 30, and August 31, 1863.

Jones, James R., promoted from Private between June 30, and August 31, 1863; promoted to 3rd Corporal, March 15, 1864.

¹The unofficial compilation says he was transferred to Perrin's Company, Orr's Rifles.

²The unofficial compilation says discharged in 1862, being over age.

Chiple, James J., promoted from Private, March 15, 1864; on last available muster roll (June 30, 1864) as present.

MUSICIANS.

Brooks, Charles E., entered State service at Greenwood, April 17, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, May 23, 1861; promoted to 2nd Corporal between October 10, 1861, and May 1, 1862.

Wiss, Emanuel J., entered State service, at Greenwood, April 17, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, May 23, 1861; promoted to 3rd Corporal between October 10, 1861, and May 1, 1862.

McDowell, George M., promoted from Private between October 10, 1861, and May 1, 1862; elected 2nd Lieutenant at the Reorganization, May 13, 1862.

Fuller, Henry F., promoted from Private between October 10, 1861, and May 1, 1862; promoted to 5th Sergeant between May 1, and November 1, 1862.

Blake, Andrew W., promoted from Private between May 1, and November 1, 1862; promoted to 4th Corporal between February 28, and June 30, 1863.

Ellis, Archibald B., promoted from Private between May 1, and November 1, 1862; promoted to 2nd Corporal between August 15, and 31, 1863.

McKellar, George W., promoted from Private between February 28, and June 30, 1863; promoted to 3rd Corporal between July 3, and August 31, 1863.

PRIVATES.

Anderson, James, entered State service at Greenwood, April 17, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, May 23, 1861; discharged for disability between July 1, 1861, and January 17, 1862; reënlisted for two years, at Greenwood, by Captain Perryman, March 24, 1862; reported on muster rolls of November 1, and December 31, 1862, as at home, on furlough, sick; reported on muster roll of February 28, 1863, as having gone home sick, on a furlough of thirty days from October 8, 1862, and as now said to be on board the *Rattlesnake*.¹

¹The unofficial compilation says he joined the cavalry.

Anderson, John W.,¹ entered State service at Greenwood, April 17, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, May 23, 1861; reported on muster roll of February 28, 1863, as absent, on furlough, under General Order No. 1, since February 11, 1863; reported on muster roll of June 30, 1863, as present; on last available muster roll (June 30, 1864) as present.

Appleton, William L., enlisted at Bull Run, Va., by Captain Perryman, June 11, 1862; elected 3rd Lieutenant at the Reorganization, May 13, 1862.

Bailey, William H., entered State service, at Greenwood, April 17, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, May 23, 1861; reported on muster roll of November 1, 1862, as on extra daily duty; reported on muster rolls of December 31, 1862, and February 28, June 30, August 31, and October 31, 1863, and February 29, April 30, and June 30 (the last available), 1864, as detailed on Signal Corps.

Barratt, John G., enlisted for two years, at New Market, Va., by Captain Perryman, March 24, 1862; killed at Sharpsburg, September 17, 1862.

Bell, William F., enlisted for two years, at New Market, Va., by Captain Perryman, March 24, 1862; reported on muster roll of May 1, 1862, as sick, at hospital; reported on muster roll of November 1, 1862, as supposed to be dead.²

Benson, Thomas, enlisted for two years at Greenwood, by Captain Perryman, March 24, 1862; killed at Petersburg, June 22, 1864.

Benson, Virgil S., entered State service at Greenwood, April 17, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, May 23, 1861; on muster roll of May 1, 1862; not on any subsequent available muster roll.³

Blake, Andrew W., entered State service at Greenwood, April 17, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, May 23, 1861; promoted to 1st Musician between May 1, and November 1, 1862.

Bond, S. Lewis, reduced from 3rd Sergeant between May 1, and November 1, 1862; reported on muster rolls of November 1, and December 31, 1862, and February 28, June 30, August 31, and October 31, 1863, and February 29, 1864, as detailed in Confederate gun shop at Richmond, Va.; reported on muster

¹The unofficial compilation credits him to Laurens.

²The unofficial compilation says he died of disease at Richmond.

³The unofficial compilation says killed at Savage Station.

rolls of April 30, and June 30 (the last available), 1864, as detailed in card factory at Greenwood.

Boozer, Simon P., entered State service, at Greenwood, April 17, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, May 23, 1861; reported on muster roll of November 1, 1862, as on extra daily duty; wounded at Fredericksburg, December 13, 1862; reported on muster rolls of December 31, 1862, and February 28, 1863, as at home on furlough, wounded; reported on muster roll of June 30, 1863, as on extra daily duty as an aide to the Colonel; wounded at Gettysburg,¹ July 2, 1863; reported on muster rolls of August 31, and October 31, 1863, as having been left behind at Gettysburg; reported on muster rolls of February 29, April 30, and June 30 (the last available), 1864, as at home because of wound.

Boozer, William, enlisted for two years, at Greenwood, by Captain Perryman, March 24, 1862; promoted to 3rd Sergeant between May 1, and November 1, 1862.

Brooks, Stanmore B., entered State service at Greenwood, April 17, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, May 23, 1861; discharged for disability, August 12, 1861.

Brownlee, James A., enlisted at Bull Run, Va., by Captain Perryman, June 11, 1861; on muster roll of May 1, 1862; not on any subsequent available muster roll.²

Burell, William J. L., entered State service at Greenwood, April 17, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, May 23, 1861; wounded at Sharpsburg, September 17, 1862; died of his wounds about October 20, 1862.

Butler, John, entered State service at Greenwood, April 17, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, May 23, 1861; on muster roll of May 1, 1862; not on any subsequent available muster roll.³

Caldwell, George R., enlisted for two years, at New Market, Va., by Captain Perryman, March 24, 1862; reported on muster roll of August 31, 1863, as on extra daily duty in the Ambulance Corps; reported on muster roll of October 31, 1863, as on extra daily duty at brigade surgeon's quarters; reported on muster roll of February 29, 1864, as absent, on furlough, since December 10, 1863; reported on muster roll of April 30, 1864, as detailed in medical department; on last available muster roll (June 30, 1864) as present.

¹The unofficial compilation says lost a leg.

²The unofficial compilation says joined the cavalry.

³The unofficial compilation says joined 2nd Regiment, Cavalry.

Calvert, John H., entered State service, at Greenwood, April 17, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, May 23, 1861; wounded at Chickamauga, September 20, 1863; reported on muster roll of October 31, 1863, as absent in consequence thereof; reported on muster roll of February 29, 1864, as at hospital; reported on muster roll of April 30, 1864, as at home; on last available muster roll (June 30, 1864) as present.

Carr, John L., entered State service, at Greenwood, April 30, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, May 23, 1861; reported on muster roll of May 1, 1862, as at hospital, sick; reported on muster roll of November 1, 1862, as at home, on furlough, sick; reported on muster roll of December 31, 1862, as having been transferred.¹

Carter, Vinton C., entered State service at Greenwood, April 17, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, May 23, 1861; died of consumption, at Culpeper, Va., July 11, 1861.

Cason, Josiah Francis, enlisted for two years, at Ninety Six, by Captain Perryman, March 24, 1862; reported on muster rolls of November 1, and December 31, 1862, as at home on furlough, sick; reported on muster roll of February 28, 1863, as at hospital, sick; not on any subsequent available muster roll.²

Cason, Nicholas O., enlisted at Greenwood, by Captain Perryman, June 18, 1862; wounded at Chickamauga, September 20, 1863; reported on muster roll of October 31, 1863, as at home, on furlough; reported on muster roll of February 29, 1864, as at hospital; reported on muster roll of April 30, 1864, as present; killed at Petersburg, June 20, 1864.

Chaney, James S., entered State service, at Greenwood, April 17, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, May 23, 1861; not on muster roll of May 1, 1862; on that of November 1, 1862, as having enlisted for two years, March 24, 1862; wounded at Chickamauga, September 20, 1863; reported on muster roll of October 31, 1863, as absent; reported on muster roll of February 29, 1864, as at hospital; reported on muster rolls of April 30, and June 30 (the last available), 1864, as at home, on furlough, wounded.

Chaney, R. Elmore, enlisted for two years, at Greenwood, by Captain Perryman, March 24, 1862; reported on muster roll of November 1, 1862, as at home on furlough, sick; reported on muster roll of December 31, 1862, as present; wounded at Gettys-

¹The unofficial compilation says to Company I, 2nd Regiment, Cavalry.

²The unofficial compilation says discharged in 1862.

burg, July 2, 1863; reported on muster rolls of August 31, and October 31, 1863, as having been left behind at Gettysburg; reported on muster rolls of February 29, April 30, and June 30 (the last available), 1864, as at home, wounded.

Chaney, Willis, entered State service, at Greenwood, April 17, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, May 23, 1861; wounded at Sharpsburg, September 17, 1862; died of his wounds about October 20, 1862.

Cheatham, J. Thomas, enlisted, for two years, at Ninety Six, by Captain Perryman, March 24, 1862; on last available muster roll (June 30, 1864) as present.¹

Cheatham, James T., entered State service, at Greenwood, April 17, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, May 23, 1861; on muster roll of July 1, 1861; not on any subsequent available muster roll.

Cheatham, John H., enlisted for two years, at Ninety Six, by Captain Perryman, March 24, 1862; reported on muster rolls of December 31, 1862, and February 28, 1863, as at hospital, sick; reported on muster roll of June 30, 1863, as present; wounded, at Knoxville, November 17, 1863; reported on muster roll of February 29, 1864, as having been left at Knoxville; reported on muster rolls of April 30, and June 30 (the last available), 1864, as in the hands of the enemy.

Chipley, James J., entered State service, at Greenwood, April 17, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, May 23, 1861; discharged for disability, August 15, 1861; reenlisted for two years, at New Market, Va., by Captain Perryman, March 24, 1862; reported on muster roll of May 1, 1862, as present, but sick in camp; reported on muster roll of November 1, 1862, as at home on furlough, sick; reported on muster roll of December 31, 1862, as present; reported on muster roll of February 28, 1862, as detailed on baggage guard; reported on muster roll of June 30, 1863, as present; reported on muster roll of August 31, 1863, as at home, on furlough, sick, since August 15, 1863; reported on muster roll of October 31, 1863, as present; promoted to 4th Corporal, March 15, 1864.

Chipley, Thomas J., enlisted for two years, at New Market, Va., by Captain Perryman, March 24, 1862; wounded at Gettysburg, July 2, 1863; reported on muster rolls of August 31, and October 31, 1863, and February 29, 1864, as having been left

¹The unofficial compilation says he was wounded at Sharpsburg.

behind at Gettysburg; reported on muster roll of April 30, 1864, as in the hands of the enemy; reported on muster roll of June 30, 1864 (the last available), as at home, wounded.

Chipley, William M., entered State service, at Greenwood, April 17, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, May 23, 1861; reported on muster roll of February 28, 1863, as at hospital, sick; reported on muster roll of June 30, 1863, as present; on last available muster roll (June 30, 1864) as present.¹

Cobb, Charles A., entered State service, at Greenwood, April 17, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, May 23, 1861; discharged for disability, December 1, 1861.

Crawford, William Henry, entered State service, at Greenwood, April 17, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, May 23, 1861; discharged for disability, October 17, 1861.

Creswell, John D., entered State service, at Greenwood, April 17, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, May 23, 1861; reported on muster roll of May 1, 1862, as at hospital, sick; not on any subsequent available muster roll.²

Cresswell, Perryman, entered State service, at Greenwood, April 17, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, May 23, 1861; discharged for disability, August 12, 1861.

Crews, Charles W., entered State service, at Greenwood, April 17, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, May 23, 1861; promoted to 2nd Corporal between May 1, and November 1, 1862; reduced from 1st Corporal between June 30, and August 31, 1863; reported on muster roll of August 31, 1863, as sick in camp; reported on muster roll of October 31, 1863, as present; reported on muster roll of February 29, 1864, as on extra daily duty on brigade guard; reported on muster roll of April 30, 1864, as present; reported on muster roll of June 30, 1864 (the last available), as in the hands of the enemy.

Davis, James Frank, entered State service, at Greenwood, April 17, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, May 23, 1861; on muster roll of July 1, 1861; not on any subsequent available muster roll.³

Day, Mansfield, entered State service, at Greenwood, April 17, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, May 23, 1861; transferred to Company K between July 1, 1861, and January 1,

¹The unofficial compilation says wounded at Spottsylvania.

²The unofficial compilation says discharged at the expiration of his twelve months enlistment, 1862.

³The unofficial compilation says he was appointed a surgeon.

1862; reenlisted at the Reorganization, May 13, 1862; reported on muster roll of November 1, 1862, as on extra daily duty; reported on muster roll of December 31, 1862, as back with the Company; reported on muster roll of February 28, 1863, as on extra daily duty as Wagoner of the regiment; reported on muster roll of June 30, 1863, as present; reported on muster roll of August 31, 1863, as on extra daily duty as Teamster; reported on muster roll of October 31, 1863, as back with the Company; on last available muster roll (June 30, 1864) as present.

Deal, Samuel C., enlisted for two years, at New Market, Va., by Captain Perryman, March 24, 1862; reported on muster roll of May 1, 1862, as present, but sick in camp; not on any subsequent available muster roll.¹

Douglass, Waller W., enlisted for two years, at New Market, Va., by Captain Perryman, March 24, 1862; reported on muster roll of October 31, 1863, as at home, on furlough, sick; wounded at Bean's Station, December 14, 1863; reported on muster roll of February 29, 1864, as at home; on last available muster roll (June 30, 1864) as present.²

Ellis, Archibald B., entered State service, at Greenwood, April 17, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, May 23, 1861; promoted to 2nd Musician between May 1, and November 1, 1862.

Fennell, John L., enlisted for two years, at Ninety Six, by Captain Perryman, March 24, 1862; reported on muster roll of November 1, 1862, as at hospital, sick; reported on muster roll of December 31, 1862, as present; reported on muster rolls of June 30, and August 31, 1863, as at hospital, sick, having been absent since June 21, 1863; reported on muster roll of October 31, 1863, as at home, on furlough, sick; reported on muster roll of February 29, 1864, as absent without leave since December 3, 1863; reported on muster roll of April 30, 1864, as present; reported on muster roll of June 30, 1864 (the last available), as detailed as Teamster.³

Fisher, Clark D., entered State service, at Greenwood, April 17, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, May 23, 1861; reported on muster rolls of June 30, August 31, and October 31, 1863, and February 29, 1864, as detailed as mail carrier of the brigade; reported on muster rolls of April 30, and June 30 (the last available), 1864, as detailed in Postoffice Department.

¹The unofficial compilation says he died of disease at Richmond, Va.

²The unofficial compilation says he was wounded in four battles.

³The unofficial compilation says he was wounded at the Wilderness.

Foushe, John, entered State service, at Greenwood, April 17, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, May 23, 1861; wounded at Gettysburg, July 2, 1863, and left behind; died of his wounds, July 22, 1863.

Fuller, Henry F., entered State service, at Greenwood, April 17, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, May 23, 1861; promoted to Musician between October 10, 1861, and May 1, 1862.

Fuller, Patrick McD., joined Company between May 1, and November 1, 1862; reported on muster roll of December 31, 1862, as at hospital, sick; reported on muster roll of February 28, 1863, as at home, on furlough, sick; reported on muster roll of June 30, 1863, as present; wounded at the Wilderness, May 6, 1864; reported on muster roll of June 30, 1864 (the last available), as at hospital from wound.¹

Gillam, James M., reduced from 1st Corporal between May 1, and November 1, 1862; reported on muster roll of November 1, 1862, as at hospital, sick; reported on muster roll of December 31, 1862, as at home, on furlough, sick; reported on muster roll of February 28, 1863, as present; reported on muster roll of June 30, 1863, as at hospital, sick, having been absent since May 1, 1863; reported on muster roll of August 31, 1863, as present; reported on muster roll of October 31, 1863, as absent, sick, since September 20, 1863; reported on muster roll of February 29, 1864, as at home, on furlough, sick; reported on muster roll of April 30, 1864, as having returned; wounded at the Wilderness, May 6, 1864; reported on muster roll of June 30, 1864 (the last available), as at home, wounded.

Gilmer, Robert P., entered State service, at Greenwood, April 17, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, May 23, 1861; reported on muster rolls of May 1, and November 1, 1862, as at hospital, sick; reported on muster rolls of December 31, 1862, and February 28, 1863, as at hospital, sick; reported on muster roll of June 30, 1863, as at home, on furlough, having been absent since July 1, 1862; discharged on account of disability, April 16, 1863.

Gilmer, William G., enlisted for two years, at Greenwood, by Major Melton, March 1, 1864; on last available muster roll (June 30, 1864) as present.

Granger, F. P., enlisted for three years, at Columbia, by the Conscript office, November 5, 1863; on last available muster roll (June 30, 1864) as present.

¹The unofficial compilation says he died of his wound.

Grant, John S., enlisted for two years, at Ninety Six, by Captain Perryman, March 24, 1862; reported on muster roll of August 31, 1863, as absent, at hospital, since July 28, 1863; reported on muster roll of October 31, 1863, as present; reported on muster roll of April 30, 1864, as on a furlough of indulgence; died of wounds.¹ June 30, 1864.

Grant, William H., entered State service at Greenwood, April 17, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, May 23, 1861; accidentally wounded, July 1, 1862; reported on muster rolls of November 1, and December 31, 1862, as at home, on furlough, on account of wound; reported on muster roll of February 28, 1863, as present; wounded at Chickamauga, September 20, 1863; reported on muster roll of October 31, 1863, as absent; reported on muster roll of February 29, 1864, as at hospital; reported on muster rolls of April 30, and June 30 (the last available), 1864, as at home, wounded.

Griffin, George W., enlisted at Richmond, Va., May 5, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, May 23, 1861; on muster roll of May 1, 1862; not on any subsequent available muster roll.²

Griffin, John S., entered State service, at Greenwood, April 30, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, May 23, 1861; on muster roll of July 1, 1861; not on any subsequent available muster roll.³

Griffin, Vincent, entered State service, at Greenwood, April 17, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, May 23, 1861; on muster roll of November 1, 1862; not on any subsequent available muster roll.⁴

Hancock, Wiley H., entered State service, at Greenwood, April 17, 1861; mustered into Confederate service May 23, 1861; on muster roll of May 1, 1862; not on any subsequent available muster roll.⁵

Harris, Thomas, enlisted for two years, at Ninety Six, by Captain Perryman, March 24, 1862; reported on muster roll of November 1, 1862, as on extra daily duty; reported on muster rolls of December 31, 1862, and February 28, 1863, as at home, on furlough, sick; not on any subsequent available muster roll;

¹The unofficial compilation says wounded at the Wilderness.

²The unofficial compilation says he joined the 2nd Regiment, Cavalry.

³The unofficial compilation says transferred to Florida.

⁴The unofficial compilation says he joined the 2nd Regiment, Cavalry.

⁵The unofficial compilation says transferred to the cavalry.

reënlisted for two years, at Columbia, by Major Melton, March 1, 1864; killed at the Wilderness, May 6, 1864.

Harrison, George M., entered State service, at Greenwood, April 17, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, May 23, 1861; discharged for disability, August 31, 1861.¹

Hearst, Thomas J., entered State service, at Greenwood, April 17, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, May 23, 1861; on muster roll of May 1, 1862; not on any subsequent available muster roll.²

Heffleman, James L., entered State service, at Greenwood, April 17, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, May 23, 1861; reported on muster roll of May 1, 1862, as present, but sick in camp; reported on muster roll of November 1, 1862, as at hospital, sick; reported on muster roll of December 31, 1862, as present; reported on muster roll of June 30, 1863, as at hospital, sick, having been absent since May 1, 1863; reported on muster roll of August 31, 1863, as present; wounded at Bean's Station, December 14, 1863; reported on muster roll of February 29, 1864, as at home, on furlough; reported on muster roll of April 30, 1864, as present; on last available muster roll (June 30, 1864) as present.

Henderson, James M., enlisted for two years, at New Market, Va., by Captain Perryman, March 24, 1862; reported on muster rolls of November 1, and December 31, 1862, as at hospital, sick; reported on muster roll of February 28, 1863, as present; wounded at Chancellorsville, May 3, 1863; died of his wounds, May 31, 1863.

Henderson, John Trapp, enlisted for two years, at New Market, Va., by Captain Perryman, March 24, 1862; on muster roll of May 1, 1862; not on any subsequent available muster roll.

Hodges, Joseph W., entered State service, at Greenwood, April 17, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, May 23, 1861; on last available muster roll (June 30, 1864) as present.

Hughey, Frederick T., entered State service, at Greenwood, April 17, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, May 23, 1861; reported on muster roll of May 1, 1862, as absent with leave; reported on muster roll of November 1, 1862, as present; reported on muster roll of August 31, 1863, as sick in camp; reported on

¹The unofficial compilation says wounded at first Manassas.

²The unofficial compilation says he was elected a lieutenant in Company G, 2nd Regiment, Cavalry.

muster roll of October 31, 1863, as on duty; reported on muster roll of February 29, 1864, as at home, on furlough, sick; reported on muster roll of April 30, 1864, as present; wounded at the Wilderness, May 6, 1864; reported on muster roll of June 30, 1864 (the last available), as at home, wounded.

Hughey, James E., entered State service, at Greenwood, April 30, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, May 23, 1861; died March —, 1862.

Hughey, Nimrod M., enlisted for two years at Greenwood, by Captain Perryman, March 24, 1862; reported on muster roll of May 1, 1862, as absent with leave; killed at Sharpsburg, September 17, 1862.

Hunter, William C., enlisted for two years, at New Market, Va., by Captain Perryman, March 24, 1862; wounded at Sharpsburg, September 17, 1862; reported on muster roll of November 1, 1862, as at home, on furlough, on account of wound; discharged, December 15, 1862.

Hutchinson, John W., enlisted for two years, at New Market, Va., by Captain Perryman, March 24, 1862; wounded at Chickamauga, September 20, 1863; reported on muster roll of October 31, 1863, as absent on account of wound; reported on muster roll of February 29, 1864, as at home; reported on muster roll of April 30, 1864, as present; killed at the Wilderness, May 6, 1864.

Hutchinson, Reuben Fletch., entered State service, at Greenwood, April 17, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, May 23, 1861; reported on muster roll of May 1, 1862, as at hospital, sick; not on any subsequent available muster roll.¹

Hutchinson, William S., enlisted for two years, at New Market, Va., by Captain Perryman, March 24, 1862; on muster roll of May 1, 1862; not on any subsequent available muster roll.

Ingram, Madison S., entered State service, at Greenwood, April 17, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, May 23, 1861; wounded at Fredericksburg, December 13, 1862; reported on muster roll of December 31, 1862, as at hospital, wounded; reported on muster roll of February 28, 1863, as at home, on furlough, wounded; reported on muster roll of June 30, 1863, as present; wounded at Gettysburg, July 2, 1863; reported on muster rolls of August 31, and October 31, 1863, as having been left

¹The unofficial compilation says he was discharged and subsequently joined the cavalry.

behind at Gettysburg; reported on muster roll of February 29, 1864, as at home, on furlough; discharged March 15, 1864.

Jackson, Caleb, entered State service, at Greenwood, April 17, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, May 23, 1861; reported on muster roll of November 1, 1862, as at home, on furlough, "said to be wounded";¹ reported on muster roll of December 31, 1862, as present; reported on muster roll of February 28, 1863, as detailed as guard at Hamilton's Crossing; reported on muster roll of June 30, 1863, as detailed on provost guard; reported on muster roll of August 31, 1863, as present; on last available muster roll (June 30, 1864) as present.

Jester, Benjamin, enlisted for two years, at New Market, Va., by Captain Perryman, March 24, 1862; wounded at Fredericksburg, December 13, 1862; reported on muster roll of December 31, 1862, as at hospital, wounded; reported on muster roll of February 28, 1863, as at home, on furlough, wounded; reported on muster roll of June 30, 1863, as present; wounded at Gettysburg, July 2, 1863; reported on muster rolls of August 31, and October 31, 1863, and February 29, 1864, as at home, on furlough, on account of wound; reported on muster rolls of April 30, and June 30 (the last available), 1864, as in hospital, at Columbia.

Johnson, David Q., joined Company between May 1, and November 1, 1862; wounded at Sharpsburg, September 17, 1862; reported on muster roll of November 1, 1862, as at home, on furlough, on account of wound; reported on muster roll of December 31, 1862, as present; on last available muster roll (June 30, 1864) as present.

Johnson, Frank P., entered State service, at Greenwood, April 17, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, May 23, 1861; killed at Sharpsburg, September 17, 1862.

Johnson, George C., reenlisted as a volunteer for two years, at Greenwood, April 27, 1864; on last available muster roll (June 30, 1864) as present.

Johnson, James W., entered State service, at Greenwood, April 17, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, May 23, 1861; reported on muster roll of May 1, 1862, as at hospital, sick; not on any subsequent available muster roll.²

Johnson, John W., joined Company between May 1, and November 1, 1862; reported on muster roll of December 31, 1862,

¹The unofficial compilation says wounded at Sharpsburg.

²The unofficial compilation says he was discharged.

as at hospital, sick; reported on muster roll of February 28, 1863, as at home on furlough, sick; reported on muster roll of June 30, 1863, as present; killed at Chickamauga, September 20, 1863.

Johnson, Samuel D., enlisted at Fairfax, Va., by Captain Perryman, June 25, 1861; on muster roll of July 1, 1861; not on any subsequent available muster roll.

Johnson, William A.,¹ enlisted August 1, 1862, by Captain Perryman; wounded and taken prisoner at Gettysburg, July 2, 1863; reported on muster rolls of August 31, and October 31, 1863, and February 29, April 30, and June 30 (the last available), 1864, as a prisoner with the enemy.

Jones, Charles C., entered State service, at Greenwood, April 17, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, May 23, 1861; reported on muster roll of May 1, 1862, as present, but sick in camp; promoted to 1st Corporal between May 1, and November 1, 1862.

Jones, James R., entered State service, at Greenwood, April 17, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, May 23, 1861; promoted to 4th Corporal between June 30, and August 31, 1863.

Jones, James William, enlisted for two years, at Greenwood, by Captain Perryman, March 24, 1862; reported on muster rolls of November 1, and December 31, 1862, and February 28, 1863, as at home, on furlough, sick; reported on muster roll of June 30, 1863, as acting as an aide to the Adjutant; reported on muster rolls of August 31, and October 31, 1863, and February 29, April 30, and June 30 (the last available), 1864, as on extra daily duty as Commissary Sergeant.

Jones, Thomas C., enlisted for two years, at New Market, Va., by Captain Perryman, March 24, 1862; on muster roll of May 1, 1862; not on any subsequent available muster roll.

Koon, Samuel A., entered State service, at Greenwood, April 17, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, May 23, 1861; promoted to 4th Corporal between May 1, and November 1, 1862.

Leonard, John J., entered State service, at Greenwood, April 17, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, May 23, 1861; reported on muster roll of November 1, 1862, as on extra daily duty; reported on muster roll of December 31, 1862, as back with the Company; reported on muster rolls of February 28, June 30, August 31, and October 31, 1863, and February 28,

¹The unofficial compilation credits him to Richland District.

April 30, and June 30 (the last available), 1864, as detailed on the pioneer squad of the division.

Leonard, Vardry A., entered State service, at Greenwood, April 17, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, May 23, 1861; died of typhoid fever, at Charlottesville, Va., September 25, 1861.

Lomax, William G., entered State service, at Greenwood, April 17, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, May 23, 1861; killed at Gettysburg, July 2, 1863.

Major, Joseph M., enlisted for two years, at Greenwood, by Captain Perryman, March 24, 1862; reported on muster roll of December 31, 1862, as at hospital, sick; reported on muster roll of February 28, 1863, as present; reported on muster rolls of June 30, August 31, and October 31, 1863, and February 29, 1864, as detailed as a Teamster to the commissary train of the division; reported on muster roll of April 30, 1864, as back with the Company; on last available muster roll (June 30, 1864) as present.

Majors, Robert P., enlisted at Fairfax, Va., by Captain Perryman, June 25, 1861; on last available muster roll (June 30, 1864) as present.

Malone, Andrew, enlisted for two years, at New Market, Va., by Captain Perryman, March 24, 1862; reported on muster roll of May 1, 1862, as at hospital, sick; reported on muster roll of November 1, 1862, as present; reported on muster roll of April 30, 1864, as on a furlough of indulgence; reported on muster roll of June 30, 1864 (the last available), as present.

Malone, John, enlisted for two years, at New Market, Va., by Captain Perryman, March 24, 1862; reported on muster rolls of November 1, and December 31, 1862, as at home, on furlough, sick; reported on muster roll of February 28, 1863, as present; reported on muster roll of June 30, 1863, as at hospital, sick, having been absent since June 10, 1863; reported on muster roll of August 31, 1863, as present; reported on muster roll of October 31, 1863, as detailed as Teamster; reported on muster roll of February 29, 1864, as back with the Company; on last available muster roll (June 30, 1864) as present.

Marshall, George W., entered State service, at Charleston, April 20, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, May 23, 1861; appointed a second lieutenant of regulars, December 2, 1862, and assigned to Company B, 1st Regiment, South Carolina Infantry, July 4, 1863.¹

¹See *South Carolina Troops in Confederate Service*, Volume I, p. 39.

Maxwell, John C., entered State service, at Greenwood, April 17, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, May 23, 1861; elected 2nd Lieutenant at the Reorganization, May 13, 1862.

McCary, Benjamin R., enlisted for two years, at Greenwood, by Captain Perryman, March 24, 1862; reported on muster roll of May 1, 1862, as at hospital, sick; reported on muster roll of November 1, 1862, as present; reported on muster rolls of February 28, June 30, August 31, and October 31, 1863, and February 29, 1864, as detailed on guard at division headquarters; discharged April 5, 1864.

McCord, David W., entered State service, at Greenwood, April 17, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, May 23, 1861; on muster roll of May 1, 1862; not on any subsequent available muster roll.¹

McDowall, George M., entered State service, at Greenwood, April 17, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, May 23, 1861; promoted to Musician between October 10, 1861, and May 1, 1862.

McKellar, George W., entered State service, at Greenwood, April 17, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, May 23, 1861; promoted to 2nd Musician between February 28, and June 30, 1863.

McKellar, John R., entered State service, at Greenwood, April 17, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, May 23, 1861; on muster roll of July 1, 1861; not on any subsequent available muster roll.²

McKellar, Leonard W., entered State service, at Greenwood, April 17, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, May 23, 1861; on muster roll of May 1, 1862; not on any subsequent available muster roll.³

McKenzie, George W., enlisted August 1, 1862; reported on muster roll of November 1, 1862, as at home, on furlough, sick; reported on muster roll of December 31, 1862, as present; reported on muster roll of August 31, 1863, as sick in camp; reported on muster roll of October 31, 1863, as at home, on furlough, sick; reported on muster roll of February 29, 1864, as at hospital, sick, having been absent since September 8, 1863; reported on muster roll of April 30, 1864, as present; on last available muster roll (June 30, 1864) as present.

¹The unofficial record says killed at Malvern Hill.

²The unofficial compilation says he was discharged and afterwards joined the cavalry.

³The unofficial compilation says killed at Malvern Hill.

McNeill, Hector B., enlisted for two years, by Captain Perryman, March 24, 1862; reported on muster roll of June 30, 1863, as on extra duty as Blacksmith; reported on muster roll of August 31, 1863, as absent, at hospital, since July 28, 1863; reported on muster rolls of October 31, 1863, and February 29, and April 30, 1864, as on extra daily duty as Blacksmith; not reported present on muster roll of June 30, 1864 (the last available).

Merriwether, William N., entered State service, at Greenwood, April 17, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, May 23, 1861; died April 18, 1862.

Milford, James T., entered State service, at Greenwood, April 17, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, May 23, 1861; reported on muster roll of December 31, 1862, as present; died at Lynchburg, Va., January 15, 1863.

Moore, Henry, enlisted for two years, at New Market, Va., by Captain Perryman, March 24, 1862; on muster roll of May 1, 1862; not on any subsequent available muster roll.

Moore, John R., enlisted for two years, at New Market, Va., by Captain Perryman, March 24, 1862; reported on muster roll of June 30, and August 31, 1863, as on extra daily duty as clerk to the Quartermaster; reported on muster rolls of October 31, 1863, and February 29, and April 30, 1864, as Wagonmaster; not reported present on muster roll of June 30, 1864 (the last available).

Moore, Robert, joined Company between May 1, and November 1, 1862; wounded at Fredericksburg, December 13, 1862; reported on muster roll of December 31, 1862, as at hospital, sick; reported on muster roll of February 28, 1863, as at hospital on account of wound; wounded accidentally at Chancellorsville, May 3, 1863; reported on muster roll of June 30, 1863, as absent, at hospital, on account of wound, since May 3, 1863; reported on muster roll of August 31, 1863, as absent, on furlough, on account of wound; reported on muster roll of October 31, 1863, as detailed as assistant enrolling officer in South Carolina; reported on muster roll of February 29, 1864, as at hospital; reported on muster roll of April 30, 1864, as present; on last available muster roll (June 30, 1864) as present.

Morene, John A., entered State service, at Greenwood, April 17, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, May 23, 1861; on

muster roll of May 1, 1862; not on any subsequent available muster roll.¹

Parks, William G., enlisted at Flint Hill, Va., by Captain Perryman, September 18, 1861; wounded November 23, 1863; reported on muster roll of February 29, 1864, as having been left at Knoxville; died April 9, 1864.²

Partlow, John E., enlisted for two years, at Greenwood, by Captain Perryman, March 24, 1862; reported on muster roll of June 30, 1863, as absent since June 16, 1863, sick; reported on muster roll of August 31, 1863, as present; reported on muster rolls of October 31, 1863, and February 29, 1864, as detailed on ordnance guard; reported on muster roll of April 30, 1864, as present; on last available muster roll (June 30, 1864) as present.

Pinson, Aminett, entered State service, at Greenwood, April 17, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, May 23, 1861; wounded November 18, 1863,³ and taken by the enemy, near Loudon, Tenn.; reported on muster rolls of February 29, and April 30, and June 30 (the last available), 1864, as in the hands of the enemy.

Pinson, John V., entered State service, at Greenwood, April 17, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, May 23, 1861; reported on muster roll of April 30, 1864, as at home, on a furlough of indulgence; killed at the Wilderness, May 6, 1864.

Pinson, Thomas R., entered State service, at Greenwood, April 17, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, May 23, 1861; on last available muster roll (June 30, 1864), as present.⁴

Powers, John W., entered State service, at Greenwood, April 17, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, May 23, 1861; on muster roll of July 1, 1861; not on muster roll of May 1, 1862; reported on muster roll of November 1, 1862, as on extra daily duty; reported on muster roll of December 31, 1862, as present; reported on muster rolls of February 28, and June 30, 1863, as present, but on extra daily duty as assistant to the Commissary; reported on muster roll of August 31, 1863, as back with the Company; killed at Knoxville, November 17, 1863.

Rampey, George P., entered State service, at Greenwood, April 17, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, May 23, 1861;

¹The unofficial compilation says he joined the cavalry, and that he was a Swede.

²The unofficial compilation says killed at Knoxville.

³The unofficial compilation says at Knoxville.

⁴The unofficial compilation says he was wounded at Savage Station.

reported on muster roll of May 1, 1862, as on baggage guard; reported on muster roll of November 1, 1862, as present; reported on muster rolls of December 31, 1862, and February 28, 1863, as at hospital, sick; reported on muster roll of June 30, 1863, as at hospital, sick, having been absent since May 1, 1863; reported on muster roll of August 31, 1863, as at home, on furlough, sick; reported on muster roll of October 31, 1863, as present; wounded at the Wilderness, May 6, 1864; reported on muster roll of June 30, 1864 (the last available), as at hospital.

Rampey, S. D., enlisted for two years, at Greenwood, April 27, 1864; wounded at Cold Harbour, June 6, 1864; not reported present on muster roll of June 30, 1864 (the last available).

Reynolds, Alexander D., joined Company between July 1, 1861, and May 1, 1862; reported on muster roll of June 30, 1863, as at hospital, sick, having been absent since May 29, 1863; reported on muster roll of August 31, 1863, as present; reported on muster roll of October 31, 1863, as detailed as nurse at field hospital, Chickamauga, September 20, 1863; reported on muster roll of February 29, 1864, as detailed as nurse at infirmary; reported on muster roll of April 30, 1864, as back with the Company; on last available muster roll (June 30, 1864), as present.

Reynolds, Bennett, entered State service, at Greenwood, April 17, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, May 23, 1861; on muster roll of May 1, 1862; not on any subsequent available muster roll.¹

Reynolds, John M., joined Company between May 1, and November 1, 1862; killed at Gettysburg, July 2, 1863.

Riley, Edmund C., entered State service, at Greenwood, April 17, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, May 23, 1861; on muster roll of May 1, 1862; not on any subsequent available muster roll.²

Riley, William N., entered State service, at Greenwood, April 17, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, May 23, 1861; killed at Gettysburg, July 2, 1863.

Robertson, John M., enlisted for two years, at New Market, Va., by Captain Perryman, March 24, 1862; reported on muster rolls of November 1, and December 31, 1862, and February 28, 1863, as at hospital, sick; reported on muster roll of June 30, 1863, as present; died of wound, May 8, 1864.

¹The unofficial compilation says he joined the cavalry.

²The unofficial compilation says he was transferred to Perrin's company.

Rodrick, William F., entered State service, at Greenwood, April 17, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, May 23, 1861; on muster roll of May 1, 1862; not on any subsequent available muster roll.¹

Ross, Gaines F., enlisted for two years, at New Market, Va., by Captain Perryman, March 24, 1862; reported on muster roll of November 1, 1862, as at hospital, sick; reported on muster roll of December 31, 1862, as at home, on furlough, sick; reported on muster roll of February 28, 1863, as present; reported on muster roll of June 30, 1863, as sick in camp; wounded at Chickamauga, September 20, 1863; reported on muster rolls of October 31, 1863, and February 29, 1864, as on furlough; reported on muster roll of April 30, 1864, as present; reported on muster roll of June 30, 1864 (the last available), as detailed in the enrolling department of South Carolina.

Ross, John, enlisted for two years, at New Market, Va., by Captain Perryman, March 24, 1862; wounded at Gettysburg, July 2, 1863; reported on muster rolls of August 31, and October 31, 1863, as left behind at Gettysburg; reported on muster rolls of February 29, April 30, and June 30 (the last available), 1864, as at home, on furlough.

Ross, Thomas M., enlisted for two years, at New Market, Va., by Captain Perryman, March 24, 1862; on muster roll of May 1, 1862; not on any subsequent available muster roll.²

Ross, Wiley N., enlisted for two years, at New Market, Va., by Captain Perryman, March 24, 1862; on muster roll of May 1, 1862; not on any subsequent available muster roll.³

Rykard, Levi H., enlisted at Flint Hill, Va., September 18, 1861; reported on muster roll of May 1, 1862, as on baggage guard; not on any subsequent available muster roll.

Rykard, Thomas J., entered State service, at Greenwood, April 17, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, May 23, 1861; on muster roll of May 1, 1862; not on any subsequent available muster roll.⁴

Sadler, John H., entered State service, at Greenwood, April 30, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, May 23, 1861; on muster roll of July 1, 1861; not on muster roll of May 1, 1862,

¹The unofficial compilation says transferred to Zeigler's company.

²The unofficial compilation says he died of disease at Manchester.

³The unofficial compilation says he died of disease near Richmond.

⁴The unofficial compilation says transferred to Perrin's company.

but on muster roll of November 1, 1862, and those following to that of February 29, 1864, when he is reported as at home on furlough since November 5, 1863; reported on muster roll of April 30, 1864, as present; on last available muster roll (June 30, 1864), as present.

Sadler, Willis, enlisted for the war, at Columbia, by the commandant of Conscripts, as a substitute for Thomas Stuart, August 5, 1863; received into the Company, October 3, 1863; left at Knoxville as nurse; died about January 1, 1864.

Seals, John R., entered State service, at Greenwood, April 17, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, May 23, 1861; on muster roll of July 1, 1861; not on any subsequent available muster roll.

Selby, Edmund C., entered State service, at Greenwood, April 17, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, May 23, 1861; died March 3, 1862.¹

Selleck, Clarence H., enlisted at Richmond, Va., May 22, 1861, having served in Company K from April 29, to May 22; mustered into Confederate service, May 23, 1861; reported on muster roll of May 1, 1862, as at hospital, sick; not on any subsequent available muster roll.

Shadrack, John B., entered State service, at Greenwood, April 17, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, May 23, 1861; reported on muster rolls of November 1, and December 31, 1862, as at hospital, sick; reported on muster roll of February 28, 1863, as present; wounded at Gettysburg, July 2, 1863; reported on muster roll of August 31, 1863, as left behind at Gettysburg; reported on muster roll of October 31, 1863, as at home, on furlough; reported on muster roll of February 29, 1864, as present; on last available muster roll (June 30, 1864) as present.

Shadrack, William S., enlisted for two years, at New Market, Va., March 24, 1862; reported on muster roll of November 1, 1862, as at hospital, sick; reported on muster roll of December 31, 1862, as present; reported on muster roll of June 30, 1863, as at hospital, sick, having been absent since June 10, 1863; reported on muster roll of August 31, 1863, as present; wounded at Chickamauga, September 20, 1863; reported on muster roll of October 31, 1863, as absent; reported on muster roll of February 29, 1864, as at hospital; reported on muster rolls of April 30, and June 30 (the last available), 1864, as at hospital, at Columbia.

¹The unofficial compilation says at Bull Run.

Sheppard, Elihu Y., entered State service, at Greenwood, April 17, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, May 23, 1861; reported on muster roll of February 28, 1863, as absent on furlough under General Order No. 1 since February 1, 1863; reported on muster roll of June 30, 1863, as present; wounded at Gettysburg, July 2, 1863; reported on muster roll of August 31, 1863, as in hospital, in Petersburg, Va.; reported on muster rolls of October 31, 1863, and February 29, 1864, as at home, on furlough; reported on muster roll of April 30, 1864, as present; on last available muster roll (June 30, 1864) as present.

Sheppard, James S., enlisted for two years, at New Market, Va., by Captain Perryman, March 24, 1862; reported on muster roll of August 31, 1863, as sick in camp; reported on muster roll of October 31, 1863, as on duty; wounded at the Wilderness, May 6, 1864; reported on muster roll of June 30, 1864 (the last available) as present.

Silks, James W., entered State service, at Greenwood, April 17, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, May 23, 1861; reported on muster roll of May 1, 1862, as at home, on parole;¹ not on any subsequent available muster roll.

Smith, James W., entered State service, at Greenwood, April 17, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, May 23, 1861; promoted to 3rd Corporal between May 1, and November 1, 1862.

Smith, Robert G., entered State service, at Greenwood, April 17, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, May 23, 1861; reported on muster roll of December 31, 1862, as at hospital, sick; discharged February 4, 1863, upon his promotion to a second lieutenancy in another command.²

Smith, Thomas N., entered State service, at Greenwood, April 17, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, May 23, 1861; on muster roll of May 1, 1862; not on any subsequent available muster roll.³

Tedwards, David F., enlisted for two years, at New Market, Va., by Captain Perryman, March 24, 1862; on muster roll of May 1, 1862; not on any subsequent available muster roll.⁴

Townsend, John Fletcher, entered State service, at Greenwood, April 17, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, May 23, 1861;

¹The unofficial compilation says he was captured at Fairfax, on retreat, July 17, 1861.

²The unofficial compilation says in the enrolling service.

³The unofficial compilation says he joined the cavalry.

⁴The unofficial compilation says he died of disease at Manchester.

on muster roll of May 1, 1862; not on any subsequent available muster roll.¹

Turner, Ira, entered State service, at Greenwood, April 17, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, May 23, 1861; on muster roll of May 1, 1862; not on any subsequent available muster roll.

Turner, John S., entered State service, at Greenwood, April 17, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, May 23, 1861; on muster roll of May 1, 1862; not on any subsequent available muster roll.²

Vance, John C., enlisted at Flint Hill, Va., by Captain Perryman, September 18, 1861; reported on muster rolls of February 28, June 30, August 31, and October 31, 1863, and February 29, April 30, and June 30 (the last available), 1864, as detailed as courier to General Longstreet.

Vance, William Calvin, entered State service, at Greenwood, April 17, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, May 17, 1861; promoted to 4th Corporal between October 10, 1861, and May 1, 1862.

Walker, William L., enlisted for two years, at New Market, Va., by Captain Perryman, March 24, 1862; reported on muster roll of May 1, 1862, as at hospital, sick; reported on muster roll of November 1, 1862, as supposed to be dead.³

Waller, Cresswell A. C., entered State service, at Greenwood, April 17, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, May 23, 1861; reported on muster roll of November 1, 1862, as on extra daily duty; reported on muster rolls of December 31, 1862, and February 28, June 30, August 31, and October 31, 1863, and February 29, 1864, as detailed on Signal Corps; not on any subsequent available muster roll.

Waller, William W., entered State service, at Greenwood, April 17, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, May 17, 1861; reported on muster roll of December 31, 1862, as at hospital, sick; reported on muster roll of February 28, 1863, as present; killed at Gettysburg, July 2, 1863.

Watson, George McD., entered State service, at Greenwood, April 17, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, May 23, 1861;

¹The unofficial compilation says transferred to the 7th Regiment, S. C. V.

²The unofficial compilation says he joined the cavalry.

³The unofficial compilation says he died of disease at Williamsburg, Va.

on muster roll of May 1, 1862; not on any subsequent available muster roll.¹

Young, John C., entered State service, at Greenwood, April 17, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, May 23, 1861; on muster roll of May 1, 1862; not on any subsequent available muster roll.²

COMPANY G (FLAT ROCK GUARDS).

Under "Remarks" the following account of this company is entered on the muster roll thereof of May 23, 1861:

"This Company was organized on the 16th day of January 1861 by an Act of the Legislature of So. Ca. and called into the service of Va. on the 28th of April 1861 under Command of Col. J. B. Kershaw and mustered in service of the Provisional Government on the 22nd of May 1861

C. C. Haile Capt"

The company was mustered into Confederate service at Camp Davis, near Richmond, Va., by John Scott, Captain, C. S. A., Mustering Officer, May 22, 1861.

The following muster rolls of the company are available and from them the succeeding roster has been compiled: May 22, 1861, at Camp Davis, near Richmond, Va.; June 30, 1861, at Fairfax, Va.; December 31, 1861, May 1, 1862, October 31, 1862, near Culpeper, Va.; December 31, 1862, near Fredericksburg, Va.; February 28, 1863, near Fredericksburg, Va.; June 30, 1863, at Chambersburg, Pa.; August 31, 1863, at Waller's Store, Spottsylvania County, Va.; October 31, 1863, near Russellville, Tenn.; February 29, 1864, April 30, 1864, near Mount Sidney, Va., and June 30, 1864, at Petersburg, Va.

The following "Record of Events" is given on the muster roll of December 31, 1861:

"No remarks to make for the months of Nov. & Dec. Being stationed at camp Camden Near Centerville Va. during the above said months

C. C. Haile Capt.
Co. G. 2nd Regt. S. C. V"

¹The unofficial compilation says he joined the cavalry.

²The unofficial compilation says discharged in 1862, and subsequently served in cavalry and lost a leg.

The following "Record of Events" is entered upon the muster roll of October 31, 1862:

"This Co was engaged in the battle of Sharpsburg, in M^d Sept., 17th, 1862 and at the reduction of Harper's Ferry Va. Sept 13th 1862.

J P Cunningham Capt
Comdg Co C, 2nd S. C. V."

The following "Record of Events" appears on the muster roll of December 31, 1862:

"The company was in camp near Culpepper C. H. when last mustered. Left there on 18th. Nov. and marched to Fredericksburg was engaged in the battle on 13th Dec 1862, and occupied and held a position in the fight in front of Mayré House behind a stone fence, had three privates wounded in the action.

Had in the battle engaged 3 comoff. & 38 privates

J. P. Cunningham Capt
Co G 2^d Regt S. C. V."

The following "Record of Events" is entered upon the muster roll of June 30, 1863:

"My Co. was engaged in the battles at and around Chancellorsville during the 2, 3, 4, 5 of May, and then returned to the south of Fredericksburg and remained in camp until the 3 of June when we taken up line of march for the North bank of the Potomac which we reached on the 16th— of June, and from there to Chambersburg Penn which place we arrived at on the 29th of June,

Capt J. P. Cunningham."

The following is the "Record of Events" on the muster roll of August 31, 1863:

"The company was engaged in battle near Gettysburg Pa 2nd. July.

Retreated from Gettysburg July 4th and reached Culpepper C. H. Va July 24th.,

S. J. Benton Lt., comdg"

The following "Record of Events" appears on the muster roll of October 31, 1863:

"The company since last muster has been transfred from the army of N. Va. to the army of Tennessee, was engaged in the battle of Chickamauga, had three men killed and three wounded,"

The following "Record of Events" appears on the muster roll of February 29, 1864:

"The Company since last mustered was engaged in a skirmish with the Enemy near Knoxville Nov 18th.. 1863 had two men killed and one wounded.

And one died of wound received at Getysburg Pa. Date of his Death not known."

CAPTAINS.

Haile, Columbus Cureton (born January 17, 1824), entered State service, at Camden, April 24, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, May 22, 1861; reported on muster roll of May 1, 1862, as absent, at home, on furlough, sick; retired at the Reorganization, May 13, 1862.

Cunningham, Joseph P., elected from 2nd Lieutenant at the Reorganization, May 13, 1862; reported on muster roll of February 28, 1863, as absent, on furlough under General Order No. 1; reported on muster roll of June 30, 1863, as present; killed at Gettysburg, July 2, 1863.

Truesdel, Jesse E., promoted from 1st Lieutenant, July 4, 1863; reported on muster roll of August 31, 1863, as absent, at Flat Rock, S. C., on account of wound; reported on muster roll of October 31, 1863, as present; on last available muster roll (June 30, 1864) as present.

FIRST LIEUTENANTS.

Clyburn, Thomas J., entered State service, at Camden, April 24, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, May 22, 1861; died at Fairfax, Va., August 20, 1861.

Cantey, Thomas R., promoted from 2nd Lieutenant between August 20, and December 31, 1861; reported on muster roll of December 31, 1861, as having left camp with mumps, November 4, 1861, and not accounted for since; reported on muster roll of May 1, 1862, as absent without leave since November 4, 1861; retired at the Reorganization, May 13, 1862.

Truesdel, Jesse E., elected from 3rd Lieutenant at the Reorganization, May 13, 1862; wounded at Gettysburg, July 2, 1863; promoted to Captain, July 4, 1863.

Benton, Samuel J.,¹ promoted from 2nd Lieutenant, July 4, 1863; on last available muster roll (June 30, 1864) as present.

SECOND LIEUTENANTS.

Cantey, Thomas R., entered State service, at Camden, April 24, 1861; promoted to 1st Lieutenant between August 20, and December 31, 1861.

Cunningham, Joseph P., promoted from 1st Sergeant between August 20, and December 31, 1861; elected Captain at the Reorganization, May 13, 1862.

Benton, Samuel J., elected from 1st Sergeant, at the Reorganization, May 13, 1862; reported on muster roll of October 31, 1862, as present; promoted to 1st Lieutenant, July 4, 1863.

Patterson, William W., promoted from 3rd Lieutenant, July 4, 1863; reported on muster roll of August 31, 1863, as present; reported on muster roll of June 30, 1864 (the last available), as at hospital, in Richmond, Va.

THIRD LIEUTENANTS.

Jones, William J., entered State service, at Camden, April 24, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, May 22, 1861; resigned at Flint Hill, Va., in September, 1861.

Truesdel, Jesse E., promoted from 2nd Sergeant between August 20, and December 31, 1861; elected 1st Lieutenant at the Reorganization, May 13, 1862.

Patterson, W. W., promoted from 4th Sergeant, at the Reorganization, May 13, 1862; wounded at Sharpsburg, September 17, 1862; reported on muster roll of October 31, 1862, as absent, at Liberty Hill, on account of wound; reported on muster roll of December 31, 1862, as present; reported on muster roll of June 16, 1862, as absent, on furlough, at Liberty Hill, since June 16, 1863; promoted to 2nd Lieutenant, July 4, 1863.

FIRST SERGEANTS.

Cunningham, Joseph P., entered State service, at Camden, April 24, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, May 22, 1861;

¹The unofficial compilation credits him to Anson County, N. C.

promoted to 2nd Lieutenant between August 20, and December 31, 1861.

Benton, Samuel J., promoted from 3rd Sergeant between August 20, and December 31, 1861; reported on muster roll of May 1, 1862, as at South Carolina hospital, at Manchester, Va., sick; elected 2d Lieutenant at the Reorganization, May 13, 1862.

Kirkland, Richard Rowland, transferred from Company E between May 1, and October 31, 1862; reported on muster roll of February 28, 1863, as absent on recruiting service; reported on muster roll of June 30, 1863, as present; killed at Chickamauga, September, 1863.

Murchison, Julius J., promoted from 2nd Sergeant between September 20, and October 31, 1863; on last available muster roll (June 30, 1864) as present.

SECOND SERGEANTS.

Truesdel, Jesse E., entered State service, at Camden, April 24, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, May 22, 1861; promoted to 3rd Lieutenant between August 20, and December 31, 1861.

Cauthen, Andrew J., promoted from 4th Sergeant between August 20, and December 31, 1861; reported on muster roll of May 1, 1862, as at hospital, at Manchester, Va., sick; not on any subsequent available muster roll.

Murchison, Julius J., promoted from Private between May 1, and October 31, 1862; reported on muster roll of October 31, 1862, as present; reported on muster roll of December 31, 1862, as on ordnance guard; reported on muster roll of February 28, 1862, as present; promoted to 1st Sergeant between September 20, and October 31, 1863.

Patterson, Reuben B., promoted from 3rd Sergeant between September 20, and October 31, 1863; reported on muster roll of October 31, 1863, as on detached service in Columbia; reported on muster rolls of February 29, April 30, and June 30 (the last available), 1864, as detached in passport office at Columbia since October 5, 1863.

THIRD SERGEANTS.

Benton, Samuel J., entered State service, at Camden, April 24, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, May 22, 1861; promoted to 1st Sergeant between August 31, and December 31, 1861.

Cauthen, James T., promoted from Private between August 20, and December 31, 1861; left camp, without leave, November 16, 1861; returned February 22, 1862; reduced to ranks between May 1, and October 31, 1862.

Patterson, Reuben B., promoted from Private between May 1, and October 31, 1862; reported on muster roll of October 31, 1862, as present; wounded July 2, 1863; reported on muster roll of August 31, 1863, as absent since July 2, 1863, at Liberty Hill, on account of wound; promoted to 2nd Sergeant between September 21, and October 31, 1863.

McDowell, John E., promoted from 4th Sergeant between September 20, and October 31, 1863; on last available muster roll (June 30, 1864) as present.

FOURTH SERGEANTS.

Cauthen, Andrew J., entered State service, at Camden, April 24, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, May 22, 1861; promoted to 2nd Sergeant between August 20, and December 31, 1861.

Patterson, William W., promoted from Private between August 20, and December 31, 1861; reported on muster roll of May 1, 1862, as absent, in South Carolina, on furlough, sick; elected 3rd Lieutenant at the Reorganization, May 1, 1862.

McDowell, John E. C., promoted from Private between May 1, and October 31, 1862; reported on muster roll of February 28, 1862, as absent, on furlough under General Order No. 1; reported on muster roll of June 30, 1863, as present; promoted to 3rd Sergeant between September 20, and October 31, 1863.

Dixon, Samuel L., promoted from 5th Sergeant between September 20, and October 31, 1863; on last available muster roll (June 30, 1864) as present.

FIFTH SERGEANTS.

West, William S., promoted from 1st Corporal between June 30, and December 31, 1861; died of pneumonia at Camp Camden, December 28, 1861.

Jones, Burwell N., promoted from 2nd Corporal between December 31, 1861, and May 1, 1862; reported on muster roll of May 1, 1862, as absent, on furlough, sick, in South Carolina; reduced to ranks between May 1, and October 31, 1862.¹

¹The unofficial compilation says he was color sergeant.

Dixon, Samuel L., promoted from 4th Corporal between May 1, and October 31, 1862; reported on muster roll of February 28, 1862, as absent on furlough under General Orders No. 1; reported on muster roll of June 30, 1863, as present; promoted to 4th Sergeant between September 20, and October 31, 1863.

West, Thomas G., promoted from 1st Corporal between September 20, and October 31, 1863; reported on muster roll of October 31, 1863, as present; reported on muster roll of February 29, 1864, as having been sent to hospital, sick, October 29, 1863, and as having since been furloughed home; reported on muster roll of June 30, 1864 (the last available) as present.

FIRST CORPORALS.

West, W. S., entered State service, at Camden, April 24, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, May 22, 1861; promoted to 5th Sergeant between June 30, and December 31, 1861.

Coats, Daniel W., promoted from 2nd Corporal between June 30, and December 31, 1861; on muster roll of December 31, 1861; not on any subsequent available muster roll.

Williams, R. H., promoted from 3rd Corporal between December 31, 1861, and May 1, 1862; reported on muster roll of May 1, 1862, as absent, without leave, in South Carolina; reduced to ranks between May 1, and October 31, 1862.

Kirkley, D. M., promoted from 2nd Corporal between May 1, and October 31, 1862; wounded at Sharpsburg, September 17, 1862; reported on muster rolls of October 31, and December 31, 1862, as having been left in Maryland; on muster roll of December 31, 1862; not on any subsequent available muster roll.

West, Thomas G., promoted from 2nd Corporal between December 31, 1862, and February 28, 1863; reported on muster roll of August 31, 1863, as in hospital, sick, since July 25, 1863; promoted to 5th Sergeant between September 20, and October 31, 1863.

West, Samuel, promoted from 2nd Corporal between September 20, and October 31, 1863; reported on muster roll of April 30, 1864, as on furlough of indulgence; on muster roll of June 30, 1864 (the last available) as present.

SECOND CORPORALS.

Coats, D. W., entered State service, at Camden, April 24, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, May 22, 1861; promoted to 1st Corporal between June 30, and December 31, 1861.

Jones, Burwell N., promoted from 3rd Corporal between June 30, and December 31, 1861; reported on muster roll of December 31, 1861, as absent, on furlough, sick; promoted to 5th Sergeant between December 31, 1861, and May 1, 1862.

Kirkley, D. M., promoted from 4th Corporal between December 31, 1861, and May 1, 1862; promoted to 1st Corporal between May 1, and October 31, 1862.

West, Thomas G., promoted from Private between May 1, and October 31, 1862; promoted to 1st Corporal between December 31, 1862, and February 28, 1863.

West, Samuel, promoted from 3rd Corporal between December 31, 1862, and February 28, 1863; promoted to 1st Corporal between September 20, and October 31, 1863.

Sowell, John A., promoted from 3rd Corporal between September 20, and October 31, 1863; reported on muster roll of October 31, 1863, as in the hands of the enemy, having fallen into their hands when left behind, wounded, at Gettysburg, and as having been since paroled; reported on muster rolls of February 29, and April 30, 1864, as on furlough, at home, on parole; reported on muster roll of June 30, 1864 (the last available) as present.

THIRD CORPORALS.

Jones, Burwell N., entered State service, at Camden, April 24, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, May 22, 1861; promoted to 2nd Sergeant between June 30, and December 31, 1861.

Williams, Richard H., promoted from 4th Sergeant between June 30, and December 31, 1861; reported on muster roll of December 31, 1861, as absent, on furlough, sick; promoted to 1st Corporal between December 31, 1861, and May 1, 1862.

Truesdel, William J., promoted from Private between December 31, 1861, and May 1, 1862; on muster roll of May 1, 1862; not on any subsequent available muster roll.

West, Samuel, promoted from Private between May 1, and October 31, 1862; promoted to 2nd Corporal between December 31, 1862, and February 28, 1863.

Sowell, John A., promoted from 4th Corporal between December 31, 1862, and February 28, 1863; reported on muster roll of February 28, 1863, as absent, at hospital, sick; reported on muster roll of June 30, 1863, as present; wounded at Gettysburg, July 2, 1863; reported on muster roll of August 31, 1863, as absent,

in New York; promoted to 2nd Corporal between September 20, and October 31, 1863.

Blackmon, B. J., promoted from 4th Corporal between September 20, and October 31, 1863; not reported present on muster roll of February 29, 1864; reported on muster roll of April 30, 1864, as present; on last available muster roll (June 30, 1864), as present.

FOURTH CORPORALS.

Williams, R. H., entered State service, at Camden, April 24, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, May 22, 1861; promoted to 3rd Corporal between June 30, and December 31, 1861.

Kirkley, D. M., promoted from Musician between June 30, and December 31, 1861; promoted to 2nd Corporal between December 31, 1861, and May 1, 1862.

Dixon, Samuel L., promoted from Private between December 31, 1861, and May 1, 1862; promoted to 5th Sergeant between May 1, and October 31, 1862.

Sowell, John A., promoted from Private between May 1, and October 31, 1862; wounded at Sharpsburg, September 17, 1862; not reported present on muster roll of October 31, 1862; reported on muster roll of December 31, 1862, as having been furloughed; promoted to 3rd Corporal between December 31, 1862, and February 28, 1863.

Blackmon, Benjamin J., promoted from Private between December 31, 1862, and February 28, 1863; promoted to 3rd Sergeant between September 20, and October 31, 1863.

Hough, Nathaniel, promoted from Private between September 20, and October 31, 1863; on last available muster roll (June 30, 1864) as present.

MUSICIANS.

Jones, S. D., entered State service, at Camden, April 24, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, May 22, 1861; on muster roll of June 30, 1861; not on any subsequent available muster roll.

Perry, Thomas J., entered State service, at Camden, April 24, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, May 22, 1861; returned to ranks between May 22, and June 30, 1861.

Kirkley, D. M., promoted from ranks between May 22, and June 30, 1861; promoted to 4th Corporal between June 30, and December 31, 1861.

PRIVATES.

Alexander, J. H. R., conscripted at Columbia, for three years, July 1, 1862; reported on muster roll of October 31, 1862, as in hospital; reported on muster roll of December 31, 1862, as present; on muster roll of February 28, 1863; not on any subsequent available muster roll.

Baskin, C. E., joined Company between June 30, and December 31, 1861; reported on muster roll of May 1, 1862, as absent, at hospital, at Manchester, Va.; not on any subsequent available muster roll.

Baskin, John C., entered State service, at Camden, April 24, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, May 22, 1861; not on any subsequent available muster roll.

Baskin, John C., Jr., joined Company between June 30, and December 31, 1861; on muster roll of December 31, 1861; not on any subsequent available muster roll.¹

Baskin, Robert, joined Company between June 30, and December 31, 1861; reported on muster roll of May 1, 1862, as absent, at hospital, at Manchester, Va.; not on any subsequent available muster roll.²

Belk, J. M., conscripted at Columbia, for three years, July 1, 1862; died in hospital between October 31, and December 31, 1862.

Bird, W. L., conscripted at Columbia, for three years, July 1, 1862; wounded at Gettysburg, July 2, 1863; reported on muster roll of August 31, 1863, as in New York; reported on muster roll of October 31, 1863, as having been left wounded in the hands of the enemy after Gettysburg and as not having been heard from since; reported on muster roll of February 29, 1864, as having died of his wounds at an unknown date.

Blackmon, B. J., entered State service, at Camden, April 24, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, May 22, 1861; promoted to 4th Corporal between December 31, 1862, and February 28, 1863.

Blackmon, J. C., conscripted at Columbia, for three years, July 2, 1862; killed at Chickamauga, September, 1863.

Blackmon, William M., conscripted at Columbia, for three years, July 1, 1862; on last available muster roll (June 30, 1864) as present.

¹The unofficial compilation says he was killed at Savage Station.

²The unofficial compilation says he was transferred to the cavalry.

Blackwell, J. A., transferred from Company C, between May 23, and June 30, 1861; died of typhoid fever, at Orange, Va., August 18, 1861.

Boone, John, entered State service, at Camden, April 24, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, May 22, 1861; reported on muster roll of February 28, 1863, as absent, at hospital, sick; reported on muster roll of June 30, 1863, as present; wounded at Gettysburg, July 2, 1863; reported on muster roll of August 31, 1863, as in New York; reported on muster rolls of October 31, 1863, and February 29, April 30, and June 30 (the last available), 1864, as having been left wounded in the hands of the enemy at Gettysburg.

Boone, James W., transferred from —— between February 29, and April 30, 1864; on last available muster roll (June 30, 1864) as present.

Boone, William, entered State service, at Camden, April 24, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, May 22, 1861; reported on muster roll of December 31, 1861, as on extra daily duty as Teamster; reported on muster roll of May 1, 1862, as present; wounded at Chickamauga, September 20, 1863; reported on muster rolls of October 31, 1863, and February 29, and April 30, 1864, as absent on account of wound; reported on muster roll of June 30, 1864, as present.

Bowers, George McQ., entered State service, at Camden, April 24, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, May 22, 1861; on muster roll of June 30, 1861; not on any subsequent available muster roll.

Bruce, James H., entered State service, at Camden, April 24, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, May 22, 1861; died of typhoid fever, at Lynchburg, Va., September 3, 1861.

Cato, A. D., conscripted at Columbia, for three years, July 1, 1862; reported on muster roll of June 30, 1863, as having been sent to the 2nd Auditor of the Treasury.

Cauthen, James T., entered State service, at Camden, April 24, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, May 22, 1861; promoted to 3rd Sergeant between August 20, and December 31, 1861; reduced from 3rd Sergeant between May 1, and October 31, 1862; reported on muster roll of October 31, 1862, as absent, without leave, since May 20, 1862; not on any subsequent available muster roll.

Chany, R., conscripted at Columbia, for three years, July 1, 1862; discharged for disability, November 15, 1862, while in hospital in Richmond, Va.

Clark, J. W., conscripted at Columbia, for three years, July 1, 1862; on muster roll of December 31, 1862; not on any subsequent available muster roll.

Coan, S. C., conscripted at Columbia, for three years, July 2, 1862; wounded at Gettysburg, July 2, 1863; died of his wounds about July 23, 1863.

Coats, Gabriel H., conscripted at Columbia, for three years, July 1, 1862; on last available muster roll (June 30, 1864) as present.

Coats, Henry J., entered State service, at Camden, April 24, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, May 22, 1861; died of typhoid fever, at Vienna, Va., August 10, 1861.

Cook, J. E., conscripted at Columbia, for three years, July 1, 1862; reported on muster roll of February 28, 1862, as absent, at hospital, sick; reported on muster roll of June 30, 1863, as at hospital, sick, since June 20, 1863; reported on muster roll of August 31, 1863, as present; reported on muster roll of April 30, 1864, as at home, on furlough of indulgence; reported on muster roll of June 30, 1864 (the last available) as present.

Cook, T., conscripted at Columbia, for three years, July 1, 1862; reported on muster rolls of October 31, and December 31, 1862, as in hospital, sick; reported on muster roll of June 30, 1863, as sick, in hospital, since June 30, 1863; reported on muster roll of August 31, 1863, as present; wounded at Chickamauga, September 20, 1863; reported on muster roll of October 31, 1863, as absent on account of wound; reported on muster roll of February 29, 1864, as absent on account of wound; reported on muster roll of April 30, 1864, as present; on last available muster roll (June 30, 1864) as present.

Copeland, William, entered State service, at Camden, April 24, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, May 22, 1861; reported on muster roll of June 30, 1861, as in hospital, sick; reported on muster roll of December 31, 1861, as present; on muster roll of May 1, 1862; not on any subsequent available muster roll.

Crawford, Samuel H., entered State service, at Camden, April 24, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, May 22, 1861; reported on muster roll of December 31, 1861, as on extra daily

duty as Teamster; reported on muster roll of May 1, 1862, as present; reported on muster rolls of December 31, 1862, and February 28, 1863, as present, but on extra daily duty as brigade Teamster; reported on muster rolls of June 30 and August 31, 1863, as on extra daily duty as Teamster with ordnance train; reported on muster rolls of October 31, 1863, and February 29, April 30, and June 30 (the last available), 1864, as on extra daily duty as Teamster at division headquarters.

Croxton, J. Q., conscripted at Columbia, for three years, July 1, 1862; wounded at Fredericksburg, December 13, 1862; reported on muster rolls of December 31, 1862, and February 28, 1863, as absent, wounded; reported on muster roll of June 30, 1863, as present; wounded at Gettysburg, July 2, 1863; died of his wounds about July 20, 1863.

Davis, Dyson, conscripted at Columbia, for three years, July 1, 1862; reported on muster roll of October 31, 1862, as in hospital; reported on muster roll of February 28, 1863, as present; on last available muster roll (June 30, 1864) as present.

Davis, H. G., conscripted at Columbia, for three years, July 1, 1862; reported on muster rolls of December 31, 1862, and February 28, June 30, August 31, and October 31, 1863, and February 29, April 30, and June 30 (the last available), 1864, as detailed as shoemaker for the Government since November 27, 1862.

Deas, H., enlisted at Camden, for three years, by W. Shannon, June 18, 1862; reported on muster roll of October 31, 1862, as on extra duty; reported on muster roll of December 31, 1862, as Orderly to General Kershaw; reported on muster roll of February 28, 1863, as on duty at brigade headquarters; reported on muster roll of June 30, 1863, as detached as Orderly to General Kershaw; reported on muster rolls of August 31, and October 31, 1863, and February 29, April 30, and June 30 (the last available), 1864, as at General Kershaw's headquarters.

Dixon, Bailey S., entered State service, at Camden, April 24, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, May 22, 1861; died of typhoid fever, at Fairfax, Va., August 8, 1861.

Dixon, George Lewis, entered State service, at Camden, April 24, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, May 22, 1861; reported on muster roll of June 30, 1861, as in hospital, sick; reported on muster roll of December 31, 1861, as present; on muster roll of May 1, 1862; not on any subsequent available muster roll.

Dixon, Samuel L., entered State service, at Camden, April 24, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, May 22, 1861; promoted to 4th Corporal between December 31, 1861, and May 1, 1862.

Downs, Andrew Jackson, entered State service, at Camden, April 24, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, May 22, 1861; reported on muster roll of May 1, 1862, as absent, at hospital, sick; reported on muster roll of October 31, 1862, as absent without leave since May 20, 1862; not on any subsequent available muster roll.

Dunn, W. J., enlisted for three years, at Camden, by Captain Haile, April 1, 1862; died in hospital, at Richmond, Va., July 24, 1863.

Fail, John, conscripted, for three years, at Columbia, July 1, 1862; reported on muster rolls of December 31, 1862, and February 28, and August 31, 1863, as in hospital, sick; reported on muster roll of June 30, 1863, as sick, in hospital, since October 20, 1862; reported on muster rolls of October 31, 1863, and February 29, April 30, and June 30 (the last available), 1864, as having been sent off from camp near Winchester, Va., and as not having been heard from since.

Faulkenberry, Joseph W., entered State service, at Camden, April 24, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, May 22, 1861; reported on muster roll of August 31, 1863, as sick, in hospital, since July 9, 1863; reported on muster rolls of October 31, 1863, and February 29, April 30, and June 30 (the last available), 1864, as having been sent from camp, at Funkstown, Md., sick, and as not having been heard from since.

Faulkenberry, John, conscripted at Columbia, for three years, July 1, 1862; wounded at Gettysburg, July 2, 1863; reported on muster roll of August 31, 1863, as in New York; reported on muster rolls of October 31, 1863, and February 29, 1864, as having been left wounded in the hands of the enemy after Gettysburg; reported on muster roll of April 30, 1864, as absent, at Columbia, wounded; reported on muster roll of June 30, 1864 (the last available), as on extra daily duty as regimental Teamster.

Faulkenberry, Wylie J., transferred from Company C between May 23, and June 30, 1861; died of typhoid fever, at Culpeper, Va., July 1, 1861.

Fletcher, William J., joined Company between June 30, and December 31, 1861; wounded at Sharpsburg, September 17, 1862; reported on muster rolls of October 31, and December 31, 1862,

and February 28, 1863, as in hospital from wound; reported on muster roll of June 30, 1863, as sick, in hospital, since December 20, 1862; reported on muster roll of August 31, 1863, as absent, without leave, since August 18, 1863; reported on muster roll of October 31, 1863, as absent, at home, on account of wound, since January, 1863; reported on muster roll of February 29, 1864, as present; on last available muster roll (June 30, 1864) as present.

Gardner, Robert C., entered State service, at Camden, April 24, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, May 22, 1861; wounded at first Manassas, July 21, 1861; died of his wounds, at Orange, Va., November 13, 1861.

Gaskin, D., conscripted at Columbia, for three years, July 10, 1862; reported on muster rolls of October 31, and December 31, 1862, and February 28, 1863, as in hospital, sick; reported on muster rolls of June 30, and August 31, 1863, as sick, in hospital, since October 20, 1862; reported on muster rolls of October 31, 1863, and February 29, April 30, and June 30 (the last available), 1864, as having been sent off sick from camp near Winchester, Va., in October, 1862, and as not having been heard from since.

Gaskin, J. B., entered State service, at Camden, April 24, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, May 22, 1861; reported on muster roll of June 30, 1861, as in hospital, sick; discharged January 2, 1862.

Gaskin, John, enlisted by Captain Cunningham, May 1, 1863; killed at Gettysburg, July 2, 1863.

Graham, Jackson, entered State service, at Camden, April 24, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, May 22, 1861; reported on muster roll of June 30, 1861, as in hospital, sick; died of typhoid fever, at Culpeper, Va., August 1, 1861.

Gray, William, entered State service, at Camden, April 24, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, May 22, 1861; reported on muster roll of October 31, 1862, as on ordnance guard; reported on muster roll of February 28, 1863, as present; reported on muster roll of June 30, 1863, as detached on provost guard; reported on muster rolls of August 31, and October 31, 1863, and February 29, and June 30 (the last available), 1864, as present, but on provost guard.

Haile, G. W., conscripted at Columbia, for three years, July 1, 1862; reported on muster rolls of December 31, 1862, and February 28, 1863, as in hospital, sick; reported on muster rolls of June 30, and August 31, 1863, as sick, in hospital, since September 27.

1862; reported on muster rolls of October 31, 1863, and February 29, April 30, and June 30 (the last available), 1864, as having been sent off from camp near Winchester, Va., sick, in October, 1862, and as not having been heard from since.

Hall, John B., conscripted at Columbia, for three years, July 1, 1862; wounded at Sharpsburg, September 17, 1862; reported on muster roll of October 31, 1862, as having been left in Maryland; reported on muster roll of December 31, 1862, as in hospital, sick; reported on muster roll of February 28, 1863, as having been left in Maryland, wounded, and as not having been heard from since; reported on muster roll of June 30, 1863, as in hospital, sick, since September 17, 1862; reported on muster roll of August 31, 1863, as at home, on furlough, on account of wound; reported on muster roll of October 31, 1863, as in Kershaw District, on account of wound, since September, 1862; reported on muster rolls of February 29, April 30, and June 30 (the last available), 1864, as absent, wounded, in Kershaw District, since September, 1862.

Holley, Joel, entered State service, at Camden, April 24, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, May 22, 1861; killed at Bean's Station, December 14, 1863.

Honey, Elias, entered State service, at Camden, April 24, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, May 22, 1861; on muster roll of May 1, 1862; not on any subsequent available muster roll.

Honey, Stephen Decatur, transferred from Company C between May 23, and June 30, 1861; died of typhoid fever, at Culpeper, Va., August 1, 1861.

Hough, Joel, joined Company between June 30, and December 31, 1861; wounded at Gettysburg, July 2, 1863; reported on muster roll of August 31, 1863, as in New York; reported on muster rolls of October 31, 1863, and February 29, 1864, as having been left wounded in the hands of the enemy after Gettysburg and as having been since paroled; reported on muster roll of April 30, 1864, as present; on last available muster roll (June 30, 1864) as present.

Hough, Nathaniel, entered State service, at Camden, April 24, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, May 22, 1861; promoted to 4th Corporal between September 20, and October 31, 1863.

Hough, Wilson C., entered State service, at Camden, April 24, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, May 22, 1861; reported on muster roll of December 31, 1861, as on detached service;

reported on muster roll of May 1, 1862, as present; on last available muster roll (June 30, 1864) as present.

Hunter, W. J., conscripted at Columbia, for three years, July 1, 1862; reported on muster roll of June 30, 1863, as sick, in hospital, since April 2, 1863; reported on muster roll of August 31, 1863, as present; on last available muster roll (June 30, 1864) as present.

Johnson, Archibald A., joined Company between June 30, and December 31, 1861; reported on muster roll of May 1, 1862, as absent, at hospital, at Manchester, Va., sick; reported on muster roll of October 31, 1862, as steward in a hospital at Richmond; discharged for disability, at hospital, at Manchester, Va., November 22, 1862.

Johnson, W. W., conscripted at Columbia, for three years, July 1, 1862; killed at Gettysburg, July 2, 1863.

Johnson, William, entered State service, at Camden, April 24, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, May 22, 1861; on muster roll of May 1, 1862; not on any subsequent available muster roll.

Jones, B. N., reduced from 2nd Corporal between May 1, and October 31, 1862; reported on muster roll of October 31, 1862, as absent, without leave, since April 15, 1862; not on any subsequent available muster roll.

Kelley, M. Pinckney, enlisted June 27, 1861; left camp, without leave, December 2, 1861; returned January 26, 1862; on muster roll of May 1, 1862; not on any subsequent available muster roll.

Kerby, John, joined Company between June 30, and December 31, 1861; wounded at Fredericksburg, December 13, 1862; not reported present on muster roll of December 31, 1862; reported on muster roll of February 28, 1863, as absent, at hospital, on account of wound; reported on muster rolls of June 30, August 31, and October 31, 1863, and February 29, April 30, and June 30 (the last available), 1864, as at hospital, sick, since December 13, 1862, having been sent to Richmond from Fredericksburg.

Kirkley, D. M., entered State service, at Camden, April 24, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, May 22, 1861; promoted to 2nd Musician between May 22, and June 30, 1861.

Knight, J. Allen, entered State service, at Camden, April 24, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, May 22, 1861; died of typhoid fever, at Vienna, Va., August 4, 1861.

Knight, W. A., transferred from ——— between December 31, 1862, and February 28, 1863; killed at Knoxville, November 18, 1863.

Knox, William L., entered State service, at Camden, April 24, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, May 22, 1861; died of typhoid fever, at Culpeper, Va., August 18, 1861.

Love, McDuffie Rutledge, entered State service, at Camden, April 24, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, May 22, 1861; killed at Gettysburg, July 2, 1863.

Mahaffey, O., conscripted for three years, at Columbia, July 1, 1862; reported on muster rolls of December 31, 1862, and February 28, 1863, as in hospital, sick; reported on muster roll of June 30, 1863, as sick, in hospital, since November 6, 1862; reported on muster roll of August 31, 1863, as absent, on furlough; reported on muster rolls of October 31, 1863, and February 29, 1864, as absent, at home, since November, 1862, having been wounded with an ax; reported on muster roll of April 30, 1864, as present; on last available muster roll (June 30, 1864) as present.

Mahaffey, William W., entered State service, at Camden, April 24, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, May 22, 1861; reported on muster roll of August 31, 1863, as sick since July 2, 1863; reported on muster rolls of October 31, 1863, and February 29, 1864, as absent, wounded, since July 1, 1862; reported on muster rolls of April 30, and June 30 (the last available), 1864, as absent, at hospital, in Columbia, sick.

Marshall, J. S., entered State service, at Camden, April 24, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, May 22, 1861; reported on muster roll of June 30, 1861, as in hospital, sick; discharged November 23, 1861.

Marshall, W. D., conscripted for three years, at Columbia, July 1, 1862; reported on muster roll of October 31, 1862, as in hospital; reported on muster roll of December 31, 1862, as having died of disease, in hospital, at Lynchburg, Va.

Martin, John S., entered State service, at Camden, April 24, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, May 22, 1861; reported on muster roll of August 31, 1863, as in New York, having been detailed as nurse for the wounded; reported on muster roll of

October 31, 1863, as having been left as nurse at Gettysburg; reported on muster roll of February 29, 1864, as having since been paroled and furloughed; reported on muster roll of April 30, 1864, as present; on last available muster roll (June 30, 1864) as present.

Martin, William H., entered State service, at Camden, April 24, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, May 22, 1861; reported on muster roll of June 30, 1861, as in hospital, sick; not on any subsequent available muster roll.

Martin, W. H., transferred from ——— between February 29, and April 30, 1864; on last available muster roll (June 30, 1864) as present.¹

Mason, L. R., conscripted for three years, at Charleston, July 1, 1862; wounded at Bean's Station, December 14, 1863; on last available muster roll (June 30, 1864) as present.

Mason, T. E., conscripted for three years, at Columbia, July 1, 1862; reported on muster rolls of October 31, and December 31, 1862, as in hospital; reported on muster roll of February 28, 1863, as absent, sick, having been sent to Winchester and not having been heard from since; reported on muster rolls of June 30, and August 31, 1863, as sick, in hospital, since October 26, 1862; reported on muster rolls of October 31, 1863, and February 29, April 30, and June 30 (the last available), 1864, as having been sent off from camp near Winchester, Va., in October, 1862, and not heard from since.

McClure, John, entered State service, at Camden, April 24, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, May 22, 1861; reported on muster rolls of February 28, and June 30, 1863, as on detached service guarding division ordnance train; reported on muster rolls of August 31, and October 31, 1863, and February 29, April 30, and June 30 (the last available), 1864, as having been captured in Pennsylvania, July 2, 1863, while on the ordnance guard.

McDowell, John E. C., entered State service, at Camden, April 24, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, May 22, 1861; promoted to 4th Sergeant between May 1, and October 31, 1862.

McKay, Henry C., entered State service, at Camden, April 24, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, May 22, 1861; on muster roll of May 1, 1862, as present; not on any subsequent available muster roll.

¹He was enlisted at Charlotte, N. C., by L. C. Bickey, April 20, 1863. This might have been the same man as the foregoing. He might have reenlisted.

McManus, Amos, enlisted for the war, at Bristol, Va., by Captain Truesdel, April 2, 1864; reported on muster rolls of April 30, and June 30 (the last available), 1864, as absent, sick.

Moseley, Craddock, entered State service, at Camden, April 24, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, May 22, 1861; killed at Bean's Station, December 14, 1863.

Moseley, Frank, entered State service, April 24, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, May 22, 1861; reported on muster roll of May 1, 1862, as absent, at Chimborazo Hospital, Richmond, Va., sick; reported on muster roll of October 31, 1862, as in hospital; reported on muster roll of December 31, 1862, as present; killed at Knoxville, November 18, 1863.

Murchison, J. J., entered State service, at Camden, April 24, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, May 22, 1861; reported on muster roll of December 31, 1861, as on detached service; reported on muster roll of May 1, 1862, as absent, detached on baggage guard; promoted to 2nd Sergeant between May 1, and October 1, 1862.

Nelson, Thomas J., entered State service, at Camden, April 24, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, May 22, 1861; reported on muster roll of June 30, 1861, as in hospital, sick; not on any subsequent available muster roll.¹

Parker, B., conscripted for three years, at Columbia, July 1, 1862; wounded at Gettysburg, July 2, 1863; reported on muster roll of August 31, 1863, as in New York; reported on muster roll of October 31, 1863, as left in the hands of the enemy at Gettysburg; reported on muster roll of February 29, 1864, as paroled and furloughed home; reported on muster roll of April 30, 1864, as absent, wounded (leg amputated); reported on muster roll of June 30, 1864 (the last available), as at hospital at Columbia.

Patterson, Reuben B., entered State service, at Camden, April 24, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, May 22, 1861; reported on muster roll of May 1, 1862, as absent, at hospital, at Manchester, Va., sick; promoted to 3rd Sergeant between May 1, and October 31, 1862.

Patterson, William W., entered State service, at Camden, April 24, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, May 22, 1861; promoted to 4th Sergeant between August 20, and December 31, 1861.

¹The unofficial compilation says he joined the 7th Regiment, Cavalry, after the Reorganization.

Peach, William, joined Company between June 30, and December 31, 1861; on muster roll of May 1, 1862; not on any subsequent available muster roll.

Perry, Thomas J., reduced from 2nd Musician between May 22, and June 30, 1861; on muster roll of December 31, 1862; not on any subsequent available muster roll.

Phillips, W. T., conscripted for three years, at Columbia, July 1, 1862; wounded at Gettysburg, July 2, 1863; reported on muster roll of August 31, 1863, as sick, in hospital, since July 2, 1863; reported on muster rolls of October 31, 1863, and February 29, 1864, as at home, on furlough; reported on muster roll of April 30, 1864, as present; on last available muster roll (June 30, 1864) as present.

Powers, W. T., conscripted for three years, at Columbia, July 1, 1862; reported on muster roll of December 31, 1862, as present, but on provost guard; reported on muster roll of February 28, 1863, as on detached service, on provost guard; reported on muster roll of June 30, 1863, as present; killed at Chickamauga, September, 1863.

Railly, B., conscripted for three years, at Columbia, July 1, 1862; reported on muster roll of February 28, 1863, as absent, sick, at hospital, in Richmond, Va.; reported on muster roll of June 30, 1863, as present; on last available muster roll (June 30, 1864) as present.

Railly, R., entered State service, at Camden, April 24, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, May 22, 1861; on muster roll of May 1, 1862; not on any subsequent available muster roll.

Ray, Duncan, joined Company between June 30, and December 31, 1861; reported on muster roll of May 1, 1862, as absent, at hospital, at Manchester, Va., sick; not on any subsequent available muster roll.

Raysor, J. C.,¹ joined Company between June 30, and August 31, 1861; reported on muster roll of October 31, 1862, as in hospital; reported on muster roll of December 31, 1862, as on provost guard; reported on muster rolls of February 28, June 30, August 31, and October 31, 1863, as on detached service at division headquarters; transferred to the artillery, February 12, 1864.

Reaves, David R., entered State service, at Camden, April 24, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, May 22, 1861; on mus-

¹The unofficial compilation credits him to Orangeburgh.

ter roll of June 30, 1861; not on any subsequent available muster roll.¹

Robertson, E. H., entered State service, at Camden, April 24, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, May 22, 1861; wounded at Spottsylvania, May 15, 1864; died of his wound, May 26, 1864.

Robertson, Levi D., entered State service, at Camden, April 24, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, May 22, 1861; reported on muster roll of June 30, 1861, as in hospital, sick; reported on muster roll of December 31, 1861, as on furlough, sick; reported on muster roll of May 1, 1862, as present; reported on muster roll of October 31, 1862, as in hospital; reported on muster roll of December 31, 1862, as present; wounded at Gettysburg, July 2, 1863; reported on muster roll of August 31, 1863, as in New York; reported on muster roll of October 31, 1863, as having been left wounded in the hands of the enemy after Gettysburg; reported on muster roll of February 29, 1864, as having been paroled and furloughed home; reported on muster roll of April 30, 1864, as absent, at Columbia, wounded; reported on muster roll of June 30, 1864 (the last available), as at hospital, at Columbia, wounded.

Roe, John, entered State service, at Camden, April 24, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, May 22, 1861; wounded at Gettysburg, July 2, 1863; reported on muster roll of August 31, 1863, as in New York; reported on muster roll of October 31, 1863, as having been left wounded in the hands of the enemy; reported on muster roll of February 29, 1864, as having been paroled and furloughed home; reported on muster roll of April 30, 1864, as present; on last available muster roll (June 30, 1864) as present.

Shehorne, James, joined Company between June 30, and December 31, 1861; on muster roll of May 1, 1862; not on any subsequent available muster roll.²

Shehorne, Morris D., entered State service, at Camden, April 24, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, May 22, 1861; died of typhoid fever, in hospital, at Warren Springs, Va., December 21, 1861.

Small, A. J., conscripted for three years, at Columbia, July 1, 1862; on last available muster roll (June 30, 1864) as present.

¹The unofficial compilation says dismissed on account of disability.

²The unofficial compilation says killed at Savage Station.

Sowell, John A., entered State service, at Camden, April 24, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, May 22, 1861; promoted to 4th Corporal between May 1, and October 31, 1862.

Stover, David G., entered State service, at Camden, April 24, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, May 22, 1861; reported on muster roll of June 30, 1861, as in hospital, sick; reported on muster roll of December 31, 1861, as present; on muster roll of May 1, 1862; not on any subsequent available muster roll.

Suggs, William, entered State service, at Camden, April 24, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, May 22, 1861; reported on muster roll of May 1, 1862, as absent, sick, at hospital, at Manchester, Va.; not on any subsequent available muster roll.

Sutton, E., conscripted for three years, at Columbia, July 1, 1862; reported on muster rolls of October 31, and December 31, 1862, and February 28, 1863, as in hospital, sick; not on any subsequent available muster roll.

Taylor, W. L., joined Company between May 1, and September 22, 1862; died of bilious fever, September 22, 1862.

Trantham, William D., entered State service, at Camden, April 24, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, May 22, 1861; discharged November 4, 1861.¹

Truesdel, Burrell, entered State service, at Camden, April 24, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, May 22, 1861; on muster roll of May 1, 1862; not on any subsequent available muster roll.

Truesdel, H. J., joined Company between June 30, and December 31, 1861; on muster roll of May 1, 1862; not on any subsequent available muster roll.

Truesdel, James T., joined Company between May 1, and September 17, 1862; killed at Sharpsburg, September 17, 1862.

Truesdel, William J., entered State service, at Camden, April 24, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, May 22, 1861; promoted to 3rd Corporal between December 31, 1861, and May 1, 1862.

Truesdel, William M., entered State service, at Camden, April 24, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, May 22, 1861; reported on muster roll of June 30, 1861, as in hospital, sick; not on any subsequent available muster roll.²

¹The unofficial compilation says because under age.

²The unofficial compilation says he was disabled in a railroad collision at Orange C. H., Va., May 25, 1861.

West, Joseph A., entered State service, at Camden, April 24, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, May 22, 1861; reported on muster roll of June 30, 1861, as in hospital, sick; reported on muster roll of December 31, 1861, as present; not on any subsequent available muster roll.¹

West, Samuel, entered State service, at Camden, April 24, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, May 22, 1861; promoted to 3rd Corporal between May 1, and October 31, 1862.

West, T. G., entered State service, at Camden, April 24, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, May 22, 1861; reported on muster roll of June 30, 1861, as in hospital, sick; reported on muster roll of December 31, 1861, as present; promoted to 2nd Corporal between May 1, and October 31, 1862.

West, William, entered State service, at Camden, April 24, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, May 22, 1861; wounded at Gettysburg, July 2, 1863; died of his wounds about July 20, 1863.

Whitehead, S., conscripted for three years, at Columbia, July 1, 1862; reported on muster rolls of October 31, and December 31, 1862, and February 28, 1863, as in hospital, sick; reported on muster rolls of June 30, and August 31, 1863, as sick, in hospital, since July 1, 1862; reported on muster roll of October 31, 1863, as absent, at hospital, in Richmond, Va., since July, 1862; reported on muster rolls of February 29, April 30, and June 30 (the last available), 1864, as having been sent off sick to hospital in Richmond, in July, 1862, and as not having been heard from since.

Wilkinson, J., conscripted for three years, at Columbia, July 1, 1862; reported on muster rolls of October 31, and December 31, 1862, and February 28, 1863, as in hospital, sick; reported on muster rolls of June 30, and August 31, 1863, as in hospital, sick, since September 27, 1862; reported on muster rolls of October 31, 1863, and February 29, and April 30, 1864, as having been sent from camp near Winchester, Va., sick, in October, 1862, and as not having been heard from since; reported on muster roll of June 30, 1864 (the last available), as having been sent off, sick, from camp near Winchester, in October, 1862.

Williams, C. D., conscripted for three years, at Columbia, July 1, 1862; wounded at Fredericksburg, December 13, 1862; not

¹The unofficial compilation says he joined the 7th Battalion after the first year.

reported present on muster roll of December 31, 1862; reported on muster roll of February 28, 1863, as absent, at hospital, on account of wound; reported on muster roll of June 30, 1863, as sick, in hospital, since December 13, 1862; reported on muster roll of August 31, 1863, as absent, on furlough; reported on muster rolls of October 31, 1863, and February 29, 1864, as at home, wounded, since December, 1862; reported on muster rolls of April 30, and June 30 (the last available), 1864, as absent, at Columbia, wounded.

Williams, John, conscripted for three years, at Columbia, July 1, 1862; wounded at Sharpsburg, September 17, 1862; reported on muster roll of October 31, 1862, as absent, in South Carolina, on account of wound; reported on muster roll of December 31, 1862, as present; captured in Pennsylvania, July 4, 1863; absent at making of muster roll of August 31, 1863; reported on muster roll of October 31, 1863, as having been left sick in the hands of the enemy after Gettysburg; reported on muster roll of February 29, 1864, as having been paroled and furloughed; reported on muster roll of April 30, 1864, as present; on last available muster roll (June 30, 1864) as present.

Williams, John N., entered State service, at Camden, April 24, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, May 22, 1861; wounded at Cold Harbor, June 1, 1864; died of his wound, July 19, 1864.

Williams, R. H., reduced from 1st Corporal between May 1, and October 31, 1862; reported on muster roll of October 31, 1862, as absent without leave since January 1, 1862; not on any subsequent available muster roll.

Young, C. P., entered State service, at Camden, April 24, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, May 22, 1861; reported on muster roll of June 30, 1861, as in hospital, sick; reported on muster roll of December 31, 1861, as on extra daily duty as Teamster; reported on muster roll of May 1, 1862, as present; reported on muster rolls of December 31, 1862, and February 28, and June 30, 1863, as present, but serving as regimental Teamster; reported on muster roll of August 31, 1863, as Wagonmaster; reported on muster rolls of October 31, 1863, and February 29, and April 30, 1864, as present, but serving as regimental Teamster; reported on muster roll of June 30, 1864 (the last available), as present.

Young, George W., entered State service, at Camden, April 24, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, May 22, 1861; on

muster roll of June 30, 1861; not on any subsequent available muster roll.¹

Young, Judson N., entered State service, at Camden, April 24, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, May 22, 1861; reported on muster roll of June 30, 1861, as absent, on furlough; reported on muster roll of December 31, 1861, as absent, sick, at Culpeper, Va.; reported on muster roll of May 1, 1862, as absent, at hospital, at Manchester, Va., sick; reported on muster roll of October 31, 1862, as absent, without leave, since April 1, 1862; not on any subsequent available muster roll.²

Young, William C., entered State service, at Camden, April 24, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, May 22, 1861; on muster roll of May 1, 1862, as present; not on any subsequent available muster roll.³

Young, William J., entered State service, at Camden, April 24, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, May 22, 1861; reported on muster roll of June 30, 1861, as in hospital, sick; reported on muster roll of December 31, 1861, as present; on muster roll of May 1, 1862; not on any subsequent available muster roll.⁴

COMPANY H (LANCASTER INVINCIBLES).

The following "Remarks" anent this company are recorded on a muster roll thereof dated May 22, 1861:

"The 'Lancaster Invincibles' is a company, which was organized on the 8th., Jan'y 1861—in response to a call made by Gov F. W. Pickens; and was called into service on 28th., April 1861, under command of Col J. B. Kershaw and was mustered in service of the Provisional Government on 22^d., May, 1861—

Amos M^c., Manus

Capt^y"

The company was mustered into Confederate service at Camp Davis, near Richmond, Va., by John Scott, Captain, C. S. A., Mustering Officer, May 22, 1861.

¹The unofficial compilation says he was discharged for disability.

²The unofficial compilation says he went to the 7th Regiment, Cavalry, after the first year.

³The unofficial compilation says he joined the 7th Regiment, Cavalry, after the first year.

⁴The unofficial compilation says killed at Malvern Hill.

The following muster rolls of the company are available and from them the succeeding roster thereof has been compiled: May 22, 1861, at Camp Davis, near Richmond, Va.; June 30, 1861, at Fairfax, Va.; April 30, 1862, November 30, 1862, near Culpeper, Va.; January 1, 1863, March 1, 1863, at Camp Longstreet, near Fredericksburg; June 30, 1863, at Chambersburg, Pa.; August 31, 1863, near Waller's Tavern, Va.; October 31, 1863, near Russellville, Tenn.; February 29, 1864, near Petersburg, Va.; April 30, 1864, near Burkville, Va.; June 30, 1864, near Richmond, Va.

The following "Record of Events" is entered upon the muster roll of April 30, 1862:

"Changed Station from the army of Potomac to the army of Peninsula."

The following "Record of Events" is entered upon the muster roll of November 1, 1862:

"Left Leesburg Sept the 6th Crossed the Potomac. Made a forced march through Maryland to Harpers Ferry assisted in Storming Maryland Heights and capturing Harpers Ferry recrossed the Potomac at the latter place from thence to Shepherd's Town again crossed the Potomac and very early on the morning of the 17th, Sept become engaged in the Battle of Sharps Burg on the night of the 18th [undecipherable word] months fell back this side of the Potomac to Shepherds Town from thence to Martin's Burg Then to Winchester Left the latter place about the 1st. . Nov. . and marched to Culpeper where it now awaits further Orders"

The following "Record of Events" is entered upon the muster roll of March 1, 1863:

"This Company has been stationed near Fredericksburg since last muster"

The following "Record of Events" is given on the muster roll of June 30, 1863:

"The company left camp near Fredericksburg Va June 2nd 1863 marched to Culpepper C H Va— thence to Gettysburg Pa via Berryville Martinsburg Va Williamsport Hagerstown Chambersburg and Fayetteville, Pa"

The following "Record of Events" is entered upon the muster roll of August 31, 1863:

"The company left Chambersburg Penn June 30th 1863 marched to Gettysburg Penn was engaged in the battles of 2nd—& 3rd

July left Gettysburg 5th July marched to Hagerstown Md—
recrossed the Potomac marched to Culpepper C H. thence to this
place—”

The following “Record of Events” is entered upon the muster
roll of October 30, 1863:

“Since last muster the company was Transferred from the
Army of No. Va. with a portion of Longstreets Corps about the
9th of Sept. . /63 joined Bragg’s Army of E Tennessee Partici-
pated in the Battle of Chicamauga on the 20th. . September /63
lost in action 1 officer and 12 men wounded of which 1 Officer
and 2 men have since died of wounds received.”

The following “Record of Events” is given on the muster roll
of February 29, 1864:

“This company was engaged in battle at Bean Station E. Ten-
nessee 12th Dec. 1863. was in Winter ins Jany & Feby near Rus-
selville Tenn—”

CAPTAINS.

McManus, Amos, entered State service, at Lancaster, April 28,
1861; mustered into Confederate service, May 22, 1861; wounded
in an arm at Manassas, July 21, 1861; reported on muster roll of
April 30, 1862, as on furlough; not on any subsequent available
muster roll.

Clyburn, B. R., elected at the Reorganization, May 13, 1862;
wounded at Gettysburg, July 2, 1863; reported on muster rolls of
August 31, and October 31, 1863, as at home on furlough,
wounded; returned to duty, January 12, 1864; reported on mus-
ter roll of June 30, 1864, as having been promoted to Major, to
rank from May 6, 1864.

FIRST LIEUTENANTS.

Clyburn, B. R., entered State service, at Lancaster, April 28,
1861; mustered into Confederate service, May 22, 1861; elected
Captain at the Reorganization, May 13, 1862.

Perry, A. M., elected from 3rd Lieutenant, at the Reorganiza-
tion, May 13, 1862; wounded at Chickamauga; died of his
wound, October 10, 1863.

SECOND LIEUTENANTS.

Welsh, John R., entered State service, at Lancaster, April 28,
1861; mustered into Confederate service, May 22, 1861; reported
on muster roll of April 30, 1862, as having tendered his resigna-

tion, February 6, 1862, but that it had not yet been heard from; not on any subsequent available muster roll.

Perry, J. F., elected from 1st Sergeant, at the Reorganization, May 13, 1862; not on any subsequent available muster roll.

Brasington, George C., promoted from 3rd Lieutenant between May 13, and November 1, 1862; wounded at Gettysburg; died of his wounds, July 6, 1863.

Reaves, T. J., promoted from Brevet 2nd Lieutenant between October 31, 1863, and February 29, 1864; on last available muster roll (June 30, 1864) as present, but later reported on the same muster roll which was not turned in until December 14, 1864, as absent without leave.

THIRD LIEUTENANTS.

Perry, A. M., entered State service, at Lancaster, April 28, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, May 22, 1861; reported on regimental roster of January 17, 1862, as having been sent, sick, to the General Hospital in December, 1861; reported on muster roll of April 30, 1862, as present; elected 1st Lieutenant at the Reorganization, May 13, 1862.

Brasington, George C., elected from 2nd Sergeant, at the Reorganization, May 13, 1862; promoted to 2nd Lieutenant between May 13, and November 1, 1862.

Hinson, M. R., Jr., promoted from 4th Sergeant between May 13, and November 1, 1862; wounded at Gettysburg; died of his wounds, July 3, 1863.

Reaves, T. J., elected from 1st Sergeant, August 8, 1863, to take rank from July 3, 1863; promoted to 2nd Lieutenant between October 31, 1863, and February 29, 1864.

FIRST SERGEANTS.

Perry, J. F., entered State service, at Lancaster, April 28, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, May 22, 1861; elected 2nd Lieutenant at the Reorganization, May 13, 1862.

Reaves, T. J., promoted from 2nd Corporal between May 13, and November 1, 1862; elected Brevet 2nd Lieutenant, August 8, 1863, to take rank from July 3, 1863.

Gardner, S. C., appointed from 4th Sergeant, January 12, 1864; on last available muster roll (June 30, 1864) as present.

SECOND SERGEANTS.

Brasington, George C., entered State service, at Lancaster, April 28, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, May 22, 1861; reported on muster roll of April 30, 1861, as in hospital; elected 3rd Lieutenant at the Reorganization, May 13, 1862.

Kennington, W. Robert, promoted from 5th Sergeant between May 13, and November 1, 1862; reported on muster roll of November 1, 1862, as at home, on furlough, wounded; reduced to 3rd Sergeant between November 1, 1862, and January 1, 1863.

Williams, D. A., promoted from 3rd Corporal between November 1, 1862, and January 1, 1863; wounded at Gettysburg, July 2, 1863; reported on muster roll of August 31, 1863, as in New York City; reported on muster rolls of October 31, 1863, and February 9, 1864, as at home, on furlough; returned to camp about April 18, 1864; on last available muster roll (June 30, 1864) as present.

THIRD SERGEANTS.

Mackey, J. F., entered State service, at Lancaster, April 28, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, May 22, 1861; reduced to ranks between May 22, and June 30, 1861.

Ingram, John N., promoted from 4th Sergeant between May 22, and June 30, 1861; on muster roll of June 30, 1861; reported on regimental roster of January 17, 1862, as having died.

Williams, D. A., promoted from 4th Sergeant between June 30, 1861, and April 30, 1862; reported on muster roll of April 30, 1862, as on furlough, wounded; reduced to 3rd Corporal between May 13, and November 1, 1862.

Gardner, S. C., promoted from Private between May 13, and November 1, 1862; wounded at Sharpsburg, September 17, 1862; reported on muster roll of November 1, 1862, as having been left in Maryland, wounded; reduced to 4th Sergeant between November 1, 1862, and January 1, 1863.

Kennington, W. Robert, reduced from 2nd Sergeant between November 1, 1862, and January 1, 1863; reported on muster rolls of October 31, 1863, and February 29, 1864, as having been wounded by accident on a train, and as at home on furlough; reported on muster roll of April 30, 1864, as present; reported on muster roll of June 30, 1864 (the last available), which was not turned in until December 14, 1864, as having been wounded at Cedar Creek, October 19, 1864, and taken prisoner.

FOURTH SERGEANTS.

Ingram, John N., entered State service, at Lancaster, April 28, 1861; mustered into Confederate service; May 22, 1861; promoted to 3rd Sergeant between May 22, and June 30, 1861.

Williams, D. A., promoted from 3rd Corporal between May 22, and June 30, 1861; wounded at Manassas, July 21, 1861; promoted to 3rd Sergeant between June 30, 1861, and April 30, 1862.

Hinson, M. R., Jr., promoted from 1st Corporal between June 30, 1861, and April 30, 1862; promoted to 3rd Lieutenant between May 13, and November 1, 1862.

Moody, J. J., promoted from Private between May 13, and November 1, 1862; reduced to 1st Corporal between November 1, 1862, and January 1, 1863.

Gardner, S. C., reduced from 3rd Sergeant between November 1, 1862, and January 1, 1863; reported on muster roll of January 1, 1863, as in hospital, wounded; reported on muster roll of March 1, 1863, as at home, on furlough, wounded; reported on muster rolls of June 30, August 31, and October 31, 1863, as on provost guard; appointed 1st Sergeant, January 12, 1864.

Love, M. C., promoted from 5th Sergeant, January 12, 1864; reported on muster roll of April 30, 1864, as present; on last available muster roll (June 30, 1864) as present.

FIFTH SERGEANTS.

Kennington, W. Robert, promoted from Private between June 30, 1861, and April 30, 1862; promoted to 2nd Sergeant between May 13, and November 1, 1862.

Love, M. C., promoted from Private between May 13, and November 1, 1862; reported on muster roll of November 1, 1862, as at home, wounded; reported on muster roll of January 1, 1863, as present; reported on muster roll of March 1, 1863, as in hospital since January 13, 1863; reported on muster roll of June 30, 1863, as at home, on furlough; reported on muster roll of August 31, 1863, as present; promoted to 4th Sergeant, January 12, 1864.

Sowell, William L., promoted from 2nd Corporal, January 12, 1864; on last available muster roll (June 30, 1864) as present.

FIRST CORPORALS.

Hinson, M. R., Jr., entered State service, at Lancaster, April 28, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, May 22, 1861; promoted to 4th Sergeant between June 30, 1861, and April 30, 1862.

Baker, A. J., promoted from 2nd Corporal between June 30, 1861, and April 30, 1862; reported on muster roll of April 30, 1862, as present; not on any subsequent available muster roll.

Small, J. M., promoted from Private between May 13, and November 1, 1862; reduced to 2nd Corporal between November 1, 1862, and January 1, 1863.

Moody, J. J., reduced from 4th Sergeant between November 1, 1862, and January 1, 1863; wounded at Fredericksburg, December 13, 1862; reported on muster roll of January 1, 1863, as in hospital, sick; reported on muster roll of March 1, 1863, as on furlough, wounded; reported on muster roll of June 30, 1863, as in hospital in Richmond; reported on muster roll of August 31, 1863, as detailed as medical courier in Richmond, Va.; reduced to 4th Corporal between August 31, and October 31, 1863.

Johnson, D. George, promoted from 3rd Corporal between August 31, and October 31, 1863; wounded at Chickamauga; reported on muster rolls of October 31, 1863, and February 29, 1864, as at home, on furlough; reported on muster roll of April 30, 1864, as present; on last available muster roll (June 30, 1864) as present.

SECOND CORPORALS.

Baker, A. J., entered State service, at Lancaster, April 28, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, May 22, 1861; reported on muster roll of June 30, 1861, as in hospital at Culpeper, Va.; promoted to 1st Corporal between June 30, 1861, and April 30, 1862.

Reaves, T. J., promoted from 3rd Corporal between June 30, 1861, and April 30, 1862; promoted to 1st Sergeant between May 13, and November 1, 1862.

Johnson, D. George, promoted from Private between May 13, and November 1, 1862; reduced to 3rd Corporal between November 1, 1862, and January 1, 1863.

Small, J. M., reduced from 1st Corporal between November 1, 1862, and January 1, 1863; wounded at Gettysburg; reported on muster roll of August 31, 1863, as having died of his wounds.

Sowell, William L., promoted from 4th Sergeant between August 31, and October 31, 1863; reported on muster roll of October 31, 1863, as present; promoted to 5th Sergeant, January 12, 1864.

Douglass, S. A., appointed from Private, January 12, 1864; killed at Spottsylvania, May 10, 1864.

Kelley, B. L., promoted from 3rd Corporal between May 10, and June 30, 1864; reported on muster roll of June 30, 1864 (the last available), as present, but later reported on the same muster roll, which was not turned in until December 14, 1864, as having been accidentally wounded and as at home, on furlough.

THIRD CORPORALS.

Williams, D. A., entered State service, at Lancaster, April 28, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, May 22, 1861; promoted to 4th Sergeant between May 22, and June 30, 1861.

Reaves, T. J., promoted from 4th Corporal between May 22, and June 30, 1861; promoted to 2nd Corporal between June 30, 1861, and April 30, 1862.

Cooke, J. C., promoted from 4th Corporal between June 30, 1861, and April 30, 1862; reported on muster roll of April 30, 1862, as in hospital; not on any subsequent available muster roll.

Williams, D. A., reduced from 3rd Sergeant between May 13, and November 1, 1863; promoted to 2nd Sergeant between November 1, 1862, and January 1, 1863.

Johnson, D. George, reduced from 2nd Corporal between November 1, 1862, and January 1, 1863; reported on muster roll of June 30, 1863, as at home, on furlough; reported on muster roll of August 31, 1863, as at home, on furlough, sick; promoted to 1st Corporal between August 31, and October 31, 1863.

Kelley, B. L., appointed from Private, January 12, 1864; promoted to 2nd Corporal between May 10, and June 30, 1864.

Hinson, M. L., promoted from 4th Corporal between May 10, and June 30, 1864; reported on muster roll of June 30, 1864 (the last available), which was not turned in until December 14, 1864, as having been wounded at Cedar Creek, October 19, 1864, and as at home on furlough.

FOURTH CORPORALS.

Reaves, T. J., entered State service, at Lancaster, April 28, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, May 22, 1861; promoted to 3rd Corporal between May 22, and June 30, 1861.

Cooke, J. C., promoted from Private between May 22, and June 30, 1861; promoted to 3rd Corporal between June 30, 1861, and April 30, 1862.

Hilton, R. T., promoted from Private between June 30, 1861, and April 30, 1862; on muster roll of April 30, 1862; not on any subsequent available muster roll.

Horton, William Mc., promoted from Private between May 13, and November 1, 1862; reduced to ranks between November 1, 1862, and January 1, 1863.

Sowell, William L., promoted from Private between November 1, 1862, and January 1, 1863; wounded at Gettysburg, July 2, 1863; reported on muster roll of August 31, 1863, as at home on furlough, wounded; promoted to 2nd Corporal between August 31, and October 31, 1863.

Moody, J. J., reduced from 1st Corporal between August 31, and October 31, 1863; reported on muster roll of February 29, 1864, as having been transferred.

Hinson, M. L., appointed from Private, January 12, 1864; promoted to 3rd Corporal between May 10, and June 30, 1864.

MUSICIANS.

Williams, T. E., entered State service, at Lancaster, April 28, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, May 22, 1861; died at Orange C. H., Va., March 21, 1862.

Rollings, Robert A., entered State service, at Lancaster, April 28, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, May 22, 1861; on muster roll of April 30, 1862; not on any subsequent available muster roll.

PRIVATES.

Adkins, William C., entered State service, at Lancaster, April 22, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, May 22, 1861; reported on muster roll of April 30, 1862, as in hospital, at Richmond, Va.; reported on muster roll of November 1, 1862, as present; wounded at Gettysburg, July 2, 1863; reported on muster roll of August 31, 1863, as in New York City; reported on

muster roll of October 31, 1863, as in the hands of the enemy; reported on muster roll of February 29, 1864, as present; on last available muster roll (June 30, 1864) as present.

Bailey, James D., entered State service, at Lancaster, April 28, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, May 22, 1861; reported on muster roll of June 30, 1861, as in hospital at Culpeper, Va.; not on any subsequent available muster roll.

Bailey, Jehu W., entered State service, at Lancaster, April 22, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, May 22, 1861; reported on muster roll of June 30, 1861, as in hospital at Culpeper, Va.; on muster roll of April 30, 1861, as present; reported on muster roll of June 30, 1863, as in hospital, at Staunton, Va.; reported on muster roll of August 31, 1863, as present; on last available muster roll (June 30, 1864) as present.

Baker, J. J. T., entered State service, at Lancaster, April 28, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, May 22, 1861; reported on muster roll of April 30, 1862, as in hospital; not on any subsequent available muster roll.

Baker, William, entered State service, at Lancaster, April 22, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, May 22, 1861; on muster roll of June 30, 1861; not on any subsequent available muster roll.

Bell, W. T., entered State service, at Lancaster, April 28, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, May 22, 1861; reported on muster roll of April 30, 1862, as whereabouts unknown; not on any subsequent available muster roll.

Bennett, G. W., entered State service, at Lancaster, April 28, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, May 22, 1861; reported on muster roll of June 30, 1861, as in hospital at Culpeper, Va.; reported on muster roll of April 30, 1862, as on detached service; reported on muster roll of November 1, 1862, as present; reported on muster rolls of January 1, and March 1, 1863, as in hospital, sick, since November 20, 1862; reported on muster roll of June 30, 1863, as present; wounded at Chickamauga; reported on muster rolls of October 31, 1863, and February 29, 1864, as at home, on furlough; reported on muster roll of April 30, 1864, as present; on last available muster roll (June 30, 1864), which was not turned in until December 14, 1864, as at home, on furlough, sick.

Blackmon, Bingham, entered State service, at Lancaster, April 28, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, May 22, 1861; on

muster roll of May 22, 1861; not on any subsequent available muster roll.

Blackmon, S. N., entered State service, at Lancaster, April 28, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, May 22, 1861; on muster roll of June 30, 1861; not on any subsequent available muster roll.

Bowers, N. H., entered State service, at Lancaster, April 28, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, May 22, 1861; on last available muster roll (June 30, 1864) as present.

Bowers, W. J., entered State service, at Lancaster, April 22, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, May 22, 1861; on last available muster roll (June 30, 1864) as present.

Brasington, William M., entered State service, at Lancaster, April 22, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, May 22, 1861; wounded at Chickamauga; furloughed to his home soon thereafter; died of his wound, October 28, 1863.

Bridges, P. H., enlisted for the war, at Lancaster, by Captain Clyburn, July 7, 1862; died at Winchester, Va., about September 1, 1862.

Caston, W. J., entered State service, at Lancaster, April 28, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, May 22, 1861; wounded at Chickamauga; died of his wound, October 20, 1863.

Cato, R. E., entered State service, at Lancaster, April 28, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, May 22, 1861; on muster roll of June 30, 1861; not on any subsequent available muster roll.

Cauthen, G. L., entered State service, at Lancaster, April 22, 1861; mustered into State service, May 22, 1861; on last available muster roll (June 30, 1864) as present.

Cauthen, J. M., enlisted at Lancaster, by Captain Clyburn, July 7, 1862; wounded at Fredericksburg, December 13, 1862; reported on muster roll of January 1, 1863, as in hospital, wounded; reported on muster roll of March 1, 1863, as on furlough, wounded; reported on muster roll of June 30, 1863, as present; on last available muster roll (June 30, 1864) as present.

Cauthen, R. D., entered State service, at Lancaster, April 28, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, May 22, 1861; reported on muster roll of November 1, 1862, as at hospital, sick; died of disease, November 1, 1862.

Cooke, J. C., entered State service, at Lancaster, April 28, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, May 22, 1861; promoted to 4th Corporal between May 22, and June 30, 1861.

Craig, William M., entered State service, at Lancaster, April 28, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, May 22, 1861; reported on muster roll of March 1, 1863, as Ambulance Driver; reported on muster roll of June 30, 1863, as with the Company; reported on muster roll of August 31, 1863, as on detached service; reported on muster rolls of October 31, 1863, and February 29, 1864, as regimental Teamster; reported on muster roll of April 30, 1864, as having returned to the Company; on last available muster roll (June 30, 1864) as present.

Deas, Asa., enlisted at Lancaster, by Captain Clyburn, July 7, 1862; died of disease, December 16, 1862.

Douglass, S. A., entered State service, at Lancaster, April 28, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, May 22, 1861; reported on muster roll of February 29, 1864, as having returned to camp, January 12, 1864, and as having been appointed 2nd Corporal the same day.

Ellis, G. W., entered State service, at Lancaster, April 28, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, May 22, 1861; on muster roll of June 30, 1861; not on any subsequent available muster roll.

Ellis, W. W., entered State service, at Lancaster, April 22, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, May 22, 1861; on muster roll of May 22, 1861; not on that of June 30, 1861, or any subsequent available muster roll.

Faulkenberry, J. T., joined between March 1, and June 30, 1863; reported on muster roll of June 30, 1863, as in hospital; reported on muster roll of August 31, 1863, as present; on last available muster roll (June 30, 1864) as present.

Funderburk, J. C., joined between June 30, 1861, and April 30, 1862; on muster roll of April 30, 1862; not on any subsequent available muster roll.

Funderburk, J. T., enlisted at Lancaster, by Captain Clyburn, July 7, 1862; reported on muster roll of November 1, 1862, as at hospital, sick; reported on muster roll of January 1, 1863, as present; reported on muster roll of March 1, 1863, as in hospital, sick, since February 20, 1863; not on any subsequent available muster roll.

Funderburk, W. B., enlisted at Lancaster, by Captain McManus, October 15, 1861; reported on muster roll of June 30, 1863, as in hospital, at Lynchburg, Va.; reported on muster roll of August 31, 1863, as present; wounded at Bean's Station; reported on muster roll of October 31, 1863 (not turned in until

December 31, 1863), as in hospital, wounded; reported on muster roll of February 29, 1864, as on furlough; reported on muster roll of April 30, 1864, as at home, wounded; on last available muster roll (June 30, 1864) as present.

Gardner, C. L., entered State service, at Lancaster, April 28, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, May 22, 1861; on muster roll of April 30, 1862; not on any subsequent available muster roll.

Gardner, S. C., entered State service, at Lancaster, April 28, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, May 22, 1861; promoted to 3rd Sergeant between May 13, and November 1, 1862.

Gardner, Samuel, entered State service, at Lancaster, April 28, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, May 22, 1861; wounded at Sharpsburg, September 17, 1862; reported on muster roll of November 1, 1862, as having been left in Maryland, sick; reported on muster roll of January 1, 1863, as in hospital, wounded; reported on muster roll of March 1, 1863, as on furlough, wounded; reported on muster roll of June 30, 1863, as at home, on furlough; reported on muster roll of August 31, 1863, as present; reported on muster roll of June 30, 1864 (the last available), which was not turned in until December 14, 1864, as having been wounded at Cedar Creek, October 19, 1864, and taken prisoner.

Gardner, W. W., entered State service at Lancaster, April 28, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, May 22, 1861; on muster roll of June 30, 1861; reported on regimental roster of January 17, 1862, as having died of disease.

Gregory, W. T., entered State service, at Lancaster, April 28, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, May 22, 1861; on muster roll of June 30, 1861; not on any subsequent available muster roll.

Gregory, Willis, enlisted for the war, at Columbia, by the Commandant of Conscripts, May 9, 1864; on last available muster roll (June 30, 1864) as present.

Harris, G. T., entered State service, at Lancaster, April 28, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, May 22, 1861; on muster roll of June 1, 1861; reported on regimental roster of January 17, 1862, as having died of disease.

Harris, John K., entered State service, at Lancaster, April 28, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, May 22, 1861; reported on muster rolls of November 1, 1862, and January 1, 1863, as at

hospital, sick; reported on muster roll of March 1, 1863, as present; on last available muster roll (June 30, 1864) as present.

Harvel, D. B., enlisted at Lancaster, by Captain Clyburn, July 7, 1862; reported on muster rolls of November 1, 1862, and January 1, 1863, as on baggage guard; reported on muster roll of March 1, 1863, as present; reported on muster rolls of February 29, April 30, and June 30 (the last available), 1864, as supposed to have been captured about December 6, 1863.

Harvel, Daniel, entered State service, at Lancaster, April 28, 1861; mustered into State service, May 22, 1861; on muster roll of June 30, 1861; not on any subsequent available muster roll.

Hilton, R. T., entered State service, at Lancaster, April 28, 1861; mustered into State service, May 22, 1861; promoted to 4th Corporal between June 30, 1861, and April 30, 1862.

Hilton, Terrell, entered State service, at Lancaster, April 28, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, May 22, 1861; reported on muster roll of April 30, 1862, as Wagoner; not on any subsequent available muster roll.

Hinson, Elijah, entered State service, at Lancaster, April 28, 1861; mustered into State service, May 28, 1861; wounded at Gettysburg; reported on muster roll of August 31, 1863, as having died of his wounds.

Hinson, M. L., entered State service, at Lancaster, April 28, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, May 22, 1861; appointed 4th Corporal, February 29, 1864.

Horton, James B., enlisted at Lancaster, by Captain Clyburn, July 7, 1862; on last available muster roll (June 30, 1864) as present.

Horton, J. J., entered State service, at Lancaster, April 28, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, May 22, 1861; reported on regimental roster of January 17, 1862, as having died.

Horton, J. T., enlisted at Lancaster, by Captain Clyburn, July 7, 1862; reported on muster rolls of November 1, 1862, and January 1, 1863, as at hospital, sick; reported on muster roll of March 1, 1863, as on furlough, sick; reported on muster roll of June 30, 1863, as at home, on furlough; reported on muster roll of August 31, 1863, as having died at home of disease.

Horton, W. C., enlisted at Lancaster, by Captain Clyburn, July 7, 1862; wounded at Gettysburg; reported on muster roll of August 31, 1863, as having died of his wounds.

Horton, William Mc., entered State service, at Lancaster, April 28, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, May 22, 1861; pro-

moted to 4th Corporal between May 13, and November 1, 1862; reduced from 4th Corporal between November 1, 1862, and January 1, 1863; wounded at Gettysburg and left in the hands of the enemy; reported on muster rolls of August 31, and October 31, 1863, and February 29, 1864, as in the hands of the enemy; reported on muster roll of April 30, 1864, as present; reported on muster roll of June 30, 1864 (the last available), which was not turned in until December 14, 1864, as having been taken prisoner at Cedar Creek, October 19, 1864.

Hough, N. J., entered State service, at Lancaster, April 28, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, May 22, 1861; on muster roll of June 30, 1861; reported on regimental roster of January 17, 1862, as having died.

Johnson, D. George, entered State service, at Lancaster, April 28, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, May 22, 1861; promoted to 2nd Corporal between May 13, and November 1, 1862.

Johnson, D. T., enlisted at Lancaster, by Captain McManus, October 13, 1861; died of disease, at Richmond, Va., December 12, 1862.

Johnson, F. M., entered State service, at Lancaster, April 28, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, May 22, 1861; reported on muster roll of February 29, 1864, as on detached service; reported on muster roll of April 30, 1864, as back with the Company; on last available muster roll (June 30, 1864) as present.

Johnson, J. D., entered State service, at Lancaster, April 28, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, May 22, 1861; on muster roll of April 30, 1862, as present; not on any subsequent available muster roll.

Jones, B. B., entered State service, at Lancaster, April 28, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, May 22, 1861; reported on muster rolls of August 31, and October 31, 1863, as having been left at Gettysburg to nurse the wounded; reported on muster roll of February 29, 1864, as having been taken prisoner, at Gettysburg, by the enemy and as still in their hands; reported on muster roll of April 30, 1864, as present; on last available muster roll (June 30, 1864) as present.

Kelley, B. L., enlisted at Lancaster, by Captain McManus, September 1, 1862; reported on muster roll of April 30, 1862, as in hospital, at Richmond, Va.; reported on muster roll of November 1, 1862, as present; appointed 3rd Corporal, January 12, 1864.

Kelly, J. F. M., enlisted at Lancaster, by Captain McManus, September 1, 1861; died about September 6, 1862, at Charlestown, Va.

Kennington, G. W., entered State service, at Lancaster, April 28, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, May 22, 1861; on muster roll of April 30, 1862; not on any subsequent available muster roll.

Kennington, John, entered State service, at Lancaster, April 28, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, May 22, 1861; on muster roll of June 30, 1861; not on any subsequent available muster roll.

Kennington, Naaman, entered State service, at Lancaster, April 28, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, May 22, 1861; reported on muster roll of March 1, 1863, as in hospital, sick, since January 22, 1863; reported on muster roll of June 30, 1863, as present; reported on muster roll of October 31, 1863, as on extra daily duty "taking care of old horses"; reported on muster roll of February 29, 1864, as on detached service; reported on muster roll of April 30, 1864, as back with the Company; on last available muster roll (June 30, 1864) as present.

Kennington, Richard R., entered State service, at Lancaster, April 28, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, May 22, 1861; reported on muster roll of March 1, 1863, as on furlough since February 10, 1863; reported on muster roll of June 30, 1863, as present; wounded at the Wilderness, May 6, 1864; reported on muster roll of June 30, 1864 (the last available), as at home, on furlough.

Kennington, S. L., entered State service, April 28, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, May 22, 1861; on muster roll of May 22, 1861; not on any subsequent available muster roll.

Kennington, W. J., entered State service, at Lancaster, April 28, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, May 22, 1861; reported on muster roll of April 30, 1862, as in hospital; killed at Sharpsburg, September 17, 1862.

Kennington, W. Robert, entered State service, at Lancaster, April 28, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, May 22, 1861; promoted to 5th Sergeant between June 30, 1861, and April 30, 1862.

Knight, E. R., entered State service, at Lancaster, April 28, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, May 22, 1861; on mus-

ter roll of April 30, 1862; not on any subsequent available muster roll.

Lathan, J. T., enlisted at Bull Run, Va., June 3, 1861; on muster roll of June 30, 1861; not on any subsequent available muster roll.

Love, B. H., enlisted at Lancaster, by Captain Clyburn, July 7, 1862; reported on muster rolls of January 1, March 1, June 30, August 31, and October 31, 1863, and February 29, 1864, as on extra duty as regimental Teamster; killed at Cold Harbor, June 1, 1864.

Love, M. C., entered State service, at Lancaster, April 28, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, May 22, 1861; promoted to 5th Sergeant between May 13, and November 1, 1862.

Lowery, R. J., entered State service, at Lancaster, April 28, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, May 22, 1861; on last available muster roll (June 30, 1864) as present.

Lowery, W. W., entered State service, at Lancaster, April 28, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, May 22, 1861; reported on muster rolls of November 1, 1862, and January 1, 1863, as on detached service; reported on muster roll of March 1, 1863, as present, but acting as Ambulance Driver; reported on muster roll of June 30, 1863, as with the Company; reported on muster roll of August 31, 1863, as having been left in Pennsylvania, sick; deserted October 18, 1863.

Lucas, J. R., enlisted at Lancaster, by Captain McManus, October 13, 1861; wounded at Gettysburg, July 2, 1863; reported on muster roll of August 31, 1863, as in New York City; reported on muster roll of October 31, 1863, as present; reported on muster roll of February 29, 1864, as having returned to camp, January 12, 1864; on last available muster roll (June 30, 1864) as present.

Lucas, Moses, entered State service, at Lancaster, April 28, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, May 22, 1861; reported on muster roll of November 1, 1862, as detailed on provost guard; reported on muster roll of January 1, 1863, as in hospital, sick, since December 9, 1862; reported on muster roll of March 1, 1863, as on provost guard; reported on muster roll of June 30, 1863, as with the Company; reported on muster roll of June 30, 1864 (the last available), which was not turned in until December 14, 1864, as having been taken prisoner at Charlestown, Va.

Lyles, Minor, entered State service, at Lancaster, April 28, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, May 22, 1861; reported

on muster roll of November 1, 1862, as Teamster; reported on muster roll of January 1, 1863, as present; on last available muster roll (June 30, 1864) as present.

Lyles, W. J., entered State service, at Lancaster, April 28, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, May 22, 1861; on last available muster roll (June 30, 1864) as present.

Lynn, W. P., entered State service, at Lancaster, April 28, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, May 22, 1861; on muster roll of June 30, 1861; not on any subsequent available muster roll.

Mackey, J. Frank, reduced from 3rd Sergeant between May 22, and June 30, 1861; reported on muster roll of June 30, 1861, as on detached duty in hospital at Culpeper C. H., Va.; reported on muster roll of April 30, 1862, as present; on muster roll of March 1, 1863; not on any subsequent available muster roll.¹

McManus, C. W., joined between June 30, 1861, and April 30, 1862; reported on muster roll of April 30, 1862, as in hospital; discharged about September 1, 1862.

McManus, G. B., enlisted at Lancaster, by Captain McManus, October 1, 1862; wounded at Gettysburg and left in the hands of the enemy; reported on muster rolls of August 31, and October 31, 1863, as in the hands of the enemy; reported on muster roll of February 29, 1864, as on furlough; reported on muster roll of April 30, 1864, as at home; reported on muster roll of June 30, 1864 (the last available), as having been retired on account of wound.

McManus, W. A., enlisted at Lancaster, by Captain McManus, October 1, 1862; not reported present on muster roll of April 30, 1864; on last available muster roll (June 30, 1864) as present.

McManus, William H., entered State service, at Lancaster, April 28, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, May 22, 1861; wounded at Gettysburg and left in the hands of the enemy; reported on muster rolls of August 31, and October 31, 1863, as in the hands of the enemy; reported on muster roll of February 29, 1864, as on furlough; reported on muster roll of April 30, 1864, as at home; reported on muster roll of June 30, 1864 (the last available), as at home, on furlough.

¹Dr. Mackey, in a letter to Adjutant General Frost, dated February 27, 1905, states that he was assigned to duty on the Medical Staff as an assistant surgeon.

Moody, J. J., entered State service, at Lancaster, April 28, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, May 22, 1861; promoted to 4th Sergeant between May 13, and November 1, 1862.

Neal, W. M., entered State service, at Lancaster, April 28, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, May 22, 1861; wounded at Chickamauga; died of his wounds, September 21, 1863.

Perry, B. C., entered State service, at Lancaster, April 28, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, May 22, 1861; reported on muster roll of June 30, 1861, as in hospital, at Fairfax, Va.; not on any subsequent available muster roll.

Phifer, W. T., entered State service, at Lancaster, April 28, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, May 22, 1861; on muster roll of June 30, 1861; not on any subsequent available muster roll.

Phillips, Albert, entered State service, at Lancaster, April 28, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, May 22, 1861; on last available muster roll (June 30, 1864) as present.

Phillips, H. L., entered State service, at Lancaster, April 28, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, May 22, 1861; reported on muster roll of April 30, 1862, as in hospital in Richmond, Va.; killed at Sharpsburg, September 17, 1862.

Phillips, John, entered State service, at Lancaster, April 28, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, May 22, 1861; on muster roll of April 30, 1862; not on any subsequent available muster roll.

Reaves, J. J., enlisted for three years, at Lancaster, by Captain Clyburn, February 17, 1863; on last available muster roll (June 30, 1864) as present.

Reaves, T. C., entered State service, at Lancaster, April 28, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, May 22, 1861; on last available muster roll (June 30, 1864) as present.

Roberts, David A., enlisted for the war, at Lancaster, by Captain Clyburn, July 7, 1862; reported on muster roll of January 1, 1863, as in hospital, sick; reported on muster roll of March 1, 1863, as on a sixty-day furlough, sick, since January 19, 1863; reported on muster roll of June 30, 1863, as present; reported on muster roll of February 29, 1864, as in hospital; reported on muster roll of April 30, 1864, as present; on last available muster roll (June 30, 1864) as present.

Robinson, W. R., enlisted at Lancaster, by Captain McManus, October 1, 1861; reported on muster roll of November 1, 1862,

as detailed for provost guard; reported on muster rolls of January 1, March 1, June 30, August 31, and October 31, 1863, and February 29, and April 30, 1864, as on guard at General McLaws's headquarters; reported on muster roll of June 30, 1864 (the last available), as back with the Company.

Short, John G., entered State service, at Lancaster, April 28, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, May 22, 1861; captured near the Wilderness, May 4, 1864; reported on muster roll of June 30, 1864 (the last available), as present.

Small, J. M., entered State service, at Lancaster, April 28, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, May 22, 1861; promoted to 1st Corporal between May 13, and November 1, 1862.

Small, W. S., entered State service, at Lancaster, April 22, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, May 22, 1861; on muster roll of June 30, 1861; not on any subsequent available muster roll.

Snipes, Asa, entered State service, at Richmond, Va., May 13, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, May 22, 1861; reported on muster roll of April 30, 1862, as in hospital, at Richmond, Va.; reported on muster roll of November 1, 1862, as present; died of disease, December 22, 1862.

Sowell, Abram, entered State service, at Lancaster, April 22, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, May 22, 1861; reported on muster roll of April 30, 1862, as in hospital; not on any subsequent available muster roll.

Sowell, S. F., entered State service, at Lancaster, April 28, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, May 22, 1861; on muster roll of April 30, 1862; not on any subsequent available muster roll.

Sowell, William L., entered State service, at Lancaster, April 28, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, May 22, 1861; promoted to 4th Corporal between November 1, 1862, and January 1, 1863.

Sutton, B. F., enlisted for the war, at Lancaster, by Captain Clyburn, July 7, 1862; wounded at Chickamauga; reported on muster rolls of October 31, 1863, and February 29, 1864, as at home, on furlough; reported on muster roll of April 30, 1864, as present; reported on muster roll of June 30, 1864 (the last available), which was not turned in until December 14, 1864, as having been taken prisoner at Cedar Creek, October 19, 1864.

Todd, William, entered State service, at Lancaster, April 28, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, May 22, 1861; reported on muster roll of June 30, 1864 (the last available), which was not turned in until December 14, 1864, as having been taken prisoner at Charlestown, Va.

Twitty, A. M., entered State service, April 28, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, May 22, 1861; on muster roll of June 30, 1861; not on any subsequent available muster roll.

Ussery, W. D., enlisted at Lancaster, by Captain McManus, October 13, 1862; wounded at Chickamauga; reported on muster rolls of October 31, 1863, and February 29, 1864, as at home, on furlough; reported on muster roll of April 30, 1864, as present; on last available muster roll (June 30, 1864) as present.

Witherspoon, J. B., enlisted for the war, at Columbia, by the Commandant of Conscripts, June 16, 1864; on last available muster roll (June 30, 1864) as present.

Welsh, T. J., entered State service, at Lancaster, April 28, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, May 22, 1861; on muster roll of June 30, 1861; reported on regimental roster of January 17, 1862, as having died of wounds.

Wilkerson, H. W., entered State service, at Lancaster, April 28, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, May 22, 1861; reported on muster roll of November 1, 1862, as at hospital, sick; reported on muster roll of January 1, 1863, as present; killed at Gettysburg, July 2, 1863.

Williams, A. M., enlisted for the war, at Lancaster, by Captain Clyburn, July 7, 1862; killed at Spottsylvania, May 10, 1864.

Williams, C. H., entered State service, at Lancaster, April 28, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, May 22, 1861; reported on muster roll of April 30, 1862, as on furlough, sick; not on any subsequent available muster roll.

Williams, D. A., Jr., entered State service, at Lancaster, April 28, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, May 22, 1861; on muster roll of June 30, 1861; not on any subsequent available muster roll.

Williams, J. F., entered State service, at Lancaster, April 28, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, May 22, 1861; on muster roll of June 30, 1861; not on any subsequent available muster roll.

Williams, W. J., entered State service, at Lancaster, April 28, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, May 22, 1861; reported

on muster roll of April 30, 1862, as in hospital in Richmond, Va.; not on any subsequent available muster roll.

Wilson, G. B., entered State service, at Lancaster, April 28, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, May 22, 1861; wounded at Sharpsburg, September 17, 1862; reported on muster roll of November 1, 1862, as having been left in Maryland, wounded; reported on muster rolls of January 1, and March 1, 1863, as on furlough, wounded; not on any subsequent available muster roll.

Wright, William, entered State service, at Lancaster, April 28, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, May 22, 1861; reported on muster rolls of January 1, and March 1, 1863, as in hospital, sick, since December 21, 1862; reported on muster roll of June 30, 1863, as present.

COMPANY I (PALMETTO GUARD).

The following "Remarks" as to the formation of Company I, appear on the muster roll of that Company of May 22, 1861:

"My Company the Palmetto Guard of South Carolina was organized on the 28th of June 1851, and was ordered into service of the State of South Carolina on the 27th of December 1860 and did duty in the city of Charleston until the 9th of January 1861. The Company was ordered to Morris Island on the 9th day of January 1861 and there did duty until the 12th of February, were then relieved and were again ordered to Morris Island on the 11th of March where they were stationed at the Point Batteries under the command of Lieut Col W G DeSaussure 1st Regt Artillery S. C. M. until the 1st of May¹ when they were again relieved from

¹While serving here the Company took part in the bombardment of Fort Sumter, April 12, and 13, 1861. The following extract from the account of the bombardment published in *The Charleston Daily Courier* of Saturday, April 13, 1861, furnishes an interesting item of the history of the Company:

"The venerable EDMUND RUFFIN, who, as soon as it was known a battle was inevitable, hastened over to Morris' Island and was elected a member of the Palmetto Guard, fired the first gun from STEVENS' Iron Battery. All honor to the chivalric Virginian! May he live many years to wear the fadeless wreath that honor placed upon his brow on our glorious Friday."

This does not imply that Mr. Ruffin fired the first shot at Fort Sumter (the first shot of the war), but that he fired the first shot from the Iron Battery, which was an innovation. The preceding paragraphs had told of the opening shots from James's battery on James's Island. The first shot was fired from the beach gun thereof, and the lanyard was pulled by Lieutenant Henry S. Farley commanding the gun. (See *The South Carolina Historical and Geneological Magazine*, Volume XII, pp. 141-145.

that Post and having volunteered for service on the borders of Virginia and Maryland were ordered to proceed to Richmond and report to Col. J. B. Kershaw. We left Charleston on the 9th of May and reached Richmond on the 11th Inst and were attached to the 2nd Palmetto Regt. S. C. V. commanded by Col J B Kershaw. Private L I Brown is on furlough by Gen Bonham
 G B Cuthbert
 Capt Palmetto Guard”

The Company was mustered into Confederate service for one year, at Camp Davis, near Richmond, Va., May 22, 1861, by John Scott, Captain, C. S. A., Mustering Officer.

The following muster rolls of the Company are available and from them the succeeding roster of the Company has been compiled: May 22, 1861, Camp Davis, near Richmond, Va.; June 30, 1861, at Vienna, Va.; June 30, 1861, at Vienna, Va. (filed July 31, 1861); November 1, 1862, near Culpeper, Va.; January 1, 1863, at Fredericksburg, Va.; February 28, 1863, near Fredericksburg, Va.; July 1, 1863, August 31, 1863, October 31, 1863, near Russellville, Tenn.; February 29, 1864, at Greenville, Tenn.; April 30, 1864, near Petersburg, Va.; June 30, 1864, near Petersburg, Va.

The following “Record of Events” is given on the muster roll of June 30, 1861 (filed July 31, 1861):

“The Palmetto Guard of Charleston were engaged at the Battle of Fort Sumter on the 12th & 13th April. They left Charleston on the 9th of May and arrived in Richmond on the 11th May and reported to Col J B Kershaw to whose Regiment they are now attached. They have been posted successively at Camp Davis near Richmond, at Manassas Junction, at Bull Run, and at Camp Kershaw where they are now stationed.

G B Cuthbert
 Capt P. G.”

The following “Record of Events” is given on the muster roll of January 1, 1863:

“Having left Camp near Winchester on 31st.. Oct.. a four days march brought us to Culpeper. Here we remained until Nov 18th.., when we commenced our march towards Fredericksburg, at which place we arrived Nov 21st.., and took up Camp in the neighborhood of the Town: Here we were employed in

doing Picket duty at regular intervals. On the morning of Dec. 11th.. ordered to take position in line of Battle, in which we remained till morning of 13th.. inst. when we were ordered to advance and take position on a ravine on the south of the Town, where we had a good enfilading fire on the Enemy the whole day using nearly 60 Rounds of Cartridges to the man. At night joined Regiment behind the Stone wall at which place we remained till the Enemy had recrossed the River. Lost in the fight 2 Lieutenants wounded, not seriously—2 corporals wounded and 2 privates wounded, one of which died the next day—Since the fight encamped in the neighborhood of Town.”

The following “Record of Events” is given on the muster roll of February 28, 1863:

“During these two months the Company remained in camp near Fredericksburg, doing Picket duty occasionally”

The following “Record of Events” is entered upon the muster roll of October 31, 1863:

“Left Virginia in first part of September to reinforce Braggs Army and participated in battle of Chickamauga; remained in camp around Chattanooga”

The following “Record of Events” is entered on the muster roll of February 29, 1864:

“Left Chattanooga for Knoxville in the early part of November participating in the conflict around that city. When the seige of Knoxville was raised retreated to Russellville and went into Winter Quarters, Broke up Camp & went to Greenville East Tenn in the latter part of February”

CAPTAINS.

Cuthbert, George B., enrolled for duty at Charleston, May 1, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, May 22, 1861; reported on muster roll of January 1, 1863, as on detached service, acting field officer since December 13, 1862; reported on muster roll of February 28, 1863, as acting field officer since December 13, 1862; wounded at Chancellorsville, May 3, 1863; died of his wound, May 10, 1863.¹

Elliott, Ralph E., promoted from 1st Lieutenant between May 10 and July 1, 1863; reported on muster roll of February 29, 1864, as absent, on a furlough of indulgence; reported on muster

¹The unofficial compilation says he was also wounded at Chichahominy.

roll of April 30, 1864, as present; wounded at Cold Harbor, June 1, 1864; died of his wounds, June 5, 1864.

Fishburne, Robert, Jr., promoted from 1st Lieutenant between June 5, and 30, 1864; on last available muster roll (June 30, 1864) as present.

FIRST LIEUTENANTS.

Holmes, C. Rutledge, enrolled for duty at Charleston, May 1, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, May 22, 1861; reported on regimental roster of January 17, 1862, as having been appointed Assistant Adjutant General, 1st Brigade, Army of the Potomac.

Brownfield, T. Sumter, elected at the Reorganization, May 13, 1862; wounded at Malvern Hill, July 1, 1862; died of his wounds, July 2, 1862.

Elliott, Ralph E., promoted from 2nd Lieutenant between July 2, and September 17, 1862; wounded at Fredericksburg, December 13, 1862; reported on muster roll of January 1, 1863, as absent, wounded; reported on muster roll of February 28, 1863, as present; promoted to Captain between May 10, and July 1, 1863.

Daniel, William L., promoted from 2nd Lieutenant between May 10, and July 1, 1863; died July 2, 1863, of wounds received at Gettysburg.

Fishburne, Robert, Jr., promoted from 2nd Lieutenant, September 20, 1863; promoted to Captain, between June 5, and 30, 1864.

SECOND LIEUTENANTS.

Brownfield, T. Sumter, enrolled for duty at Charleston, May 1, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, May 22, 1861; elected 1st Lieutenant, at the Reorganization, May 13, 1862.

Elliott, Ralph E., elected at the Reorganization, May 13, 1862; promoted to 1st Lieutenant between July 2, and September 17, 1862.

Robinson, Samuel, promoted from 3rd Lieutenant between July 2, and September 17, 1862; killed at Sharpsburg, September 17, 1862.

Daniel, William L., promoted from ranks between September 17, and November 1, 1862; promoted to 1st Lieutenant between May 10, and July 1, 1863.

Fishburne, Robert, Jr., promoted from 3rd Lieutenant between May 10, and July 1, 1863; reported on muster roll of July 1,

1863, as absent, sick, since June 2, 1863; reported on muster roll of August 31, 1863, as present; promoted to 1st Lieutenant, September 20, 1863.

Bissell, William Swinton, promoted from 3rd Lieutenant between September 20, and October 31, 1863; reported on muster rolls of October 31, 1863, and February 29, April 30, and June 30 (the last available), 1864, as absent, wounded, and a prisoner, since July 2, 1863.

THIRD LIEUTENANTS.

Webb, Lockwood S., enrolled for duty at Charleston, May 1, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, May 22, 1861; on muster roll of June 30, 1861 (filed July 31, 1861); not on that of November 1, 1862 (the next available), or any subsequent available muster roll.¹

Robinson, Samuel, elected at the Reorganization, May 13, 1862; promoted to 2nd Lieutenant between July 2, and September 17, 1862.

Darby, William J., promoted from ————— between July 2, and September 17, 1862; killed at Sharpsburg, September 17, 1862.

Fishburne, Robert, Jr., promoted from ————— between September 17, and November 1, 1862; wounded at Fredericksburg, December 13, 1862; reported on muster rolls of January 1, and February 28, 1863, as absent, wounded; promoted to 2nd Lieutenant between May 10, and July 1, 1863.

Bissell, William Swinton, promoted from Private between May 10, and July 1, 1863; wounded at Gettysburg, July 2, 1863; reported on muster roll on August 31, 1863, as absent, wounded; promoted to 2nd Lieutenant between September 20, and October 31, 1863.

FIRST SERGEANTS.

Robinson, Samuel, enlisted at Charleston, May 9, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, May 22, 1861; elected 3rd Lieutenant, at the Reorganization, May 13, 1862.

Hanahan, Hobart D., promoted from 4th Sergeant between May 13, and November 1, 1862; wounded in a skirmish near

¹The unofficial compilation says he was transferred to Company B, Orr's Regiment, Rifles, S. C. V.

Richmond, June 18, 1862;¹ reported on muster rolls of November 1, 1862, and January 1, February 28, July 1, August 31, and October 31, 1863, and February 29, April 30, and June 30 (the last available), 1864, as absent on account thereof.

SECOND SERGEANTS.

Wright, James E., enlisted at Charleston, May 9, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, May 22, 1861; reported on regimental roster of January 17, 1862, as absent, in Charleston, on furlough, sick, since December 11, 1861; reduced to ranks between January 17, and September 17, 1862.

Boyd, James B., promoted from 2nd Corporal between January 17, and September 17, 1862; killed at Sharpsburg, September 17, 1862.

Harley, William S., promoted from ————— between September 17, and November 1, 1862; reduced to ranks, November —, 1862.

Shoolbred, Rives G., promoted from 4th Sergeant between November 10, 1862, and January 1, 1863; wounded at Chickamauga, September 20, 1863; died of his wound, September 22, 1863.

Brailsford, A. Moultrie, promoted from 3rd Sergeant, October 12, 1863; reported on muster rolls of October 31, 1863, February 29, and April 30, 1864, as absent, wounded and a prisoner; reported on muster roll of June 30, 1864 (the last available) as present.

THIRD SERGEANTS.

Lalane, George M., enlisted at Charleston, May 9, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, May 22, 1861; reduced to ranks between June 30, 1861, and November 1, 1862.

Scott, Maxwell O., promoted from ————— between June 31, 1861, and November 1, 1862; transferred to Jeff Davis Legion, November 14, 1862.

Brailsford, A. Moultrie, promoted from 2nd Corporal between November 14, 1862, and January 1, 1863; reported on muster roll of January 1, 1863, as absent, sick; reported on muster roll of February 28, 1863, as absent, sick, since December 12, 1862; reported on muster roll of July 1, 1863, as present; wounded at

¹The unofficial compilation says he was wounded in the leg and that his leg was amputated.

Gettysburg, July 2, 1863; reported on muster roll of August 31, 1863, as absent, wounded; promoted to 2nd Sergeant, October 12, 1863.

Wescoat, W. Preston, promoted from 4th Sergeant, October 12, 1863; reported on muster roll of October 31, 1863, as present; killed at the Wilderness, May 6, 1864.

Screven, Reginald Heber (born March 29, 1838), promoted from 4th Sergeant between May 6, and June 30, 1864; on last available muster roll (June 30, 1864) as present.

FOURTH SERGEANTS.

Hanahan, Hobart D., enlisted at Charleston, May 9, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, May 22, 1861; promoted to 1st Sergeant between May 13, and November 1, 1862.

Shoolbred, Rives G., promoted from ————— between May 13, and November 1, 1862; promoted to 2nd Sergeant between November 10, 1862, and January 1, 1863.

Mortimer, LaBruce, promoted from 3rd Corporal between November 10, 1862, and January 1, 1863; reported on muster roll of January 1, 1863, as absent, wounded;¹ reported on muster roll of February 28, 1863, as present; died July 4, 1863, of wounds received at Gettysburg.

Wescoat, W. Preston, promoted from 5th Sergeant, October 1, 1863; promoted to 3rd Sergeant October 12, 1863.

Screven, Reginald Heber (born March 29, 1838), promoted from 5th Sergeant, October 12, 1863; reported on muster roll of February 29, 1864, as absent, on a furlough of indulgence; reported on muster roll of April 30, 1864, as present; promoted to 1st Sergeant between May 6, and June 30, 1864.

FIFTH SERGEANTS.

Bellinger, John, promoted from ————— between June 30, 1861, and November 1, 1862; reduced to ranks between November 1, 1862, and January 1, 1863.

Wescoat, W. Preston, promoted from Private between November 1, 1862, and January 1, 1863; reported on muster roll of February 28, 1863, as absent, on furlough, since February 4, 1863; reported on muster roll of July 1, 1863, as present; wounded at Gettysburg, July 2, 1863; reported on muster roll of August 31,

¹The unofficial compilation says he was wounded at Black Horse Tavern.

1863, as absent, wounded; promoted to 4th Sergeant, October 1, 1863.

Screven, Reginald Heber (born March 29, 1838), promoted from 3rd Corporal, October 1, 1863; promoted to 4th Sergeant, October 12, 1863.

Gaillard, T. Edmund, promoted from 1st Corporal, October 12, 1863; died October 15, 1863, of wound received at Gettysburg, July 2, 1863.

Colcock, Charles Jones (born April 4, 1844), promoted from 4th Corporal between October 15, and 31, 1863; reported on muster roll of October 31, 1863, as absent, wounded; transferred to Company H, 3rd Regiment, Cavalry, S. C. V., February 5, 1864, by order of the Secretary of War.

FIRST CORPORALS.

Darby, William J., enlisted at Charleston, May 9, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, May 22, 1861; promoted to 3rd Lieutenant between June 30, 1861, and September 17, 1862.

Seabrook, J. C., promoted from ———— between June 30, 1861, and November 1, 1862; wounded at Fredericksburg, December 13, 1862; died of his wounds, prior to January 1, 1863.

Jackson, Allen, promoted from Private between December 13, 1862, and January 1, 1863; reported on muster roll of January 1, 1863, as absent, wounded; died of his wound, January 9, 1863.

Gaillard, T. Edmund, promoted from 2nd Corporal, January 9, 1863; reported on muster roll of February 28, 1863, as absent, wounded, since December 13, 1862; reported on muster roll of July 1, 1863, as present; wounded at Gettysburg, July 2, 1863; reported on muster roll of August 31, 1863, as absent, wounded; promoted to 5th Sergeant, October 12, 1863.

SECOND CORPORALS.

Boyd, James B., enlisted at Charleston, May 9, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, May 22, 1861; promoted to 2nd Sergeant between January 17, and September 17, 1862.

Brailsford, A. Moultrie, promoted from 3rd Corporal between June 30, 1861, and November 1, 1862; reported on muster roll of November 1, 1862, as present; promoted to 3rd Sergeant between November 14, 1862, and January 1, 1863.

Gaillard, T. Edmund, promoted from Private between November 14, 1862, and January 1, 1863; wounded at Fredericksburg, December 13, 1862; promoted to 1st Corporal, January 9, 1863.

Rivers, Rollins H., promoted from 2nd Corporal, January 9, 1863; reported on muster roll of February 28, 1863, as absent, on furlough, since February 4, 1863; reported on muster roll of July 1, 1863, as absent, sick, since June 17, 1863; reported on muster roll of August 31, 1863, as present; wounded at Chickamauga; died of his wound, October 1, 1863.

THIRD CORPORALS.

Gaillard, T. Edmund, enlisted at Charleston, May 9, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, May 22, 1861; reduced to ranks between June 30, 1861, and November 1, 1862.

Mortimer, LaBruce, promoted from ——— between June 30, 1861, and November 1, 1862; wounded at Sharpsburg, September 7, 1862; reported on muster roll of November 1, 1862, as absent, wounded; promoted to 4th Sergeant between November 10, 1862, and January 1, 1863.

Rivers, Rollins H., promoted from Private between November 10, 1862, and January 1, 1863; reported on muster roll of January 1, 1863, as on detached service, on color guard; promoted to 2nd Corporal, January 9, 1863.

Screven, Reginald Heber (born March 29, 1838), promoted from 4th Corporal, January 9, 1863; promoted to 5th Sergeant, October 1, 1863.

FOURTH CORPORALS.

Brailsford, A. Moultrie, enlisted at Charleston, May 9, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, May 22, 1861; reported on regimental roster of January 17, 1862, as absent, at Richmond, Va., sick, since October 17, 1861; promoted to 2nd Corporal between June 30, 1861, and November 1, 1862.

Dwight, Charles Stevens, promoted from Private between June 30, 1861, and June 24, 1862; discharged June 24, 1862, upon receiving a commission as lieutenant in the engineer corps.

Screven, Reginald Heber (born March 29, 1838), promoted from Private between November 1, 1862, and January 1, 1863; promoted to 3rd Corporal, January 9, 1863.

Colcock, Charles Jones (born April 4, 1844), promoted from Private, January 9, 1863; wounded at Gettysburg, July 2, 1863; reported on muster roll of August 31, 1863, as absent, wounded; promoted to 5th Sergeant between October 15, and 31, 1863.

MUSICIANS.

Edwards, DeSaussure, enlisted at Charleston, May 9, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, May 22, 1861; promoted to lieutenant, Company K, between June 30, 1861, and November 1, 1862.

Dutart, James E., enlisted at Charleston, May 9, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, May 22, 1861; reported on regimental roster of January 17, 1862, as absent, at Warrenton, Va., sick, since December 14, 1861; reported on muster roll of November 1, 1862, as a Private.

PRIVATES.

Alison, W. Vincent, enlisted at Charleston, May 9, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, May 22, 1861; on muster roll of June 30, 1861; not on that of November 1, 1862 (the next available) or any subsequent available muster roll.¹

Anderson, W. D., enlisted at Richmond, Va., May 15, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, May 22, 1861; transferred to Phillips Legion, by order of General Lee, July 29, 1862.

Appleby, A. C., joined between June 30, and December 26, 1861; reported on regimental roster of January 17, 1862, as absent, sick, having left December 26, 1861; reported on muster roll of November 1, 1862, as present; transferred to Company L, 24th Regiment, S. C. V., in exchange for Luke Simpson, January 1, 1863.

Ardis, P. F., enlisted at Charleston, May 9, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, May 22, 1861; transferred to Phillips Legion, by order of General Lee, August 8, 1862.

Barker, W. D., enlisted for the war, at Columbia, by Captain Cuthbert, July 20, 1862; reported on muster roll of November 1, 1862, as absent, sick, since September 10, 1862; reported on muster roll of January 1, 1863, as present; reported on muster roll of February 28, 1863, as absent, sick, since February 28, 1863; died in camp, May 7, 1863.

¹The unofficial compilation says he was killed on picket line at Warrick Creek, Va., the first man of the Company killed.

Baynard, William E., enlisted at Fairfax, Va., by Captain Cuthbert, June 24, 1861; transferred to Company C, July —, 1861; transferred from Company C prior to November 1, 1862; transferred to Jeff Davis Legion, November 18, 1862.

Bedon, Hyder D., enlisted at Charleston, May 9, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, May 22, 1861; on muster roll of June 1, 1861; not on that of November 1, 1862 (the next available) or any subsequent available muster roll.¹

Bellinger, C. P., enlisted at Charleston, May 9, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, May 22, 1861;² wounded at Gettysburg, July 2, 1863; reported on muster roll of August 31, 1863, as absent, wounded; reported on muster roll of October 31, 1863, as absent, on furlough, sick; reported on muster roll of February 29, 1864, as present; on last available muster roll (June 30, 1864) as present.

Bellinger, Edmund W., enlisted at Charleston, May 9, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, May 22, 1861; on muster roll of June 30, 1861; not on that of November 1, 1862 (the next available) or any subsequent available muster roll.³

Bellinger, John, enlisted at Charleston, May 9, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, May 22, 1861; promoted to 5th Sergeant between June 30, 1861, and November 1, 1862; reduced from 5th Sergeant between November 1, 1862, and January 1, 1863; reported on muster roll of January 1, 1863, as absent, sick; reported on muster roll of February 28, 1863, as having been discharged December 29, 1863, because of promotion.⁴

Bird, Isaac Bailey, enlisted at Charleston, May 9, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, May 22, 1861; reported on regimental roster of January 17, 1862, as having guarded baggage at Manassas, first, on October 17, 1861, and, second, on December 12, 1861; reported on muster roll of November 1, 1862, as present; reported on muster rolls of January 1, February 28, July 1, August 31, and October 31, 1863, and February 29, and April 30, 1864, as on detached service, in division commissary depart-

¹The unofficial compilation says promoted to surgeon, C. S. A.

²He is so reported on the muster rolls of May 22, June 30, and June 30 (filed July 31), 1861, but the regimental roster of January 17, 1862, reports him as having been "Transferred from Boykin Rangers," November 7, 1861.

³The unofficial compilation says he was transferred to Company B, Orr's Regiment, Rifles, S. C. V.

⁴The unofficial compilation says to lieutenant in the signal corps.

ment, since December 9, 1862; wounded June 21, 1864;¹ reported on muster roll of June 30, 1864 (the last available), as absent on account thereof.

Bissell, William Swinton, enlisted at Charleston, May 9, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, May 22, 1861; reported on muster rolls of November 1, 1862, and January 1, and February 28, 1863, as on division ordnance guard since May 15, 1862; promoted to 3rd Lieutenant between May 10, and July 1, 1863.

Boyett, Benjamin, joined Company at Leesburg, Va., September 5, 1862, having been transferred from Lamar's Artillery in exchange for John Millar; wounded at Sharpsburg, September 17, 1862; reported on muster rolls of November 1, 1862, and January 1, February 28, and July 1, 1863, as absent, wounded; reported on muster roll of August 31, 1863, as present; reported on muster roll of February 29, 1864, as absent, on furlough of indulgence; reported on muster roll of April 30, 1864, as present; on last available muster roll (June 30, 1864) as present.

Brailsford, David W., enlisted at Charleston, May 9, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, May 22, 1861; discharged by Order No. 965, November 13, 1861.

Brisbane, William, enlisted at Charleston, May 9, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, May 22, 1861; on muster roll of June 30, 1861; not on that of November 1, 1862 (the next available), or any subsequent available muster roll.²

Broom, M., enlisted for the war, at Columbia, by Captain Cuthbert, July 20, 1862; reported on muster roll of November 1, 1862, as absent, sick, since October 20, 1862; died in Richmond, Va., December 1, 1862.

Brown, C. J., enlisted at Charleston, May 9, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, May 22, 1861; on muster roll of June 30, 1861; not on that of November 1, 1862 (the next available) or any subsequent available muster roll.

Brown, I., enlisted for the war, at Columbia, by Major Melton, April 1, 1864; on last available muster roll (June 30, 1864) as present.

Brown, Joseph, enlisted for the war, at Columbia, by Major Melton, April 1, 1864; reported on muster rolls of April 30, and June 30 (the last available), 1864, as absent, sick, since April 14, 1864.

¹The unofficial compilation says at Petersburg and that he died at Wilmington, N. C., August 19, 1864.

²The unofficial compilation says transferred to the cavalry.

Brownfield, R. J., enlisted for the war, at Smith's Farm, Va., by Captain Cuthbert, May 27, 1862; reported on muster rolls of November 1, 1862, and January 1, 1863, as on General McLaws's staff since June 15, 1862; discharged December 19, 1862, because promoted.¹

Bull, Charles Stuart, enlisted at Charleston, May 9, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, May 22, 1861; discharged for disability, November 22, 1861.

Byrd, D. E., joined between June 30, 1861, and January 17, 1862; reported on regimental roster of January 17, 1862, as hospital steward, at Richmond, Va.; reported on muster rolls of November 1, 1862, and January 1, 1863, as Hospital Steward; reported on muster rolls of February 28, and July 1, 1863, as Hospital Steward since September 27, 1861; reported on muster roll of August 31, 1863, as having been discharged because promoted to Assistant Surgeon, April 15, 1863.

Calder, Samuel C., enlisted at Charleston, May 9, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, May 22, 1861; reported on regimental roster of January 17, 1862, as having guarded baggage at Manassas, first, October 17, 1861, and, second, December 12, 1861; discharged on Surgeon's certificate, by command of the Secretary of War, September 3, 1862.

Campbell, J. T., enlisted at Charleston, May 9, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, May 22, 1861; on muster roll of June 30, 1861; not on that of November 1, 1862 (the next available), or any subsequent available muster roll.²

Campbell, T., enlisted for the war, at Columbia, by Captain Cuthbert, July 20, 1862; reported on muster roll of January 1, 1863, as present, but on extra daily duty as Wagoner; reported on muster rolls of February 28, and July 1, 1863, as on extra daily duty in regimental quartermaster department since October 8, 1862; reported on muster roll of August 31, 1863, as back with the Company; on muster roll of October 31, 1863; not on any subsequent available muster roll.

Carr, T. J., enlisted at Charleston, May 9, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, May 22, 1861; reported on regimental roster of January 17, 1862, as absent, sick, since December 26, 1861; wounded at Sharpsburg, September 17, 1862; reported on mus-

¹The unofficial compilation says to lieutenant in the signal corps.

²The unofficial compilation says transferred.

ter roll of November 1, 1862, as absent, wounded; discharged for disability, December 24, 1862.

Chaplin, Daniel J., enlisted at Charleston, May 9, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, May 22, 1861; reported on muster roll of June 30, 1861 (filed July 31, 1861) as in hospital, at Culpeper, Va.; reported on muster roll of November 1, 1862, as present; wounded at Fredericksburg, December 13, 1862; reported on muster rolls of January 1, and February 28, 1863, as absent, wounded; transferred to _____ in exchange for C. H. Marriott, April 21, 1863.

Chaplin, E. A., enlisted at Charleston, May 9, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, May 22, 1862; reported on muster roll of June 30, 1861 (filed July 31, 1861) as in hospital, at Culpeper, Va.; not on any subsequent available muster roll.¹

Clancy, Theodore D., enlisted at Charleston, May 9, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, May 22, 1861; reported on regimental roster of January 17, 1862, as absent, at Charleston, sick, having left November 29, 1861; not on any subsequent available muster roll.

Cobb, W. P., enlisted for the war, at Columbia, by Captain Cuthbert, July 20, 1862; died in Lynchburg, Va., December 26, 1862.

Colcock, Charles Jones (born April 4, 1844), enlisted at Flint Hill, Va., by Captain Cuthbert, September 1, 1861; reported on regimental roster of January 17, 1862, as at Charleston, on furlough, sick, since December 6, 1861; reported on muster roll of November 1, 1862, as present; promoted to 4th Corporal, January 9, 1863.

Crawford, John A., enlisted at Charleston, May 9, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, May 22, 1861; reported on regimental roster of January 17, 1862, as absent, at Columbia, on furlough, sick, since December 7, 1861; not on any subsequent available muster roll.²

Dalton, J. T., enlisted for the war, at Columbia, by Captain Cuthbert, July 20, 1862; reported on muster roll of November 1, 1862, as a prisoner of war since September 17, 1862; reported on muster roll of January 1, 1863, as absent without leave since December 20, 1862; reported on muster roll of February 28, 1862,

¹The unofficial compilation says discharged on account of ill health.

²The unofficial compilation says he was made Sergeant Major at the Reorganization.

as present; wounded at Chickamauga, September 20, 1863; not reported present on muster roll of October 31, 1863; reported on muster roll of February 29, 1864, as present; on last available muster roll (June 30, 1864) as present.

Daniel, William L., enlisted at Charleston, May 9, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, May 22, 1861; promoted to 2nd Lieutenant between September 17, and November 1, 1862.

Davis, L. B., enlisted for the war, at Columbia, by Captain Cuthbert, July 20, 1862; reported on muster roll of November 1, 1862, as absent, sick, since July 27, 1862; reported on muster roll of January 1, 1863, as present; on muster roll of February 28, 1863, as present; not on any subsequent available muster roll.

Davis, W. C., enlisted at Charleston, May 9, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, May 22, 1861; reported on muster rolls of November 1, 1862, and January 1, February 28, and July 1, 1863, as absent, sick, since June 1, 1862; transferred to Company E, 14th Regiment, Georgia Volunteers, August 14, 1863.

Dickson, E. V., joined Company between November 1, 1862, and January 1, 1863; reported on muster roll of January 1, 1863, as absent, sick; died at Lynchburg, Va., January 12, 1863.

Dutart, James E., reduced from Musician between June 30, 1861, and November 1, 1862; discharged by promotion to 2nd Lieutenant, Company K, February 20, 1864.

Dwight, Charles Stevens, enlisted at Charleston, May 9, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, May 22, 1861; promoted to ——— Corporal between June 30, 1861, and June 24, 1862.

Elliott, Ralph E., enlisted at Charleston, May 9, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, May 22, 1861; elected 2nd Lieutenant at the Reorganization, May 13, 1862.

Elliott, William, enlisted at Charleston, May 9, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, May 22, 1861; discharged by Special Order No. 230, November 20, 1861.¹

Finley, R. G., enlisted for the war, at Columbia, by Captain Cuthbert, July 20, 1862; reported on muster roll of November 1, 1862, as absent, sick; reported on muster rolls of January 1, February 28, July 1, August 31, and October 31, 1863, and February 29, April 30, and June 30 (the last available), 1864, as absent, sick, since September 9, 1862.

¹The unofficial compilation says wounded at 1st Manassas, and promoted to A. D. C. to Gen. Gonzales.

Fishburne, Robert, Jr., enlisted at Charleston, May 9, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, May 22, 1861; promoted to 3rd Lieutenant between September 17, and November 1, 1862.

Flud, William R., enlisted at Charleston, May 9, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, May 22, 1861; on muster roll of June 30, 1861; not on that of November 1, 1862 (the next available), or any subsequent available muster roll.¹

Fricks, W. D. S., enlisted for the war, at Columbia, by Captain Cuthbert, July 20, 1862; reported on muster roll of January 1, 1863, as absent, sick; reported on muster roll of February 28, 1863, as absent, sick, since December 12, 1862; reported on muster rolls of July 1, August 31, and October 31, 1863, as absent, on furlough, sick, since April 3, 1863; reported on muster roll of February 29, 1864, as present; killed in action, May 8, 1864.

Furman, Charles M., Jr., enlisted at Charleston, May 9, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, May 22, 1861; transferred to Company A, P. B. L. A., between November 1, 1862, and January 1, 1863.²

Gadsden, Thomas S., enlisted at Charleston, May 9, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, May 22, 1861; reported on muster roll of February 28, 1863, as absent, sick, since February 20, 1863; reported on muster roll of July 1, 1863, as present; died July 3, 1863, of wounds received at Gettysburg.

Gaillard, T. Edmund, reduced from 3rd Corporal between June 30, 1861, and November 1, 1862; promoted to 2nd Corporal between November 14, 1862, and January 1, 1863.

Gaillard, Theodore G., enlisted at Charleston, May 9, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, May 22, 1861; on muster roll of June 30, 1861; not on that of November 1, 1862 (the next available), or any subsequent available muster roll.³

Girardeau, G. Morris, enlisted at Charleston, May 9, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, May 22, 1861; reported on regimental roster of January 17, 1861, as absent, at Charleston, on furlough, sick, since December 11, 1861; not on any subsequent available muster roll.⁴

¹The unofficial compilation says became a lieutenant of Frederick's Regiment, Artillery, S. C. V.

²The unofficial compilation says in exchange for T. J. Harper.

³The unofficial compilation says transferred to 2nd Regiment, Cavalry, S. C. V.

⁴The unofficial compilation says transferred to Palmetto Guard Artillery.

Glover, J. B. (born August 14, 1841), enlisted at Charleston, May 9, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, May 22, 1861; on muster roll of June 30, 1861; not on that of November 1, 1862 (the next available), or any subsequent available muster roll.¹

Godfrey, R., enlisted for the war, at Columbia, by Captain Cuthbert, July 24, 1862; killed at Chickamauga, September 20, 1863.

Godfrey, William, enlisted at Charleston, May 9, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, May 22, 1861; on muster roll of June 1, 1861; not on that of November 1, 1862 (the next available), or any subsequent available muster roll.²

Goodwyn, J. J., enlisted at Charleston, May 9, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, May 22, 1861; on muster roll of June 1, 1861; not on that of November 1, 1862 (the next available), or any subsequent available muster roll.³

Green, William Glen, Jr., enlisted at Charleston, May 9, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, May 22, 1861; reported on muster roll of November 1, 1862, as absent, sick, since June 30, 1862; reported on muster roll of January 1, 1863, as absent without leave since December 20, 1862; reported on muster roll of February 28, 1863, as present; reported on muster roll of February 29, 1864, as absent, on furlough of indulgence; reported on muster roll of April 30, 1864, as present; killed in action, June 1, 1864.⁴

Grimball, L. M., enlisted at Bull Run, June 1, 1861; on muster roll of June 30, 1861; not on that of November 1, 1862 (the next available), or any subsequent available muster roll.

Hanckel, James Stuart, enlisted at Bull Run, June 18, 1861; wounded at Sharpsburg, September 17, 1862; died of his wounds, September 25, 1862.

Hane, William Clarence, enlisted at Charleston, May 9, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, May 22, 1861; on muster roll of June 30, 1861; not on that of November 1, 1862 (the next available), or any subsequent available muster roll.⁵

Harley, Joseph M., transferred from Company K between June 30, and December 16, 1861; reported on regimental roster of Jan-

¹The unofficial compilation says transferred to Palmetto Guard Artillery.

²The unofficial compilation says he became a lieutenant in another command.

³The unofficial compilation says he became an assistant surgeon, C. S. A.

⁴The unofficial compilation says at Beulah Church, Va.

⁵He went to the 20th Regiment, S. C. V.

uary 17, 1862, as absent, at Warren Springs, Va., sick, since December 16, 1861; reported on muster roll of January 1, 1863, as present; wounded at Gettysburg, July 2, 1863; reported on muster roll of August 31, 1863, as absent, wounded; reported on muster roll of October 31, 1863, as absent, on furlough, sick; reported on muster roll of February 29, 1864, as present; wounded June 1, 1864; reported on muster roll of June 30, 1864 (the last available), as absent on account thereof.

Harley, Peter F., transferred from Company K between June 30, 1861, and November 1, 1862; wounded at Chickamauga, September 20, 1863; not reported present on muster roll of October 31, 1863; reported on muster roll of February 29, 1864, as absent; wounded; reported on muster roll of April 30, 1864, as present; on last available muster roll (June 30, 1864), as present.

Harley, William S., enlisted at Charleston, May 9, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, May 22, 1861; reported on regimental roster of January 17, 1862, as on furlough, in South Carolina, sick, since December 29, 1861; promoted to 2nd Sergeant between January 17, and November 1, 1862; reduced from 2nd Sergeant, November —, 1862; transferred to ——— in exchange for John Hatcher, April 23, 1863.

Harper, T. J., transferred from Company A, P. B. L. A.,¹ December 5, 1862; reported on muster roll of January 1, 1863, as absent without leave since December 30, 1862; reported on muster roll of February 28, 1863, as present; reported on muster roll of July 1, 1863, as absent, sick, since April 30, 1863; reported on muster roll of August 31, 1863, as present; wounded at Chickamauga, September 20, 1863; not reported present on muster roll of October 31, 1863; reported on muster roll of February 29, 1864, as absent, wounded; reported on muster roll of April 30, and June 30 (the last available), 1864, as on detached service, in quartermaster department, Columbia, S. C.

Hatcher, John, transferred from ——— in exchange for William S. Harley; reported on muster rolls of July 1, and August 31, 1863, as not yet having reported for duty; reported on muster roll of October 31, 1863, as absent, sick; reported on muster rolls of February 28, and April 30, 1864, as on extra daily duty as Ambulance Driver since December 4, 1863; reported on muster roll of June 30, 1864 (the last available), as absent, sick, since May 3, 1864.

¹The unofficial compilation says in exchange for Charles M. Furman, Jr.

Jackson, Allen, enlisted at Charleston, May 9, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, May 22, 1861; wounded at Fredericksburg, December 13, 1862; promoted to 1st Corporal between December 13, 1862, and January 1, 1863.

Jacobs, H. R., enlisted at Charleston, May 9, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, May 22, 1861; reported on muster roll of November 1, 1862, as absent, sick, since June 30, 1862; reported on muster roll of January 1, 1863, as having been discharged October 5, 1862.

Kerrison, Charles, Jr., enlisted at Charleston, May 9, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, May 22, 1861; wounded at Gettysburg,¹ July 2, 1863; reported on muster rolls of August 31, and October 31, 1863, as absent, wounded; reported on muster roll of February 29, 1864, as present; reported on muster rolls of April 30, and June 30 (the last available), 1864, as on extra daily duty at regimental headquarters.²

Kerrison, Edwin, Jr., enlisted for the war, at Richmond, Va., by Captain Cuthbert, May 15, 1862; reported on muster roll of February 29, 1864, as absent, on recruiting service; reported on muster roll of April 30, 1864, as present; killed in action,³ May 8, 1864.

Lalane, George M., reduced from 3rd Sergeant between June 30, 1861, and November 1, 1862; reported on muster roll of January 1, 1863, as acting Sergeant Major; reported on muster roll of February 28, 1863, as back with the Company; not on any subsequent available muster roll.⁴

Larisey, R. O., enlisted at Charleston, May 9, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, May 22, 1861; on muster roll of June 30, 1861; not on that of November 1, 1862 (the next available), or any subsequent available muster roll.⁵

Lawton, J. C., enlisted at Charleston, May 9, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, May 22, 1861; discharged for disability, December 25, 1861.

Lawton, William M., Jr., enlisted at Charleston, May 9, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, May 22, 1861; reported on regimental roster of January 17, 1862, as absent, at Orange C. H.,

¹The unofficial compilation says at Sharpsburg also.

²The same authority says promoted to A. D. C. to General Kennedy.

³The unofficial compilation gives Spottsylvania.

⁴The unofficial compilation says he was appointed 2nd Lieutenant of Company E, 25th Regiment (Infantry), S. C. V.

⁵The unofficial compilation says discharged.

Va., sick, since December 15, 1861; reported on muster roll of November 1, 1862, as present; reported on muster roll of January 1, 1863, as on detached service as clerk to the Judge Advocate; reported on muster roll of February 28, 1863, as on detached service as clerk to the Judge Advocate since February 17, 1863; reported on muster roll of July 1, 1863, as back with the Company; wounded at Gettysburg, July 2, 1863;¹ reported on muster rolls of August 31, and October 31, 1863, and February 29, April 30, and June 30 (the last available), 1864, as absent, wounded.

Mackay, Joseph Jenkins, enlisted at Charleston, May 9, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, May 22, 1861; reported on regimental roster of January 17, 1862, as at Manchester Hospital, Va., sick, since November 20, 1861; not on any subsequent available muster roll.²

Mackay, William Archibald, enlisted at Charleston, May 9, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, May 22, 1861; discharged by Special Order No. 240, November 26, 1861.

Marriott, C. H., transferred from _____³ in exchange for D. J. Chaplin, April 21, 1863; reported on muster roll of July 1, 1863, as absent without leave since May 14, 1863; reported on muster rolls of August 31, and October 31, 1863, as not yet having reported for duty; reported on muster roll of February 29, 1864, as absent without leave since April 21, 1863; reported on muster roll of April 30, 1864, as having deserted, April 21, 1863.

Massey, S. V., enlisted for the war, at Columbia, by Captain Cuthbert, July 20, 1862; on last available muster roll (June 30, 1864) as present.

Mathewes, O. D., enlisted at Columbia, May 9, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, May 22, 1861; on muster roll of June 30, 1861; not on that of November 1, 1862 (the next available), or any subsequent available muster roll.⁴

Mathewes, Paul F., enlisted at Richmond, Va., May 23, 1861; discharged July 8, 1862, by Act of Congress, being under age.

McCoy, H. A., enlisted at Charleston, May 9, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, May 22, 1861; on muster roll of June

¹The unofficial compilation says lost an arm.

²The unofficial compilation says discharged.

³Enlisted at Charleston, by Captain Jeffords, February 17, 1863.

⁴The unofficial compilation says Quartermaster Sergeant.

30, 1861; not on that of November 1, 1862 (the next available), or any subsequent available muster roll.¹

McLean, William, enlisted at Charleston, May 9, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, May 22, 1861; on mustering in roll of May 22, 1861; not on any subsequent available muster roll.²

Middleton, J. A., enlisted for the war, at Columbia, by Major Melton, April 1, 1864; on last available muster roll (June 30, 1864) as present.

Miles, Septimus C., enlisted at Charleston, May 9, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, May 22, 1861; killed at Gettysburg, July 2, 1863.

Millar, John, enlisted at Charleston, May 9, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, May 22, 1861; transferred to Lamar's Artillery, in exchange for B. Boyett, September 3, 1862.³

Millar, Robert S., enlisted at Charleston, May 9, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, at Richmond, Va., June 1, 1861; discharged for disability, November 23, 1861.

Miller, Abram B., enlisted at Charleston, May 9, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, May 22, 1861; reported on muster rolls of February 28, July 1, August 31, and October 31, 1863, and February 29, April 30, and June 30 (the last available), 1864, as absent, sick, since February 20, 1863.

Miller, Paul G., enlisted at Charleston, May 9, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, May 22, 1861; died at Warren Springs, Va., December 19, 1861.⁴

Mills, Edmund J., enlisted at Charleston, May 9, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, May 22, 1861; reported on regimental roster of January 17, 1862, as absent, sick, since December 27, 1861; reported on muster roll of November 1, 1862, as present; killed at Gettysburg, July 2, 1863.

Mitchell, F. G., enlisted at Charleston, May 9, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, May 22, 1861; on muster roll of June 30, 1861; not on that of November 1, 1862 (the next available), or any subsequent available muster roll.⁵

Mortimer, LaBruce, enlisted at Charleston, May 9, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, May 22, 1861; promoted to 3rd Corporal between June 30, 1861, and November 1, 1862.

¹The unofficial compilation says transferred to a Georgia regiment.

²The unofficial compilation says discharged for ill health.

³The unofficial compilation says wounded at Malvern Hill.

⁴The unofficial compilation says of typhoid pneumonia.

⁵The unofficial compilation says transferred to cavalry.

Montgomery, William Rhodamanthus, enlisted at Richmond, Va., May 15, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, May 22, 1861; transferred to Phillips Legion, August 8, 1861, by order of General Lee.

Moses, Josiah L., enlisted at Charleston, May 9, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, May 22, 1861; reported on regimental roster of January 17, 1861, as absent, in South Carolina, sick, having left July 21, 1861; not on any subsequent available muster roll.¹

Moses, Perry, Jr., enlisted at Charleston, May 9, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, May 22, 1861; on muster roll June 30, 1861; not on that of November 1, 1862 (the next available), or any subsequent available muster roll.²

Mulkey, W. E., enlisted for the war, at Columbia, by Captain Cuthbert, July 20, 1862; died of sickness, at Richmond, Va., December 1, 1862.

Munnerlyn, James K., enlisted at Charleston, May 9, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, May 22, 1861; transferred to Jeff Davis Legion, July 24, 1862, by order of General Lee.

Orander, Lewis, joined Company between February 28, and July 1, 1863; wounded at Gettysburg, July 2, 1863; died of his wound, July 28, 1863.

Orr, A. J., enlisted for the war, at Columbia, by Captain Cuthbert, July 20, 1862; on last available muster roll (June 30, 1864) as present.

Palmer, James Jerman, enlisted at Charleston, May 9, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, May 22, 1861; on muster roll of June 30, 1861; not on that of November 1, 1862 (the next available), or any subsequent available muster roll.³

Palmer, Keating L., enlisted at Charleston, May 9, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, May 22, 1861; on muster roll of June 30, 1861; not on that of November 1, 1862 (the next available), or any subsequent available muster roll.⁴

Peeples, H. M., enlisted at Charleston, May 9, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, May 22, 1861; on muster roll of June

¹The unofficial compilation says he was promoted to lieutenant of artillery.

²The unofficial compilation says discharged.

³The unofficial compilation says transferred to Palmetto Sharpshooters.

⁴The unofficial compilation says transferred to the cavalry.

30, 1861; not on that of November 1, 1862 (the next available), or any subsequent available muster roll.¹

Pendergast, Michael G., enlisted at Charleston, May 9, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, May 22, 1861; transferred to Jeff Davis Legion, by order of Colonel Kennedy, October 14, 1862.

Pinckney, Hopson, enlisted at Charleston, May 9, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, May 22, 1861; reported on regimental roster of January 17, 1862, as absent, at Warrenton, Va., sick, since December 28, 1861; not on any subsequent available muster roll.²

Pinckney, Samuel Gourdin, enlisted for the war, at Culpeper, Va., by Captain Cuthbert, November 12, 1862; reported on muster roll of October 31, 1863, as absent, sick, since October 30, 1863; reported on muster roll of February 29, 1864, as on detached service, South Carolina Bureau, Atlanta, Ga., January 7, 1864; reported on muster rolls of April 30, and June 30 (the last available), 1864, as on detached service in quartermaster department at Georgetown, S. C.

Prentiss, Charles B., enlisted at Columbia, May 9, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, May 22, 1861; discharged by Order No. 478, November 8, 1861.

Prentiss, Otis D., enlisted at Charleston, May 9, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, May 22, 1861; on muster roll of June 30, 1861; not on that of November 1, 1862 (the next available), or any subsequent available muster roll.³

Raysor, J. C., enlisted at Charleston, May 9, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, May 22, 1861; transferred to Company G between June 30, and August 31, 1861.

Reeder, Thomas H., enlisted at Charleston, May 9, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, May 22, 1861; on muster roll of February 28, 1863; not on any subsequent available muster roll.⁴

Rice, L. L., enlisted at Charleston, May 9, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, May 22, 1861; reported on regimental roster of January 17, 1862, as absent, on furlough, in Barnwell District, sick, since December 6, 1861; not on any subsequent available muster roll.⁵

¹The unofficial compilation says appointed an assistant surgeon, C. S. A.

²The unofficial compilation says transferred to Carrington's light battery.

³The unofficial compilation says discharged.

⁴The unofficial compilation says transferred to Palmetto Guard Artillery.

⁵The unofficial compilation says wounded at second Manassas.

Rivers, R. H., enlisted at Charleston, May 9, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, May 22, 1861; promoted to 3rd Corporal between November 10, 1862, and January 1, 1863.

Rivers, William, enlisted at Charleston, May 9, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, May 22, 1861; reported on regimental roster of January 17, 1862, as absent, on furlough, since December 26, 1861; reported on muster roll of November 1, 1862, as absent, sick, since June 29, 1862; discharged by Examining Board, Columbia, December 11, 1862.

Roumillat, A. J. A., enlisted at Charleston, May 9, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, May 22, 1861; reported on regimental roster of January 17, 1862, as absent, at Warren Springs, Va., sick, since December 12, 1861; not on any subsequent available muster roll.¹

Royal, James Peronneau, enlisted at Charleston, May 9, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, May 22, 1861; reported on regimental roster of January 17, 1862, as absent, at Warren Springs, Va., sick, since December 12, 1861; not on any subsequent available muster roll.²

Ruffin, Charles L., enlisted at Charleston, May 9, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, May 21, 1861; reported on regimental roster of January 17, 1862, as absent, at Warrenton, Va., sick, since November 15, 1861; reported on muster roll of November 1, 1862, as absent, sick, since June 21, 1862; reported on muster roll of January 1, 1863, as guide to General D. H. Hill; reported on muster roll of February 28, 1863, as absent, sick, since June 25, 1862; reported on muster rolls of July 1, August 31, and October 31, 1863, and February 29, 1864, as absent without leave since February 28, 1863; reported on muster roll of April 30, 1864, as having deserted, February 28, 1863.

Sanders, A. C., enlisted at Charleston, May 9, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, May 22, 1861; on muster roll of June 30, 1861; not on that of November 1, 1862 (the next available), or any subsequent available muster roll.³

Sanders, J. B., enlisted at Charleston, May 9, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, May 22, 1861; on muster roll of June

¹The unofficial compilation says wounded and discharged.

²The unofficial compilation says killed at Malvern Hill.

³The unofficial compilation says discharged.

1, 1861; not on that of November 1, 1862 (the next available), or any subsequent available muster roll.¹

Schipmann, Benjamin M., enlisted at Charleston, May 9, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, May 22, 1861; transferred to Company F, Aiken's Partisan Rangers, December 1, 1862.

Scott, Maxwell O., enlisted at Charleston, May 9, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, May 22, 1861; promoted to 3rd Sergeant between June 30, 1861, and November 1, 1862.

Screven, Reginald Heber (born March 29, 1838), enlisted at Charleston, May 9, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, May 22, 1861; reported on regimental roster of January 17, 1862, as absent, at Richmond, Va., sick, since December 10, 1861; reported on muster roll of November 1, 1862, as present; promoted to 4th Corporal between November 1, 1862, and January 1, 1863.

Seabrook, J. C., enlisted at Richmond, Va., May 20, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, May 22, 1861; promoted to 1st Corporal between June 30, 1861, and November 1, 1862.

Shoolbred, James, enlisted at Charleston, May 9, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, May 22, 1861; reported on muster rolls of November 1, 1862, and January 1, 1863, as absent, sick, since October 20, 1862; reported on muster roll of February 28, 1863, as present; reported on muster roll of October 31, 1863, as on extra duty as hospital nurse; reported on muster roll of February 29, 1864, as back with the Company; on last available muster roll (June 30, 1864) as present.

Shoolbred, Rives G., enlisted at Bull Run, June 4, 1861; promoted to 4th Sergeant between June 30, 1861, and November 1, 1862.

Simpson, Luke, transferred from Company L, 24th Regiment, S. C. V., in exchange for A. C. Appleby, January 1, 1863; died in Howard Grove Hospital, May 28, 1863.

Smith, George McBride, enlisted at Charleston, May 9, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, May 22, 1861; reported on regimental roster of January 17, 1862, as absent, sick, since October 17, 1861; not on any subsequent available muster roll.²

Stocker, F. W., enlisted at Charleston, May 9, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, May 22, 1861; reported on muster roll of June 30, 1861, as in hospital; reported on muster roll of June 30, 1861 (filed July 31, 1861), as in hospital, at Culpeper, Va.;

¹The unofficial compilation says discharged.

²The unofficial compilation says discharged on account of ill health.

reported on muster roll of November 1, 1862, as present; transferred to Company D, 5th Regiment, Cavalry, South Carolina Volunteers, in exchange for D. Weimer, January 19, 1864.

Stokes, J. A., joined between June 30, and August 20, 1861; reported on regimental roster of January 17, 1862, as absent, in South Carolina, sick, since August 20, 1861; not on any subsequent available muster roll.

Strobbart, James A., Jr., enlisted at Charleston, May 9, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, May 22, 1861; on muster roll of June 30, 1861; not on that of November 1, 1862 (the next available), or any subsequent available muster roll.¹

Thomson, Thomas S., enlisted at Charleston, May 9, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, May 22, 1861; on muster roll of June 1, 1862; not on that of November 1, 1862 (the next available), or any subsequent available muster roll.²

Tillinghast, E. L., enlisted at Charleston, May 9, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, May 22, 1861; wounded at Savage Station, June 29, 1862; reported on muster rolls of November 1, 1862, and January 1, 1863, as absent, wounded; reported on muster roll of February 28, 1863, as having been discharged for disability.

Trapier, Edward S., enlisted at Richmond, Va., May 15, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, May 22, 1861; discharged by Order No. 572, November 23, 1861.

Utsey, T. R. S., joined between June 30, and August 20, 1861; reported on regimental roster of January 17, 1862, as absent, in South Carolina, sick, having left August 20, 1861; not on any subsequent available muster roll.

Walker, R. D., enlisted at Charleston, May 9, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, May 22, 1861; discharged for disability, December 7, 1861.

Walker, W. A., enlisted at Charleston, May 9, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, May 22, 1861; on muster roll of June 30, 1861; not on that of November 1, 1862 (the next available), or any subsequent available muster roll.³

Walter, W. J., enlisted at Charleston, May 9, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, May 22, 1861; on muster roll of June

¹The unofficial compilation says he died of disease at Richmond, Va.

²The unofficial compilation says he was appointed a surgeon.

³The unofficial compilation says transferred to a Georgia regiment.

30, 1861; not on that of November 1, 1862 (the next available), or any subsequent available muster roll.¹

Weimer, D., transferred from Company D, 5th Regiment, Cavalry, S. C. V., in exchange for F. W. Stocker, January 19, 1864; on last available muster roll (June 30, 1864) as present.

Wescoat, Thomas M., enlisted at Charleston, May 9, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, May 22, 1861; transferred "to Kings mounted men", November 1, 1861.

Wescoat, W. Preston, enlisted at Charleston, May 9, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, May 22, 1861; promoted to 5th Sergeant between November 1, 1862, and January 1, 1863.

Wickenberg, A. V., enlisted at Charleston, May 9, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, May 22, 1861; transferred "to Sumters Volunteers", November 1, 1861.

Wright, James E., reduced from 2nd Sergeant between January 17, and November 1, 1862; reported on muster rolls of January 1, February 28, July 1, August 31, and October 31, 1863, as absent, sick, since November 18, 1862; reported on muster roll of February 29, 1864, as present; reported on muster rolls of April 30, and June 30 (the last available), 1864, as absent, sick, since April —, 1864.

Zealy, J. E., enlisted at Charleston, May 9, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, May 22, 1861; on muster roll of June 1, 1861; not on that of November 1, 1862 (the next available), or any subsequent available muster roll.²

COMPANY K (BROOKS GUARD VOLUNTEERS).

The following account of this company appears under "Remarks" on the first muster roll (May 23, 1861) thereof:

"My company the 'Brooks Guard Volunteers' was organized in Charleston So. Ca. on the 8th. . of May 1861, under orders from his Excellency, the Governor of South Carolina. F. W. Pickens, and was immediately ordered to Virginia. The Company left Charleston for its destination in Virginia on the 12th. . of May, and was mustered into the service of the Confederate States on

¹The unofficial compilation says wounded through the back of the neck at first Manassas and discharged on account thereof.

²The unofficial compilation says died of pneumonia at Main Street Hospital, Richmond, Va.

the 23rd.. of May, 1861 by Capt Scott, as one of the Companies of the 2nd.. Palmetto Reg^t— under Col Kershaw.

A Burnet Rhett

Capt B. G. V

May 24th.., 61

Camp Davis

The time of service is one year from the date of the organization of the Company viz: the 8th.. May 1861.

A B Rhett

May 24th.. 1861”

The Company was mustered into Confederate service at Camp Davis, near Richmond, Va., May 23, 1861, by John Scott, Captain, C. S. A., Mustering Officer.

The following muster rolls of the Company are available and from them the succeeding roster of the Company has been compiled:

May 23, 1861, Camp Davis, near Richmond; July 1, 1861, January 1, 1862, Camp Camden, Va.; February 10, 1862, May 30, 1862, Justis Farm, near Yorktown, Va., November 1, 1862, near Culpeper, Va.; January 1, 1863, near Fredericksburg; March 1 1863, near Fredericksburg; July 1, 1863, Chambersburg, Pa.; September 1, 1863, near Frederic Hill, Md.; October 31, 1863, near Russellville, Tenn.; February 29, 1864, Petersburg, Va.; April 30, 1864, and June 30, 1864, near Richmond.

Early in 1862 the Secretary of War authorized Captain Rhett to organize a company of artillery and this Company was “Mustered for pay from Jan’y 1st— 1862 when last paid to Feby 10th 1862 when transferred to artillery” by William H. Porter, 2nd Lieutenant of Infantry, C. S. A., Mustering Officer.

The following comments under “Record of Events” are entered upon the muster roll of May 30, 1862:

“Attention is earnestly called to the present condition of this Company. Capt Rhett the Captain of the company is now in Richmond by order of Genl Lee drilling an Artillery Company raised under authority of the Secretary of War. He has there with him 43 re-enlisted men from this company while there are here with me 10 re-enlisted men who re-enlisted under precisely the same circumstances and are now anxious to join Captain Rhett The Company is at present and has been for some time past in reality without a Captain.

In consequence of the above mentioned circumstances it is impossible for me to make out an accurate Muster Roll of the Company

William Elliott
1st Lieut Com^{dg}”

The following “Record of Events” appears on the muster roll of January 1, 1863:

“This Company (K) was engaged in the fight in front of Fredericksburg and had one Killed and Eight wounded.”

The following “Record of Events” is entered upon the muster roll of September 1, 1863:

“This Company went with the army into Pennsylvania and was engaged at Battle of Gettysburg Pa. also in a skirmish at Bridge where the Boonsboro’ Turnpike crosses the Antietam River

Camp Near Frederick Hall Va.,
August 31st 1863

Alexr., McNeill 1st Lt Co. F
Comdg Co. K. 2d Rg”

The following “Record of Events” is entered upon the muster roll of October 31, 1863:

“This Company left their camp in Spottsylvania County Va for Gen’l Bragg’s army where it arrived in time to participate in the battle of Chickamauga Sept 20th—1863

John Webb 2nd Lt
Comd^g Co. ‘K’ ”

The following “Record of Events” is entered upon the muster roll of February 29, 1864:

“Since last Report this Company left Chattanooga Nov 4/63 & marched to Knoxville while on the way were Engaged skirmishing—Was present at the storming of the works at Knoxville—lost one man wounded Participated in Battle of Beans Station Decr 14th 1863. lost one man wounded Nothing occurred during Jany & Feby worth mentioning”

In a report on an election held for 1st Lieutenant of Company K, September 29, 1864, the managers, Alexander McNeill, 1st Lieutenant, Company F, J. J. Drakeford, 1st Lieutenant, Company E, and S. J. Benton, Lieutenant, Company G, reported that twelve votes had been cast and they were all for Lieutenant S. J.

Benton. The following were the non-commissioned officers and privates reported as voting: D. A. Shuler, R. G. Moorer, William Duncan, C. C. Blume, G. Dickerson, James Plunkett, J. W. Shuler, J. S. Bishop, F. A. Burrows, J. C. Smith, H. J. Huff and J. A. Hiers.

CAPTAINS.

Rhett, Andrew Burnet (born September 28, 1831), entered State service, at Charleston, May 8, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, May 23, 1861; reported on muster roll of May 30, 1862, as absent, in Richmond, as captain of an artillery company authorized by the Secretary of War; transferred to the above mentioned artillery company between May 30, and November 1, 1862.

Moorer, Jacob F., promoted from 3rd Lieutenant, between May 30, and November 1, 1862; wounded at Gettysburg, and left in the hands of the enemy, July 2, 1863; reported on muster rolls of September 1, and October 31, 1863, and February 29, 1864, as left in the hands of the enemy; not on any subsequent available muster roll.

Webb, John, Jr., promoted from 1st Lieutenant, between February 29, and April 30, 1864; killed at Spottsylvania, May 12, 1864.

Dutart, James E., promoted from 1st Lieutenant, between May 12, and June 22, 1864; killed at Petersburg, June 22, 1864.

FIRST LIEUTENANTS.

Elliott, William (born September 3, 1838), entered State service at Charleston, May 8, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, May 23, 1861; reported on muster roll of February 10, 1862, as on detached service; reported on muster roll of May 30, 1862, as present; transferred to Captain Rhett's artillery company between May 30, and November 1, 1862.

Dwight, W. M., elected at the Reorganization, taking rank from May 13, 1862; reported on muster roll of November 1, 1862, as having been taken prisoner at Maryland Heights and as at home on parole; reported on muster rolls of January 1, March 1, July 1, and September 1, 1863, as detached on General Kershaw's staff as A. A. Inspector General; promoted to captain and transferred to A. A. General's office, November 3, 1864.

Webb, John, Jr., promoted from 2nd Lieutenant, November 3, 1863; promoted to Captain between February 29, and April 30, 1864.

Dutart, James E., promoted from 2nd Lieutenant between February 29, and April 30, 1864; promoted to Captain between May 12 and June 22, 1864.

Benton, Samuel J., elected from 1st Lieutenant of Company G, September 29, 1864.

SECOND LIEUTENANTS.

LaMotte, Charles O., entered State service, at Charleston, May 8, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, May 23, 1861; reported on muster roll of February 10, 1862, as on detached service; reported on muster roll of May 30, 1862, as absent, on baggage guard, at Richmond, Va.; not on any subsequent available muster roll.¹

Edwards, DeSaussure, elected at the Reorganization, taking rank from May 13, 1862; reported on muster roll of March 1, 1863, as absent, on furlough; reported on muster roll of July 1, 1863, as present; killed at Gettysburg, July 2, 1863.

Bradley, T. W., promoted from 3rd Lieutenant between July 2 and September 1, 1862; reported on muster roll of September 1, 1863, as absent, sick; resignation accepted by the President, September 15, 1863.

Webb, John, Jr., promoted from 1st Sergeant, October 8, 1863; promoted to 1st Lieutenant, November 3, 1863.

Dutart, James E., promoted from a Private of Company I, November 3, 1863; promoted to 1st Lieutenant between February 29, and April 30, 1864.

THIRD LIEUTENANTS.

Moorer, Jacob F., entered State service, at Charleston, May 8, 1861; mustered into Confederate service May 23, 1861; reported on muster roll of February 10, 1862, as on detached service; reported on muster roll of May 30, 1862, as present; promoted to Captain between May 30, and November 1, 1862.

Bradley, T. W., elected at the Reorganization, taking rank from May 13, 1862; reported on muster rolls of January 1, and March

¹The unofficial compilation says he was retired at the Reorganization and was subsequently on General Pike's staff.

1, 1863, as absent, sick; reported on muster roll of July 1, 1863, as absent, sick, since June 8, 1863; promoted to 2nd Lieutenant between July 2, and September 1, 1863.

FIRST SERGEANTS.

Fickling, William W., enlisted at Charleston, May 9, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, May 23, 1861; discharged at Camp Camden, December 1, 1861.

Gilbert, S. Capers, promoted from 2nd Sergeant between December 1, 1861, and January 1, 1862; reported on muster roll of May 30, 1862, as having reënlisted and as at Richmond, Va., in Captain Rhett's artillery company; transferred to that company between May 30, and November 1, 1862.

Webb, John, Jr., promoted from 4th Sergeant between May 30, and November 1, 1862; reported on muster roll of November 1, 1862, as absent, in Charleston, on furlough, sick; reported on muster roll of January 1, 1863, as present; promoted to 2nd Lieutenant, October 8, 1863.

Phillips, L. R., promoted from 2nd Sergeant, November 1, 1863; reported on muster roll of February 1, 1864, as at hospital from wound; reported on muster rolls of April 30, and June 30 (the last available), 1864, as detailed in Government iron works, Columbia, S. C.

SECOND SERGEANTS.

Gilbert, S. Capers, enlisted at Charleston, May 9, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, May 23, 1861; promoted to 1st Sergeant between December 1, 1861, and January 1, 1862.

Fell, Thomas D., promoted from 1st Corporal between December 1, 1861, and January 1, 1862; reported on muster roll of February 10, 1862, as sick, in South Carolina; reported on muster roll of May 30, 1862, as having reënlisted and as in Richmond, Va., in Captain Rhett's artillery company; transferred to that company between May 30, and November 1, 1862.

Phillips, L. R., promoted from Private between May 30, and November 1, 1862; wounded at Fredericksburg, December 13, 1862; reported on muster rolls of January 1, and March 1, 1863, as in hospital; reported on muster roll of July 1, 1863, as present; wounded at Chickamauga, September 20, 1863; reported on mus-

ter roll of October 31, 1863, as in hospital; promoted to 1st Sergeant, November 1, 1863.

Moorer, Roland G., promoted from 4th Sergeant between October 31, 1863, and February 29, 1864; reported on muster roll of February 29, 1864, as present; on last available muster roll (June 30, 1864) as present; present at election, September 29, 1864.

THIRD SERGEANTS.

Williams, D. T., enlisted at Charleston, May 9, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, May 23, 1861; discharged at Camp Camden, December 1, 1861.

Hamilton, James, promoted from 2nd Corporal between December 1, 1861, and January 1, 1862; reported on muster roll of May 30, 1862, as having reënlisted and as at Richmond, Va., in Captain Rhett's artillery company.

Goldsmith, Abram A., promoted from Private between May 30, and November 1, 1862; wounded at Sharpsburg, September 17, 1862; reported on muster rolls of November 1, 1862, and January 1, March 1, July 1, September 1, and October 31, 1863, as absent, on furlough, wounded; reduced to ranks between October 31, 1863, and February 29, 1864.

Burrows, Francis A., promoted from 5th Sergeant between October 31, and February 29, 1863; reported on muster rolls of April 30, and June 30 (the last available), 1864; as in the hands of the enemy; present at election, September 29, 1864.

FOURTH SERGEANTS.

Wayne, Robert, enlisted at Charleston, May 9, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, May 23, 1861; on muster roll of July 1, 1861; not on any subsequent available muster roll.

Webb, John, Jr., promoted from 3rd Corporal between July 1, 1861, and January 1, 1862; reported on muster roll of February 10, 1862, as on detached service; reported on muster roll of May 30, 1862, as present; promoted to 1st Sergeant between May 30, and November 1, 1862.

Moorer, Roland G., promoted from Private between May 30, and November 1, 1862; wounded at Fredericksburg, December 13, 1862; reported on muster roll of January 1, 1863, as in hospital, at Richmond, Va.; reported on muster rolls of March 1, July 1, September 1, and October 1, 1863, as absent, on furlough; promoted

to 2nd Sergeant between October 31, 1863, and February 29, 1864.

Ferreira, Frank C., promoted from Private between February 29 and April 30, 1864; wounded at the Wilderness; reported on muster roll of June 30, 1864 (the last available), as on furlough.

FIFTH SERGEANTS.

O'Neill, Edmund F., promoted from 4th Corporal between July 1, 1861; and January 1, 1862; reported on muster roll of May 30, 1862, as having reënlisted and as at Richmond, Va., in Captain Rhett's artillery company; transferred to that company between May 30, and November 1, 1862.

Burrows, Francis A., promoted from Private between May 30, and November 1, 1862; reported on muster roll of November 1, 1862; as sick, in hospital, at Staunton, Va.; reported on muster roll of January 1, 1863, as present; reported on muster roll of July 1, 1863, as absent, sick, since April 4, 1863; reported on muster roll of September 1, 1863, as present; promoted to 3rd Sergeant between October 31, 1863, and February 29, 1864.

Simons, James R., promoted from Private between February 29, and April 30, 1864; killed at Spottsylvania, May 12, 1864.

FIRST CORPORALS.

Fell, Thomas D., enlisted at Charleston May 9, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, May 23, 1861; promoted to 2nd Sergeant between July 1, 1861, and January 1, 1862.

Purse, Edward L., promoted from Private between July 1, 1861, and January 1, 1862; reported on muster roll of May 30, 1862, as having reënlisted, and as at Richmond, Va., in Captain Rhett's artillery company; transferred to that company between May 30, and November 1, 1862.

Lawson, P. A., promoted from Private between May 30, and November 1, 1862; wounded at Savage Station, June 29, 1862; reported on muster rolls of November 1, 1862, and January 1, and March 1, 1863, as absent, on furlough, wounded; reported on muster roll of July 1, 1863, as present; reported on muster rolls of September 1, and October 1, 1863, and February 29, April 30, and June 30 (the last available), 1864, as in the Adjutant General's office, division headquarters, since August 19, 1863.

SECOND CORPORALS.

Hamilton, James, enlisted at Charleston, May 9, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, May 23, 1861; promoted to 3rd Corporal between July 1, 1861, and January 1, 1862.

Calvitt, William L., promoted from Private between July 1, 1861, and January 1, 1862; reported on muster roll of February 10, 1862, as on detached service; reported on muster roll of May 30, 1862, as having reënlisted for Captain Rhett's artillery company; transferred to that company between May 30, and November 1, 1862.

Rush, F. D., enlisted at Charleston, July 1, 1862; reported on muster rolls of November 1, 1862, and January 1, and March 1, 1863, as absent, sick, in hospital; reduced to ranks between March 1, and July 1, 1863.

Shuler, D. A., promoted from 3rd Corporal between March 1, and July 1, 1863; reported on muster roll of July 1, 1863, as present; reported on muster roll of September 1, 1863, as absent, at hospital, sick, since July 3, 1863; reported on muster roll of October 31, 1863, as present; on last available muster roll (June 30, 1864) as present; present at election, September 29, 1864.

THIRD CORPORALS.

Webb, John, Jr., enlisted at Charleston, May 9, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, May 23, 1861; promoted to 4th Sergeant between July 1, 1861, and January 1, 1862.

Sparkman, A. J., promoted from Private between July 1, 1861, and January 1, 1862; reported on muster roll of January 1, 1862, as sick, at hospital; died of typhoid fever, at Charlottesville, Va., February 21, 1862.

Shuler, D. A., enlisted at Orangeburgh, by Lieutenant Bell, July 1, 1862; wounded at Fredericksburg, December 13, 1862; reported on muster rolls of January 1, and March 1, 1863, as in hospital, at Richmond, Va.; promoted to 2nd Corporal between March 1, and July 1, 1863.

Plunkett, James, promoted from Private between March 1, and July 1, 1863; reported on muster roll of July 1, 1863, as absent, sick, since May 28, 1863; reported on muster roll of September 1, 1863, as present; on last available muster roll (June 30, 1864) as present; present at election, September 29, 1864.

FOURTH CORPORALS.

O'Neill, Edmund F., enlisted at Charleston, May 9, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, May 23, 1861; promoted to 5th Sergeant between July 1, 1861, and January 1, 1862.

Murphy, Martin, promoted from Private between July 1, 1861, and January 1, 1862; promoted to 3rd Corporal between March 20, and May 30, 1862; reported on muster roll of May 30, 1862, as having reënlisted for Captain Rhett's artillery company; transferred to that company between May 30, and November 1, 1862.

Hiers, George S., enlisted at Barnwell, by Captain Radcliffe, July 1, 1862; wounded at Fredericksburg, December 13, 1862; reported on muster roll of January 1, 1863, as in hospital, in Richmond, Va.; died at General Hospital No. 18, Richmond, Va., January 10, 1863.

Woolley, Aquilla, promoted from Private between March 1 and July 1, 1863; reported on muster roll of July 1, 1863, as present; wounded at Gettysburg, July 2, 1863; reported on muster rolls of September 1, and October 31, 1863, as absent, on furlough; reported on muster roll of February 29, 1864, as at hospital; reported on muster rolls of April 30, and June 30, 1864 (the last available), as on furlough.

PRIVATES.

Ackis, Richard W., enlisted at Charleston, May 9, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, May 23, 1861; reported on muster rolls of May 23, and July 1, 1861, as a Musician; on all subsequent rolls as a Private; reported on muster roll of May 30, 1862, as having reënlisted and as at Richmond, Va., in Captain Rhett's artillery company; not on any subsequent available muster roll.

Adams, David, enlisted July 1, 1862; wounded September 17, 1862; reported on muster roll of November 1, 1862, as at hospital; discharged on surgeon's certificate of disability, December 6, 1862.

Addison, William, enlisted at Charleston, May 20, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, May 23, 1861; on muster roll of July 1, 1861; not on any subsequent available muster roll.

Allgood, J. F., transferred from _____¹ between January 1, and February 10, 1862; on muster roll of February 10, 1862; not on any subsequent available muster roll.

¹Enlisted at Pendleton, by Captain Griffen, April 14, 1861.

Antibus, George, enlisted at Charleston, May 9, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, May 23, 1861; reported on muster roll of May 23, 1861, as a Musician, but never afterward; reported on muster roll of May 30, 1862, as having reënlisted and as at Richmond, Va., in Captain Rhett's artillery company; not on any subsequent available muster roll.

Appleby, C. E., enlisted June 21, 1861; on muster roll of July 1, 1861; not on any subsequent available muster roll.

Bailey, John, enlisted at Charleston, May 9, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, May 23, 1861; reported on muster roll of February 10, 1862, as on detached service; reported on muster roll of May 30, 1862, as present and as having reënlisted for Captain Rhett's artillery company; reported on muster rolls of November 1, 1862, and January 1, March 1, and July 1, 1863, as detached with division provost; reported on muster rolls of September 1, and October 1, 1863, as detached on division provost guard since October, 1862; reported on muster roll of February 29, 1864, as present; wounded at Cold Harbor, June —, 1864; reported on muster roll of June 30, 1864 (the last available), as on furlough.

Ballentine, J. C., enlisted June 21, 1861; on muster roll of July 1, 1861; not on any subsequent available muster roll.

Barrett, Richard, enlisted at Charleston, May 9, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, May 23, 1861; reported on muster roll of May 30, 1862, as having reënlisted and as at Richmond, Va., in Captain Rhett's artillery company; not on any subsequent available muster roll.

Barrett, Francis C., enlisted at Charleston, by Captain Rhett, May 9, 1861; reported on muster roll of February 10, 1862, as on detached service; reported on muster roll of May 30, 1862, as having reënlisted for Captain Rhett's artillery company; not on any subsequent available muster roll.

Bazile, J. O., enlisted at Barnwell, by Captain Radcliffe, July 1, 1862; reported on muster rolls of November 1, 1862, and January 1, 1863, as sick, at hospital; reported on muster roll of March 1, 1863, as absent, on furlough, sick; reported on muster rolls of July 1, September 1, and October 31, 1863, and February 29, April 30, and June 30 (the last available), 1864, as sick, in hospital, since October 14, 1862.

Bell, Charles W., enlisted at Barnwell, by Captain Radcliffe, July 1, 1862; wounded at Sharpsburg, September 17, 1862;

wounded at Gettysburg, July 2, 1863, and left in the hands of the enemy; died of his wounds, August 14, 1863.

Bell, W. P., enlisted at Barnwell, by Captain Radcliffe, July 1, 1862; wounded at Sharpsburg, September 17, 1862; reported on muster roll of November 1, 1862, as at hospital; reported on muster rolls of January 1, and March 1, 1863, as in hospital, at Richmond, Va.; reported on muster roll of July 1, 1863, as present; reported on muster rolls of October 31, 1863, and February 29, 1864, as absent without leave since September 25, 1863; reported on muster roll of April 30, 1864, as present; wounded at the Wilderness; reported on muster roll of June 30, 1864 (the last available), as on furlough.

Benton, J. M., enlisted at Greenville, by W. P. Price, July 1, 1862; reported on muster rolls of October 31, 1863, and February 29, 1864, as having been sent to hospital, sick, September 24, 1863; reported on muster roll of April 30, 1864, as present; wounded at the Wilderness; reported on muster roll of June 30, 1864 (the last available), as on furlough.

Bishop, J. S., enlisted at Barnwell, by Captain Radcliffe, July 1, 1862; reported on muster roll of November 1, 1862, as sick, at hospital; reported on muster roll of January 1, 1863, as absent, on furlough, sick; reported on muster roll of March 1, 1863, as sick, in hospital; reported on muster roll of July 1, 1863, as absent, on furlough, sick, since November 14, 1862; reported on muster roll of September 1, 1863, as sick, in hospital, since September 10, 1862; reported on muster roll of October 31, 1863, as present;¹ on last available muster roll (June 30, 1864) as present; present at election, September 29, 1864.

Black, J. Benjamin, enlisted at Charleston, May 9, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, May 23, 1861; died January 17, 1862.

Blume, C. C., enlisted at Barnwell, by Captain Radcliffe, July 1, 1862; reported on muster rolls of July 1, September 1, and October 31, 1863, and February 29, 1864, as sick, in hospital, since June 5, 1863; reported on muster roll of April 30, 1864, as present; reported on muster roll of June 30, 1864 (the last available), as in the hands of the enemy, wounded; present at election, September 29, 1864.

¹While on furlough he joined a cavalry company in South Carolina and served therein from February 13, to August 17, 1863.

Boag, William, enlisted at Charleston, May 9, 1861; transferred to Company I, 1st (Gregg's) Regiment, S. C. V., May 20, 1861.

Brady, James, enlisted at Charleston, May 9, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, May 23, 1861; on muster roll of July 1, 1861; not on any subsequent available muster roll.

Braswell, T. P., transferred from ——— between January 1, and February 10, 1862¹; not on any subsequent available muster roll.

Braun, Henri, enlisted at Charleston, May 9, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, May 23, 1861; reported on muster roll of May 30, 1862, as having reënlisted and as at Richmond, Va., in Captain Rhett's artillery company; not on any subsequent available muster roll.

Brown, William, enlisted at Charleston, May 9, 1861; discharged on surgeon's certificate, at Richmond, Va., prior to July 1, 1861.

Browne, R. M., enlisted at Charleston, May 9, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, May 23, 1861; on muster roll of July 1, 1861; not on any subsequent available muster roll.

Bruce, J. H., enlisted for the war at Greenville, by W. P. Price, July 1, 1863; on last available muster roll (June 30, 1864) as present.

Bruning, Henri, enlisted at Charleston, May 17, 1861; mustered into Confederate service May 23, 1861; reported on muster roll of May 30, 1862, as having reënlisted and as in Richmond, Va., in Captain Rhett's artillery company; not on any subsequent available muster roll.

Buckner, J. A., enlisted at Charleston, May 20, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, May 23, 1861; reported on muster roll of May 30, 1862, as having reënlisted and as in Richmond, Va., in Captain Rhett's artillery company; not on any subsequent available muster roll.

Bull, C. J., enlisted at Orangeburgh, by Lieutenant Bell, July 1, 1862; reported on muster roll of November 1, 1862, as sick, at hospital; reported on muster roll of January 1, 1863, as present; reported on muster rolls of July 1, September 1, and October 1, 1863, as sick, in hospital, since April 26, 1863; reported on muster roll of February 29, 1864, as present; killed in a skirmish at Spottsylvania, May 14, 1864.

¹Enlisted at Pendleton, by Captain Griffin, April 14, 1861.

Bull, E. E., enlisted at Orangeburgh, by Lieutenant Bell, July 1, 1862; wounded at Fredericksburg, December 13, 1862; reported on muster roll of January 1, 1863, as in hospital, at Richmond, Va.; reported on muster roll of March 1, 1863, as in hospital, sick; reported on muster roll of July 1, 1863, as sick, in hospital, since December 13, 1862; reported on muster roll of September 1, 1863, as having been discharged by medical examining board at Danville, Va., in conformity with General Order No. 72, A. and I. G. Office.

Burrows, Francis A., enlisted at Charleston, May 9, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, May 23, 1861; reported on muster roll of February 10, 1862, as on detached service; reported on muster roll of May 30, 1862, as present, having reënlisted; promoted to 5th Sergeant between May 30, and November 1, 1862.

Byrd, D. E., enlisted June 21, 1861; on muster roll of July 1, 1861; not on any subsequent available muster roll.

Calvitt, W. L., enlisted at Charleston, May 9, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, May 23, 1861; promoted to 2nd Corporal between July 1, 1861, and January 1, 1862.

Campsen, B., enlisted at Charleston, May 9, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, May 23, 1861; not reported present on muster roll of February 10, 1861; reported on muster roll of May 30, 1862, as present; discharged by order of the Secretary of War by Special Order No. 246, Richmond, October 2, 1862.

Casey, William P., enlisted at Charleston, May 9, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, May 23, 1861; reported on muster roll of May 30, 1862, as having reënlisted and as in Richmond, Va., in Captain Rhett's artillery company; not on any subsequent available muster roll.

Coles, Charles, enlisted at Charleston, May 9, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, May 23, 1861; reported on muster roll of February 10, 1862, as on detached service; reported on muster roll of May 30, 1862, as present and as having reënlisted for Captain Rhett's artillery company; not on any subsequent available muster roll.

Conway, Patrick, enlisted at Charleston, by Captain Rhett, May 17, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, May 23, 1861; reported on muster roll of February 10, 1862, as on detached service; reported on muster roll of May 30, 1862, as present and as having reënlisted for Captain Rhett's artillery company; not on any subsequent available muster roll.

Webb, John, Jr., promoted from 2nd Lieutenant, November 3, 1863; promoted to Captain between February 29, and April 30, 1864.

Dutart, James E., promoted from 2nd Lieutenant between February 29, and April 30, 1864; promoted to Captain between May 12 and June 22, 1864.

Benton, Samuel J., elected from 1st Lieutenant of Company G, September 29, 1864.

SECOND LIEUTENANTS.

LaMotte, Charles O., entered State service, at Charleston, May 8, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, May 23, 1861; reported on muster roll of February 10, 1862, as on detached service; reported on muster roll of May 30, 1862, as absent, on baggage guard, at Richmond, Va.; not on any subsequent available muster roll.¹

Edwards, DeSaussure, elected at the Reorganization, taking rank from May 13, 1862; reported on muster roll of March 1, 1863, as absent, on furlough; reported on muster roll of July 1, 1863, as present; killed at Gettysburg, July 2, 1863.

Bradley, T. W., promoted from 3rd Lieutenant between July 2 and September 1, 1862; reported on muster roll of September 1, 1863, as absent, sick; resignation accepted by the President, September 15, 1863.

Webb, John, Jr., promoted from 1st Sergeant, October 8, 1863; promoted to 1st Lieutenant, November 3, 1863.

Dutart, James E., promoted from a Private of Company I, November 3, 1863; promoted to 1st Lieutenant between February 29, and April 30, 1864.

THIRD LIEUTENANTS.

Moorer, Jacob F., entered State service, at Charleston, May 8, 1861; mustered into Confederate service May 23, 1861; reported on muster roll of February 10, 1862, as on detached service; reported on muster roll of May 30, 1862, as present; promoted to Captain between May 30, and November 1, 1862.

Bradley, T. W., elected at the Reorganization, taking rank from May 13, 1862; reported on muster rolls of January 1, and March

¹The unofficial compilation says he was retired at the Reorganization and was subsequently on General Pike's staff.

1, 1863, as absent, sick; reported on muster roll of July 1, 1863, as absent, sick, since June 8, 1863; promoted to 2nd Lieutenant between July 2, and September 1, 1863.

FIRST SERGEANTS.

Fickling, William W., enlisted at Charleston, May 9, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, May 23, 1861; discharged at Camp Camden, December 1, 1861.

Gilbert, S. Capers, promoted from 2nd Sergeant between December 1, 1861, and January 1, 1862; reported on muster roll of May 30, 1862, as having reënlisted and as at Richmond, Va., in Captain Rhett's artillery company; transferred to that company between May 30, and November 1, 1862.

Webb, John, Jr., promoted from 4th Sergeant between May 30, and November 1, 1862; reported on muster roll of November 1, 1862, as absent, in Charleston, on furlough, sick; reported on muster roll of January 1, 1863, as present; promoted to 2nd Lieutenant, October 8, 1863.

Phillips, L. R., promoted from 2nd Sergeant, November 1, 1863; reported on muster roll of February 1, 1864, as at hospital from wound; reported on muster rolls of April 30, and June 30 (the last available), 1864, as detailed in Government iron works, Columbia, S. C.

SECOND SERGEANTS.

Gilbert, S. Capers, enlisted at Charleston, May 9, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, May 23, 1861; promoted to 1st Sergeant between December 1, 1861, and January 1, 1862.

Fell, Thomas D., promoted from 1st Corporal between December 1, 1861, and January 1, 1862; reported on muster roll of February 10, 1862, as sick, in South Carolina; reported on muster roll of May 30, 1862, as having reënlisted and as in Richmond, Va., in Captain Rhett's artillery company; transferred to that company between May 30, and November 1, 1862.

Phillips, L. R., promoted from Private between May 30, and November 1, 1862; wounded at Fredericksburg, December 13, 1862; reported on muster rolls of January 1, and March 1, 1863, as in hospital; reported on muster roll of July 1, 1863, as present; wounded at Chickamauga, September 20, 1863; reported on mus-

ter roll of October 31, 1863, as in hospital; promoted to 1st Sergeant, November 1, 1863.

Moorer, Roland G., promoted from 4th Sergeant between October 31, 1863, and February 29, 1864; reported on muster roll of February 29, 1864, as present; on last available muster roll (June 30, 1864) as present; present at election, September 29, 1864.

THIRD SERGEANTS.

Williams, D. T., enlisted at Charleston, May 9, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, May 23, 1861; discharged at Camp Camden, December 1, 1861.

Hamilton, James, promoted from 2nd Corporal between December 1, 1861, and January 1, 1862; reported on muster roll of May 30, 1862, as having reënlisted and as at Richmond, Va., in Captain Rhett's artillery company.

Goldsmith, Abram A., promoted from Private between May 30, and November 1, 1862; wounded at Sharpsburg, September 17, 1862; reported on muster rolls of November 1, 1862, and January 1, March 1, July 1, September 1, and October 31, 1863, as absent, on furlough, wounded; reduced to ranks between October 31, 1863, and February 29, 1864.

Burrows, Francis A., promoted from 5th Sergeant between October 31, and February 29, 1863; reported on muster rolls of April 30, and June 30 (the last available), 1864; as in the hands of the enemy; present at election, September 29, 1864.

FOURTH SERGEANTS.

Wayne, Robert, enlisted at Charleston, May 9, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, May 23, 1861; on muster roll of July 1, 1861; not on any subsequent available muster roll.

Webb, John, Jr., promoted from 3rd Corporal between July 1, 1861, and January 1, 1862; reported on muster roll of February 10, 1862, as on detached service; reported on muster roll of May 30, 1862, as present; promoted to 1st Sergeant between May 30, and November 1, 1862.

Moorer, Roland G., promoted from Private between May 30, and November 1, 1862; wounded at Fredericksburg, December 13, 1862; reported on muster roll of January 1, 1863, as in hospital, at Richmond, Va.; reported on muster rolls of March 1, July 1, September 1, and October 1, 1863, as absent, on furlough; promoted

to 2nd Sergeant between October 31, 1863, and February 29, 1864.

Ferreira, Frank C., promoted from Private between February 29 and April 30, 1864; wounded at the Wilderness; reported on muster roll of June 30, 1864 (the last available), as on furlough.

FIFTH SERGEANTS.

O'Neill, Edmund F., promoted from 4th Corporal between July 1, 1861; and January 1, 1862; reported on muster roll of May 30, 1862, as having reenlisted and as at Richmond, Va., in Captain Rhett's artillery company; transferred to that company between May 30, and November 1, 1862.

Burrows, Francis A., promoted from Private between May 30, and November 1, 1862; reported on muster roll of November 1, 1862; as sick, in hospital, at Staunton, Va.; reported on muster roll of January 1, 1863, as present; reported on muster roll of July 1, 1863, as absent, sick, since April 4, 1863; reported on muster roll of September 1, 1863, as present; promoted to 3rd Sergeant between October 31, 1863, and February 29, 1864.

Simons, James R., promoted from Private between February 29, and April 30, 1864; killed at Spottsylvania, May 12, 1864.

FIRST CORPORALS.

Fell, Thomas D., enlisted at Charleston May 9, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, May 23, 1861; promoted to 2nd Sergeant between July 1, 1861, and January 1, 1862.

Purse, Edward L., promoted from Private between July 1, 1861, and January 1, 1862; reported on muster roll of May 30, 1862, as having reenlisted, and as at Richmond, Va., in Captain Rhett's artillery company; transferred to that company between May 30, and November 1, 1862.

Lawson, P. A., promoted from Private between May 30, and November 1, 1862; wounded at Savage Station, June 29, 1862; reported on muster rolls of November 1, 1862, and January 1, and March 1, 1863, as absent, on furlough, wounded; reported on muster roll of July 1, 1863, as present; reported on muster rolls of September 1, and October 1, 1863, and February 29, April 30, and June 30 (the last available), 1864, as in the Adjutant General's office, division headquarters, since August 19, 1863.

SECOND CORPORALS.

Hamilton, James, enlisted at Charleston, May 9, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, May 23, 1861; promoted to 3rd Corporal between July 1, 1861, and January 1, 1862.

Calvitt, William L., promoted from Private between July 1, 1861, and January 1, 1862; reported on muster roll of February 10, 1862, as on detached service; reported on muster roll of May 30, 1862, as having reënlisted for Captain Rhett's artillery company; transferred to that company between May 30, and November 1, 1862.

Rush, F. D., enlisted at Charleston, July 1, 1862; reported on muster rolls of November 1, 1862, and January 1, and March 1, 1863, as absent, sick, in hospital; reduced to ranks between March 1. and July 1, 1863.

Shuler, D. A., promoted from 3rd Corporal between March 1, and July 1, 1863; reported on muster roll of July 1, 1863, as present; reported on muster roll of September 1, 1863, as absent, at hospital, sick, since July 3, 1863; reported on muster roll of October 31, 1863, as present; on last available muster roll (June 30, 1864) as present; present at election, September 29, 1864.

THIRD CORPORALS.

Webb, John, Jr., enlisted at Charleston, May 9, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, May 23, 1861; promoted to 4th Sergeant between July 1, 1861, and January 1, 1862.

Sparkman, A. J., promoted from Private between July 1, 1861, and January 1, 1862; reported on muster roll of January 1, 1862, as sick, at hospital; died of typhoid fever, at Charlottesville, Va., February 21, 1862.

Shuler, D. A., enlisted at Orangeburgh, by Lieutenant Bell, July 1, 1862; wounded at Fredericksburg, December 13, 1862; reported on muster rolls of January 1, and March 1, 1863, as in hospital, at Richmond, Va.; promoted to 2nd Corporal between March 1, and July 1, 1863.

Plunkett, James, promoted from Private between March 1, and July 1, 1863; reported on muster roll of July 1, 1863, as absent, sick, since May 28, 1863; reported on muster roll of September 1, 1863, as present; on last available muster roll (June 30, 1864) as present; present at election, September 29, 1864.

FOURTH CORPORALS.

O'Neill, Edmund F., enlisted at Charleston, May 9, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, May 23, 1861; promoted to 5th Sergeant between July 1, 1861, and January 1, 1862.

Murphy, Martin, promoted from Private between July 1, 1861, and January 1, 1862; promoted to 3rd Corporal between March 20, and May 30, 1862; reported on muster roll of May 30, 1862, as having reënlisted for Captain Rhett's artillery company; transferred to that company between May 30, and November 1, 1862.

Hiers, George S., enlisted at Barnwell, by Captain Radcliffe, July 1, 1862; wounded at Fredericksburg, December 13, 1862; reported on muster roll of January 1, 1863, as in hospital, in Richmond, Va.; died at General Hospital No. 18, Richmond, Va., January 10, 1863.

Woolley, Aquilla, promoted from Private between March 1 and July 1, 1863; reported on muster roll of July 1, 1863, as present; wounded at Gettysburg, July 2, 1863; reported on muster rolls of September 1, and October 31, 1863, as absent, on furlough; reported on muster roll of February 29, 1864, as at hospital; reported on muster rolls of April 30, and June 30, 1864 (the last available), as on furlough.

PRIVATES.

Ackis, Richard W., enlisted at Charleston, May 9, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, May 23, 1861; reported on muster rolls of May 23, and July 1, 1861, as a Musician; on all subsequent rolls as a Private; reported on muster roll of May 30, 1862, as having reënlisted and as at Richmond, Va., in Captain Rhett's artillery company; not on any subsequent available muster roll.

Adams, David, enlisted July 1, 1862; wounded September 17, 1862; reported on muster roll of November 1, 1862, as at hospital; discharged on surgeon's certificate of disability, December 6, 1862.

Addison, William, enlisted at Charleston, May 20, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, May 23, 1861; on muster roll of July 1, 1861; not on any subsequent available muster roll.

Allgood, J. F., transferred from _____¹ between January 1, and February 10, 1862; on muster roll of February 10, 1862; not on any subsequent available muster roll.

¹Enlisted at Pendleton, by Captain Griffen, April 14, 1861.

Antibus, George, enlisted at Charleston, May 9, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, May 23, 1861; reported on muster roll of May 23, 1861, as a Musician, but never afterward; reported on muster roll of May 30, 1862, as having reënlisted and as at Richmond, Va., in Captain Rhett's artillery company; not on any subsequent available muster roll.

Appleby, C. E., enlisted June 21, 1861; on muster roll of July 1, 1861; not on any subsequent available muster roll.

Bailey, John, enlisted at Charleston, May 9, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, May 23, 1861; reported on muster roll of February 10, 1862, as on detached service; reported on muster roll of May 30, 1862, as present and as having reënlisted for Captain Rhett's artillery company; reported on muster rolls of November 1, 1862, and January 1, March 1, and July 1, 1863, as detached with division provost; reported on muster rolls of September 1, and October 1, 1863, as detached on division provost guard since October, 1862; reported on muster roll of February 29, 1864, as present; wounded at Cold Harbor, June —, 1864; reported on muster roll of June 30, 1864 (the last available), as on furlough.

Ballentine, J. C., enlisted June 21, 1861; on muster roll of July 1, 1861; not on any subsequent available muster roll.

Barrett, Richard, enlisted at Charleston, May 9, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, May 23, 1861; reported on muster roll of May 30, 1862, as having reënlisted and as at Richmond, Va., in Captain Rhett's artillery company; not on any subsequent available muster roll.

Barrett, Francis C., enlisted at Charleston, by Captain Rhett, May 9, 1861; reported on muster roll of February 10, 1862, as on detached service; reported on muster roll of May 30, 1862, as having reënlisted for Captain Rhett's artillery company; not on any subsequent available muster roll.

Bazile, J. O., enlisted at Barnwell, by Captain Radcliffe, July 1, 1862; reported on muster rolls of November 1, 1862, and January 1, 1863, as sick, at hospital; reported on muster roll of March 1, 1863, as absent, on furlough, sick; reported on muster rolls of July 1, September 1, and October 31, 1863, and February 29, April 30, and June 30 (the last available), 1864, as sick, in hospital, since October 14, 1862.

Bell, Charles W., enlisted at Barnwell, by Captain Radcliffe, July 1, 1862; wounded at Sharpsburg, September 17, 1862;

wounded at Gettysburg, July 2, 1863, and left in the hands of the enemy; died of his wounds, August 14, 1863.

Bell, W. P., enlisted at Barnwell, by Captain Radcliffe, July 1, 1862; wounded at Sharpsburg, September 17, 1862; reported on muster roll of November 1, 1862, as at hospital; reported on muster rolls of January 1, and March 1, 1863, as in hospital, at Richmond, Va.; reported on muster roll of July 1, 1863, as present; reported on muster rolls of October 31, 1863, and February 29, 1864, as absent without leave since September 25, 1863; reported on muster roll of April 30, 1864, as present; wounded at the Wilderness; reported on muster roll of June 30, 1864 (the last available), as on furlough.

Benton, J. M., enlisted at Greenville, by W. P. Price, July 1, 1862; reported on muster rolls of October 31, 1863, and February 29, 1864, as having been sent to hospital, sick, September 24, 1863; reported on muster roll of April 30, 1864, as present; wounded at the Wilderness; reported on muster roll of June 30, 1864 (the last available), as on furlough.

Bishop, J. S., enlisted at Barnwell, by Captain Radcliffe, July 1, 1862; reported on muster roll of November 1, 1862, as sick, at hospital; reported on muster roll of January 1, 1863, as absent, on furlough, sick; reported on muster roll of March 1, 1863, as sick, in hospital; reported on muster roll of July 1, 1863, as absent, on furlough, sick, since November 14, 1862; reported on muster roll of September 1, 1863, as sick, in hospital, since September 10, 1862; reported on muster roll of October 31, 1863, as present;¹ on last available muster roll (June 30, 1864) as present; present at election, September 29, 1864.

Black, J. Benjamin, enlisted at Charleston, May 9, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, May 23, 1861; died January 17, 1862.

Blume, C. C., enlisted at Barnwell, by Captain Radcliffe, July 1, 1862; reported on muster rolls of July 1, September 1, and October 31, 1863, and February 29, 1864, as sick, in hospital, since June 5, 1863; reported on muster roll of April 30, 1864, as present; reported on muster roll of June 30, 1864 (the last available), as in the hands of the enemy, wounded; present at election, September 29, 1864.

¹While on furlough he joined a cavalry company in South Carolina and served therein from February 13, to August 17, 1863.

Boag, William, enlisted at Charleston, May 9, 1861; transferred to Company I, 1st (Gregg's) Regiment, S. C. V., May 20, 1861.

Brady, James, enlisted at Charleston, May 9, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, May 23, 1861; on muster roll of July 1, 1861; not on any subsequent available muster roll.

Braswell, T. P., transferred from ——— between January 1, and February 10, 1862¹; not on any subsequent available muster roll.

Braun, Henri, enlisted at Charleston, May 9, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, May 23, 1861; reported on muster roll of May 30, 1862, as having reënlisted and as at Richmond, Va., in Captain Rhett's artillery company; not on any subsequent available muster roll.

Brown, William, enlisted at Charleston, May 9, 1861; discharged on surgeon's certificate, at Richmond, Va., prior to July 1, 1861.

Browne, R. M., enlisted at Charleston, May 9, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, May 23, 1861; on muster roll of July 1, 1861; not on any subsequent available muster roll.

Bruce, J. H., enlisted for the war at Greenville, by W. P. Price, July 1, 1863; on last available muster roll (June 30, 1864) as present.

Bruning, Henri, enlisted at Charleston, May 17, 1861; mustered into Confederate service May 23, 1861; reported on muster roll of May 30, 1862, as having reënlisted and as in Richmond, Va., in Captain Rhett's artillery company; not on any subsequent available muster roll.

Buckner, J. A., enlisted at Charleston, May 20, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, May 23, 1861; reported on muster roll of May 30, 1862, as having reënlisted and as in Richmond, Va., in Captain Rhett's artillery company; not on any subsequent available muster roll.

Bull, C. J., enlisted at Orangeburgh, by Lieutenant Bell, July 1, 1862; reported on muster roll of November 1, 1862, as sick, at hospital; reported on muster roll of January 1, 1863, as present; reported on muster rolls of July 1, September 1, and October 1, 1863, as sick, in hospital, since April 26, 1863; reported on muster roll of February 29, 1864, as present; killed in a skirmish at Spottsylvania, May 14, 1864.

¹Enlisted at Pendleton, by Captain Griffin, April 14, 1861.

Bull, E. E., enlisted at Orangeburgh, by Lieutenant Bell, July 1, 1862; wounded at Fredericksburg, December 13, 1862; reported on muster roll of January 1, 1863, as in hospital, at Richmond, Va.; reported on muster roll of March 1, 1863, as in hospital, sick; reported on muster roll of July 1, 1863, as sick, in hospital, since December 13, 1862; reported on muster roll of September 1, 1863, as having been discharged by medical examining board at Danville, Va., in conformity with General Order No. 72, A. and I. G. Office.

Burrows, Francis A., enlisted at Charleston, May 9, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, May 23, 1861; reported on muster roll of February 10, 1862, as on detached service; reported on muster roll of May 30, 1862, as present, having reënlisted; promoted to 5th Sergeant between May 30, and November 1, 1862.

Byrd, D. E., enlisted June 21, 1861; on muster roll of July 1, 1861; not on any subsequent available muster roll.

Calvitt, W. L., enlisted at Charleston, May 9, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, May 23, 1861; promoted to 2nd Corporal between July 1, 1861, and January 1, 1862.

Campsen, B., enlisted at Charleston, May 9, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, May 23, 1861; not reported present on muster roll of February 10, 1861; reported on muster roll of May 30, 1862, as present; discharged by order of the Secretary of War by Special Order No. 246, Richmond, October 2, 1862.

Casey, William P., enlisted at Charleston, May 9, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, May 23, 1861; reported on muster roll of May 30, 1862, as having reënlisted and as in Richmond, Va., in Captain Rhett's artillery company; not on any subsequent available muster roll.

Coles, Charles, enlisted at Charleston, May 9, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, May 23, 1861; reported on muster roll of February 10, 1862, as on detached service; reported on muster roll of May 30, 1862, as present and as having reënlisted for Captain Rhett's artillery company; not on any subsequent available muster roll.

Conway, Patrick, enlisted at Charleston, by Captain Rhett, May 17, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, May 23, 1861; reported on muster roll of February 10, 1862, as on detached service; reported on muster roll of May 30, 1862, as present and as having reënlisted for Captain Rhett's artillery company; not on any subsequent available muster roll.

Webb, John, Jr., promoted from 2nd Lieutenant, November 3, 1863; promoted to Captain between February 29, and April 30, 1864.

Dutart, James E., promoted from 2nd Lieutenant between February 29, and April 30, 1864; promoted to Captain between May 12 and June 22, 1864.

Benton, Samuel J., elected from 1st Lieutenant of Company G, September 29, 1864.

SECOND LIEUTENANTS.

LaMotte, Charles O., entered State service, at Charleston, May 8, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, May 23, 1861; reported on muster roll of February 10, 1862, as on detached service; reported on muster roll of May 30, 1862, as absent, on baggage guard, at Richmond, Va.; not on any subsequent available muster roll.¹

Edwards, DeSaussure, elected at the Reorganization, taking rank from May 13, 1862; reported on muster roll of March 1, 1863, as absent, on furlough; reported on muster roll of July 1, 1863, as present; killed at Gettysburg, July 2, 1863.

Bradley, T. W., promoted from 3rd Lieutenant between July 2 and September 1, 1862; reported on muster roll of September 1, 1863, as absent, sick; resignation accepted by the President, September 15, 1863.

Webb, John, Jr., promoted from 1st Sergeant, October 8, 1863; promoted to 1st Lieutenant, November 3, 1863.

Dutart, James E., promoted from a Private of Company I, November 3, 1863; promoted to 1st Lieutenant between February 29, and April 30, 1864.

THIRD LIEUTENANTS.

Moorer, Jacob F., entered State service, at Charleston, May 8, 1861; mustered into Confederate service May 23, 1861; reported on muster roll of February 10, 1862, as on detached service; reported on muster roll of May 30, 1862, as present; promoted to Captain between May 30, and November 1, 1862.

Bradley, T. W., elected at the Reorganization, taking rank from May 13, 1862; reported on muster rolls of January 1, and March

¹The unofficial compilation says he was retired at the Reorganization and was subsequently on General Pike's staff.

1, 1863, as absent, sick; reported on muster roll of July 1, 1863, as absent, sick, since June 8, 1863; promoted to 2nd Lieutenant between July 2, and September 1, 1863.

FIRST SERGEANTS.

Fickling, William W., enlisted at Charleston, May 9, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, May 23, 1861; discharged at Camp Camden, December 1, 1861.

Gilbert, S. Capers, promoted from 2nd Sergeant between December 1, 1861, and January 1, 1862; reported on muster roll of May 30, 1862, as having reënlisted and as at Richmond, Va., in Captain Rhett's artillery company; transferred to that company between May 30, and November 1, 1862.

Webb, John, Jr., promoted from 4th Sergeant between May 30, and November 1, 1862; reported on muster roll of November 1, 1862, as absent, in Charleston, on furlough, sick; reported on muster roll of January 1, 1863, as present; promoted to 2nd Lieutenant, October 8, 1863.

Phillips, L. R., promoted from 2nd Sergeant, November 1, 1863; reported on muster roll of February 1, 1864, as at hospital from wound; reported on muster rolls of April 30, and June 30 (the last available), 1864, as detailed in Government iron works, Columbia, S. C.

SECOND SERGEANTS.

Gilbert, S. Capers, enlisted at Charleston, May 9, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, May 23, 1861; promoted to 1st Sergeant between December 1, 1861, and January 1, 1862.

Fell, Thomas D., promoted from 1st Corporal between December 1, 1861, and January 1, 1862; reported on muster roll of February 10, 1862, as sick, in South Carolina; reported on muster roll of May 30, 1862, as having reënlisted and as in Richmond, Va., in Captain Rhett's artillery company; transferred to that company between May 30, and November 1, 1862.

Phillips, L. R., promoted from Private between May 30, and November 1, 1862; wounded at Fredericksburg, December 13, 1862; reported on muster rolls of January 1, and March 1, 1863, as in hospital; reported on muster roll of July 1, 1863, as present; wounded at Chickamauga, September 20, 1863; reported on mus-

ter roll of October 31, 1863, as in hospital; promoted to 1st Sergeant, November 1, 1863.

Moorer, Roland G., promoted from 4th Sergeant between October 31, 1863, and February 29, 1864; reported on muster roll of February 29, 1864, as present; on last available muster roll (June 30, 1864) as present; present at election, September 29, 1864.

THIRD SERGEANTS.

Williams, D. T., enlisted at Charleston, May 9, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, May 23, 1861; discharged at Camp Camden, December 1, 1861.

Hamilton, James, promoted from 2nd Corporal between December 1, 1861, and January 1, 1862; reported on muster roll of May 30, 1862, as having reënlisted and as at Richmond, Va., in Captain Rhett's artillery company.

Goldsmith, Abram A., promoted from Private between May 30, and November 1, 1862; wounded at Sharpsburg, September 17, 1862; reported on muster rolls of November 1, 1862, and January 1, March 1, July 1, September 1, and October 31, 1863, as absent, on furlough, wounded; reduced to ranks between October 31, 1863, and February 29, 1864.

Burrows, Francis A., promoted from 5th Sergeant between October 31, and February 29, 1863; reported on muster rolls of April 30, and June 30 (the last available), 1864; as in the hands of the enemy; present at election, September 29, 1864.

FOURTH SERGEANTS.

Wayne, Robert, enlisted at Charleston, May 9, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, May 23, 1861; on muster roll of July 1, 1861; not on any subsequent available muster roll.

Webb, John, Jr., promoted from 3rd Corporal between July 1, 1861, and January 1, 1862; reported on muster roll of February 10, 1862, as on detached service; reported on muster roll of May 30, 1862, as present; promoted to 1st Sergeant between May 30, and November 1, 1862.

Moorer, Roland G., promoted from Private between May 30, and November 1, 1862; wounded at Fredericksburg, December 13, 1862; reported on muster roll of January 1, 1863, as in hospital, at Richmond, Va.; reported on muster rolls of March 1, July 1, September 1, and October 1, 1863, as absent, on furlough; promoted

to 2nd Sergeant between October 31, 1863, and February 29, 1864.

Ferreira, Frank C., promoted from Private between February 29 and April 30, 1864; wounded at the Wilderness; reported on muster roll of June 30, 1864 (the last available), as on furlough.

FIFTH SERGEANTS.

O'Neill, Edmund F., promoted from 4th Corporal between July 1, 1861; and January 1, 1862; reported on muster roll of May 30, 1862, as having reënlisted and as at Richmond, Va., in Captain Rhett's artillery company; transferred to that company between May 30, and November 1, 1862.

Burrows, Francis A., promoted from Private between May 30, and November 1, 1862; reported on muster roll of November 1, 1862; as sick, in hospital, at Staunton, Va.; reported on muster roll of January 1, 1863, as present; reported on muster roll of July 1, 1863, as absent, sick, since April 4, 1863; reported on muster roll of September 1, 1863, as present; promoted to 3rd Sergeant between October 31, 1863, and February 29, 1864.

Simons, James R., promoted from Private between February 29, and April 30, 1864; killed at Spottsylvania, May 12, 1864.

FIRST CORPORALS.

Fell, Thomas D., enlisted at Charleston May 9, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, May 23, 1861; promoted to 2nd Sergeant between July 1, 1861, and January 1, 1862.

Purse, Edward L., promoted from Private between July 1, 1861, and January 1, 1862; reported on muster roll of May 30, 1862, as having reënlisted, and as at Richmond, Va., in Captain Rhett's artillery company; transferred to that company between May 30, and November 1, 1862.

Lawson, P. A., promoted from Private between May 30, and November 1, 1862; wounded at Savage Station, June 29, 1862; reported on muster rolls of November 1, 1862, and January 1, and March 1, 1863, as absent, on furlough, wounded; reported on muster roll of July 1, 1863, as present; reported on muster rolls of September 1, and October 1, 1863, and February 29, April 30, and June 30 (the last available), 1864, as in the Adjutant General's office, division headquarters, since August 19, 1863.

SECOND CORPORALS.

Hamilton, James, enlisted at Charleston, May 9, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, May 23, 1861; promoted to 3rd Corporal between July 1, 1861, and January 1, 1862.

Calvitt, William L., promoted from Private between July 1, 1861, and January 1, 1862; reported on muster roll of February 10, 1862, as on detached service; reported on muster roll of May 30, 1862, as having reenlisted for Captain Rhett's artillery company; transferred to that company between May 30, and November 1, 1862.

Rush, F. D., enlisted at Charleston, July 1, 1862; reported on muster rolls of November 1, 1862, and January 1, and March 1, 1863, as absent, sick, in hospital; reduced to ranks between March 1, and July 1, 1863.

Shuler, D. A., promoted from 3rd Corporal between March 1, and July 1, 1863; reported on muster roll of July 1, 1863, as present; reported on muster roll of September 1, 1863, as absent, at hospital, sick, since July 3, 1863; reported on muster roll of October 31, 1863, as present; on last available muster roll (June 30, 1864) as present; present at election, September 29, 1864.

THIRD CORPORALS.

Webb, John, Jr., enlisted at Charleston, May 9, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, May 23, 1861; promoted to 4th Sergeant between July 1, 1861, and January 1, 1862.

Sparkman, A. J., promoted from Private between July 1, 1861, and January 1, 1862; reported on muster roll of January 1, 1862, as sick, at hospital; died of typhoid fever, at Charlottesville, Va., February 21, 1862.

Shuler, D. A., enlisted at Orangeburgh, by Lieutenant Bell, July 1, 1862; wounded at Fredericksburg, December 13, 1862; reported on muster rolls of January 1, and March 1, 1863, as in hospital, at Richmond, Va.; promoted to 2nd Corporal between March 1, and July 1, 1863.

Plunkett, James, promoted from Private between March 1, and July 1, 1863; reported on muster roll of July 1, 1863, as absent, sick, since May 28, 1863; reported on muster roll of September 1, 1863, as present; on last available muster roll (June 30, 1864) as present; present at election, September 29, 1864.

FOURTH CORPORALS.

O'Neill, Edmund F., enlisted at Charleston, May 9, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, May 23, 1861; promoted to 5th Sergeant between July 1, 1861, and January 1, 1862.

Murphy, Martin, promoted from Private between July 1, 1861, and January 1, 1862; promoted to 3rd Corporal between March 20, and May 30, 1862; reported on muster roll of May 30, 1862, as having reënlisted for Captain Rhett's artillery company; transferred to that company between May 30, and November 1, 1862.

Hiers, George S., enlisted at Barnwell, by Captain Radcliffe, July 1, 1862; wounded at Fredericksburg, December 13, 1862; reported on muster roll of January 1, 1863, as in hospital, in Richmond, Va.; died at General Hospital No. 18, Richmond, Va., January 10, 1863.

Woolley, Aquilla, promoted from Private between March 1 and July 1, 1863; reported on muster roll of July 1, 1863, as present; wounded at Gettysburg, July 2, 1863; reported on muster rolls of September 1, and October 31, 1863, as absent, on furlough; reported on muster roll of February 29, 1864, as at hospital; reported on muster rolls of April 30, and June 30, 1864 (the last available), as on furlough.

PRIVATES.

Ackis, Richard W., enlisted at Charleston, May 9, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, May 23, 1861; reported on muster rolls of May 23, and July 1, 1861, as a Musician; on all subsequent rolls as a Private; reported on muster roll of May 30, 1862, as having reënlisted and as at Richmond, Va., in Captain Rhett's artillery company; not on any subsequent available muster roll.

Adams, David, enlisted July 1, 1862; wounded September 17, 1862; reported on muster roll of November 1, 1862, as at hospital; discharged on surgeon's certificate of disability, December 6, 1862.

Addison, William, enlisted at Charleston, May 20, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, May 23, 1861; on muster roll of July 1, 1861; not on any subsequent available muster roll.

Allgood, J. F., transferred from _____¹ between January 1, and February 10, 1862; on muster roll of February 10, 1862; not on any subsequent available muster roll.

¹Enlisted at Pendleton, by Captain Griffen, April 14, 1861.

Antibus, George, enlisted at Charleston, May 9, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, May 23, 1861; reported on muster roll of May 23, 1861, as a Musician, but never afterward; reported on muster roll of May 30, 1862, as having reënlisted and as at Richmond, Va., in Captain Rhett's artillery company; not on any subsequent available muster roll.

Appleby, C. E., enlisted June 21, 1861; on muster roll of July 1, 1861; not on any subsequent available muster roll.

Bailey, John, enlisted at Charleston, May 9, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, May 23, 1861; reported on muster roll of February 10, 1862, as on detached service; reported on muster roll of May 30, 1862, as present and as having reënlisted for Captain Rhett's artillery company; reported on muster rolls of November 1, 1862, and January 1, March 1, and July 1, 1863, as detached with division provost; reported on muster rolls of September 1, and October 1, 1863, as detached on division provost guard since October, 1862; reported on muster roll of February 29, 1864, as present; wounded at Cold Harbor, June —, 1864; reported on muster roll of June 30, 1864 (the last available), as on furlough.

Ballentine, J. C., enlisted June 21, 1861; on muster roll of July 1, 1861; not on any subsequent available muster roll.

Barrett, Richard, enlisted at Charleston, May 9, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, May 23, 1861; reported on muster roll of May 30, 1862, as having reënlisted and as at Richmond, Va., in Captain Rhett's artillery company; not on any subsequent available muster roll.

Barrett, Francis C., enlisted at Charleston, by Captain Rhett, May 9, 1861; reported on muster roll of February 10, 1862, as on detached service; reported on muster roll of May 30, 1862, as having reënlisted for Captain Rhett's artillery company; not on any subsequent available muster roll.

Bazile, J. O., enlisted at Barnwell, by Captain Radcliffe, July 1, 1862; reported on muster rolls of November 1, 1862, and January 1, 1863, as sick, at hospital; reported on muster roll of March 1, 1863, as absent, on furlough, sick; reported on muster rolls of July 1, September 1, and October 31, 1863, and February 29, April 30, and June 30 (the last available), 1864, as sick, in hospital, since October 14, 1862.

Bell, Charles W., enlisted at Barnwell, by Captain Radcliffe, July 1, 1862; wounded at Sharpsburg, September 17, 1862;

wounded at Gettysburg, July 2, 1863, and left in the hands of the enemy; died of his wounds, August 14, 1863.

Bell, W. P., enlisted at Barnwell, by Captain Radcliffe, July 1, 1862; wounded at Sharpsburg, September 17, 1862; reported on muster roll of November 1, 1862, as at hospital; reported on muster rolls of January 1, and March 1, 1863, as in hospital, at Richmond, Va.; reported on muster roll of July 1, 1863, as present; reported on muster rolls of October 31, 1863, and February 29, 1864, as absent without leave since September 25, 1863; reported on muster roll of April 30, 1864, as present; wounded at the Wilderness; reported on muster roll of June 30, 1864 (the last available), as on furlough.

Benton, J. M., enlisted at Greenville, by W. P. Price, July 1, 1862; reported on muster rolls of October 31, 1863, and February 29, 1864, as having been sent to hospital, sick, September 24, 1863; reported on muster roll of April 30, 1864, as present; wounded at the Wilderness; reported on muster roll of June 30, 1864 (the last available), as on furlough.

Bishop, J. S., enlisted at Barnwell, by Captain Radcliffe, July 1, 1862; reported on muster roll of November 1, 1862, as sick, at hospital; reported on muster roll of January 1, 1863, as absent, on furlough, sick; reported on muster roll of March 1, 1863, as sick, in hospital; reported on muster roll of July 1, 1863, as absent, on furlough, sick, since November 14, 1862; reported on muster roll of September 1, 1863, as sick, in hospital, since September 10, 1862; reported on muster roll of October 31, 1863, as present;¹ on last available muster roll (June 30, 1864) as present; present at election, September 29, 1864.

Black, J. Benjamin, enlisted at Charleston, May 9, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, May 23, 1861; died January 17, 1862.

Blume, C. C., enlisted at Barnwell, by Captain Radcliffe, July 1, 1862; reported on muster rolls of July 1, September 1, and October 31, 1863, and February 29, 1864, as sick, in hospital, since June 5, 1863; reported on muster roll of April 30, 1864, as present; reported on muster roll of June 30, 1864 (the last available), as in the hands of the enemy, wounded; present at election, September 29, 1864.

¹While on furlough he joined a cavalry company in South Carolina and served therein from February 13, to August 17, 1863.

Boag, William, enlisted at Charleston, May 9, 1861; transferred to Company I, 1st (Gregg's) Regiment, S. C. V., May 20, 1861.

Brady, James, enlisted at Charleston, May 9, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, May 23, 1861; on muster roll of July 1, 1861; not on any subsequent available muster roll.

Braswell, T. P., transferred from ——— between January 1, and February 10, 1862¹; not on any subsequent available muster roll.

Braun, Henri, enlisted at Charleston, May 9, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, May 23, 1861; reported on muster roll of May 30, 1862, as having reënlisted and as at Richmond, Va., in Captain Rhett's artillery company; not on any subsequent available muster roll.

Brown, William, enlisted at Charleston, May 9, 1861; discharged on surgeon's certificate, at Richmond, Va., prior to July 1, 1861.

Browne, R. M., enlisted at Charleston, May 9, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, May 23, 1861; on muster roll of July 1, 1861; not on any subsequent available muster roll.

Bruce, J. H., enlisted for the war at Greenville, by W. P. Price, July 1, 1863; on last available muster roll (June 30, 1864) as present.

Bruning, Henri, enlisted at Charleston, May 17, 1861; mustered into Confederate service May 23, 1861; reported on muster roll of May 30, 1862, as having reënlisted and as in Richmond, Va., in Captain Rhett's artillery company; not on any subsequent available muster roll.

Buckner, J. A., enlisted at Charleston, May 20, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, May 23, 1861; reported on muster roll of May 30, 1862, as having reënlisted and as in Richmond, Va., in Captain Rhett's artillery company; not on any subsequent available muster roll.

Bull, C. J., enlisted at Orangeburgh, by Lieutenant Bell, July 1, 1862; reported on muster roll of November 1, 1862, as sick, at hospital; reported on muster roll of January 1, 1863, as present; reported on muster rolls of July 1, September 1, and October 1, 1863, as sick, in hospital, since April 26, 1863; reported on muster roll of February 29, 1864, as present; killed in a skirmish at Spottsylvania, May 14, 1864.

¹Enlisted at Pendleton, by Captain Griffin, April 14, 1861.

Bull, E. E., enlisted at Orangeburgh, by Lieutenant Bell, July 1, 1862; wounded at Fredericksburg, December 13, 1862; reported on muster roll of January 1, 1863, as in hospital, at Richmond, Va.; reported on muster roll of March 1, 1863, as in hospital, sick; reported on muster roll of July 1, 1863, as sick, in hospital, since December 13, 1862; reported on muster roll of September 1, 1863, as having been discharged by medical examining board at Danville, Va., in conformity with General Order No. 72, A. and I. G. Office.

Burrows, Francis A., enlisted at Charleston, May 9, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, May 23, 1861; reported on muster roll of February 10, 1862, as on detached service; reported on muster roll of May 30, 1862, as present, having reënlisted; promoted to 5th Sergeant between May 30, and November 1, 1862.

Byrd, D. E., enlisted June 21, 1861; on muster roll of July 1, 1861; not on any subsequent available muster roll.

Calvitt, W. L., enlisted at Charleston, May 9, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, May 23, 1861; promoted to 2nd Corporal between July 1, 1861, and January 1, 1862.

Campsen, B., enlisted at Charleston, May 9, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, May 23, 1861; not reported present on muster roll of February 10, 1861; reported on muster roll of May 30, 1862, as present; discharged by order of the Secretary of War by Special Order No. 246, Richmond, October 2, 1862.

Casey, William P., enlisted at Charleston, May 9, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, May 23, 1861; reported on muster roll of May 30, 1862, as having reënlisted and as in Richmond, Va., in Captain Rhett's artillery company; not on any subsequent available muster roll.

Coles, Charles, enlisted at Charleston, May 9, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, May 23, 1861; reported on muster roll of February 10, 1862, as on detached service; reported on muster roll of May 30, 1862, as present and as having reënlisted for Captain Rhett's artillery company; not on any subsequent available muster roll.

Conway, Patrick, enlisted at Charleston, by Captain Rhett, May 17, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, May 23, 1861; reported on muster roll of February 10, 1862, as on detached service; reported on muster roll of May 30, 1862, as present and as having reënlisted for Captain Rhett's artillery company; not on any subsequent available muster roll.

Copeland, W. J., enlisted at Barnwell, by Captain Radcliffe, July 1, 1862; died at Hollingsworth Hospital, Winchester, Va., October 22, 1862.

Costello, Michael, enlisted at Charleston, May 20, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, May 23, 1861; reported on muster roll of May 30, 1862, as having reënlisted and as at Richmond, Va., in Captain Rhett's artillery company; not on any subsequent available muster roll.

Costigon, J. M., enlisted at Charleston, May 9, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, May 23, 1861; on muster roll of July 1, 1861; not on any subsequent available muster roll.

Cotchett, Ainsley H., enlisted at Charleston, May 9, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, May 23, 1861; reported on muster roll of May 30, 1862, as having reënlisted and as at Richmond, Va., in Captain Rhett's company of artillery; not on any subsequent available muster roll.

Coward, R. A., transferred from ——— between January 1, and February 10, 1862;¹ on muster roll of February 10, 1862; not on any subsequent available muster roll.

Craig, W. S., transferred from ———² between January 1, and February 10, 1862; on muster roll of February 10, 1862; not on any subsequent available muster roll.

Creekmo, Arthur, enlisted at Charleston, May 9, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, May 23, 1861; died February 4, 1862.

Daly, John P., entered State service at Charleston, May 12, 1861; mustered into Confederate service May 23, 1861; reported on muster roll of January 1, 1862, as absent without leave; reported on muster roll of May 30, 1862, as absent without leave since August, 1861; not on any subsequent available muster roll.

Day, Mansfield, transferred from Company F between July 1, 1861, and January 1, 1862; reënlisted in that company at the Reorganization May 13, 1862.

Dickerson, G., joined between June 30, and September 29, 1864; present at election, September 29, 1864.

Dieghan, Perry, enlisted at Charleston, May 9, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, May 23, 1861; reported on muster roll of May 30, 1862, as having reënlisted and as at Richmond, Va., in Captain Rhett's artillery company; not on any subsequent available muster roll.

¹Enlisted at Darlington, by Captain Owens, April 13, 1861.

²Enlisted at Pendleton, by Captain Griffen, April 14, 1861.

Dillon, John F., enlisted at Charleston, May 9, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, May 23, 1861; reported on muster roll of May 30, 1862, as having reënlisted and as at Richmond, Va., in Captain Rhett's artillery company; not on any subsequent available muster roll.

Dinkel, John, enlisted at Charleston, May 9, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, May 23, 1861; reported on muster roll of May 30, 1862, as having reënlisted and as at Richmond, Va., in Captain Rhett's artillery company; not on any subsequent available muster roll.

Doran, James, enlisted at Charleston, May 20, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, May 23, 1861; reported on muster roll of May 30, 1862, as having reënlisted and as at Richmond, Va., in Captain Rhett's artillery company; not on any subsequent available muster roll.

Dorum, William D., enlisted at Charleston, May 9, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, May 23, 1861; discharged April 25, 1862, his term of enlistment (one year) having expired; reënlisted; reported on muster roll of May 30, 1862, as sick, at hospital; wounded at Savage Station, June 29, 1862; died of his wounds, July 2, 1862.

Douglas, Charles M., enlisted at Charleston, May 17, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, May 23, 1861; reported on regimental roster of January 17, 1862, as absent, on furlough; reported on muster roll of May 30, 1862, as sick, at hospital; not on any subsequent available muster roll.

Duncan, William M., enlisted at Pickens, by Captain Hagood, July 1, 1862; wounded at Fredericksburg, December 13, 1862; reported on muster rolls of January 1, and March 1, 1863, as in hospital, at Richmond, Va.; reported on muster roll of July 1, 1863, as present; reported on muster roll of February 29, 1864, as having been sent to hospital, sick, October 1, 1863; reported on muster roll of April 30, 1864, as on furlough, sick; reported on muster roll of June 30, 1864 (the last available), as in the hands of the enemy; present at election, September 29, 1864.

Elfe, A., enlisted July 1, 1861; on muster roll of July 1, 1861; not on any subsequent available muster roll.

Estill, William, enlisted at Charleston, May 20, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, May 23, 1861; reported on muster roll of February 10, 1862, as on detached service; reported on muster rolls of May 30, and November 1, 1862, and January 1, March 1,

and July 1, 1863, as nurse at Chimborazo Hospital, Richmond, Va.; reported on muster rolls of September 1, and October 31, 1863, as a nurse at Chimborazo Hospital since February 15, 1862; reported on muster roll of February 29, 1864, as absent without leave since November, 1863; reported on muster roll of April 30, 1864, as present; wounded at Cold Harbor, June 2, 1864; reported on muster roll of June 30, 1864 (the last available), as on furlough.

Farrell, John F., enlisted at Charleston, May 9, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, May 23, 1861; reported on muster roll of May 30, 1862, as having reënlisted and as at Richmond in Captain Rhett's artillery company; not on any subsequent available muster roll.

Ferreira, Frank C., enlisted at Charleston, May 9, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, May 23, 1864; reported on muster roll of February 10, 1862, as on detached service; reported on muster roll of May 30, 1862, as present; promoted to 4th Sergeant between February 29, and April 30, 1864.

Fisher, William S., enlisted at Charleston, May 9, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, May 23, 1861; reported on muster roll of May 30, 1862, as having reënlisted and as at Richmond, Va., in Captain Rhett's artillery company; not on any subsequent available muster roll.

Fleming, J. A., enlisted at Charleston, May 9, 1861; not on muster roll of May 23, 1861; reported on muster roll of July 1, 1861, as sick, in hospital; not on any subsequent available muster roll.

Fraysee, J. Benjamin, transferred from Company D, January 1, 1862; on muster roll of February 10, 1862; not on any subsequent available muster roll.

Furt, Thomas, enlisted at Charleston, May 17, 1861; mustered into Confederate service May 23, 1861; reported on muster roll of May 30, 1862, as having reënlisted and as at Richmond, Va., in Captain Rhett's artillery company; not on any subsequent available muster roll.

Furt, William, enlisted at Charleston, May 9, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, May 23, 1861; reported on muster roll of May 30, 1862, as having reënlisted and as at Richmond, Va., in Captain Rhett's company of artillery; not on any subsequent available muster roll.

Gammie, Ebenezer M., enlisted at Charleston, May 9, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, May 23, 1861; reported on muster

roll of February 10, 1862, as detailed as hospital nurse; reported on muster roll of May 30, 1862, as having reënlisted for Captain Rhett's artillery company, and as hospital nurse at Gordonsville, Va.; not on any subsequent available muster roll.

Gammon, John, enlisted at Charleston, May 9, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, May 23, 1861; reported on muster roll of February 10, 1862, as on detached service; reported on muster roll of May 30, 1862, as present; transferred to Captain Reid's artillery, November —, 1862.

Gibbes, William Hasell, enlisted at Charleston, May 9, 1861; transferred to Company I, 1st (Gregg's) Regiment, S. C. V., May 20, 1861.

Goldsmith, Abram A., enlisted at Charleston, May 9, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, May 23, 1861; reported on muster roll of February 10, 1862, as on detached service; reported on muster roll of May 30, 1862, as present; promoted to 3rd Sergeant between May 30, and November 1, 1862; reduced from 3rd Sergeant between October 31, 1863, and February 29, 1864;¹ reported on muster roll of February 29, 1864, as absent; reported on muster rolls of April 30, and June 30 (the last available), 1864, as detached in Government naval iron works, Columbia.

Grainger, J. A., enlisted at Greenville, by W. P. Price, July 1, 1862; reported on muster rolls of November 1, 1862, and January 1, and March 1, 1863, as sick, at hospital; reported on muster rolls of July 1, September 1, and October 1, 1863, and February 29, 1864, as sick, in hospital, since September 4, 1862; not on any subsequent available muster roll.

Green, W. H., enlisted at Barnwell, by Captain Radcliffe, July 1, 1862; reported on muster roll of June 30, 1864 (the last available), as in the hands of the enemy.

Griffith, A., enlisted at Greenville, by W. P. Price, July 1, 1862; reported on muster roll of March 1, 1863, as sick, at hospital;² died at General Hospital, Gordonsville, Va., March 13, 1863, of typhoid fever.

Grubbs, William L., enlisted at Barnwell, by Captain Radcliffe, July 1, 1862; reported on muster rolls of November 1, 1862, and January 1, and March 1, 1863, as sick, at hospital; reported on muster roll of July 1, 1863, as sick, in hospital, since October 10, 1862; reported on muster rolls of September 1, and October 31,

¹The unofficial compilation says at his own request.

²Since February 5, 1863.

1863, and February 29, 1864, as sick, in hospital, since August 20, 1862; not on any subsequent available muster roll.

Gruver, J. T., enlisted at Charleston, May 20, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, May 23, 1861; on muster roll of July 1, 1861; not on any subsequent available muster roll.

Haganes, G. C., transferred from ———¹ between January 1, and February 10, 1862; on muster roll of February 10, 1862; not on any subsequent available muster roll.

Haigler, E. N., enlisted in Orangeburgh, by Lieutenant Bell, July 1, 1862; wounded at Sharpsburg, September 17, 1862; reported on muster roll of November 1, 1862, as in hospital, wounded; reported on muster roll of January 1, 1863, as present; wounded at Gettysburg, July 2, 1863, and left in the hands of the enemy; reported on muster rolls of October 31, 1863, and February 29, 1864, as at hospital; reported on muster rolls of April 30, and June 30 (the last available), 1864, as on furlough.

Haigler, W. L., enlisted in Orangeburgh, by Lieutenant Bell, July 1, 1862; wounded at Sharpsburg, September 17, 1862; reported on muster roll of November 1, 1862, as in hospital, wounded; reported on muster rolls of January 1, and March 1, 1863, as absent, on furlough, sick; reported on muster rolls of July 1, September 1, and October 1, 1863, and February 29, 1864, as absent on furlough, sick, since November 9, 1862; reported on muster roll of April 30, 1864, as on furlough; reported on muster roll of June 30, 1864 (the last available), as present.

Hammond, Charles L., enlisted at Charleston May 9, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, May 23, 1861; reported on muster roll of February 10, 1862, as absent without leave; reported on muster roll of May 30, 1862, as having reënlisted and as at Richmond, Va., in Captain Rhett's artillery company; not on any subsequent available muster roll.

Happoldt, David, enlisted at Charleston, May 9, 1861; died March 14, 1862, at Charleston, while on furlough.

Harley, Joseph M., enlisted June 21, 1861; transferred to Company I, between June 30, and December 16, 1861.

Harley, Peter F., enlisted June 21, 1861; transferred to Company I between June 30, 1861 and November 1, 1862.

Harris, J., transferred from ———² between January 1 and February 10, 1862; on muster roll of February 10, 1862; not on any subsequent available muster roll.

¹Enlisted at Darlington, by Captain Owens, April 13, 1861.

²Enlisted at Pendleton, by Captain Griffen, April 14, 1861.

Hayes, Thomas, enlisted at Charleston, May 9, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, May 23, 1861; reported on muster roll of May 30, 1862, as having reënlisted and as at Richmond, Va., in Captain Rhett's artillery company; not on any subsequent available muster roll.

Hendriks, J. A., transferred from ———¹ between January 1, and February 10, 1862; on muster roll of February 10, 1862; not on any subsequent available muster roll.

Hendriks, M., transferred from ———² between January 1, and February 10, 1862; on muster roll of February 10, 1862; not on any subsequent available muster roll.

Hibbard, Samuel C., enlisted at Charleston, May 9, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, May 23, 1861; reported on muster roll of February 10, 1862, as sick, in hospital; reported on muster roll of May 30, 1862, as having reënlisted and as at Richmond, Va., in Captain Rhett's artillery company; not on any subsequent available muster roll.

Hiers, J. A., enlisted at Barnwell, by Captain Radcliffe, July 1, 1862; reported on muster rolls of November 1, 1862, and January 1, 1863, as sick, in hospital; reported on muster roll of March 1, 1863, as present; on last available muster roll (June 30, 1864) as present; present at election, September 29, 1864.

Hoefler, Charles F., transferred from Company A between July 1, 1861, and January 1, 1862; on muster roll of May 30, 1862; not on any subsequent available muster roll.

Howard, R. P., enlisted at Georgetown, by J. Chambers, July 1, 1862; killed at Fredericksburg, December 13, 1862.

Huff, H. J., enlisted at Greenville, by W. P. Price, July 1, 1862; reported on muster roll of July 1, 1863, as absent, on furlough, since April 4, 1863; reported on muster roll of September 1, 1863, as present; on last available muster roll (June 30, 1864) as present; present at election, September 29, 1864.

Hunt, H. D., transferred from ———³ between January 1, and February 10, 1862; on muster roll of February 10, 1862; not on any subsequent available muster roll.

Hunt, J. H., transferred from ———⁴ between January 1, and February 10, 1862; on muster roll of February 10, 1862; not on any subsequent available muster roll.

¹Enlisted at Pendleton, by Captain Griffen, April 14, 1861.

²Enlisted at Pendleton, by Captain Griffen, April 14, 1861.

³Enlisted at Pendleton, by Captain Griffen, April 14, 1861.

⁴Enlisted at Pendleton, by Captain Griffen, April 14, 1861.

Hunt, R., transferred from ———¹ between January 1, and February 10, 1862; on muster roll of February 10, 1862; not on any subsequent available muster roll.

Hunter, T. T., transferred from ———² between January 1, and February 10, 1862; on muster roll of February 10, 1862; not on any subsequent available muster roll.

Johnson, M. G., enlisted in Williamsburg, by J. Chambers, July 1, 1862; reported on muster rolls of January 1, and March 1, 1863, as absent, on furlough; reported on muster roll of July 1, 1863, as absent, on furlough, since December 12, 1862; reported on muster roll of September 1, 1863, as present; reported on muster rolls of October 31, 1863, and February 29, and April 30, 1864, as absent without leave since September 16, 1863; reported on muster roll of June 30, 1864 (the last available), as present.

Jones, D. Henry, enlisted at Charleston, May 9, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, May 23, 1861; reported on muster roll of February 10, 1862, as absent without leave; reported on muster roll of May 30, 1862, as having reënlisted and as at Richmond, Va., in Captain Rhett's artillery company; not on any subsequent available muster roll.

Jones, George T., enlisted at Charleston, May 9, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, May 23, 1861; reported on muster roll of July 1, 1861, as sick, in hospital; reported on muster roll of February 10, 1862, as present; reported on muster roll of May 30, 1862, as having reënlisted and as at Richmond, Va., in Captain Rhett's artillery company; not on any subsequent available muster roll.

Joseph, Alfred H., enlisted at Charleston, May 9, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, May 23, 1861; reported on muster roll of February 10, 1862, as on detached service; reported on muster roll of May 30, 1862, as present; reported on muster rolls of October 31, 1863, and February 29, 1864, as absent without leave since September 17, 1863; reported on muster roll of April 30, 1864, as present; reported on muster roll of June 30, 1864 (the last available), as sick, at hospital.

Jowers, J. P., enlisted at Barnwell, by Captain Radcliffe, July 1, 1862; reported on muster rolls of November 1, 1862, and January 1, and March 1, 1863, as sick, in hospital; reported on muster rolls of July 1, September 1, and October 1, 1863, and February

¹Enlisted at Pendleton, by Captain Hawthorn, April 14, 1861.

²Enlisted at Pendleton, by Captain Griffen, April 14, 1861.

29, 1864, as sick, in hospital, since August 23, 1862; not on any subsequent available muster roll.

Kearney, George, enlisted at Charleston, May 20, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, May 23, 1861; reported on muster roll of February 10, 1862, as sick, at hospital, at Manchester, Va.; reported on muster roll of May 30, 1862, as sick, at hospital; not on any subsequent available muster roll.

Kelly, John G., enlisted at Charleston, May 9, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, May 23, 1861; reported on muster roll of May 30, 1862, as having reënlisted and as at Richmond, Va., in Captain Rhett's artillery company; not on any subsequent available muster roll.

Kennedy, Hugh R., enlisted at Charleston, May 9, 1861; reported on muster roll of May 30, 1862, as having reënlisted and as at Richmond, Va., in Captain Rhett's artillery company; not on any subsequent available muster roll.

Kennedy, Jerry, enlisted at Charleston, May 17, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, May 23, 1861; reported on muster roll of May 30, 1862, as having reënlisted and as at Richmond, Va., in Captain Rhett's artillery company; not on any subsequent available muster roll.

Kennemur, J. H., transferred from ———, ¹ between January 1, and February 10, 1862; on muster roll of February 10, 1862; not on any subsequent available muster roll.

Kimmev, Augustus A., enlisted at Charleston, May 9, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, May 23, 1861; reported on muster roll of May 30, 1862, as having reënlisted and as at Richmond, Va., in Captain Rhett's artillery company; not on any subsequent available muster roll.

Lavell, Anthony J., enlisted at Charleston, May 20, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, May 23, 1861; reported on muster roll of May 30, 1862, as having reënlisted and as at Richmond, Va., in Captain Rhett's artillery company; not on any subsequent available muster roll.

Lawson, P. A., enlisted at Charleston, May 9, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, May 23, 1861; on muster roll of January 1, 1862; not on muster roll of February 10, 1862; reported on muster roll of May 30, 1862, as present; promoted to 1st Corporal between May 30, and November 1, 1862.

¹Enlisted at Pendleton, by Captain Hawthorn, April 14, 1861.

Loneragan, J. Dee, enlisted at Charleston, May 9, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, May 23, 1861; reported on muster rolls of February 10, May 30, and November 1, 1862, as sick, at hospital; reported on muster rolls of January 1, March 1, July 1, September 1, and October 31, 1863, as having been left at Middletown, Md., sick, in September, 1862; reported on muster roll of February 29, 1864, as absent without leave since November, 1863; not on any subsequent available muster roll.

Lord, Robert, enlisted at Charleston, May 9, 1861; not on muster roll of May 23, 1861; reported on muster roll of July 1, 1861, as present and reported as a Musician; not on any subsequent available muster roll.

Magelthan, B., joined between July 1, 1861, and January 1, 1862;¹ on muster roll of February 10, 1862; not on any subsequent available muster roll.

Maher, Edward, enlisted at Charleston, May 17, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, May 23, 1861; reported on muster roll of May 30, 1862, as having reënlisted and as at Richmond, Va., in Captain Rhett's artillery company; not on any subsequent available muster roll.

Marshall, William, enlisted at Charleston, May 9, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, May 23, 1861; reported on muster roll of May 30, 1862, as having reënlisted and as at Richmond, Va., in Captain Rhett's artillery company; not on any subsequent available muster roll.

Martin, Andrew, enlisted at Charleston, May 9, 1861; not on muster roll of May 23, 1861; reported on muster roll of July 1, 1861, as present; reported on muster roll of May 30, 1862, as having reënlisted and as at Richmond, Va., in Captain Rhett's artillery company; not on any subsequent available muster roll.

Martin, James, enlisted at Barnwell, by Captain Radcliffe; reported on muster roll of November 1, 1862, as sick, in hospital; reported on muster roll of January 1, 1863, as present; wounded at Gettysburg, July 2, 1863, and left in the hands of the enemy; died at Black Horse Tavern, Va., August 5, 1863.

McClure, A., enlisted at Charleston, May 20, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, May 23, 1861; on muster roll of July 1, 1861; not on any subsequent available muster roll.

¹Enlisted at Columbia, by Captain Casson, April 8, 1861. The muster rolls of Company A (Captain Casson) do not contain this name, but the earliest rolls thereof contain the name of B. McAllen. The unofficial compilation has it B. McGellon.

McCollum, E., enlisted at Charleston, May 9, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, May 23, 1861; on muster roll of July 1, 1861; not on any subsequent available muster roll.

McKensie, A., enlisted at Charleston, May 17, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, May 23, 1861; reported on muster roll of May 30, 1862, as having reënlisted and as at Richmond, Va., in Captain Rhett's artillery company; not on any subsequent available muster roll.

Meyers, Augustus C., enlisted at Charleston, May 17, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, May 23, 1861; reported on muster roll of May 30, 1862, as having reënlisted and as at Richmond, Va., in Captain Rhett's artillery company; not on any subsequent available muster roll.

Meylich, Frank W., enlisted at Charleston, May 9, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, May 23, 1861; reported on muster roll of February 10, 1862, as on detached service; reported on muster roll of May 30, 1862, as present and as having reënlisted for Captain Rhett's artillery company; not on any subsequent available muster roll.

Mitchell, D. H., joined between January 1, and February 10, 1862; on muster roll of February 10, 1862; not on any subsequent available muster roll.

Mitchell, F. G., joined between January 1, and February 10, 1862; on muster roll of February 10, 1862; not on any subsequent available muster roll.

Moorer, Roland G., enlisted at Vienna, Va., by Captain Rhett, July 18, 1861; reported on muster roll of February 10, 1862, as on detached service; reported on muster roll of May 30, 1862, as present and as having reënlisted for Captain Rhett's artillery company; promoted to 4th Sergeant between May 30, and November 1, 1862.

Murphy, Martin, enlisted at Charleston, May 20, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, May 23, 1861; promoted to 4th Corporal between July 1, 1861, and January 1, 1862.

Musgrove, W. W., transferred from _____¹ between January 1, and February 10, 1862; on muster roll of February 10, 1862; not on any subsequent available muster roll.

Neil, Richard T., enlisted at Charleston, May 9, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, May 23, 1861; reported on muster roll of

¹Enlisted at Pendleton, by Captain Griffen, April 14, 1861.

July 1, 1861, as sick, in hospital; reported on muster roll of May 30, 1862, as having reënlisted and as at Richmond, Va., in Captain Rhett's artillery company; not on any subsequent available muster roll.

Nesmith, E. C., enlisted in Williamsburg, by J. Chandler, July 1, 1862; killed at Sharpsburg, September 17, 1862.

Nevels, R. F., enlisted at Barnwell, by Captain Radcliffe, February 11, 1864; reported on muster roll of June 30, 1864 (the last available), as in the hands of the enemy.

Nicklus, L., transferred from _____¹ between January 1, and February 10, 1862; on muster roll of February 10, 1862; not on any subsequent available muster roll.

Nix, J. B., enlisted at Barnwell, by Captain Radcliffe, July 1, 1862; died at the General Hospital at Farmville, Va., October 13, 1862.

Nolls, Charles, joined between July 1, 1861, and January 1, 1862;² on muster roll of February 10, 1862; not on any subsequent available muster roll.

O'Neill, John, enlisted at Charleston, May 17, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, May 23, 1861; died March 9, 1862.³

Oppenheim, E. A., enlisted at Charleston, May 9, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, May 23, 1861; discharged for disability, at Camp Camden, December 7, 1861.

Oppenheim, Henry H., entered State service, May 17, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, May 23, 1861; reported on muster roll of July 1, 1861, as sick, in hospital; reported on muster roll of January 1, 1862, as present; reported on muster roll of February 10, 1862, as on detached service; reported on muster roll of May 30, 1862, as present; reported on muster roll of November 1, 1862, as on provost guard at Warrenton, Va.; wounded at Fredericksburg, December 13, 1862; reported on muster rolls of January 1, March 1, July 1, September 1, and October 31, 1863, as in hospital, at Richmond, Va.; reported on muster roll of February 29, 1864, as present; on last available muster roll (June 30, 1864) as present.

Page, J. J., enlisted at Barnwell, by Captain Radcliffe, July 1, 1862; reported on muster roll of January 1, 1863, as sick, in hospital; died at General Hospital No. 18, Richmond, Va., January 11, 1863.

¹Enlisted at Darlington, by Captain Owens, April 13, 1861.

²Enlisted at Columbia, by Captain Casson, April 8, 1861.

³The unofficial compilation says at Charleston.

Payne, J. F., enlisted at Greenville, by W. P. Price, July 1, 1862; died at General Hospital No. 1, Raleigh, N. C., October 21, 1862, of typhoid fever.

Phillips, L. R., enlisted at Charleston, May 9, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, May 23, 1861; wounded at Manassas, July 21, 1861; reported on muster roll of February 10, 1862, as on detached service; reported on muster roll of May 30, 1862, as present; promoted to 2nd Sergeant between May 30, and November 1, 1862.

Pierson, J. H., enlisted at Barnwell, by Captain Radcliffe, July 1, 1862; reported on muster rolls of November 1, 1862, and January 1, and March 1, 1863, as sick, in hospital; reported on muster roll of July 1, 1863, as sick, at hospital, since September 4, 1862; died at Emory, Va., July 13, 1863.

Platt, W. W., enlisted at Charleston, May 9, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, May 23, 1861; reported on muster roll of July 1, 1861, as sick, in hospital; not on any subsequent available muster roll.

Plunkett, James, enlisted at Barnwell, by Captain Radcliffe, July 1, 1862; promoted to 3rd Corporal between March 1, and July 1, 1863.

Prince, Albert, enlisted at Charleston, May 9, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, May 23, 1861; reported on muster roll of May 30, 1862, as having reënlisted and as at Richmond, Va., in Captain Rnett's artillery company; not on any subsequent available muster roll.

Purse, Edward L., enlisted at Charleston, May 9, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, May 23, 1861; promoted to 1st Corporal between July 1, 1861, and January 1, 1862.

Purse, William G., enlisted at Charleston, May 9, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, May 23, 1861; on muster roll of July 1, 1861; wounded at Manassas, July 21, 1861; not on any subsequent available muster roll.

Reeves, J. P., enlisted at Spartanburg, July 1, 1862; reported on muster rolls of November 1, 1862, and January 1, and March 1, 1863, as sick, in hospital; reported on muster rolls of July 1, September 1, and October 31, 1863, and February 29, April 30, and June 30 (the last available), 1864, as sick, at hospital, since September 24, 1862.

Reid, J. W., enlisted at Barnwell, by Captain Radcliffe, July 1, 1862; wounded at Sharpsburg, September 17, 1862; reported on

muster roll of November 1, 1862, as in hospital; reported on muster rolls of January 1, and March 1, 1863, as absent, on furlough; reported on muster roll of July 1, 1863, as sick, at hospital, since November 2, 1862; reported on muster rolls of September 1, and October 31, 1863, as sick, at hospital, since September 17, 1862; reported on muster rolls of February 29, April 30, and June 30 (the last available), 1864, as absent without leave since November 1, 1863.

Rentz, J. W., enlisted at Barnwell, by Captain Radcliffe, July 1, 1862; on last available muster roll (June 30, 1864) as present.¹

Richardson, C. O., enlisted at Charleston, May 9, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, May 23, 1861; reported on muster roll of July 1, 1861, as sick, in hospital; reported on muster rolls of January 1, February 10, May 30, and November 1, 1862, and January 1, and March 1, 1863, as detailed as nurse at hospital; reported on muster rolls of July 1, and October 31, 1863, as nurse at hospital since February 10, 1862; reported on muster roll of September 1, 1863, as nurse at hospital since December 15, 1861; reported on muster rolls of February 29, April 30, and June 30 (the last available), 1864, as absent without leave since November 1, 1863.

Ritter, J. A., enlisted at Barnwell, by Captain Radcliffe, July 1, 1862; reported on muster rolls of November 1, 1862, and January 1, and March 1, 1863, as sick, in hospital; reported on muster rolls of July 1, September 1, and October 31, 1863, as sick, in hospital, since September 10, 1862; reported on muster roll of February 29, 1864, as sick, in hospital, since October 6, 1864; not on any subsequent available muster roll.

Robinson, S. L., transferred from _____² between January 1, and February 10, 1862; on muster roll of February 10, 1862; not on any subsequent available muster roll.

Rudolph, Adolphus, enlisted at Charleston, May 17, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, May 23, 1861; reported on muster roll of May 30, 1862, as having reenlisted and as at Richmond, Va., in Captain Rhett's artillery company; not on any subsequent available muster roll.

Rush, F. D., reduced from 2nd Corporal between March 1, and July 1, 1863; reported on muster roll of July 1, 1863; as present; reported on muster roll of February 29, 1864, as having been sent

¹The unofficial compilation says he was wounded, September 17, 1862.

²Enlisted at Pendleton, by Captain Griffen, April 14, 1861.

to hospital, sick, in November, 1863; reported on muster roll of April 30, 1864, as sick, at hospital, at Lynchburg, Va., since April —, 1864; on last available muster roll (June 30, 1864) as present.

Ryan, Thomas A., enlisted at Charleston, May 9, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, May 23, 1861; reported on muster roll of February 10, 1862, as on detached service; reported on muster roll of May 30, 1862, as present; discharged July 9, 1862, because over thirty-five years of age.

Sandifer, F. J., enlisted at Barnwell, by Captain Radcliffe, July 1, 1862; reported on muster roll of March 1, 1863, as sick, at hospital; reported on muster rolls of July 1, and September 1, 1863, as sick, at hospital, since January 15, 1863; reported on muster roll of October 31, 1863, as present; reported on muster roll of June 30, 1864 (the last available), as absent, on furlough, sick.

Schmidt, Theodore, enlisted at Charleston, May 9, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, May 23, 1861; on muster roll of July 1, 1861; not on any subsequent available muster roll.

Scott, William, enlisted May 20, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, May 23, 1861; on muster roll of July 1, 1861; not on any subsequent available muster roll.

Sellick, Clarence H., enlisted at Charleston, May 9, 1861; transferred to Company F, May 20, 1861.

Sheppard, Daniel H., enlisted at Charleston, May 9, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, May 23, 1861; reported on muster roll of May 30, 1862, as having reënlisted and as at Richmond, Va., in Captain Rhett's artillery company; not on any subsequent available muster roll.

Shirer, J. R., enlisted at Orangeburgh, by Lieutenant Bell, July 1, 1862; wounded at Sharpsburg, September 17, 1862; reported on muster roll of November 1, 1862, as in hospital; reported on muster roll of January 1, 1863, as present; wounded at Chickamauga, September 20, 1863; reported on muster rolls of October 31, 1863, and February 29, 1864, as at hospital; reported on muster roll of April 30, 1864, as present; reported on muster roll of June 30, 1864 (the last available), as absent, on furlough, sick.

Shuler, J. W., enlisted at Orangeburgh, by Major Green, May 16, 1864; on last available muster roll (June 30, 1864) as present; present at election, September 29, 1864.

Shuler, L. N., enlisted at Orangeburgh, by Lieutenant Bell, July 1, 1862; reported on muster rolls of November 1, 1862, and January 1, and March 1, 1863, as sick, in hospital; reported on

muster roll of July 1, 1863, as present; on last available muster roll (June 30, 1864) as present.

Simms, Edward R., transferred from Company D between July 1, 1861, and January 1, 1862; reported on muster roll of May 30, 1862, as present; not on any subsequent available muster roll.

Simons, James R., enlisted at Charleston, May 9, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, May 23, 1861; reported on muster roll of February 10, 1862, as on detached service; reported on muster roll of May 30, 1862, as present; reported on muster roll of March 1, 1863, as absent, on furlough; reported on muster roll of July 1, 1863, as present; promoted to 5th Sergeant between February 29, and April 30, 1864.

Smith, J. C., enlisted at Greenville, by W. P. Price, July 1, 1862; reported on muster roll of April 30, 1864, as teamster for the brigade; reported on muster roll of June 30, 1864 (the last available), as absent, on furlough, sick; present at election, September 29, 1864.

Smith, O. H. C., transferred from _____¹ between January 1, and February 10, 1862; on muster roll of February 10, 1862; not on any subsequent available muster roll.

Smith, Robert, enlisted at Barnwell, by Captain Radcliffe, July 1, 1862; died of chronic dysentery at General Hospital No. 2, Lynchburg, Va., December 28, 1862.

Southerland, J. F., transferred from _____² between January 1, and February 10, 1862; on muster roll of February 10, 1862; not on any subsequent available muster roll.

Sparkman, A. J., enlisted at Charleston, May 9, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, May 23, 1861; promoted to 3rd Corporal between July 1, 1861, and January 1, 1862.

Spillers, W. F., enlisted at Greenville, by W. P. Price, July 1, 1862; wounded at Sharpsburg, September 17, 1862; reported on muster rolls of November 1, 1862, and January 1, and March 1, 1863, as in hospital, wounded; reported on muster roll of July 1, 1863, as present; wounded at the siege of Knoxville, in November, 1863; reported on muster roll of February 29, 1864, as at hospital; reported on muster rolls of April 30, and June 30 (the last available), 1864, as in the hands of the enemy.

Street, Edward, enlisted at Charleston, by Captain Rhett, July 18, 1861; not reported present on muster roll of January 1, 1862;

¹Enlisted at Pendleton, by Captain Griffen, April 14, 1861.

²Enlisted at Pendleton, by Captain Griffen, April 14, 1861.

reported on muster roll of February 10, 1862, as on detached service; reported on muster roll of May 30, 1862, as present; not on any subsequent available muster roll.

Taylor, C. M., transferred from _____¹ between January 1, and February 10, 1862; on muster roll of February 10, 1862; not on any subsequent available muster roll.

Thomasson, Mark N., enlisted at Charleston, May 9, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, May 23, 1861; wounded at Manassas, July 21, 1861; reported on muster roll of May 30, 1862, as having reënlisted and as at Richmond, Va., in Captain Rhett's artillery company; not on any subsequent available muster roll.

Timmons, George C., enlisted at Charleston, May 17, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, May 23, 1861; reported on muster roll of February 10, 1862, as on detached service; reported on muster roll of May 30, 1862, as on baggage guard at Richmond, Va.; discharged July 9, 1862, because over thirty-five years of age.

Turner, James W., enlisted at Charleston, by Captain Rhett, September 3, 1861; reported on muster roll of May 30, 1862, as sick, in hospital, at Richmond, Va., and as having reënlisted for Captain Rhett's artillery company; not on any subsequent available muster roll.

Ulmer, M. W., enlisted at Orangeburgh, by Lieutenant Bell, July 1, 1862; reported on muster rolls of November 1, 1862, and January 1, and March 1, 1863, as sick, in hospital; reported on muster rolls of July 1, September 1, and October 31, 1863, and February 29, 1864, as sick, at hospital, since October 6, 1862; reported on muster roll of April 30, 1864, as on furlough, sick; reported on muster roll of June 30, 1864 (the last available), as sick, at hospital, at Columbia.

Wallace, J. T., entered State service, at Charleston, May 12, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, May 23, 1861; on muster roll of July 1, 1861; not on any subsequent available muster roll.

Walsh, Patrick, enlisted at Charleston, May 9, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, May 23, 1861; reported on muster roll of February 10, 1862, as on detached service; reported on muster roll of May 30, 1862, as present and as having reënlisted for Captain Rhett's company of artillery; not on any subsequent available muster roll.

¹Enlisted at Pendleton, by Captain Griffen, April 14, 1861.

Watts, W. D., transferred from Company D between July 1, 1861, and January 1, 1862; on muster roll of February 10, 1862; not on any subsequent available muster roll.

Weeks, T. S., enlisted at Barnwell, by Captain Radcliffe, July 1, 1862; reported on muster roll of November 1, 1862, as sick, in hospital; reported on muster roll of January 1, 1863, as present; reported on muster rolls of September 1, and October 31, 1863, and February 29, 1864, as sick, at hospital, since July 30, 1863; reported on muster roll of April 30, 1864, as on furlough, sick; reported on muster roll of June 30, 1864 (the last available), as present.

Wilkins, J. R., entered State service, at Charleston, May 12, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, May 23, 1861; accidentally killed at Bull Run, Va., June 6, 1861.

Williams, T. A., transferred from _____¹ between January 1, and February 10, 1862; on muster roll of February 10, 1862; not on any subsequent available muster roll.

Williman, W. H., enlisted at Greenville, by W. P. Price, July 1, 1862; wounded at Bean's Station, December —, 1863; reported on muster roll of February 29, 1864, as in hospital; reported on muster rolls of April 30, and June 30 (the last available), 1864, as on furlough.

Willis, John O., enlisted at Charleston, May 9, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, May 23, 1861; reported on muster roll of January 1, 1862, as absent, sick; reported on muster roll of February 10, 1862, as detached as hospital nurse; reported on muster roll of May 30, 1862, as sick, at ———; not on any subsequent available muster roll.

Woolley, Allen, enlisted at Barnwell, by Captain Radcliffe, July 1, 1862; wounded at Chickamauga, September 20, 1863; reported on muster roll of October 31, 1863, as at hospital; reported on muster roll of February 29, 1864, as sick, at hospital, since December, 1863; reported on muster rolls of April 30, and June 30 (the last available), 1864, as on furlough.

Woolley, Aquilla, enlisted at Barnwell, by Captain Radcliffe, July 1, 1862; reported on muster roll of March 1, 1863, as sick, in hospital; promoted to 4th Corporal between March 1, and July 1, 1863.

Yates, Martin J., enlisted at Charleston, May 9, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, May 23, 1861; reported on muster

¹Enlisted at Pendleton, by Captain Griffen, April 14, 1861.

roll of February 10, 1862, as sick, in hospital; reported on muster roll of May 30, 1862, as sick, at ——; reported on muster roll of November 1, 1862, as sick, at hospital; reported on muster rolls of January 1, and March 1, 1863, as sick, in hospital, at Richmond, Va.; reported on muster rolls of July 1, September 1, and October 1, 1863, and February 29, and April 30, 1864, as sick, at hospital, at Richmond, Va., since August 23, 1862; reported on muster roll of June 30, 1864 (the last available), as sick, at hospital, at Richmond, Va.

Youngblood, Jesse, enlisted at Charleston, May 9, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, May 23, 1861; reported on muster roll of January 1, 1862, as at hospital, in Petersburg, Va.; reported on muster roll of February 10, 1862, as present; reported on muster roll of May 30, 1862, as at Richmond, Va., in Captain Rhett's artillery company; not on any subsequent available muster roll.

Zeigler, J. D. O.,¹ enlisted at Barnwell, by Captain Radcliffe, July 1, 1862; reported on muster rolls of November 1, 1862, and January 1, and March 1, 1863, as sick, in hospital; reported on muster rolls of July 1, September 1, and October 1, 1863, and February 29, 1864, as sick, in hospital, since October 1, 1862; not on any subsequent available muster roll.

Zimmerman, N. A., enlisted in Colleton, by A. P. Miller, July 1, 1862; deserted at Chambersburg, Pa., June 28, 1863.

¹He served in Company K, 1st (Hagood's) Regiment, S. C. V., prior to the Reorganization. (See Volume I, 717.)

THIRD REGIMENT, SOUTH CAROLINA VOLUNTEERS.

The 3rd Regiment, South Carolina Volunteers, was one of the ten regiments organized under the direction of Governor Pickens early in 1861 under authority of An Act to provide an Armed Military Force, passed by the General Assembly of South Carolina, December 17, 1860. It was called into the service of the Confederate States in the Provisional Army thereof, by President Davis, under the provisions of an Act of Congress, passed February 28, 1861. It was mustered in by B. E. Bee, Lieutenant Colonel, S. C. I., Mustering Officer, at Columbia, June 6, 1861.

Much of the history of the Regiment is given in Chapman's *Annals of Newberry*, in Dickert's *History of Kershaw's Brigade* and in the *Official Records of the Union and Confederate Armies*.

In 1908 the Historical Commission of South Carolina published a *Tentative Roster of the Third Regiment* for the purpose of aiding the survivors thereof to improve the "unofficial" compilation of the roster of the regiment, which, at that time, was all the State possessed on the regiment.

FIELD AND STAFF.

The following muster rolls of the Field and Staff of the Regiment are available: June 6, 1861, at Columbia; October 31, 1862, near Brucetown, Va.; December 31, 1862, Fredericksburg, Va.; February 28, 1863, near Hamilton's Crossing, Va., a part of that of February 29, 1864, showing a part of the non-commissioned staff, and June 30, 1864.

The following regimental returns are available: December, 1861, January 21, 1862, camp near Centreville, Va., and one undated, but prepared just subsequent to the Reorganization, May 13, 1862. There is also a list of the commissioned officers of the regiment, with the dates of their commissions, dated at Centreville, Va., December 22, 1861.

The following monthly reports of discharges on surgeon's certificates and deaths are available: June, 1861, at Fairfax, Va.; July, 1861, with the "Advanced Forces, Army of the Potomac"; August, 1861, at Camp Gregg, Va.; September, 1861, at Flint Hill

Church, Va.; October, November, and December, 1861, camp near Centreville, Va.; January, 1862, near Bull Run, Va.; February, 1862, near Blackburn's Ford, Va., and March, 1862, on the Rapidan.

Special Orders, dated near Chattanooga, Tenn., October 7, 1863; near Bristol, Tenn., April 5, 1864, and May 21, 1864, announce promotions in the regiment.

From the foregoing muster rolls, returns, lists, surgeon's reports and Special Orders, the following roster of the regiment has been compiled:

The muster roll of October 31, 1862, contains the following "Record of Events":

The 3rd. So. Ca. Regt. moved with Gen. McLaws Division into Maryland on the 5th Sept. 1862, marched through Fredericktown Md to Harpers Ferry. Participated in the reduction of the garrison at Harper's Ferry. was engaged with the enemy upon Maryland Heights on the 13th. Sept: in which battle lost 14 killed and 35 wounded. Crossed the Potomac River at Harpers Ferry on the night of the 13th Sept. 1862: marched to Shepherdstown and recrossed the Potomac the morning of the 17th Sept 1862 near Sharpsburg Md.—Lost in killed 11 men—wounded 73 men—missing 4 men. Crossed the Potomac River on the night of the 18th. Sept 1862 at Shepherdstown—and from thence to Winchester Va.

The following "Record of Events" appears on the muster roll of December 31, 1862:

"The Regiment was moved from Winchester Va. on the 31st October, reached Culpepper Va the 4th Nov 1862. Remained at the latter place until the 18th November when we were moved to Fredericksburg Va: arrived there the 20th. Participated in the battle at Fredericksburg on December 13th: in which engagement there 18 commissioned officers & 149 enlisted men killed and wounded—none missing—of which casualties 25 were killed & 142 wounded. In this engagement the Regiment lost six successive commanders by death & wounds.

The following "Record of Events" is given on the muster roll of February 28, 1863:

The 3rd. So. Ca. Regt. has remained quietly in its present camp near Hamiltons crossing Va. during the period for which it is now mustered with two exceptions—A change of camp from the immediate vicinity of Fredericksburg Va. on the 8th Jany. 1863. to the present camp—a distance of 5 or 6 miles and also a tour of Picket duty, during 4 days at Falmouth near Fredericksburg Va.

Early in 1865 portions of the 8th Regiment, S. C. V., and the 3rd Battalion, S. C. V., were consolidated with what was left of

the 3rd Regiment, the new regiment taking the name 3rd Regiment.

COLONELS.

Williams, James H. (born October 4, 1813), entered State service, at Columbia, April 13, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, June 6, 1861; on muster roll of June 6, 1861; not on any subsequent available muster roll.¹

Nance, James Drayton (born October 10, 1837), elected from Captain of Company E, at the Reorganization, May 14, 1862; wounded at Fredericksburg, December 13, 1862; reported on muster roll of December 31, 1862, as at Newberry, on furlough, to February 18, 1863; reported on muster roll of February 28, 1863, as at Newberry, on furlough, to March 1, 1863.²

Rutherford, William Drayton (born September 21, 1837), promoted from Lieutenant Colonel, May 6, 1864; reported on muster roll of June 30, 1864, as present; not on muster roll at the Surrender, April 26, 1863.³

Stackhouse, Eli Thomas, assigned to the command upon the consolidation of portions of the 8th Regiment and 3rd Battalion with this regiment between December 31, 1864, and April 27, 1865; paroled under the terms of the Johnston-Sherman conventional agreement, at Greensboro, N. C., May 2, 1865.⁴

LIEUTENANT COLONELS.

Foster, B. B., entered State service, at Columbia, April 13, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, June 6, 1861; on muster roll of June 6, 1861; not on any subsequent available muster roll.⁵

Garlington, Benjamin Conway, elected from Major, at the Reorganization, May 14, 1862; killed at Savage Station.

Rutherford, William Drayton (born September 21, 1837), promoted from Major, July 1, 1862; reported on muster roll of October 31, 1862, as having been paroled by the enemy in October,

¹The unofficial compilation says he resigned May 16, 1862.

²The unofficial compilation says killed at the Wilderness, May 6, 1864.

³The unofficial compilation says he was killed at Strasburg, October 13, 1864.

⁴The unofficial compilation says that R. C. Maffett succeeded Rutherford and that he was subsequently captured and died in prison at Fort Delaware, April 26, 1865.

⁵The unofficial compilation says he resigned March 1, 1862.

1862, and as having been furloughed to South Carolina by the Confederate States Government; wounded at Fredericksburg, December 13, 1862; reported on muster rolls of December 31, 1862, and February 28, 1863, as at Newberry, on furlough to February 18, 1863; promoted to Colonel, May 6, 1864.

Maffett, Robert Clayton, promoted from Major, May 6, 1864; not on any subsequent available muster roll.¹

Todd, Rutherford P., paroled at Greensboro, N. C., May 2, 1865, being then in command of the Regiment.²

MAJORS.

Baxter, James M. (born September 7, 1825), entered State service, at Columbia, April 13, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, June 6, 1861; on muster roll of June 6, 1861; not on any subsequent available muster roll.³

Garlington, Benjamin Conway, promoted from Captain of Company A, March 1, 1862; elected Lieutenant Colonel at the Reorganization, May 14, 1862.

Rutherford, William Drayton (born September 21, 1837), elected from Adjutant, at the Reorganization, May 14, 1862; promoted to Lieutenant Colonel, July 1, 1862.

Maffett, Robert Clayton, promoted from Captain of Company C, July 1, 1862; reported on muster roll of December 31, 1862, as at Newberry, on furlough, from wounds, to January 18, 1863; reported on muster roll of February 28, 1863 (the last available) as present.⁴

Todd, Rutherford P., promoted from Captain of Company G, May 6, 1864; reported on muster roll of Company G of June 30, 1864, as on furlough wounded; promoted to Lieutenant Colonel.

Nance, John K. G., promoted from Captain of Company E between June 30, 1864, and April 27, 1865; paroled at Greensboro, N. C., May 2, 1865.⁵

¹The unofficial compilation says he succeeded to the colonelcy upon the death of Rutherford, October 13, 1864.

²The unofficial compilation says he became lieutenant colonel upon the death of Rutherford, October 13, 1864.

³The unofficial compilation says he was promoted to Lieutenant Colonel upon the resignation of Foster (March 1, 1862), and that he failed of reelection at the Reorganization, May 4, 1862.

⁴The unofficial compilation says he succeeded to the lieutenant colonelcy, May 6, 1864, and that he was succeeded as Major by R. P. Todd.

⁵The unofficial compilation says he succeeded to the majority upon the death of Rutherford, October 13, 1864.

ADJUTANTS.

Rutherford, William Drayton (born September 21, 1837), entered State service, at Columbia, April 13, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, June 6, 1861; elected Major, May 14, 1862.

Pope, Young John (born April 10, 1841), promoted from 1st Sergeant of Company E, May 16, 1862.

SURGEONS.

Ewart, David Edmund, entered State service at Columbia, April 13, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, June 6, 1861; on muster roll of June 6, 1861; not on any subsequent available muster roll.¹

Farnandis, G. G., assigned January 13, 1863, by Paragraph IV, Special Order No. 10, Adjutant and Inspector General's Office; superseded between that date and April 1, 1863.

Pearce, J. F., paroled at Greensboro, May 2, 1865.²

Evans, James (born September 12, 1831), promoted from Assistant Surgeon, April 1, 1863; paroled at Greensboro, May 2, 1865.

ASSISTANT SURGEONS.

Dorroh, John F., entered State service, at Columbia, April 13, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, June 6, 1861; on muster roll of June 6, 1861; not on any subsequent available muster roll.³

Evans, James (born September 12, 1831), reported for duty in July, 1862;⁴ promoted to Surgeon, April 1, 1863.

Hunter, G. W., appointed July 15, 1862; reported on muster roll of October 31, 1862, as having leave of absence to go to the rear on account of sickness; reported on muster roll of December 31, 1862, as having been furloughed to Richmond, sick, his furlough expiring December 13, 1862; reported on muster roll of February 28, 1863, as absent without leave since December 13, 1862; not on any subsequent available muster roll.

Shell, Henry Drayton, promoted from 2nd Lieutenant of Company A between March 19, and May 21, 1864.

Brown, Thomas C., promoted from Hospital Steward, January 27, 1864; paroled at Greensboro, May 2, 1865.

¹The unofficial compilation says he resigned July 1, 1862.

²He was surgeon of the 8th Regiment when it was consolidated with this in 1865.

³The unofficial compilation says he resigned August 1, 1862.

⁴Commissioned October 1, 1862.

Dunlap, Richard Simpson, paroled at Greensboro, May 2, 1865.¹
 Mackay, J. F., paroled at Greensboro, May 2, 1865.

QUARTERMASTERS.

McGowan, John J., entered State service, at Columbia, April 13, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, June 6, 1861; on muster roll of June 6, 1861; not on any subsequent available muster roll.²

Shell, George Washington (born November 13, 1831), appointed from 3rd Lieutenant of Company A, June 19, 1862; reported on muster roll of February 28, 1863, as at Laurens, on furlough of twenty-seven days from February 16, 1863; reported on muster roll of June 30, 1864 (the last available), as present.

COMMISSARIES.

Hunt, J. Hamilton, entered State service, at Columbia, April 13, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, June 6, 1861; on muster roll of June 6, 1861; not on any subsequent available muster roll.³

Lowrance, Rufus N., appointed June 1, 1862; on muster roll of February 28, 1863; not on any subsequent available muster roll.

COMPANY A (STATE GUARDS).

This company joined for duty at Laurens, April 14, 1861, and was mustered into Confederate service at Camp Johnson, Columbia, June 6, 1861, by B. E. Bee, Lieutenant Colonel, S. C. I., Mustering Officer.

The following muster rolls of the company are available, and from them the succeeding roster of the company has been compiled:

June 6, 1861, at Camp Johnson, Columbia.

A second muster roll of the same date, including a payroll.

June 30, 1861, at Bull Run, Va.

Roll of recruits enlisted early in 1862; received at the office of the Adjutant and Inspector General, March 31, 1862.

¹Came from 8th Regiment when it was consolidated with this in 1865.

²The unofficial compilation says he resigned at the Reorganization, May, 1862.

³The unofficial compilation says he resigned at the Reorganization, May, 1862.

October 31, 1862, camp near Winchester, Va.; received at the office of the Adjutant and Inspector General, January 29, 1863.

December 31, 1862, at Fredericksburg, Va.; received at the office of the Adjutant and Inspector General, January 29, 1863.

February 28, 1863, at Fredericksburg, Va.; received at the office of the Adjutant and Inspector General, March 20, 1863.

June 30, 1863, camp near Culpeper, Va.; received at the office of the Adjutant and Inspector General, March 9, 1864.

August 31, 1863; received at the office of the Adjutant and Inspector General, March 9, 1864.

December 31, 1863, near Russellville, Tenn.; received at the office of the Adjutant and Inspector General, July 14, 1864.

February 29, 1864, with part of payroll included.

June 30, 1864, not finally dated until December 15, 1864, near Richmond, Va.

April 27, 1865, at the surrender of Johnston's army at Greensboro, N. C.

The following "Record of Events" is entered upon the muster roll of October 31, 1862:

This Company engaged the enemys Cavalry in Maryland Heights Sept. 12, 1862,—losing none. Also, participated in the engagement of Maryland Heights, 13th—Sept., '62, having one man severely wounded.

On the 17th. . Sept., '62 was engaged in the Battle of Sharpsburg, Md., sustaining a loss of 1 man killed, and 9 wounded

W. W. Hance
Capt Co "A"
3rd. S. C. Regt

The following "Record of Events" is given on the muster roll of December 31, 1862:

The company was engaged in the action before Fredericksburg Dec 13th 1862. The position occupied by it was in front of Marye's House. Carried into action forty three officers and men and lost five killed and twenty five wounded, making a total of thirty.—

The following "Record of Events" is entered upon the muster roll of June 30, 1863:

This Company participated in the Engagements, at Chancellorsville and Zoar Church, no casualties in either engagement.

The following "Record of Events" is recorded on the muster roll of August 31, 1863:

This Company participated in the Engagement at Gettysburg July 2nd 1863 Carried into action Twenty four Enlisted Men (five of whom were slightly wounded) and two Officers—none Killed.

The following "Record of Events" is entered upon the muster roll of December 31, 1863:

This Company participated in a Skirmish on the Evening of the 17th Novr and an assault on the 18th Nov, near Knoxville, Carried into action twenty-four Enlisted Men, and two Officers, and lost Three enlisted men Killed and Eight wounded.

The following note appears on the muster roll of April 27, 1865:

Greensboro', North Carolina
May 2^d 1865.

In accordance with a Military Convention, entered into on the 26th day of April, 1865, between General Joseph E. Johnston, commanding Confederate Army, and Major General W. T. Sherman, commanding United States Army in North Carolina, the officers and men whose names are borne upon this roll have given their solemn obligation not to take up arms against the Government of the United States until properly released from this obligation: and they are permitted to return to their homes, not to be disturbed by the United States authorities, so long as they observe this obligation, and obey the laws in force where they may reside.

J. L. Dew
Capt & P. M U. S. A.
Special Commissioner

Thos. W. Gary, C. S. A.
Capt Commanding Co "A"

CAPTAINS.

Garlington, Benjamin Conway, entered State service at Laurens, April 14, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, June 6, 1861; promoted to Major, March 1, 1862.

Hance, William Wood, elected at the Reorganization, May 13, 1862; wounded at Fredericksburg, December 13, 1862, and sent to hospital; died of his wounds, at Richmond, Va., January 6, 1863.

Richardson, Robert E., promoted from 1st Lieutenant, January 6, 1863; reported on muster roll of February 28, 1863, as on furlough of twenty-seven days since February 10, 1863; reported on muster roll of June 30, 1863, as present; wounded at Chickamauga, September 20, 1863, and sent to hospital; reported on muster roll of December 31, 1863, as at hospital; reported on muster roll of February 29, 1864, as absent without leave; reported on muster roll of June 30, 1864, as present; not on muster roll at the Surrender, April 26, 1865.

Gary, Thomas W., transferred from Company B between December 15, 1864, and April 27, 1865; paroled at Greensboro, N. C., May 2, 1865.

FIRST LIEUTENANTS.

Arnold, John W., promoted from 1st Sergeant, June 6, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, June 6, 1861.

Richardson, Robert E., elected at the Reorganization, May 13, 1862; promoted to Captain, January 6, 1863.

Garlington, Henry Laurens, promoted from 2nd Lieutenant, January 6, 1863; wounded at the Wilderness, May 6, 1864; died of his wound, May 10, 1864.

Hudgens, William J., promoted, by election, from 1st Sergeant, May 21, 1864; on muster roll of June 30, 1864, as present; not on muster roll at the Surrender, April 26, 1865.

Wilson, John C., transferred from Company C between December 15, 1864, and April 27, 1865; paroled at Greensboro, N. C., May 2, 1865.

SECOND LIEUTENANTS.

Moseley, John W., entered State service, at Laurens, April 14, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, June 6, 1861; not on any subsequent available muster roll.

Garlington, Henry Laurens, elected at the Reorganization, May 13, 1862; promoted to 1st Lieutenant, January 6, 1863.

Fleming, R. Franklin, promoted from 3rd Lieutenant, January 6, 1863; reported on muster rolls of February 28, June 30, and August 31, 1863, as on furlough; reported on muster rolls of December 31, 1863, and February 29, 1864, as absent without leave; resigned March 19, 1864.

Shell, Henry Drayton, M. D., promoted from Brevet 2nd Lieutenant between March 19, and May 21, 1864; promoted to Assistant Surgeon prior to May 21, 1864.

THIRD LIEUTENANTS.

Richardson, Robert E., entered State service, at Laurens, April 14, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, June 6, 1861; elected 1st Lieutenant at the Reorganization, May 13, 1862.

Shell, George Washington (born November 13, 1831), elected at the Reorganization, May 13, 1862; appointed Quartermaster, June 19, 1862.

Hollingsworth, James, appointed between June 19, and October 31, 1862; reported on muster roll of October 31, 1862, as detailed to act as Quartermaster, October 22, 1862; killed at Fredericksburg, December 13, 1862.

Fleming, R. Franklin, elected Brevet 2nd Lieutenant from 1st Sergeant, December 22, 1862; reported on muster roll of December 31, 1862, as at hospital; promoted to 2nd Lieutenant, January 6, 1863.

Shell, Henry Drayton, M. D., elected from Private, January 14, 1863; reported on muster roll of June 30, 1863, as having been detailed as regimental Commissary, June 22, 1863; reported on muster roll of August 31, 1863, as present on regular duty; promoted to 2nd Lieutenant between March 19, and May 21, 1864.

FIRST SERGEANTS.

Arnold, John W., enlisted at Laurens, April 14, 1861; promoted to 1st Lieutenant, June 6, 1861.

Hance, William Wood, elected from 2nd Sergeant, June 6, 1861; elected Captain at the Reorganization, May 13, 1862.

Fleming, R. Franklin, joined Company and became 1st Sergeant between June 30, 1861, and October 31, 1862; wounded at Fredericksburg, December 13, 1862, and sent to hospital; elected Brevet 2nd Lieutenant, December 22, 1862.

Hudgens, William J., promoted from 1st Corporal, January 15, 1863; promoted, by election, to 1st Lieutenant, May 21, 1864.

Butler, Daniel M., transferred from 3rd Corporal in Company B between December 15, 1864, and April 27, 1865; paroled at Greensboro, N. C., May 2, 1862.

SECOND SERGEANTS.

Hance, William Wood, enlisted at Laurens, April 14, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, June 6, 1861; elected 1st Sergeant, June 6, 1861.

Gunnels, W. M., promoted from 3rd Sergeant, June 6, 1861; not on any subsequent available muster roll.¹

Hix, Edward M., promoted from 2nd Corporal between June 30, 1861, and October 31, 1862; reported on muster roll of October 31, 1862, as having been detailed, July 25, 1862, to act as Sergeant Major; reported on muster roll of December 31, 1862, as acting Sergeant Major; reported on muster roll of February 28, 1863, as absent on recruiting service, having been detailed February 4, 1863; reported on muster rolls of June 30,

¹The unofficial compilation says discharged.

and August 31, 1863, as having been detailed as Sergeant Major, July 25, 1862; appointed to that position between August 31, and December 1, 1863.

Jones, P. C., promoted from 3rd Sergeant, December 1, 1863; reported on muster rolls of December 31, 1863, and February 29, 1864, as detailed in Quartermaster Department, August 18, 1863; reported on muster roll of June 30, 1864, as having been detached and ordered to report at Macon, Ga.; not on muster roll at the Surrender, April 27, 1865.

Wilson, Thomas W., transferred from Company C between December 15, 1864, and April 27, 1865; paroled at Greensboro, N. C., May 2, 1865.

THIRD SERGEANTS.

Gunnels, W. M., enlisted at Laurens, April 14, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, June 6, 1861; promoted to 2nd Sergeant, June 6, 1861.

Hollingsworth, James, promoted from 4th Sergeant, June 6, 1861; promoted to 3rd Lieutenant between June 19, and October 31, 1862.

Garlington, John, Jr., promoted from 3rd Corporal between June 30, 1861, and October 31, 1862; reported on muster roll of October 31, 1862, as having been sent to the general hospital, September 25, 1862; killed at Fredericksburg, December 13, 1862.

Jones, P. C., promoted from 5th Sergeant, January 15, 1863; reported on muster rolls of February 28, and June 30, 1863, as on furlough; reported on muster roll of August 31, 1863, as detailed in Quartermaster Department, August 18, 1863; promoted to 2nd Sergeant, December 1, 1863.

Tobin, Thomas A., promoted from 4th Sergeant, December 1, 1863; reported on muster roll of December 31, 1863, as on duty with the Company; reported on muster roll of June 30, 1864, as having been detailed as Ordnance Sergeant, January 24, 1863; not on muster roll at the Surrender, April 27, 1865.

FOURTH SERGEANTS.

Hollingsworth, James, enlisted at Laurens, April 14, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, June 6, 1861; promoted to 3rd Sergeant, June 6, 1861.

Garlington, Henry Laurens, promoted from 5th Sergeant, June 6, 1861; elected 2nd Lieutenant at the Reorganization, May 13, 1862.

Griffin, William Dunlap, promoted from 5th Corporal between June 30, 1861, and October 31, 1862; wounded at Fredericksburg, December 13, 1862, and sent to the general hospital; reported on muster roll of December 31, 1862, as at general hospital; reported on muster roll of February 28, 1863, as having died of his wounds.¹

Tobin, Thomas A., promoted from 2nd Corporal, January 15, 1863; reported on muster rolls of February 28, June 30, and August 31, 1863, as having been detailed as Ordnance Sergeant, January 24, 1863; promoted to 3rd Sergeant, December 1, 1863.

Robertson, Vandiver B., promoted from 5th Sergeant, December 1, 1863; reported on muster roll of June 30, 1864, which was not filed until December 15, 1864, as having been wounded near Strasburg, October 13, 1864, and sent to hospital; transferred to Company I between December 31, 1864, and April 27, 1865.

FIFTH SERGEANTS.

Garlington, Henry Laurens, enlisted at Laurens, April 14, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, June 6, 1861; promoted to 4th Sergeant, June 6, 1861.

Teague, A. Washington, promoted from 1st Corporal, June 6, 1861; on muster roll of June 30, 1861; not on any subsequent available muster roll.²

Jones, P. C., appointed between June 30, 1861, and October 31, 1862; wounded at Sharpsburg, September 17, 1862; reported on muster rolls of October 31, and December 31, 1862, as in the hands of the enemy; promoted to 3rd Sergeant, January 15, 1863.

Robertson, Vandiver B., promoted from 4th Corporal, January 15, 1863; promoted to 4th Sergeant, December 1, 1863.

Motte, Robert P., promoted from 1st Corporal, December 1, 1863; reported on muster roll of June 30, 1864, as having been wounded at Spottsylvania, May 8, 1864, and on furlough since; not on muster roll at the Surrender, April 26, 1865.

FIRST CORPORALS.

Teague, A. Washington, enlisted at Laurens, April 14, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, June 6, 1861; promoted to 5th Sergeant, June 6, 1861.

¹The unofficial compilation says December 21, 1862.

²The unofficial compilation says transferred to the cavalry.

Sullivan, Warren P., promoted from 2nd Corporal, June 6, 1861; discharged on Surgeon's certificate, October 21, 1861, suffering from phthisis pulmonalis.

Hudgens, William J., promoted from Private between June 30, 1861, and October 31, 1862; promoted to 1st Sergeant, January 15, 1863.

Simpson, Taliaferro N., promoted from Private, January 15, 1863; on muster roll of August 31, 1863; not on any subsequent available muster roll.¹

Motte, Robert P., promoted from 4th Corporal between September 20, and December 1, 1863; promoted to 5th Sergeant, December 1, 1863.

Wilson, T. J., promoted from Private, December 1, 1863; reported on muster roll of June 30, 1864, which was not filed until December 15, 1864, as having been wounded at Strasburg, October 19, 1864, and as in the hands of the enemy; not on muster roll at the Surrender, April 26, 1865.

Young, N. H., transferred from Company C between December 15, 1864, and April 27, 1865; paroled at Greensboro, N. C., May 2, 1865.

SECOND CORPORALS.

Sullivan, Warren P., enlisted at Laurens, April 14, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, June 6, 1861; promoted to 1st Corporal, June 6, 1861.

Hix, Edward M., promoted from 3rd Corporal, June 6, 1861; promoted to 2nd Sergeant between June 30, 1861, and October 31, 1862.

Tobin, Thomas A., promoted from Private between June 30, 1861, and October 31, 1862; promoted to 4th Sergeant, January 15, 1863.

McDowell, Newman J., promoted from Private, January 15, 1863; on muster roll of August 31, 1863; not on any subsequent available muster roll.²

Finley, John Robert, promoted from Private, December 1, 1863; reported on muster roll of June 30, 1864, as having been captured near Hanover Junction, Va., May 23, 1864; not on muster roll at the Surrender, April 26, 1865.

¹The unofficial compilation says killed at Chickamauga, September 20, 1863.

²The unofficial compilation says killed at Chickamauga.

Gibson, Benjamin W., transferred from the ranks of Company B between December 15, 1864, and April 27, 1865; paroled at Greensboro, N. C., May 2, 1865.

THIRD CORPORALS.

Hix, Edward M., enlisted at Laurens, April 14, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, June 6, 1861; promoted to 2nd Corporal, June 6, 1861.

Garlington, John, Jr., promoted from 4th Corporal, June 6, 1861; promoted to 3rd Sergeant between June 30, 1861, and October 31, 1862.

Simpson, R. Caspar, promoted from Private between June 30, 1861, and September 17, 1862; killed at Sharpsburg, September 17, 1862, but his fate not being known he was reported on the muster roll of October 31, 1862, as missing since Sharpsburg, and on the muster rolls of December 31, 1862, and February 28, and June 30, 1863, as in the hands of the enemy.

Donaldson, William McCullough, promoted from Private, December 1, 1863; reported on muster roll of December 31, 1863, as at hospital; reported on muster roll of February 29, 1864, as present; killed at Strasburg, October 13, 1864.

Sites, George, transferred from Company C between December 15, 1864, and April 27, 1865; paroled at Greensboro, N. C., May 2, 1865.

FOURTH CORPORALS.

Garlington, John, Jr., promoted from Private, May 1, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, June 6, 1861; promoted to 3rd Corporal, June 6, 1861.

Simpson, Taliaferro N., promoted from 5th Corporal, June 6, 1861; reduced to ranks between June 30, 1861, and October 31, 1862.

Robertson, Vandiver B., promoted from Private between June 30, 1861, and October 31, 1862; promoted to 5th Sergeant, January 15, 1863.

Motte, Robert P., promoted from Private, January 15, 1863; reported on muster rolls of February 28, June 30, and August 31, 1863, as on furlough; promoted to 1st Corporal between September 20, and December 1, 1863.

Martin, R. James, promoted from Private, December 1, 1863; on muster roll of June 30, 1864, which was not filed until Decem-

ber 15, 1864, as present; transferred to Company I between December 31, 1864, and April 27, 1865.

Neel, John M., transferred from the ranks of Company B between December 15, 1864, and April 27, 1865; paroled at Greensboro, May 2, 1865.

FIFTH CORPORALS.

Simpson, Taliaferro N., promoted from Private, May 1, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, June 6, 1861; promoted to 4th Corporal, June 6, 1861.

Griffin, William Dunlap, promoted from Private, June 6, 1861; promoted to 4th Sergeant between June 30, 1861, and October 31, 1862.

SIXTH CORPORALS.

Atwood, John L., promoted from Private, June 6, 1861; on muster roll of June 30, 1861; not on any subsequent available muster roll.¹

MUSICIANS.

Adams, John S., appointed between June 30, 1861, and October 31, 1862; taken prisoner at Sharpsburg, September 17, 1862; reported on muster roll of October 31, 1862, as paroled; exchanged prior to December 13, 1862; wounded at Fredericksburg, December 13, 1862, and sent to the general hospital; reported on muster roll of December 31, 1862, as at general hospital, and as a Private.

Simmons, Samuel P., appointed between June 30, 1861, and October 31, 1862; reported on muster roll of February 28, 1863, as absent without leave; reported on muster roll of June 30, 1863, as present; transferred to Company I between December 31, 1864, and April 27, 1865.

PRIVATEES.

Adams, John S., enlisted at Laurens, April 14, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, June 6, 1861; appointed Musician between June 30, and October 31, 1862; reported on muster roll of December 31, 1862, as a Private, and as having been wounded at Fredericksburg, December 13, 1862, and sent to the general

¹The unofficial compilation says he was transferred to the cavalry.

hospital; reported on muster roll of February 28, 1863, as at the general hospital; reported on muster roll of June 30, 1863, as on furlough; reported on muster roll of August 31, 1863, as in the general hospital at Columbia; reported on muster roll of December 31, 1863, as present; captured near Strasburg, October 19, 1864; not on muster roll at the Surrender, April 26, 1865.

Alison, William Terry, enlisted at Camp Johnson, June 6, 1861; mustered into Confederate service the same day; died near Centreville, Va., December 22, 1861.

Anderson, David A., enlisted at Laurens, April 14, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, June 6, 1861; acted as Corporal from April 14, to June 6, 1861; reported on regimental return of January 21, 1862, as acting as regimental postmaster; reported on muster rolls of October 31, and December 31, 1862, and February 28, June 30, and August 31, 1863, as detailed as regimental postmaster, June 10, 1862; reported on muster roll of December 31, 1863, as on duty with the Regiment; on muster roll of June 30, 1864, which was not filed until December 15, 1864, as present; not on muster roll at the Surrender, April 26, 1865.

Atwood, John L., enlisted June 6, 1861; mustered into Confederate service and appointed 6th Corporal the same day.

Atwood, Washington M., enlisted at Laurens, April 14, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, June 6, 1861; reported on muster rolls of October 31, and December 31, 1862, and February 28, and June 30, 1863, as detailed on division ordnance guard, May 16, 1862; reported on muster roll of August 31, 1863, as present; wounded at Chickamauga, September 20, 1863, and sent to hospital; reported on muster rolls of December 31, 1863, and February 29, and June 30, 1864, as at hospital; not on muster roll at the Surrender, April 26, 1865.

Bailey, A. W., transferred from Company C between December 15, 1864, and April 27, 1865; paroled at Greensboro, N. C., May 2, 1865.

Ballew, Joseph B., enlisted at Laurens, by R. E. Richardson, March 4, 1862; transferred to Company I between December 31, 1864, and April 27, 1865.

Bass, J. N., enlisted for the war, at Laurens, by R. E. Richardson, March 18, 1862; wounded at Deep Bottom, July 28, 1864,

and fell into the hands of the enemy; not on muster roll at the Surrender, April 26, 1865.

Beard, William F., enlisted at Laurens, April 14, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, June 6, 1861; on muster roll of June 30, 1861; not on any subsequent available muster roll.

Beaslie, B. Henderson, enlisted at Laurens, April 14, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, June 6, 1861; on muster roll of June 30, 1861; not on any subsequent available muster roll.¹

Black, William E., enlisted at Laurens, April 14, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, June 6, 1861; on muster roll of June 30, 1861; not on any subsequent available muster roll.²

Blair, James P., transferred from Company C between December 15, 1864, and April 26, 1865; paroled at Greensboro, N. C., May 2, 1865.

Blair, Thomas S., transferred from Company C between December 15, 1864, and April 27, 1865; paroled at Greensboro, N. C., May 2, 1865.

Bolt, Hiram, enlisted at Laurens, April 14, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, June 6, 1861; on muster roll of June 30, 1861; not on any subsequent available muster roll.³

Bolt, Thaddeus W., enlisted at Laurens, April 14, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, June 6, 1861; on muster roll of June 30, 1861; not on any subsequent available muster roll.⁴

Bolt, W. Pinckney, enlisted for the war, at Laurens, by R. E. Richardson, March 15, 1862; wounded at Fredericksburg, December 13, 1862, and sent to hospital; reported on muster roll of December 31, 1862, as at hospital; reported on muster roll of February 28, 1863, as present; reported on muster roll of August 31, 1863, as having been left in hospital at Gettysburg, Pa.; wounded at Knoxville, November 18, 1863, and sent to hospital; reported on muster roll of December 31, 1863, as in hospital; reported on muster roll of February 29, 1864, as present; transferred to Company I between December 31, 1864, and April 27, 1865.

¹The unofficial compilation says he went to the cavalry.

²The unofficial compilation says he went to the cavalry.

³Survivors of this company say that he went to Company A, 6th Regiment, Cavalry, S. C. V., at the Reorganization.

⁴Survivors of this company say he went to Company A, 6th Regiment Cavalry, S. C. V., at the Reorganization.

Bolt, William T., enlisted at Laurens, April 14, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, June 6, 1861; on muster roll of June 30, 1861; not on any subsequent available muster roll.¹

Boyd, W. T., enlisted at Laurens, April 14, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, June 6, 1861; on muster roll of June 30, 1864, which was not filed until December 15, 1864, as present, but reported as having been detailed as a sharpshooter in the 3rd Battalion, South Carolina Sharpshooters; transferred to Company I between December 31, 1864, and April 27, 1865.

Bradford, Walter A., transferred from Capt. M. Jones's company, June 6, 1861; reported on muster rolls of August 31, and December 31, 1863, and February 29, 1864, as detailed in hospital at Gettysburg, Pa., July 4, 1863; not on any subsequent available muster roll.²

Bradley, Elijah P., transferred from 2nd Sergeant of Company B between December 15, 1864, and April 27, 1865; paroled at Greensboro, N. C., May 2, 1865.

Bright, W. J., enlisted for the war, at Columbia, by Colonel Preston, July 1, 1862; reported on muster roll of October 31, 1862, as having been sent to general hospital, September 16, 1862; reported on muster roll of December 31, 1862, as on furlough; reported on muster roll of February 28, 1863, as present; reported on muster roll of June 30, 1863, as having been furloughed on surgeon's certificate, March 11, 1863; reported on muster roll of August 31, 1863, as in the general hospital at Columbia, S. C.; reported on muster roll of December 31, 1863, as present; reported on muster roll of June 30, 1864, which was not filed until December 15, 1864, as having been captured near Hanover Junction, Va., May 23, 1864; transferred to Company I between December 31, 1864, and April 27, 1865.

Brown, David, transferred from Company B between December 15, 1864, and April 27, 1865; paroled at Greensboro, N. C., May 2, 1865.

Butler, Bluford R., transferred from Company B between December 15, 1864, and April 27, 1865; paroled at Greensboro, N. C., May 2, 1865.

Chappell, William T., enlisted for the war, at Greenville, Tenn., March 2, 1864; reported on muster roll of June 30, 1864,

¹The unofficial compilation says he died of disease, at home, July 26, 1862.

²The unofficial compilation says he died in prison at Point Lookout, Md.

as having been wounded and captured near Strasburg, October 19, 1864;¹ not on muster roll at the Surrender.

Compton, Lewis D., enlisted at Laurens, April 14, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, June 6, 1861; reported on regimental return of January 21, 1862, as a regimental teamster; reported on muster roll of October 31, 1862, as having been sent to division hospital, August 21, 1862; reported on muster roll of December 31, 1862, as present; transferred to Company I between December 31, 1864, and April 27, 1865.

Connor, Robert, transferred from Company B between December 15, 1864, and April 27, 1865; paroled at Greensboro, N. C., May 2, 1865.

Cromer, E. Pinckney, transferred from Company C between December 15, 1864, and April 27, 1865; paroled at Greensboro, N. C., May 2, 1865.

Crouch, Jacob, transferred from Company C between December 15, 1864, and April 27, 1865; paroled at Greensboro, N. C., May 2, 1865.

Crouch, W. A., transferred from _____ between December 15, 1864, and April 27, 1865; paroled at Greensboro, N. C., May 2, 1865.

Daniel, R., enlisted for the war, at Columbia, by Colonel Preston, July 1, 1862; wounded at Fredericksburg, December 13, 1862, and sent to hospital; reported on muster rolls of December 31, 1862, and February 28, 1863, as at hospital; not on any subsequent available muster roll.²

Davenport, Thomas J., transferred from Company I, June 6, 1861; on muster roll of June 30, 1861; not on any subsequent available muster roll.³

Davenport, W. Philip, transferred from Company B between December 15, 1864, and April 27, 1865; paroled at Greensboro, N. C., May 2, 1865.

Davis, Asa P., transferred from Company B between December 15, 1864, and April 27, 1865; paroled at Greensboro, N. C., May 2, 1865.

¹The unofficial compilation says imprisoned at Point Lookout, Md., to the close of the war.

²The unofficial compilation says he died of disease at Richmond, Va., in January, 1863.

³The unofficial compilation says he went to the cavalry.

Davis, J. L., enlisted for war, at Columbia, by Colonel Preston, July 1, 1862; reported on muster roll of December 31, 1862, as having been sent to the general hospital; reported on muster rolls of February 28, and June 30, 1863, as on furlough; reported on muster roll of August 31, 1863, as present; wounded at Chickamauga, September 20, 1863; reported on muster roll of December 31, 1863, as absent without leave; sent to hospital February 22, 1864, but reported on muster roll of February 29, 1864, as having returned to duty; transferred to Company I between December 31, 1864, and April 27, 1865.

Davis, Joshua T., transferred from Company B between December 15, 1864, and April 27, 1865; paroled at Greensboro, N. C., May 2, 1865.

Day, John G., enlisted for the war, at Charleston, by Captain Hopkins, August 1, 1863; reported on muster roll of February 29, 1864, as having been sent to hospital; not on any subsequent available muster roll.¹

Day, Nathaniel T., enlisted at Columbia, April 14, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, June 6, 1861; wounded at Fredericksburg, December 13, 1862, and sent to hospital; reported on muster roll of December 31, 1862, as at hospital; reported on muster roll of February 28, 1863, as on furlough; reported on muster roll of June 30, 1863, as present; killed at Knoxville, November 18, 1863.

Donaldson, William McCullough, enlisted for the war, at Laurens, by R. E. Richardson, March 19, 1862; wounded at Knoxville, November 18, 1863, and sent to hospital; promoted to 3rd Corporal, December 1, 1863.

Elmore, M. L., enlisted for the war, at Laurens, by Colonel Preston, July 1, 1862; killed at Fredericksburg, December 13, 1862.

Fellers, John B., transferred from Company C between December 15, 1864, and April 27, 1865; paroled at Greensboro, N. C., May 2, 1865.

Finley, J. Mattison, enlisted at Laurens, April 14, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, June 6, 1861; on muster roll of June 30, 1861; not on any subsequent available muster roll.²

Finley, John Robert, enlisted for the war, at Laurens, March 14, 1862; promoted to 2nd Corporal, December 1, 1863.

¹The unofficial compilation says he died at home, of disease.

²The unofficial compilation says he went to the cavalry.

Fleming, John O. C., enlisted at Camp Johnson, June 1, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, June 6, 1861; reported on regimental return of January 21, 1862, as in commissary department; reported on muster roll of October 31, 1862, as back with the Company; wounded at Fredericksburg, December 13, 1862, and sent to the general hospital; reported on muster roll of December 31, 1862, as at the general hospital; reported on muster rolls of February 28, and June 30, 1863, as on furlough; detailed to conscript department, August 18, 1863; reported on muster roll of February 29, 1864, as absent without leave; reported on muster roll of June 30, 1864, as on detached service in enrolling office at Laurens; not on muster roll at the Surrender, April 26, 1865.

Franks, Charles M., enlisted at Laurens, April 14, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, June 6, 1861; wounded at Knoxville, November 18, 1863,¹ and left in the hands of the enemy; reported on muster rolls of December 31, 1863, and February 29, and June 30, 1864, as in the hands of the enemy; not on muster roll at the Surrender, April 26, 1865.

Franks, James W. W., enlisted at Laurens, April 14, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, June 6, 1861; on muster roll of June 30, 1861; not on any subsequent available muster roll.²

Franks, Nathaniel D., enlisted at Laurens, April 14, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, June 6, 1861; reported on regimental return of January 21, 1862, as a regimental teamster; not on any subsequent available muster roll.³

Franks, Theophilus B., enlisted at Laurens, April 14, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, June 6, 1861; wounded at Fredericksburg, December 13, 1862, and sent to the general hospital; reported on muster roll of December 31, 1862, as at the general hospital; reported on muster roll of February 28, 1863, as present; reported on muster roll of June 30, 1864, which was not filed until December 15, 1864, as having been wounded at Strasburg, October 19, 1864,⁴ and sent to hospital; not on muster roll at the Surrender, April 26, 1865.

¹The unofficial compilation says losing an arm.

²The unofficial compilation says discharged.

³The unofficial compilation says he was discharged and enlisted in the Confederate States navy.

⁴The unofficial compilation says Cedar Creek.

Fulmer, Jacob B., transferred from Company C between December 15, 1864, and April 27, 1865; paroled at Greensboro, N. C., May 2, 1865.

Garlington, John, Jr., enlisted at Laurens, April 14, 1861; promoted to Corporal, May 1, 1861.

Garlington, Stobo D., enlisted at Laurens, April 14, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, June 6, 1861; on muster roll of June 30, 1861; not on any subsequent available muster roll.¹

Garrett, William H., enlisted at Laurens, April 14, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, June 6, 1861; on muster roll of June 30, 1861; not on any subsequent available muster roll.²

Goings, E. B., enlisted for the war, at Laurens, by Colonel Preston, July 1, 1862; killed at Sharpsburg, September 17, 1862.

Griffin, William Dunlap, enlisted at Laurens, April 14, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, June 6, 1861; promoted to 5th Corporal, June 6, 1861.

Grimes, Thomas A., transferred from Company B between December 15, 1864, and April 27, 1865; paroled at Greensboro, N. C., May 2, 1865.

Gruber, J. Henry, transferred from Company C between December 15, 1864, and April 27, 1865; paroled at Greensboro, N. C., May 2, 1865.

Hall, James, enlisted at Camp Johnson, June 6, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, June 6, 1861; discharged on surgeon's certificate, November 7, 1861, suffering from phthisis pulmonalis.

Hamm, James E., enlisted at Camp Johnson, June 6, 1861; mustered into Confederate service the same day; on muster roll of June 30, 1861; not on any subsequent available muster roll.³

Hance, Theodore Stanley, enlisted for the war, at Laurens, by Captain Richardson, July 20, 1863; on muster roll of August 31, 1863; not on any subsequent available muster roll.⁴

Harrison, James Anthony, enlisted at Laurens, April 14, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, June 6, 1861; on muster roll of June 30, 1861; not on any subsequent available muster roll.⁵

¹The unofficial compilation says discharged.

²The unofficial compilation says discharged.

³The unofficial compilation says discharged.

⁴The unofficial compilation says killed at Chickamauga, September 20, 1863.

⁵The unofficial compilation says he went to the artillery.

Harrison, Pinckney McDowell, enlisted at Laurens, April 14, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, June 6, 1861; on muster roll of June 30, 1861; not on any subsequent available muster roll.¹

Hawkins, Joseph B.,² transferred from Capt. M. Jones's company, June 6, 1861; mustered into Confederate service the same day; transferred to the 25th Regiment, North Carolina Volunteers, December 8, 1862, by order of the Secretary of War.

Hawkins, Pierce M., transferred from Company C between December 15, 1864, and April 27, 1865; paroled at Greensboro, N. C., May 2, 1865.

Hellams, David L., enlisted at Laurens, April 14, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, June 6, 1861; discharged on surgeon's certificate, October 21, 1861, suffering from phthisis pulmonalis.

Henderson, Lee A., enlisted at Laurens, April 14, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, June 6, 1861; on muster roll of June 30, 1861; not on any subsequent available muster roll.³

Henderson, Wade H., transferred from Captain M. Jones's company, June 6, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, June 6, 1861; on muster roll of June 30, 1861; not on any subsequent available muster roll.⁴

Herbert, James W., transferred from Company C between December 15, 1864, and April 27, 1865; paroled at Greensboro, N. C., May 2, 1865.

Hix, C. Eugene, enlisted for the war, at Laurens, by W. W. Hance, May 26, 1862; killed at Fredericksburg, December 13, 1862.

Hix, W. D., enlisted for the war, at Laurens, by R. E. Richardson, March 13, 1862; wounded at Fredericksburg, December 13, 1862, and sent to the general hospital; reported on muster roll of December 31, 1862, as at general hospital; reported on muster roll of February 28, 1863, as on furlough; reported on muster roll of June 30, 1863, as present; transferred to Company I between December 31, 1864, and April 27, 1865.

¹The unofficial compilation says he went to the artillery.

²The unofficial compilation says of Lincoln County, N. C.

³The unofficial compilation says he went to the cavalry.

⁴The unofficial compilation says he went to the cavalry.

Hix, William Preston, enlisted at Camp Johnson, June 6, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, June 6, 1861; discharged on surgeon's certificate, February 13, 1862, suffering from fistula in ano.

Hudgens, John M., enlisted at Laurens, April 14, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, June 6, 1861; wounded at Fredericksburg, December 13, 1862, and sent to the general hospital; reported on muster roll of December 31, 1862, as at general hospital; reported on muster rolls of February 28, June 30, and August 31, 1863, as on furlough; reported on muster roll of December 31, 1863, as absent without leave; reported on muster roll of February 29, 1864, as present; transferred to Company I between December 31, 1864, and April 27, 1865.

Hudgens, William H., enlisted at Laurens, April 14, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, June 6, 1861; wounded at Fredericksburg, December 13, 1862, and sent to the general hospital; reported on muster rolls of December 31, 1862, and February 28, 1863, as at the general hospital; reported on muster roll of June 30, 1863, as present; killed at Knoxville, November 18, 1863.

Hudgens, William J., enlisted at Laurens, April 14, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, June 6, 1861; promoted to 1st Corporal between June 30, 1861, and October 31, 1862.

Irby, Albert G., joined Company between June 30, 1861, and October 31, 1862; reported on muster roll of October 31, 1862, as absent without leave; reported on muster roll of December 31, 1862, as having been transferred.¹

Irby, George M., joined Company between June 30, 1861, and October 31, 1862; reported on muster roll of October 31, 1862, as absent without leave; reported on muster roll of December 31, 1862, as having been transferred by order of the Secretary of War.²

Irby, P. B., enlisted for the war, at Columbia, by Colonel Preston, July 1, 1862; reported on muster rolls of October 31, and December 31, 1862, and February 28, 1863, as having been sent to the general hospital, August 26, 1862; not on any subsequent available muster roll.

¹The unofficial compilation says to the cavalry.

²The unofficial compilation says to the cavalry.

James, William A., transferred to Company between December 15, 1864, and April 27, 1865; paroled at Greensboro, N. C., May 2, 1865.

Jennings, A.,¹ enlisted for the war, at Columbia, by Colonel Preston, July 1, 1862; wounded at Sharpsburg, September 17, 1862, and captured by the enemy; reported on muster roll of October 31, 1863, as having been paroled; reported on muster rolls of December 31, 1862, and February 28, 1863, as on furlough; reported on muster roll of June 30, 1863, as present; died of wound, May 25, 1864.

Jennings, R., enlisted for the war, at Columbia, by Major Melton, October 29, 1863; recruited November 20, 1863; died August 6, 1864.

Jennings, W. H., enlisted for the war, at Columbia, by Major Melton, September 25, 1863; reported on muster roll of June 30, 1864, as having been captured near Hanover Junction, Va., May 23, 1864; not on muster roll at the Surrender, April 26, 1865.

Jones, Benjamin F., enlisted at Laurens, April 14, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, June 6, 1861; on muster roll of June 30, 1861; not on any subsequent available muster roll.²

Kibler, J. Hamilton, transferred from Company C between December 15, 1864, and April 27, 1865; paroled at Greensboro, N. C., May 2, 1865.

Kibler, J. Middleton, transferred from Company C between December 15, 1864, and April 27, 1865; paroled at Greensboro, N. C., May 2, 1865.

Kibler, Levi, transferred from Company C between December 15, 1864, and April 27, 1865; paroled at Greensboro, N. C., May 2, 1865.

Kirby, J. T., transferred from _____ between December 15, 1864, and April 27, 1865; paroled at Greensboro, N. C., May 2, 1865.

Lane, George G., transferred from Company C between December 15, 1864, and April 27, 1865; paroled at Greensboro, N. C., May 2, 1865.

¹The unofficial compilation says of Spartanburg District.

²The unofficial compilation says he went to the 15th Regiment, S. C. V.

Loveless, James H., enlisted at Laurens, May 22, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, June 6, 1861; on muster roll of June 30, 1861; not on any subsequent available muster roll.¹

Martin, R. James, transferred from Captain M. Jones's company, June 6, 1861; promoted to 4th Corporal, December 1, 1863.

McAbee, A., enlisted for the war, at Columbia, by Colonel Preston, July 1, 1862; wounded at Knoxville, November 18, 1863, and sent to hospital; reported on muster rolls of December 31, 1863, and February 29, and June 30, 1864, as at hospital; not on muster roll at the Surrender, April 26, 1865.

McAbee, Leslie, enlisted for the war, at Columbia, by Colonel Preston, July 1, 1862; wounded at Fredericksburg, December 13, 1862, and sent to the general hospital; reported on muster roll of December 31, 1862, as at the general hospital; reported on muster roll of February 28, 1863, as having died of his wounds, at Richmond, Va.

McAbee, William, enlisted for the war, at Laurens, by Captain Richardson, July 1, 1863; killed at the Wilderness, May 6, 1864.

McCullough, James Lewis, enlisted June 6, 1861; mustered into Confederate service the same day; discharged by surgeon, July 2, 1861.

McDowell, J. T. B., transferred Company I between June 30, 1861, and October 31, 1862; reported on muster rolls of December 31, 1862, and February 28, 1863, as having been sent to the general hospital; reported on muster roll of June 30, 1863, as present; wounded at Chickamauga, September 20, 1863; reported on muster rolls of December 31, 1863, and February 29, 1864, as absent without leave; reported on muster roll of June 30, 1864, as on furlough; not on muster roll at the Surrender, April 26, 1865.

McDowell, Newman J., enlisted at Laurens, April 14, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, June 6, 1861; promoted to 2nd Corporal, January 15, 1863.

McElhenney, R. N., transferred from Company B between December 15, 1864, and April 27, 1865; paroled at Greensboro, N. C., May 2, 1865.

McKittrick, James W., transferred from Company B between December 15, 1864, and April 27, 1865; paroled at Greensboro, N. C., May 2, 1865.

¹The unofficial compilation says he was discharged.

McKnight, Hiram W., enlisted at Laurens, April 14, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, June 6, 1861; killed at Fredericksburg, December 13, 1862.

Milam, John A., enlisted at Laurens, April 14, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, June 6, 1861; on muster roll of June 30, 1861; not on any subsequent available muster roll.¹

Milam, M. F., enlisted at Laurens, April 14, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, June 6, 1861; wounded at Sharpsburg, September 17, 1862; reported on muster rolls of October 31, and December 31, 1862, as having been sent to the general hospital; reported on muster roll of February 28, 1863, as present; on muster roll of August 31, 1863; not on that of December 31, 1863.²

Milam, William W., enlisted at Laurens, April 14, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, June 6, 1861; on muster roll of June 30, 1861; not on any subsequent available muster roll.³

Miller, Harry C., enlisted for the war, at Laurens, by W. W. Hance, August 1, 1862;⁴ reported on muster roll of October 31, 1862, as having been sent to the general hospital; reported on muster roll of December 31, 1862, as having been furloughed; reported on muster roll of February 28, 1863, as present; wounded at Knoxville, November 17, 1863, and sent to hospital; reported on muster roll of December 31, 1863, as at hospital; reported on muster roll of February 29, 1864, as present; killed at Strasburg, October 19, 1864.

Miniard, Thomas, enlisted for the war, at Columbia, by Major Melton, September 25, 1863; killed at Knoxville, November 18, 1863.

Monro, G. W., joined for duty, at Laurens, April 14, 1861; transferred to Company F, June 6, 1861.

Moon, Frank, transferred from Company C between December 15, 1864, and April 27, 1865; paroled at Greensboro, N. C., May 2, 1865.

Moseley, R. Hillary, enlisted at Laurens, April 14, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, June 6, 1861; wounded at Fredericksburg, December 13, 1862, and sent to the general hospital; reported on muster roll of December 13, 1862, as at the general

¹The unofficial compilation says he was discharged.

²The unofficial compilation says killed at Chickamauga, September 20, 1863.

³The unofficial compilation says he went to the cavalry.

⁴The unofficial compilation says of Anderson District.

hospital; reported on muster roll of February 28, 1863, as on furlough; reported on muster roll of June 30, 1863, as present; wounded at Chickamauga, September 20, 1863, and sent to hospital; reported on muster roll of December 31, 1863, as absent without leave; reported on muster roll of February 29, 1864, as present; transferred to Company I between December 31, 1864, and April 27, 1865.

Motte, Robert P., enlisted at Laurens, April 14, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, June 6, 1861; wounded at Fredericksburg, December 13, 1862, and sent to the general hospital; reported on muster roll of December 31, 1862, as at the general hospital; promoted to 4th Corporal, January 15, 1863.

Neill, J. Belton, transferred from Company C between December 15, 1864, and April 27, 1865; paroled at Greensboro, N. C., May 2, 1865.

Oliver, Samuel A., enlisted at Laurens, April 14, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, June 6, 1861; deserted June 9, 1861.

Oliver, W. T., enlisted for two years, at Laurens, by R. E. Richardson, March 13, 1862; reported on muster rolls of December 31, 1862, and February 28, June 30, August 31, and December 31, 1863, and February 29, and June 30, 1864, as having been detached and sent to a shoe factory at Danville, Va., November 17, 1862; not on muster roll at the Surrender, April 26, 1865.

Parks, John M., enlisted at Camp Johnson, June 1, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, June 6, 1861; died at the general hospital, Richmond, Va., September 15, 1862.

Paysinger, Samuel S., transferred from Company C between December 15, 1864, and April 27, 1865; paroled at Greensboro, N. C., May 2, 1865.

Perkins, Henry S., transferred from Company B between December 15, 1864, and April 27, 1865; paroled at Greensboro, N. C., May 2, 1865.

Pinson, Martin A., enlisted at Camp Johnson, June 6, 1861; mustered into Confederate service the same day; discharged on surgeon's certificate, December 28, 1861, suffering from rheumatism.

Pinson, Dr. Washington S., transferred from Captain Jones's company, June 6, 1861; mustered into Confederate service the same day; reported on muster roll of February 28, 1863, as having been furloughed, February 4, 1863; reported on muster

roll of June 30, 1863, as present; promoted to assistant surgeon, July 20, 1864.

Pinson, William V., enlisted at Camp Johnson, June 6, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, June 6, 1861; on muster roll of June 30, 1861; not on any subsequent available muster roll.

Pugh, William P., transferred from _____ between December 15, 1864, and April 27, 1865; paroled at Greensboro, N. C., May 2, 1865.

Reagan, John W., transferred from Company C between December 15, 1864, and April 27, 1865; paroled at Greensboro, N. C., May 2, 1865.

Richardson, Samuel F., joined Company between June 30, 1861, and October 31, 1862; wounded at Sharpsburg, September 17, 1862; reported on muster roll of October 31, 1862, as having been sent to the general hospital; reported on muster roll of December 31, 1862, as having been furloughed; reported on muster roll of February 28, 1863, as present; reported on muster roll of June 30, 1864, as having been captured near Hanover Junction, Va., May 23, 1864, and as having died since.

Richey, Elam, transferred from Company B between December 15, 1864, and April 27, 1865; paroled at Greensboro, N. C., May 2, 1865.

Robertson, Vandiver B., enlisted at Laurens, April 14, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, June 6, 1861; promoted to 4th Corporal between June 30, 1861, and October 31, 1862.

Robertson, Zebulon, enlisted at Camp Johnson, June 1, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, June 6, 1861; wounded at Fredericksburg, December 13, 1862, and sent to the general hospital; reported on muster roll of December 31, 1862, as at the general hospital; reported on muster rolls of February 28, June 30, and August 31, 1863, as on furlough; reported on muster roll of December 31, 1863, as absent without leave; reported on muster rolls of February 29, and June 30, 1864, as on furlough; not on muster roll at the Surrender, April 26, 1865.¹

Robinson, Abo, enlisted at Camp Johnson, June 1, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, June 6, 1861; wounded at Fredericksburg, December 13, 1862, and sent to the general hospital; reported on muster roll of December 31, 1862, as at the general hospital; died of his wounds, at Richmond, Va., January 25, 1863.

¹The unofficial compilation says discharged.

Rodgers, William S., enlisted at Laurens, April 14, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, June 6, 1861; on muster roll of June 30, 1861; not on any subsequent available muster roll.¹

Scurry, Graves R., transferred from Company B between December 15, 1864, and April 27, 1865; paroled at Greensboro, N. C., May 2, 1865.

Sease, G. Luke, transferred from Company C between December 15, 1864, and April 27, 1865; paroled at Greensboro, N. C., May 2, 1865.

Sharp, Amos L., enlisted at Camp Johnson, by Captain Garlington, June 1, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, June 6, 1861; died near Centreville, Va., December 14, 1861, from vulnus sclopatic and pneumonia.²

Shell, George Washington (born November 13, 1831), enlisted at Laurens, April 14, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, June 6, 1861; reported on regimental roster of January 21, 1862, as detailed as clerk to General Bonham, August 15, 1861; elected 3rd Lieutenant at the Reorganization, May 13, 1862.

Shell, Dr. Henry Drayton, enlisted at Camp Johnson, by Captain Garlington, June 1, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, June 6, 1861; elected 3rd Lieutenant, January 14, 1863.

Shell, T. Franklin, enlisted for the war, at Laurens, by R. E. Richardson, March 19, 1862; killed at Strasburg, October 13, 1864.

Simmons, Samuel P., enlisted at Laurens, April 14, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, June 6, 1861; appointed a Musician between June 30, 1861, and October 31, 1862.

Simpson, C. A., enlisted for the war, at Laurens, by R. E. Richardson, March 17, 1862; wounded at Sharpsburg, Septem-

¹The unofficial compilation says he went to the artillery.

²The Surgeon's report for December, 1861, contains the following comment:

"The young man who died of the gun shot wound complicated with pneumonia, was accidentally shot by his pistol falling from his side pocket upon a stone and exploding whilst he was bending over to pick up the stone. The ball—a spherical one—entered just above and on the outer side of the left nipple, impinged upon a rib, followed it, struck the lower angle of the Scapula, was thus diverted from its course, ran beneath the Scapula, and presented itself beneath the trapezius muscle, between the superior angle of the Scapula and the vertebrae. He took pneumonia on the eighth day after the wound was received, and died in three days afterwards. Up to the time he took the pneumonia, he was doing well—no bad symptoms."

ber 17, 1862, and left in the hands of the enemy; reported on muster roll of October 31, 1862, as in the hands of the enemy; reported on muster rolls of December 31, 1862, and February 28, and June 30, 1863, as on furlough; reported on muster roll of August 31, 1863, as detailed in conscript office in South Carolina; reported on muster rolls of December 31, 1863, and February 29, and June 30, 1864, as detailed as Sergeant Major, December 19, 1863; promoted to lieutenant and transferred to Company I between December 31, 1864, and April 27, 1865.

Simpson, Dr. Joseph D., enlisted at Laurens, April 14, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, June 6, 1861; reported on regimental return of January 21, 1862, as acting as Hospital Steward; not on any subsequent available muster roll.¹

Simpson, J. L., enlisted at Camp Beauregard, June 30, 1861; not on any subsequent available muster roll.

Simpson, Ossian F., enlisted at Laurens, April 14, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, June 6, 1861; promoted to Sergeant Major, May —, 1862.

Simpson, R. Caspar, enlisted at Laurens, April 14, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, June 6, 1861; promoted to 3rd Corporal between June 30, 1861, and October 31, 1862.

Simpson, Richard Wright, enlisted at Laurens, May 1, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, June 6, 1861; on muster roll of June 30, 1861; not on any subsequent available muster roll.²

Simpson, Taliaferro N.,³ enlisted at Laurens, April 14, 1861; promoted to 4th Corporal, May 1, 1861; reduced from 4th Corporal between June 30, 1861, and October 31, 1862; promoted to 1st Corporal, January 15, 1863.

Sligh, J. Wesley, transferred from Company C between December 15, 1864, and April 27, 1865; paroled at Greensboro, N. C., May 2, 1865.

Smith, Patrick, joined Company between June 30, 1861, and October 31, 1862; wounded at Fredericksburg, December 13, 1862, and sent to the general hospital; reported on muster roll of December 31, 1862, as at the general hospital; reported on muster roll of February 28, 1863, as present; on muster roll of August 31, 1863; not on any subsequent available muster roll.⁴

¹The unofficial compilation says he was transferred to the medical department.

²The unofficial compilation says discharged.

³The unofficial compilation says of Anderson District.

⁴The unofficial compilation says killed at Chickamauga, September, 1863.

Stillwell, J. Thomas, transferred from Company C between December 15, 1864, and April 27, 1865; paroled at Greensboro, N. C., May 2, 1865.

Sullivan, John M., enlisted at Laurens, April 14, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, June 6, 1861; on muster roll of June 30, 1861; not on any subsequent available muster roll.¹

Sullivan, Milton Arnold (born June 5, 1829), enlisted at Laurens, April 14, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, June 6, 1861; on muster roll of June 30, 1861; not on any subsequent available muster roll.²

Tapp, A. J., enlisted for the war, at Laurens, by Colonel Preston, July 1, 1862; reported on muster roll of December 31, 1862, as having been sent to the general hospital; reported on muster roll of February 28, 1863, as having died.

Teague, Martin M., enlisted at Laurens, April 14, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, June 6, 1861; on muster roll of June 30, 1861; not on any subsequent available muster roll.³

Teague, Thomas J., enlisted at Camp Johnson, June 1, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, June 6, 1861; reported on regimental return of January 21, 1862, as detailed as nurse at Charlottesville hospital, October 15, 1861; not on any subsequent available muster roll.⁴

Templeton, H. T., enlisted for the war, at Columbia, by Colonel Preston, July 1, 1862; reported on muster rolls of June 30, and August 31, 1863, as having been sent to the general hospital, Richmond, Va.; reported on muster rolls of December 31, 1863, and February 29, and June 30, 1864, as having been left behind on the march from Knoxville; not on muster roll at the Surrender, April 26, 1865.

Templeton, James L., enlisted at Laurens, April 14, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, June 6, 1861; wounded at Fredericksburg, December 13, 1862, and sent to hospital; reported on muster rolls of December 31, 1862, and February 28, 1863, as at hospital; died at the general hospital, Charlottesville, Va., May 30, 1863.

¹Survivors of the Company state that he joined Company A, 3rd Regiment, Cavalry, at the Reorganization.

²Survivors state that he was discharged at the Reorganization.

³The unofficial compilation says he went to the cavalry.

⁴The unofficial compilation says he was transferred to the medical department.

Templeton, Samuel P., enlisted at Laurens, April 14, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, June 6, 1861; discharged by Surgeon, July 2, 1861.

Templeton, William A., enlisted at Laurens, April 14, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, June 6, 1861; discharged on Surgeon's certificate, October 21, 1861, for "general bad health."

Thrift, George W., transferred from Company B between December 15, 1864, and April 27, 1865; paroled at Greensboro, N. C., May 2, 1865.

Tobin, Thomas A., enlisted at Laurens, April 14, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, June 6, 1861; promoted to 2nd Corporal between June 30, 1861, and October 31, 1862.

Tribble, John C., enlisted at Laurens, April 14, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, June 6, 1861; discharged on Surgeon's certificate, February 24, 1862, on account of debility.

Tribble, Milton Pyles (born August 27, 1840), enlisted at Laurens, June 6, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, June 6, 1861; on muster roll of June 30, 1861; not on any subsequent available muster roll.¹

Vance, Samuel Farrow (born December 13, 1829), enlisted at Laurens, April 14, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, June 6, 1861; reported on regimental return of January 21, 1862, and muster rolls of October 31, and December 31, 1862, and February 28, June 30, August 31, and December 31, 1863, and February 29, and June 30, 1864, as detailed in Commissary Department; transferred to Company I between December 31, 1864, and April 27, 1865.

Vaughn, John, enlisted at Camp Johnson, June 6, 1861; mustered into Confederate service the same day; accidentally killed, by a train, June 15, 1861.²

Werts, Andrew S., transferred from Company C between December 15, 1864, and April 27, 1865; paroled at Greensboro, May 2, 1865.

West, Enoch, enlisted at Laurens, April 14, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, June 6, 1861; wounded at Fredericksburg, December 13, 1862; reported on muster rolls of December 31, 1862, and February 28, and June 30, 1863, as on furlough; reported on muster roll of August 31, 1863, as present; trans-

¹The unofficial compilation says he served to the Reorganization.

²The unofficial compilation says at Columbia.

ferred to Company I between December 31, 1864, and April 27, 1865.

West, Joseph, enlisted for the war, at Laurens, by W. W. Hance, December —, 1862; reported on muster roll of August 31, 1863, as having been left at hospital at Gettysburg, Pa.; not on any subsequent available muster roll.¹

West, S. W., enlisted for the war at Greenville, Tenn., March 2, 1864; reported on muster roll of June 30, 1864, as having been captured May 22, 1864, and having since died.

White, George F., transferred from Company B between December 15, 1864, and April 27, 1865; paroled at Greensboro, N. C., May 2, 1865.

White, R. W., transferred from Company B between December 15, 1864, and April 27, 1865; paroled at Greensboro, N. C., May 2, 1865.

Willbanks, John S., enlisted at Camp Johnson, June 1, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, June 6, 1861; reported on regimental roster of January 21, 1862, as detailed on fatigue party, November 7, 1861; reported on muster roll of October 31, 1862, as present; reported on muster rolls of December 31, 1862, and February 28, June 30, August 31, and December 31, 1863, and February 29, 1864, as detailed as Wagonmaster, December 19, 1862; reported on muster roll of June 30, 1864, which was not filed until December 15, 1864, as detailed in the commissary department of Conner's brigade; transferred to Company I between December 31, 1864, and April 27, 1865.

Williams, W. A., joined for duty, at Laurens, April 14, 1861; transferred to Company F, June 5, 1861.

Willis, E. R., enlisted for the war, at Laurens, by Colonel Preston, July 1, 1862; wounded at Knoxville, November 18, 1863, and sent to hospital; reported on muster roll of December 31, 1863, as at hospital; reported on muster roll of February 29, 1864, as present; on muster roll of June 30, 1864, as present; not on muster roll at the Surrender, April 26, 1865.

Wilson, M., enlisted for the war, at Columbia, by Colonel Preston, July 1, 1862; wounded at Knoxville, November 17, 1863, and sent to hospital; reported on muster roll of December 31, 1863, as at hospital; reported on muster roll of February 29, 1864, as on furlough; reported on muster roll of June 30, 1864, as present; not on muster roll at the Surrender, April 26, 1865.

¹The unofficial compilation says he died at Gettysburg, of disease.

Wilson, T. J., enlisted at Laurens, April 14, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, June 6, 1861; wounded at Fredericksburg, December 13, 1862, and sent to the general hospital; reported on muster roll of December 31, 1862, as at the general hospital; reported on muster rolls of February 28, and June 30, 1863, as on furlough; reported on muster roll of August 31, 1863, as present; promoted to 1st Corporal, December 1, 1863.

Woods, Harvey, enlisted June 6, 1861; mustered into Confederate service the same day; on muster roll of June 30, 1861; not on any subsequent available muster roll.¹

Workman, Perry, transferred from Company B between December 15, 1864, and April 27, 1865; paroled at Greensboro, N. C., May 2, 1865.

Young, Martin J., enlisted at Laurens, April 14, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, June 6, 1861; on muster roll of June 30, 1861; not on any subsequent available muster roll.²

Young, Robert H., enlisted at Laurens, April 14, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, June 6, 1861; discharged, near Centreville, Va., December 1, 1861; reënlisted for the war, by R. E. Richardson, February 20, 1862; reported on muster roll of October 31, 1862, as having been sent to division hospital, July 29, 1862; subsequently furloughed; discharged December 17, 1862.

COMPANY B (WILLIAMS GUARDS).

This company joined for duty and was enrolled at Newberry, April 14, 1861, for twelve months' service, and was mustered into Confederate service, at Columbia, by Lieutenant Colonel B. E. Bee, Mustering Officer, June 6, 1861, for ten months and eight days. It reëntered the service at the Reorganization in May, 1862.

Between December 15, 1864, and April 27, 1865, the 8th Regiment (Infantry), S. C. V., was consolidated with the 3rd Regiment, and Companies B and C of the 3rd were consolidated as Company A, and Company B of the new regiment was made up of officers and men of the 8th Regiment.

The following muster rolls of the Company are available and from them the succeeding roster of the company has been compiled:

¹The unofficial compilation says he went to Company A, 3rd Regiment, Cavalry, at the Reorganization.

²The unofficial compilation says he was discharged.

June 6, 1861, when stationed at Camp Johnson, Columbia.

June 6, 1861, when paid by Captain S. D. Lee, C. S. A., and A. A. Q. M.

June 30, 1861, when stationed at Bull Run, Va.

February 22, 1862, from "W. P. Hunter Late 1st Lt Co. B, 3rd. Regt S. C. V. Mustering Officer", of recruits just enlisted for "three years or the war."

October 31, 1862, when stationed near Bewstown; received at Adjutant and Inspector General's office, January 29, 1863.

December 31, 1862, when stationed near Fredericksburg; received at Adjutant and Inspector General's office, January 29, 1863.

February 28, 1863, when stationed near Fredericksburg; received at Adjutant and Inspector General's office, March 24, 1863.

June 30, 1863, when stationed near Chambersburg, Pa.; received at the office of the Adjutant and Inspector General, March 9, 1864.

August 31, 1863, received at the office of the Adjutant and Inspector General, March 9, 1864.

December 31, 1863, at Russellville, Tennessee; received at the office of the Adjutant and Inspector General, February 15, 1864.

February 29, 1864, at Greenville, Tennessee.

June 30, 1864. It was not turned in at that time, however, but was finally sent in from near Richmond, Va., and was dated December 15, 1864, the following note explaining:

Having lost company papers these rolls are made out to the best of my knowledge.

T. Conner, Lt Commanding the Company

April 27, 1865, at the surrender at Greensboro, N. C.

The following "Record of Events" is entered upon the muster roll of October 31, 1862:

During the Months of September & October inclusive of a part of August my Company marched from Hanover Junction (26th August) to Fredrick City, Maryland: From there to Maryland Heights; was in the battle on the Heights. From there we marched to Sharpsburg, and was in the battle of 17th, September We have Stoped at several places for a few days, since then, and came to this place 24th, of October 1862

Thos. W. Gary
Capt. Commanding
Co. B. 3rd— S. C. Regt

The following "Record of Events" is entered on the muster roll of December 31, 1862:

I certify that this roll is made out correct to the best of my knowledge from the old roll

T. Connor Lt Com
Co B. 3rd. S C Rgt

Entered action at Fredericksburg on the 13th. Decr. 1862 at about 1 O'clock P m with 40 muskets and commissioned officers and remained until dark having 3 men killed on the field 27 wounded and one having died since

T. Connor Lt com
Co B 3rd S C Rgt

The following "Record of Events" is given on the muster roll of February 28, 1863:

Nothing of interest has transpired since last report

T Connor 1st. Lt
Comdg Co B 3d S. C. Rgt

The following "Record of Events" is entered upon the muster roll of June 30, 1863:

The company was engaged in the fight at Chancellorsville & Participated in the march into Maryland & Pennsylvania & encamped near Chambersburg June 30th., 1863

The following "Record of Events" is given on the muster roll of August 31, 1863:

Marched from Chambersburg Penn (July 1st.,) to Gettysburg and participated in the Battle of the 2., Lost one man kill'd and several wounded and arrived at Culpeper July 24th., since that date nothing of importance has transpired up to Augt 31st.,

The following "Record of Events" is given on the muster roll of December 31, 1863:

Nov 1st..

All quiet 4th.. We leave our camp at Look Out Mountain for Sweet water Tenn. A few days after our arrival there we resumed the march in the direction of Knoxville The march was pleasant and unmarred till we crossed the Tenesee River 14th., when we again found ourselves in close proximity to the enemy

17th., The Company was engaged in heavy Skirmishes with the enemy the entire day driving him into his stronghold at Knoxville

18th We participated in the engagement today losing one man killed & 9 wounded

As the Brigade occupied a position on the front line from the 15th., of Nov to the 4th of Dec we were participants in all that transpired in that time

Dec 14th., we took a part in the Battle at Bean Station A few days after we crossed the Holston River and took up Winter Quarters at Russelville Tenn. . where we are at present

Dec 31st 1863

The following "Record of Events" is entered upon the muster roll of February 29, 1864:

"Nothing of interest has transpired since last muster except a change of camp from Russelville to New Market from thence to Greenville Tenn

The following note appears on the muster roll of April 27, 1865:

Greensboro North Carolina
May 2d 1865

In accordance to the terms of a Military Convention entered into on the 26th— day of april 1865 between General Joseph E Johnston Commanding Confederate army and Maj General W. T. Sherman Commanding United States Army in North Carolina the Officers and Men whose names are borne on this roll have given their solemn obligation not to take up arms against the Government of the United States untill properly released from this obligation, and they are permitted to return to their homes, not to be disturbed by the United States Authorities so long as they observe this obligation and obey the laws in force where they may reside

J. L. Dew
Capt & P. M U. S A.
Special Commissioner

T. F. Malloy C. S A
Capt Commanding
Co. B.

CAPTAINS.

Davison, Samuel Newton, joined for duty and enrolled at Newberry, April 14, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, June 6, 1861; reëlected at the Reorganization, May 13, 1862; not on any subsequent available muster roll.¹

Gary, Thomas W., promoted from 1st Lieutenant between June 19, and September 17, 1862; reported on muster roll of February 28, 1863, as on detached service since February 4, 1863; reported on muster roll of June 30, 1863, as present; reported on muster roll of August 31, 1863, as at home on furlough, wounded;² reported on muster roll of December 31, 1863, as absent without leave since October 25, 1863, wounded; reported on muster roll of February 29, 1864, as present; on muster roll of June 30, 1864, as present; transferred to Company A between December 15, 1864, and April 27, 1865.

Malloy, Theodore F., transferred from the 8th Regiment between December 15, 1864, and April 27, 1865; paroled at Greensboro, N. C., May 2, 1865.

FIRST LIEUTENANTS.

Hunter, William P., joined for duty and enrolled at Newberry, April 14, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, June 6, 1861;

¹The unofficial compilation says he died of typhoid fever, at Petersburg, Va., June 19, 1862.

²The unofficial compilation says wounded at Gettysburg.

vacated some time prior to February 22, 1862, when he signed recruit muster roll as "Late 1st Lt Co. B."

Gary, Thomas W., promoted, by election, from 1st Sergeant, May 13, 1862; promoted to Captain between June 19, and September 17, 1862.

Connor, Thompson, promoted from 2nd Lieutenant between June 19, and September 17, 1862; reported on muster roll of August 31, 1863, as at home on furlough, wounded;¹ reported on muster roll of December 31, 1863, as absent without leave since November 23, 1863, wounded; reported on muster roll of February 29, 1863, as present; promoted to Captain and assigned to Company I between December 31, 1864, and April 27, 1865.

Huggins, George W., transferred from the 8th Regiment between December 15, 1864, and April 27, 1865; paroled at Greensboro, N. C., May 2, 1865.

SECOND LIEUTENANTS.

Lipscomb, Thomas Jefferson (born March 27, 1833), joined for duty and enrolled at Newberry, April 14, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, June 6, 1861; retired at the Reorganization, May 13, 1862.²

Connor, Thompson, promoted, by election, from 3rd Lieutenant, at the Reorganization, May 13, 1862; promoted to 1st Lieutenant between June 19, and September 17, 1862.

Davenport, Charles L., promoted from 3rd Lieutenant between June 19, and September 17, 1862; wounded at Sharpsburg, September 17, 1862, and died of his wounds subsequent to October 31, 1862.

Hunter, William P., promoted from 3rd Lieutenant between October 31, and December 31, 1862; reported on muster rolls of December 31, 1862, and February 28, 1863, as in hospital; reported on muster roll of June 30, 1863, as present; not reported present on muster roll of February 29, 1864; killed at the Wilderness, May 6, 1864.

Atkinson, Samuel K., transferred from the 8th Regiment between December 15, 1864, and April 27, 1865; paroled at Greensboro, N. C., May 2, 1865.

¹The unofficial compilation says at Gettysburg.

²The unofficial compilation says he was detached in 1861 as aide-de-camp on the staff of Brigadier General M. L. Bonham.

THIRD LIEUTENANTS.

Connor, Thompson, joined for duty and enrolled at Newberry, April 14, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, June 6, 1861; elected 2nd Lieutenant at the Reorganization, May 13, 1862.

Davenport, Charles S., promoted, by election, from 5th Sergeant, at the Reorganization, May 13, 1862; promoted to 2nd Lieutenant between June 19, and September 17, 1862.

Hunter, William P., promoted from _____ between June 19, and September 17, 1862; promoted to 2nd Lieutenant between October 31, and December 31, 1862.

Buzzard, Milton P., promoted from 4th Sergeant between October 31, and December 31, 1862; reported on muster roll of February 28, 1863, as at home on furlough; reported on muster roll of June 30, 1863, as present; killed at Gettysburg, July 2, 1863.

Pullig, Samuel W., promoted to Brevet 2nd Lieutenant from 1st Sergeant, July 2, 1863; wounded September 20, 1863; reported on muster roll of December 31, 1863, as at home, wounded; reported on muster roll of February 29, 1864, as present; reported on muster roll of June 30, 1864, which was not turned in until December, 1864, as having been mortally wounded, October 19, 1864, and left in the hands of the enemy; not on muster roll at the Surrender.

FIRST SERGEANTS.

Gary, Thomas W., enlisted at Newberry, April 14, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, June 6, 1861; promoted, by election, to 1st Lieutenant, May 13, 1862.

Summer, Martin B., promoted from Private between June 30, 1861, and October 31, 1862; reported on muster roll of October 31, 1862, as at home on furlough, wounded; reported on muster roll of December 31, 1862, as present; reported on muster roll of June 30, 1863, as having been transferred in May.¹

Pullig, Samuel W., promoted from 2nd Sergeant in May, or June, 1863; promoted to Brevet 2nd Lieutenant, July 2, 1863.

Reeder, James R. C., promoted from 2nd Sergeant, August 1, 1863; on muster roll of August 31, 1863; not on any subsequent available muster roll.²

¹The unofficial compilation says to Company D, 13th Regiment, S. C. V.

²The unofficial compilation says he died September 24, 1863, of wounds received at Chickamauga.

Speers, Leland M., promoted from 3rd Sergeant between August 31, and November 1, 1863; reported on muster roll of June 30, 1864, as on furlough;¹ not on muster roll at the Surrender, April 26, 1865.

Grimsley, S. B., transferred from Company C, 8th Regiment, between December 15, 1864, and April 27, 1865; paroled at Greensboro, N. C., May 2, 1865.

SECOND SERGEANTS.

Tribble, Andrew K., enlisted at Newberry, April 14, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, June 6, 1861; on muster roll of June 30, 1861; not on any subsequent available muster roll.²

Pullig, Samuel W., promoted from Private between June 30, 1861, and October 31, 1862; promoted to 1st Sergeant in May, or June, 1863.

Reeder, James R. C., promoted from 3rd Sergeant in May, or June, 1863; promoted to 1st Sergeant, August 1, 1863.

Copeland, J. Anderson, promoted from 3rd Sergeant between August 1, and 26, 1863; returned to duty August 26, 1863; on muster roll of August 31, 1863; not on any subsequent available muster roll.³

Bradley, Elijah P., promoted from 4th Sergeant between August 31, and November 1, 1863; reported on muster roll of December 31, 1863, as having been sent to hospital about November 11, 1863, sick; reported on muster roll of February 29, 1864, as present; on muster roll of June 30, 1864, as present; transferred to Company A between December 15, 1864, and April 27, 1865.

Carmichael, Duncan D., transferred from the 8th Regiment between December 15, 1864, and April 27, 1865; paroled at Greensboro, N. C., May 2, 1865.

THIRD SERGEANTS.

Reeder, James R. C., enlisted at Newberry, April 14, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, June 6, 1861; reported on muster roll of December 31, 1862, as at hospital; returned to

¹The unofficial compilation says wounded at Chickamauga, the Wilderness and Strasburg.

²The unofficial compilation says he went to the Holcombe Legion.

³The unofficial compilation says he died September 24, 1863, of wounds received at Chickamauga.

duty, February 4, 1863; promoted to 2nd Sergeant in May, or June, 1863.

Copeland, J. Anderson, promoted from 4th Sergeant in May, or June, 1863; reported on muster roll of June 30, 1863, as at home on a furlough granted in February, 1863; promoted to 2nd Sergeant between August 1, and 26, 1863.

Speers, Leland M., promoted from 4th Sergeant between August 1, and 26, 1863; promoted to 1st Sergeant between August 31, and December 31, 1863.

Livingston, Andrew J., promoted from 5th Sergeant between August 31, and November 1, 1863; reported on muster roll of June 30, 1864, as at hospital; not on muster roll at the Surrender, April 26, 1865.

Murchison, Duncan, transferred from the 8th Regiment between December 15, 1864, and April 27, 1865; paroled at Greensboro, N. C., May 2, 1865.

FOURTH SERGEANTS.

Moffett, Robert Drayton, enlisted at Newberry, April 14, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, April 6, 1861; on muster roll of June 30, 1861; not on any subsequent available muster roll.

Buzzard, Milton P., promoted from 5th Corporal between June 30, 1861, and October 31, 1862; promoted to 3rd Lieutenant between October 31, and December 31, 1862.

Copeland, J. Anderson, promoted from 5th Sergeant between October 31, and December 31, 1862; reported on muster roll of February 28, 1863, as at home on furlough; promoted to 3rd Sergeant in May, or June, 1863.

Speers, Leland M., promoted from 5th Sergeant in May, or June, 1863; promoted to 2nd Sergeant between August 1, and 26, 1863.

Bradley, Elijah P., promoted from 5th Sergeant between August 1, and 26, 1863; promoted to 2nd Sergeant between August 31, and November 1, 1863.

Gibson, Benjamin W., promoted from 3rd Corporal, November 1, 1863; reduced to ranks between February 29, and June 30, 1864.

Peterson, Warren G., promoted from 5th Sergeant between February 29, and June 30, 1864; reported on muster roll of June 30, 1864, as at hospital; not on muster roll at the Surrender, April 26, 1865.

Harlee, Peter S., transferred from the 8th Regiment between December 15, 1864, and April 27, 1865; paroled at Greensboro, N. C., May 2, 1865.

FIFTH SERGEANTS.

Davenport, Charles S., enlisted at Newberry, April 14, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, June 6, 1861; elected 3rd Lieutenant at the Reorganization, May 13, 1862.

Copeland, J. Anderson, promoted from Private between May 13, and October 31, 1862; promoted to 4th Sergeant between October 31, and December 31, 1862.

Speers, Leland M., promoted from 1st Corporal between December 31, 1862, and February 28, 1863; promoted to 4th Sergeant in May, or June, 1863.

Bradley, Elijah P., promoted from 1st Corporal in May, or June, 1863; reported on muster roll of June 30, 1863, as present; promoted to 4th Sergeant between August 1, and 26, 1863.

Livingston, Andrew J., promoted from 1st Corporal, August 26, 1863; promoted to 3rd Sergeant between August 31, and November 1, 1863.

Peterson, Warren G., promoted from 4th Corporal, November 1, 1863; promoted to 4th Sergeant between February 29, and June 30, 1864.

Smith, John D., promoted from 2nd Corporal between February 29, and June 30, 1864; reported on muster roll of June 30, 1864, as at hospital; not on muster roll at the Surrender, April 26, 1865.

FIRST CORPORALS.

Davis, Thomas M., enlisted at Newberry, April 14, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, June 6, 1861; died of pneumonia, January 15, 1862.

Clarke, J. Frank, promoted from Private between January 15, and October 31, 1862; on muster roll of October 31, 1862; not on any subsequent available muster roll.¹

Speers, Leland M., promoted from 2nd Corporal between October 31, and December 31, 1862; promoted to 5th Sergeant between December 31, 1862, and February 28, 1863.

¹The unofficial compilation says he died of disease while at home in Lancaster, on furlough, November 14, 1862.

Bradley, Elijah P., promoted from 2nd Corporal between December 31, 1862, and February 28, 1863; reported on muster roll of February 28, 1863, as at hospital; promoted to 5th Sergeant, in May, or June, 1863.

Livingston, Andrew J., promoted from 2nd Corporal in May, or June, 1863; promoted to 5th Sergeant, August 26, 1863.

Stephens, Pickens J., promoted from 2nd Corporal, August 26, 1863; reported on muster roll of August 31, 1863, as absent without leave since June 1, 1863; reduced to ranks between August 31, and November 1, 1863.

Workman, Robert, promoted from 2nd Corporal between August 31, and November 1, 1863; reported on muster roll of December 31, 1863, as absent without leave since November 18, 1863; reported on muster roll of February 29, 1864, as present; killed at the Wilderness, May 6, 1864.

Moore, W. William, transferred from the 8th Regiment between December 15, 1864, and April 27, 1865; paroled at Greensboro, N. C., May 2, 1865.

SECOND CORPORALS.

Wallace, William W.,¹ enlisted at Newberry, April 14, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, June 6, 1861; on muster roll June 30, 1861; not on any subsequent available muster roll.²

Speers, Leland M., promoted from Private between June 30, 1861, and October 31, 1862; promoted to 1st Corporal between October 31, and December 31, 1862.³

Bradley, Elijah P., promoted from 3rd Corporal between October 31, and December 31, 1862; reported on muster roll of December 31, 1862, as in hospital; promoted to 1st Corporal between December 31, 1862, and February 28, 1863.

Livingston, Andrew J., promoted from 3rd Corporal between December 31, 1862, and February 28, 1863; promoted to 1st Corporal in May, or June, 1863.

Stephens, Pickens J., promoted from 3rd Corporal in May, or June, 1863; not reported present on muster roll of June 30, 1863; promoted to 1st Corporal, August 26, 1863.

¹The muster roll of June 6, 1861, says he had served as a Private one month and as a Corporal twenty-three days.

²The unofficial compilation says he went to Company G, 2nd Regiment, Cavalry, S. C. V.

³The unofficial compilation says wounded at Savage Station and Fredericksburg.

Workman, Robert, promoted from 3rd Corporal, August 26, 1863; reported on muster roll of August 31, 1863, as at hospital; promoted to 1st Corporal between August 31, and November 1, 1863.

Smith, John D., promoted from Private, November 1, 1863; reported on muster roll of February 29, 1864, as on special leave of absence granted by Lieutenant General Longstreet; promoted to 5th Sergeant between February 29, and June 30, 1864.

Speers, Andrew S., promoted from 3rd Corporal between February 29, and June 30, 1864; reported on muster roll of June 30, 1864, as in the hands of the enemy; not on muster roll at the Surrender, April 26, 1865.

Barfield, R. T., transferred from the 8th Regiment between December 15, 1864, and April 27, 1865; paroled at Greensboro, N. C., May 2, 1865.

THIRD CORPORALS.

Dean, Julius, enlisted at Newberry, April 14, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, June 6, 1861; on muster roll of June 30, 1861; not on any subsequent available muster roll.¹

Bradley, Elijah P., promoted from Private between June 30, 1861, and October 31, 1862; promoted to 2nd Corporal between October 31, and December 31, 1862.

Livingston, Andrew J., promoted from 4th Corporal between October 31, and December 31, 1862; promoted to 2nd Corporal between December 31, 1862, and February 28, 1863.

Stephens, Pickens J., promoted from Private between December 31, 1862, and February 28, 1863; reported on muster roll of February 28, 1863, as on detached service since February 20, 1863; promoted to 2nd Corporal in May, or June, 1863.

Workman, Robert, promoted from 4th Corporal in May, or June, 1863; reported on muster roll of June 30, 1863, as at hospital from wounds received at Fredericksburg, December 13, 1863; promoted to 2nd Corporal, August 26, 1863.

Gibson, Benjamin W., promoted from 4th Corporal, August 26, 1863; promoted to 4th Sergeant, November 1, 1863.

Speers, Andrew S., promoted from Private, November 1, 1863; wounded at Knoxville, November 18, 1863; reported on muster roll of December 31, 1863, as absent, wounded; reported on mus-

¹The unofficial compilation says he was discharged.

ter roll of February 29, 1864, as in the hands of the enemy; promoted to 2nd Corporal between February 29, and June 30, 1864.

Butler, Daniel M., promoted from Private between February 29, and June 30, 1864; on muster roll of June 30, 1864, as present; transferred to Company A between December 15, 1864, and April 27, 1865.

Allen, Richard M., transferred from the 8th Regiment between December 15, 1864, and April 27, 1865; paroled at Greensboro, N. C., May 2, 1865.

FOURTH CORPORALS.

Lark, Dennis, enlisted at Newberry, April 14, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, June 6, 1861; on muster roll of June 30, 1861; not on any subsequent available muster roll.¹

Livingston, Andrew J., promoted from Private between June 30, 1861, and October 31, 1862; promoted to 3rd Corporal between October 31, and December 31, 1862.

Workman, Robert, promoted from Private between December 31, 1862, and February 28, 1863; reported on muster roll of February 28, 1863, as at hospital; promoted to 3rd Corporal in May, or June, 1863.

Gibson, Benjamin W., promoted from Private in May, or June, 1863; promoted to 3rd Corporal, August 26, 1863.

Peterson, Warren G., promoted from Private, August 26, 1863; promoted to 5th Sergeant, November 1, 1863.

Perkins, Henry S., promoted from Private, November 1, 1863; on muster roll of June 30, 1864, as present; transferred to Company A between December 15, 1864, and April 27, 1865.

Wallace, John C., transferred from the 8th Regiment between December 15, 1864, and April 27, 1865; paroled at Greensboro, N. C., May 2, 1865.

FIFTH CORPORALS.

Buzzard, Milton P., appointed June 6, 1861; promoted to 4th Sergeant between June 30, 1861, and October 31, 1862.

SIXTH CORPORALS.

Suber, Middleton, appointed June 6, 1861; on muster roll of June 30, 1861; not on any subsequent available muster roll.

¹The unofficial compilation says he was transferred to Company G, 2nd Regiment, S. C. V., but his name is not on the rolls of the 2nd volunteer infantry.

PRIVATES.

Anderson, William Frank, enlisted at Newberry, April 14, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, June 6, 1861; on muster roll of June 30, 1861; not on that of October 31, 1862¹ (the next available).

Armfield, A. L., transferred from the 8th Regiment between December 15, 1864, and April 27, 1865; paroled at Greensboro, N. C., May 2, 1865.

Ayres, Enoch S., transferred from the 8th Regiment between December 15, 1864, and April 27, 1865; paroled at Greensboro, N. C., May 2, 1865.

Bailey, A. W.,² enlisted for three years, at Newberry, by Colonel Preston, July 1, 1862; on muster roll of June 30, 1864, as present; transferred to Company A between December 15, 1864, and April 27, 1865.

Barfield, Hardee, transferred from the 8th Regiment between December 15, 1864, and April 27, 1865; paroled at Greensboro, N. C., May 2, 1865.

Bartley, Henry, transferred from the 8th Regiment between December 15, 1864, and April 27, 1865; paroled at Greensboro, N. C., May 2, 1865.

Beasley, J. W., transferred from the 8th Regiment between December 15, 1864, and April 27, 1865; paroled at Greensboro, N. C., May 2, 1865.

Bishop, John U., joined Company between February 29, and June 30, 1864; on muster roll of June 30, 1864, as present; not on muster roll at the Surrender, April 26, 1865.

Bishop, William F., enlisted for three years, at Newberry, by Colonel Preston, July 1, 1862; reported on muster roll of February 28, 1863, as at hospital since February 20, 1863; reported on muster rolls of June 30, and August 31, 1863, as at hospital, sick, since June 1, 1863; reported on muster roll of December 31, 1863, as at hospital, at Columbia, sick; reported on muster roll of February 29, 1864, as present; died of disease, August 30, 1864.

Bradley, Elijah P., enlisted at Newberry, May 5, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, June 6, 1861; promoted to 3rd Corporal between June 30, 1861, and October 31, 1862.

¹The unofficial compilation gives him as 3rd Corporal and as having died at Richmond, Va., of typhoid fever, March 25, 1862.

²The unofficial compilation says of Spartanburg District.

Brooks, Elijah A., enlisted at Newberry, April 14, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, June 6, 1861; on muster roll of June 30, 1861; not on that of October 31, 1862¹ (the next available).

Brown, David, enlisted for three years, at Newberry, by Colonel Preston, July 1, 1862; reported on muster roll of December 31, 1863, as absent without leave since September 20, 1863; reported on muster roll of February 29, 1864, as on furlough; on muster roll of June 30, 1864, as present; transferred to Company A between December 15, 1864, and April 27, 1865.

Brown, John A., enlisted March 12, 1863; reported on muster roll of June 30, 1863, as in hospital, sick, in May, 1863; returned to duty August 5, 1863; reported on muster roll of December 31, 1863, as absent without leave since September 20, 1863; reported on muster roll of February 29, 1864, as present; on muster roll of June 30, 1864, as present; not on muster roll at the Surrender, April 26, 1865.

Burton, Kay, enlisted at Newberry, January 14, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, June 6, 1861; on muster roll of June 30, 1861; not on that of October 31, 1862² (the next available).

Butler, Bluford R., enlisted at Newberry, April 14, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, June 6, 1861; on muster roll of June 30, 1864, as present; transferred to Company A between December 15, 1864, and April 27, 1865.

Butler, Daniel M., enlisted for the war, at Newberry, by Lieutenant Hunter, February 22, 1862; promoted to 3rd Corporal between February 29, and June 30, 1864.

Butler, Ephriam A., enlisted for the war, at Newberry, by Lieutenant Hunter, February 22, 1862; on muster roll of October 31, 1862; reported on list of deaths on muster roll of December 31, 1862.³

Butler, N. F., enlisted for three years, at Newberry, by Colonel Preston, July 1, 1862; wounded at Fredericksburg, December 13, 1862; reported on muster rolls of December 31, 1862, and Feb-

¹The unofficial compilation says he was transferred to Company G, but his name does not appear on any available roll of that company.

²The unofficial compilation says he went to the 2nd Regiment, Cavalry, S. C. V.

³The unofficial compilation says killed at Fredericksburg, December 13, 1862.

ruary 28, and June 30, 1863, as at hospital; reported on muster roll of August 31, 1863, as at home, on furlough, wounded; reported on muster rolls of December 31, 1863, and February 29, and June 30, 1864, as in enrolling office at Newberry; not on muster roll at the Surrender, April 26, 1865.

Butler, W. Calvin, enlisted at Newberry, April 14, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, June 6, 1861; transferred to Company E between June 30, 1861, and October 31, 1862.

Buzzard, Milton P., enlisted at Newberry, April 14, 1861; appointed 5th Corporal, June 6, 1861.

Byrd, David, transferred from the 8th Regiment between December 15, 1864, and April 27, 1865; paroled at Greensboro, N. C., May 2, 1865.

Byrd, Hugh G., transferred from the 8th Regiment between December 15, 1864, and April 27, 1865; paroled at Greensboro, N. C., May 2, 1865.

Byrd, James, transferred from the 8th Regiment between December 15, 1864, and April 27, 1865; paroled at Greensboro, N. C., May 2, 1865.

Campbell, John B., enlisted at Newberry, April 14, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, June 6, 1861; reported on muster rolls of December 31, 1862, and February 28, and June 30, 1863, as at hospital;¹ reported on muster roll of August 31, 1863, as at hospital, sick; reported on muster roll of December 31, 1863, as absent, sick; reported on muster roll of February 29, 1864, as on furlough; reported on muster roll of June 30, 1864, as in the hands of the enemy; not on muster roll at the Surrender, April 26, 1865.

Cannon, Isaac P., enlisted at Newberry, April 14, 1861; mustered into Confederate service June 6, 1861; on muster roll of June 30, 1861; not on any subsequent available muster roll.²

Carmichael, Alexander, transferred from the 8th Regiment between December 15, 1864, and April 27, 1865; paroled at Greensboro, N. C., May 2, 1865.

Chubb, Joseph G., enlisted for three years, at Newberry, by Colonel Preston, July 1, 1862; reported on muster rolls of December 31, 1862, and February 28, 1863, as at hospital; reported on

¹The unofficial compilation says he was wounded at Sharpsburg and at Fredericksburg.

²The unofficial compilation says he died of disease, at Richmond, Va., September 4, 1861.

muster rolls of June 30, and August 31, 1863, as at hospital, sick, June 1, 1863; reported on muster roll of December 31, 1863, as absent without leave since November 25, 1863; died in May, 1864.

Clamp, David L., enlisted at Newberry, April 14, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, June 6, 1861; reported on muster rolls of October 31, and December 31, 1862, and February 28, 1863, as on detached service; reported on muster roll of June 30, 1863, as on ordnance guard since May, 1862; reported on muster rolls of August 31, and December 31, 1863, as teamster for division ordnance train; reported on muster roll of February 29, 1864, as having been captured in Pennsylvania; reported on muster roll of June 30, 1864, as in the hands of the enemy; not on muster roll at the Surrender, April 26, 1865.

Clark, J. D., transferred from the 8th Regiment between December 15, 1864, and April 27, 1865; paroled at Greensboro, N. C., May 2, 1865.

Clark, J. Frank, enlisted at Newberry, April 14, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, June 6, 1861; promoted to 1st Corporal between January 15, and October 31, 1862.

Cleland, Jesse P., enlisted at Newberry, April 14, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, June 6, 1861; reported on muster rolls of October 31, and December 31, 1862, as at hospital; not on any subsequent available muster roll.¹

Cole, John A., enlisted for three years, at Newberry, by Colonel Preston, July 1, 1862; reported on muster roll of December 31, 1862, as at hospital;² not on any subsequent available muster roll.

Connor, Robert, enlisted at Newberry, June 4, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, June 6, 1861; reported on muster rolls of October 31, and December 31, 1862, as at hospital; reported on muster roll of February 28, 1863, as at home, on furlough; reported on muster roll of June 30, 1863, as at hospital from wound received at Fredericksburg, December 13, 1862; reported on muster roll of August 31, 1863, as at home on a furlough granted to August 29, 1863; reported on muster roll of December 31, 1863, as absent without leave; reported on muster roll of February 29, 1864, as present; on muster roll of June 30, 1864, as present; transferred to Company A between December 15, 1864, and April 27, 1865.

¹The unofficial compilation says he died of disease, December 1, 1862, while at home on furlough.

²The unofficial compilation says he died of disease in Richmond, Va., October 5, 1862.

Cooper, S. Brunson, transferred from the 8th Regiment between December 15, 1864, and April 27, 1865; paroled at Greensboro, N. C., May 2, 1865.

Copeland, J. Anderson, enlisted at Newberry, April 14, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, June 6, 1861; promoted to 5th Sergeant between May 13, and October 31, 1862.

Craddock, Daniel F., enlisted at Newberry, April 14, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, June 6, 1861; wounded at Fredericksburg, December 13, 1862; reported on muster rolls of December 31, 1862, and February 28, June 30, August 31, and December 31, 1863, and February 29, and June 30, 1864, as at hospital; not on muster roll at the Surrender, April 26, 1865.

Craddock, T.,¹ enlisted for the war, at Newberry, by Lieutenant Hunter, February 22, 1861; on muster roll of June 30, 1861, as present; not on any subsequent available muster roll.

Crooks, John A. B., enlisted at Newberry, April 14, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, June 6, 1861; reported on muster roll of December 31, 1862, as at hospital; reported on muster roll of February 28, 1863, as at home, on furlough; reported on muster roll of June 30, 1863, as present; captured at Gettysburg, July 2, 1863; on muster roll of June 30, 1864, as in the hands of the enemy; not on muster roll at the Surrender, April 26, 1865.

Crooks, Lewis T.,² enlisted at Newberry, April 14, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, June 6, 1861; reported on muster roll of December 31, 1862, as at hospital; returned to duty January 30, 1863; reported on muster roll of August 31, 1863, as at hospital, wounded; on muster roll of August 31, 1863; not on any subsequent available muster roll.³

Dalrymple, John R., enlisted at Bull Run, Va., June 30, 1861; reported on muster roll of October 31, 1862, as absent without leave; reported on muster roll of December 31, 1862, as present; wounded at Knoxville, November 18, 1863;⁴ reported on muster

¹The unofficial compilation contains a Thomas Craddock and a Theodore Craddock, and records them both as dying of diseases, at Richmond, Va., but the official record contains only one "T" Craddock.

²The muster roll of June 6, 1861, says he served as a Corporal from the time of his enlistment to June 6, 1861, in Captain Brown's company.

³The unofficial compilation says he died September 24, 1863, of wounds received at Chickamauga.

⁴The unofficial compilation says he was disabled by wound, an arm having been amputated.

roll of December 31, 1863, as absent, wounded; reported on muster roll of February 29, 1864, as in the hands of the enemy; reported on muster roll of June 30, 1864, as absent without leave; not on muster roll at the Surrender, April 26, 1865.

Davenport, Ephriam W., enlisted for the war, at Newberry, by Lieutenant Hunter, February 22, 1862; reported on muster roll of February 28, 1863, as at hospital since January 7, 1863; reported on muster roll of June 30, 1863, as present; wounded September 20, 1863; reported on muster roll of December 31, 1863, as at hospital; not on any subsequent available muster roll.¹

Davenport, Harrison, enlisted at Newberry, April 14, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, June 6, 1861; on muster roll of June 30, 1861; not on any subsequent available muster roll.²

Davenport, W. Philip, enlisted at Newberry, April 14, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, June 6, 1861; returned to duty from a furlough, November 14, 1863; wounded at Knoxville, November 18, 1863; reported on muster roll of December 31, 1863, as absent, wounded; reported on muster roll of February 29, 1864, as present; on muster roll of June 30, 1864, as present; transferred to Company A between December 15, 1864, and April 27, 1865.

Davis, Asa P., enlisted for three years, at Newberry, by Captain Gary, August 17, 1863; reported on muster roll of December 31, 1863, as having been sent to hospital, November 14, 1863; reported on muster roll of February 29, 1864, as present; reported on muster roll of June 30, 1864, as at home, on furlough;³ transferred to Company A between December 15, 1864, and April 27, 1865.

Davis, Daniel P., enlisted at Newberry, April 14, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, June 6, 1861; reported on deaths list on muster roll of December 31, 1862.⁴

Davis, Joshua T., enlisted for the war, at Newberry, by Lieutenant Hunter, February 22, 1862; reported on muster rolls of August 31, and December 31, 1863, as on detached service as

¹The unofficial compilation says he died of his wounds.

²The unofficial compilation says he was transferred to Company G, but his name does not appear on any available muster roll of that company.

³The unofficial compilation says wounded at the Wilderness.

⁴The unofficial compilation says killed at Fredericksburg, December 13, 1862.

guard at division headquarters since July 21, 1863; reported on muster roll of February 29, 1864, as present; on muster roll of June 30, 1864, as present; transferred to Company A between December 15, 1864, and April 27, 1865.

Feltman, W. M., enlisted at Newberry, April 14, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, June 6, 1861; on muster roll of June 30, 1861; not on any subsequent available muster roll.

Galloway, John, enlisted at Newberry, April 14, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, June 6, 1861; reported on regimental return of January 21, 1862, as furloughed at Richmond, Va.; reported on muster roll of October 31, 1862, as at hospital, wounded;¹ reported on muster roll of December 31, 1862, as at home, on furlough; reported on muster roll of February 28, 1863, as absent without leave since February 4, 1863; reported on muster roll of June 30, 1863, as at home, on furlough, since December 20, 1862; returned to duty in August, 1863; killed at Knoxville, November 18, 1863.

Gary, J. Wistar, enlisted at Newberry, April 14, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, June 6, 1861; reported on regimental return of January 21, 1862, as having been furloughed for thirty days from Centreville, December 7, 1861; not on any subsequent available muster roll.²

Gary, Jesse, enlisted for the war, at Newberry, by Lieutenant Hunter, February 22, 1862; killed at Sharpsburg, September 17, 1862.

Gary, John C., enlisted for the war, at Newberry, by Lieutenant Hunter, February 22, 1862; not on any subsequent available muster roll.³

Gary, Martin H., enlisted by Captain Gary between June 19, and October 31, 1862; reported on muster roll of December 31, 1862, as at hospital; reported on muster roll of February 28, 1863, as at home, on furlough; reported on muster roll of June 30, 1863, as present; reported on muster roll of August 31, 1863, as at hospital, sick; wounded at Knoxville, November 18, 1863; reported on muster roll of December 31, 1863, as absent, wounded, having been sent off December 13, 1863; discharged February 15, 1864.⁴

¹The unofficial compilation says wounded at Sharpsburg.

²The unofficial compilation says he went to Company G, 2nd Regiment Cavalry, S. C. V.

³The unofficial compilation says discharged.

⁴The unofficial compilation says he was discharged because of the loss of an arm.

Gibson, Benjamin W., enlisted at Newberry, April 14, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, June 6, 1861; reported on muster roll of October 31, 1862, as at home on furlough, wounded;¹ reported on muster roll of December 31, 1862, as at home, on furlough; returned to duty, February 13, 1863; promoted to 4th Corporal in May, or June, 1863; reduced from 4th Sergeant between February 29, and June 30, 1864; on muster roll of June 30, 1864, as present; transferred to Company A between December 15, 1864, and April 27, 1865.

Gibson, Merideth, enlisted at Newberry, April 14, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, June 6, 1861; reported on muster rolls of October 31, and December 31, 1862, and February 28, 1863, as on detached service; reported on muster roll of June 30, 1863, as on detached service since August 25, 1862; reported on muster roll of August 31, 1863, as present; not on any subsequent available muster roll.²

Gibson, William W., enlisted at Newberry, April 14, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, June 6, 1861; reported on muster roll of December 31, 1862, as at hospital; returned to duty February 13, 1863; killed at the Wilderness, May 6, 1864.

Graham, Thomas J., enlisted at Newberry, April 14, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, June 6, 1861; captured at Gettysburg, July 2, 1863; on muster roll of June 30, 1864, as in the hands of the enemy; not on muster roll at the Surrender, April 26, 1865.

Gregg, S. E., transferred from the 8th Regiment between December 15, 1864, and April 27, 1865; paroled at Greensboro, N. C., May 2, 1865.

Gregg, W. B., transferred from the 8th Regiment between December 15, 1864, and April 27, 1865; paroled at Greensboro, N. C., May 2, 1865.

Griffin, Sanders B., enlisted at Newberry, April 14, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, June 6, 1861; reported on muster rolls of October 31, and December 31, 1862, and February 28, 1863, as absent without leave; not on any subsequent available muster roll.

Grimes, Thomas A., joined Company between June 30, 1861, and October 31, 1862; reported on muster roll of June 30, 1863,

¹The unofficial compilation says wounded at Savage Station, June 29, 1862.

²The unofficial compilation says he died October 6, 1863, of wounds received at Chickamauga.

as at hospital from wound received at Fredericksburg, December 13, 1862; reported on muster roll of August 31, 1863, as absent, sick; reported on muster roll of December 31, 1863, as present; on muster roll of June 30, 1864, as present; transferred to Company A between December 15, 1864, and April 27, 1865.

Grimes, William M., enlisted at Newberry, April 14, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, June 6, 1861; reported on muster roll of December 31, 1862, and February 28, 1863, as at hospital; reported on muster roll of June 30, 1863, as at hospital from wound received at Fredericksburg, December 13, 1863;¹ reported on muster rolls of August 31, and December 31, 1863, and February 29, and June 30, 1864, as on detached service in enrolling office at Newberry since August 3, 1863; not on muster roll at the Surrender, April 26, 1865.

Golding, James W., enlisted for three years, at Newberry, by Captain Gary, October 1, 1863; on muster roll of December 31, 1863; not on any subsequent available muster roll.²

Harmon, Hugh T., enlisted for three years, at Newberry, by Captain Gary, May 25, 1863; wounded at Knoxville, November 18, 1863; reported on muster roll of December 31, 1863, as absent on account thereof; not reported present on muster roll of February 29, 1864; died of disease June 6, 1864.³

Harmon, William C., enlisted at Newberry, April 14, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, June 6, 1861; reported on muster roll of December 31, 1863, as detailed in hospital at Knoxville, Tenn.; not reported present on muster roll of February 28, 1864; reported on muster roll of June 30, 1864, as in the hands of the enemy; not on muster roll at the Surrender, April 26, 1865.

Harp, David, enlisted at Newberry, June 4, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, June 6, 1861; on muster roll of June 30, 1861; not on any subsequent available muster roll.⁴

Hill, Evander T., transferred from the 8th Regiment between December 15, 1864, and April 27, 1865; paroled at Greensboro, N. C., May 2, 1865.

Hill, J. F., transferred from the 8th Regiment between December 15, 1864, and April 27, 1865; paroled at Greensboro, N. C., May 2, 1865.

¹The unofficial compilation says leg amputated.

²The unofficial compilation says he died of disease at New Market, Tenn.

³The unofficial compilation says in prison at Camp Chase, Ohio.

⁴The unofficial compilation says he died of disease at Culpeper, Va.

Hill, J. T., transferred from the 8th Regiment between December 15, 1864, and April 27, 1865; paroled at Greensboro, N. C., May 2, 1865.

Hopkins, Green T., enlisted for the war, at Newberry, by Lieutenant Hunter, February 22, 1862; reported on muster roll of October 31, 1862, as at hospital; discharged January 18, 1863.

Holland, G. S., transferred from the 8th Regiment between December 15, 1864, and April 27, 1865; paroled at Greensboro, N. C., May 2, 1865.

Holleyman, William M., transferred from the 8th Regiment between December 15, 1864, and April 27, 1865; paroled at Greensboro, N. C., May 2, 1865.

Huggins, William E., transferred from the 8th Regiment between December 15, 1864, and April 27, 1865; paroled at Greensboro, N. C., May 2, 1865.

Hughes, R. S., transferred from the 8th Regiment between December 15, 1864, and April 27, 1865; paroled at Greensboro, N. C., May 2, 1865.

James, William A., enlisted at Newberry, June 4, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, June 6, 1861; reported on muster roll of August 31, 1863, as absent, wounded;¹ reported on muster roll of December 31, 1863, as on furlough, his furlough having been extended sixty days from November 3, 1863; reported on muster roll of February 29, 1864, as present; on muster roll of June 30, 1864, as present; transferred to Company A between December 15, 1864, and April 27, 1865.

Johnson, W. Ross, enlisted for three years, at Newberry, by Colonel Preston, July 1, 1862; reported on muster roll of October 31, 1862, as absent without leave; reported on muster roll of December 31, 1862, as present; reported on muster roll of June 30, 1864, as in the hands of the enemy; not on muster roll at the Surrender, April 26, 1865.

Johnson, William, enlisted for three years, at Newberry, by Colonel Preston, July 1, 1862; reported on muster roll of October 31, 1862, as at hospital, wounded;² reported on muster roll of December 31, 1862, as at hospital; reported on muster roll of February 28, 1863, as absent without leave since January 16, 1863; reported on muster roll of June 30, 1863, as present;

¹The unofficial compilation says at Gettysburg.

²The unofficial compilation says at Sharpsburg.

reported on muster roll of December 31, 1863, as under charge of brigade provost guard since December 23, 1863; reported on muster roll of February 29, 1864, as having deserted; reported on muster roll of June 30, 1864, as present; not on muster roll at the Surrender, April 26, 1865.¹

Jones, John S. B., enlisted at Newberry, April 14, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, June 6, 1861; on muster roll of June 30, 1864, as present; not on muster roll at the Surrender, April 26, 1865.

Jordan, M. B., transferred from the 8th Regiment between December 15, 1864, and April 27, 1865; paroled at Greensboro, N. C., May 2, 1865.

Keller, Walter J., enlisted at Newberry, April 14, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, June 6, 1861; reported on muster roll of October 31, 1862, as at home on furlough, wounded; reported on muster roll of December 31, 1862, as at hospital; returned to duty, January 17, 1863; reported on muster roll of June 30, 1864, as on detached service; not on muster roll at the Surrender.

King, William H., enlisted at Newberry, April 14, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, June 6, 1861; reported on muster roll of October 31, 1862, as at home on furlough, wounded; reported on muster rolls of December 31, 1862, and February 28, 1863, as at hospital; reported on muster roll of June 30, 1863, as present; reported on muster roll of August 31, 1863, as at home, sick, furloughed to September 14, 1863; died of disease, at Newberry, September 2, 1863.

Langston, John E., transferred from the 8th Regiment between December 15, 1864, and April 27, 1865; paroled at Greensboro, N. C., May 2, 1865.

Lark, James W., enlisted at Newberry, April 14, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, June 6, 1861; died of pneumonia, January 28, 1862.

Lang, J. H., transferred from the 8th Regiment between December 15, 1864, and April 27, 1865; paroled at Greensboro, N. C., May 2, 1865.

Large, D., transferred from the 8th Regiment between December 15, 1864, and April 27, 1865; paroled at Greensboro, May 2, 1865.

¹The unofficial compilation says wounded at Averysboro, March 15, 1865; that he was disabled from the wound, and that his foot was amputated.

Livingston, Andrew J., enlisted at Newberry, June 4, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, June 6, 1861; promoted to 4th Corporal between June 30, 1861, and October 31, 1862.

Livingston, Emanuel, enlisted for the war, at Newberry, by Lieutenant Hunter, February 22, 1862; reported on muster roll of August 31, 1863, as absent, wounded;¹ reported on muster roll of December 31, 1863, as at hospital, at Columbia, since November 3, 1863; reported on muster rolls of February 29, and June 30, 1864, as in hospital; not on muster roll at the Surrender, April 26, 1865.

Livingston, Henry, enlisted for three years, at Newberry, by Colonel Preston, July 1, 1862; reported on muster rolls of October 31, and December 31, 1862, as at hospital; reported on muster roll of February 28, 1863, as having died.²

Longshore, Andrew J., enlisted for the war, at Newberry, by Lieutenant Hunter, February 22, 1862; wounded at Fredericksburg, December 13, 1862, and died of his wound the next day.

Longshore, Euclodus C., enlisted at Newberry, April 14, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, June 6, 1861; discharged on Surgeon's certificate, November 5, 1861, for general debility; reënlisted for the war, at Newberry, by Lieutenant Hunter, February 22, 1862; reported on muster roll of December 31, 1862, as at hospital; returned to duty February 23, 1863; wounded at Knoxville, November 18, 1863; reported on muster roll of December 31, 1863, as absent, wounded; reported on muster rolls of February 29, and June 30, 1864, as in the hands of the enemy;³ not on muster roll at the Surrender, April 26, 1865.

Lowrance, Rufus N., transferred from Jones's Company between May 24, and June 6, 1861; promoted to Commissary, June 1, 1862.

Lyles, Jesse E., enlisted at Newberry, April 14, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, June 6, 1861; on muster roll of June 30, 1861; not on any subsequent available muster roll.⁴

¹The unofficial compilation says wounded at Gettysburg; was disabled by wound, and an arm amputated.

²The unofficial compilation says he died of disease at Staunton, Va., in January, 1863.

³The unofficial compilation says wounded at Fredericksburg and Knoxville, a leg being amputated after the latter wound.

⁴The unofficial compilation says he died of disease, at Richmond, Va., April 22, 1862.

McCown, R. A., transferred from the 8th Regiment between December 15, 1864, and April 27, 1865; paroled at Greensboro, N. C., May 2, 1865.

McElhenney, R. N., enlisted for the war, at Newberry, by Lieutenant Hunter, February 22, 1862; wounded at Fredericksburg, December 13, 1862; reported on muster rolls of December 31, 1862, and February 28, June 30, and August 31, 1863, as at hospital; reported on muster roll of December 31, 1863, as absent on account of wound received at Fredericksburg; reported on muster roll of February 29, 1864, as present; on muster roll of June 30, 1864, as present; transferred to Company A between December 15, 1864, and April 27, 1865.

McKissick, W. J., transferred from the 8th Regiment between December 15, 1864, and April 27, 1865; paroled at Greensboro, N. C., May 2, 1865.

McKittrick, James W., enlisted for the war, at Newberry, by Lieutenant Hunter, February 22, 1862; reported on muster roll of December 31, 1862, as at hospital; reported on muster roll of February 28, 1863, as at home, on furlough; reported on muster roll of June 30, 1863, as present; reported on muster roll of June 30, 1864, as absent without leave;¹ transferred to Company A between December 15, 1864, and April 27, 1865.

McRae, Roderick, transferred from the 8th Regiment between December 15, 1864, and April 27, 1865; paroled at Greensboro, N. C., May 2, 1865.

Middleton, J. Henry, enlisted at Newberry, April 14, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, June 6, 1861; reported on muster roll of February 28, 1863, as at home, on furlough; reported on muster roll of June 30, 1863, as present; on muster roll of August 31, 1863; not on any subsequent available muster roll.²

Moates, Florida, enlisted at Newberry, by Captain Gary, September 1, 1863; reported on muster roll of February 29, 1864, as at hospital; reported on muster roll of June 30, 1864, as present; not on muster roll at the Surrender, April 26, 1865.

Moates, Jefferson L., enlisted for the war, at Newberry, by Lieutenant Hunter, February 22, 1862; reported on muster roll

¹The unofficial compilation says he was wounded at the Wilderness.

²The unofficial compilation says he died September 21, 1863, of wound received at Chickamauga.

of December 31, 1862, as at hospital; not on any subsequent available muster roll.

Morris, Manley E., transferred from the 8th Regiment between December 15, 1864, and April 27, 1865; paroled at Greensboro, N. C., May 2, 1865.

Neel, John M., enlisted for the war, at Newberry, by Lieutenant Hunter, February 22, 1862; reported on muster roll of October 31, 1862, as at hospital; reported on muster roll of December 31, 1862, as present; reported on muster roll of December 31, 1863, as at hospital, at Atlanta, Ga., since November 3, or 4, 1863; reported on muster roll of February 29, 1864, as present; on muster roll of June 30, 1864, as present; transferred to Company A between December 15, 1864, and April 27, 1865.

Perkins, Henry S., enlisted at Newberry, April 14, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, June 6, 1861; promoted to 4th Corporal, November 1, 1863.

Peterson, Warren G., enlisted at Newberry, April 14, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, June 6, 1861; reported on muster roll of December 31, 1862, as at hospital; reported on muster roll of February 28, 1863, as absent without leave since February 14, 1863; reported on muster roll of June 30, 1863, as present; promoted to 4th Corporal, August 26, 1863.

Pitts, A. Newton, enlisted at Newberry, April 14, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, June 6, 1861; on muster roll of June 30, 1861; not on any subsequent available muster roll.¹

Pitts, David, enlisted at Newberry, by Captain Gary, March 13, 1863; reported on muster roll of June 30, 1864, as in the hands of the enemy; not on muster roll at the Surrender, April 26, 1865.

Pitts, James M., enlisted at Newberry, April 14, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, June 6, 1861; reënlisted for the war, at Newberry, by Lieutenant Hunter, February 22, 1862; reported on muster roll of February 28, 1863, as at hospital; not on any subsequent available muster roll.²

Pitts, Joseph, enlisted for the war, at Newberry, by Lieutenant Hunter, February 22, 1862; reported on muster roll of October 31, 1862, as at home on furlough, wounded;³ reported on

¹The unofficial compilation says he was transferred to Company G, 2nd Regiment, Cavalry, S. C. V.

²The unofficial compilation says he died of his wound in December, 1862.

³The unofficial compilation says he was wounded at Savage Station, June 29, 1862.

muster roll of December 31, 1862, as at hospital; discharged January 18, 1863.

Pitts, William, enlisted at Newberry, April 14, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, June 6, 1861; on muster roll of June 30, 1861; not on any subsequent available muster roll.¹

Pullig, Samuel W., enlisted at Newberry, April 14, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, June 6, 1861; promoted to 3rd Sergeant between June 30, 1861, and October 31, 1862.

Reeder, Alfred M., enlisted for the war, at Newberry, by Lieutenant Hunter, February 22, 1862; reported on muster rolls of October 31, and December 31, 1862, as at hospital; reported on muster roll of February 28, 1863, as at home, on furlough; died June 10, 1863.²

Reid, W. W., enlisted at Newberry, April 14, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, June 6, 1861; on muster roll of June 30, 1861; not on any subsequent available muster roll.

Richey, Elam, enlisted by Colonel Preston between June 30, 1861, and October 31, 1862; on muster roll of June 30, 1864, as present; transferred to Company A between December 15, 1864, and April 27, 1865.

Robinson, Samuel J., enlisted at Newberry, by Colonel Preston, between June 30, 1861, and October 31, 1862; reported on muster roll of October 31, 1862, as in hospital; killed at Fredericksburg, December 31, 1862.

Rogers, C., transferred from the 8th Regiment between December 15, 1864, and April 27, 1865; paroled at Greensboro, N. C., May 2, 1865.

Rogers, R. E., transferred from the 8th Regiment between December 15, 1864, and April 27, 1865; paroled at Greensboro, N. C., May 2, 1865.

Sadler, G. Washington, enlisted for the war, at Newberry, by Lieutenant Hunter, February 22, 1862; wounded at Fredericksburg, December 13, 1863;³ reported on muster rolls of December 31, 1862, and February 28, 1863, as at hospital; reported on muster roll of June 30, 1863, as present; reported on muster roll of August 31, 1863, at hospital, wounded; reported on muster roll

¹The unofficial compilation says he was wounded at Savage Station, June 29, 1862, and died of his wounds at Manchester, Va.

²The unofficial compilation says while at home, on furlough.

³The unofficial compilation says he was wounded at Savage Station, being disabled.

of December 31, 1863, as at hospital, at Richmond, Va., suffering from wound received December 13, 1862; not reported present on muster roll of February 29, 1864; reported on muster roll of June 30, 1864, as at hospital; not on muster roll at the Surrender, April 26, 1865.

Satterwhite, Richard S., enlisted at Newberry, April 14, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, June 6, 1861; on muster roll of June 30, 1861; not on any subsequent available muster roll.¹

Scurry, Graves R., enlisted at Newberry, April 14, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, June 6, 1861; reported on muster roll of February 28, 1863, as Teamster; reported on muster rolls of June 30, August 31, and December 31, 1863, as teamster for brigade medical wagon since September, 1861; reported on muster roll of February 29, 1864, as present; on muster roll of June 30, 1864, as present; transferred to Company A between December 15, 1864, and April 27, 1865.

Senn, David, enlisted at Newberry, June 4, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, June 6, 1861; reported on muster roll of February 28, 1863, as at home, on furlough; reported on muster roll of June 30, 1863, as present; reported on muster roll of June 30, 1864, as at hospital; not on muster roll at the Surrender, April 26, 1865.

Severance, E., transferred from the 8th Regiment between December 15, 1864, and April 27, 1865; paroled at Greensboro, N. C., May 2, 1865.

Smith, John D., joined Company between June 1, 1861, and October 31, 1862; reported on muster roll of August 31, 1863, as at hospital, wounded;² promoted to 2nd Corporal, November 1, 1863.

Speers, Andrew S., enlisted at Newberry, April 14, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, June 6, 1861; promoted to 3rd Corporal, November 1, 1863.

Speers, Leland M., enlisted at Newberry, April 14, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, June 6, 1861; promoted to 2nd Corporal between June 30, 1861, and October 31, 1862.

Sproul, John S., enlisted at Newberry, April 14, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, June 6, 1861; on muster roll of June 30, 1861; not on any subsequent available muster roll.³

¹The unofficial compilation says he was discharged.

²The unofficial compilation says at Gettysburg.

³The unofficial compilation says he was killed at Savage Station, June 29, 1862.

Sproul, William F., enlisted at Newberry, April 14, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, June 6, 1861; on muster roll of June 30, 1861; not on any subsequent available muster roll.¹

Stephens, Pickens J., enlisted at Newberry, June 6, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, June 6, 1861; promoted to 3rd Corporal between December 31, 1862, and February 28, 1863; reduced from 1st Corporal between August 31, and November 1, 1863; reported on muster roll of December 31, 1863, as absent without leave; not on any subsequent available muster roll.²

Sterling, G. Pinckney, enlisted at Newberry, April 14, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, June 6, 1861; reported on regimental return of January 21, 1862, as having been furloughed for thirty days, near Centreville, October 26, 1861; reported on muster rolls of October 31, and December 31, 1862, as at home, on furlough, wounded;³ returned to duty, January 13, 1863; reported on muster rolls of June 30, and August 31, 1863, as at hospital, sick, May 30, 1863; reported on muster roll of December 31, 1863, as having been sent to hospital, December 23, 1863; reported on muster roll of February 29, 1864, as at hospital; reported on muster roll of June 30, 1864, as in the hands of the enemy; not on muster roll at the Surrender, April 26, 1865.

Stewart, John P., enlisted for three years, at Newberry, by Captain Gary, August 17, 1863; wounded at Knoxville, November 18, 1863; reported on muster roll of December 31, 1863, as absent on account thereof; not reported present on muster roll of February 29, 1864; died March 25, 1864.⁴

Suber, Andrew, enlisted at Newberry, April 14, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, June 6, 1861; on muster roll of June 30, 1861; not on any subsequent available muster roll.⁵

Suber, George A., enlisted at Newberry, April 14, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, June 6, 1861; reported on muster

¹The unofficial compilation says he was killed at Savage Station, June 29, 1862.

²The unofficial compilation says transferred to the cavalry.

³The unofficial compilation says he was wounded at Savage Station, June 29, 1862.

⁴The unofficial compilation says he died in prison at Rock Island, Ohio.

⁵The unofficial compilation says he died of disease at Culpeper, Va., in September, 1861.

rolls of December 31, 1862, and February 28, 1863, as at hospital; not on any subsequent available muster roll.¹

Suber, Middleton, enlisted at Newberry, April 14, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, June 6, 1861; appointed 6th Corporal, June 6, 1861.

Summer, Martin B., enlisted at Bull Run, Va., June 30, 1861; promoted to 1st Sergeant between June 30, 1861, and October 31, 1862.

Thrift, Calvin, enlisted at Newberry, June 6, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, June 6, 1861; on muster roll of June 30, 1861; not on any subsequent available muster roll.²

Thrift, George W., enlisted at Laurens, April 14, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, June 6, 1861; transferred to Company A between December 15, 1864, and April 27, 1865.

Ward, R. H., transferred from the 8th Regiment between December 15, 1864, and April 27, 1865; paroled at Greensboro, N. C., May 2, 1865.

Warr, S., transferred from the 8th Regiment between December 15, 1864, and April 27, 1865; paroled at Greensboro, N. C., May 2, 1865.

Wells, George F., enlisted for the war, at Newberry, by Lieutenant Hunter, February 22, 1862; reported on muster roll of October 31, 1862, as at hospital; discharged December 19, 1862.

White, George F., enlisted at Newberry, April 14, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, June 6, 1861; reported on muster roll of December 31, 1862, as at hospital; reported on muster roll of February 28, 1863, as at home, on furlough; reported on muster roll of June 30, 1863, as present; reported on muster roll of December 31, 1863, as having been sent to hospital, November 14, 1863; reported on muster roll of February 29, 1864, as present; transferred to Company A between December 15, 1864, and April 27, 1865.

White, R. W., enlisted for three years, at Newberry, by Captain Gary, February 9, 1864; reported on muster roll of June 30, 1864, as at home, on furlough; transferred to Company A between December 15, 1864, and April 27, 1865.

Whitman, J. Christopher, enlisted at Newberry, April 14, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, June 6, 1861; dis-

¹The unofficial compilation says he died of wounds received at Fredericksburg, December 13, 1862.

²The unofficial compilation says he died of disease at Culpeper, Va., October 17, 1861.

charged on Surgeon's certificate because of epilepsy, September 6, 1861.

Willingham, Warren, enlisted at Newberry, June 4, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, June 6, 1861; reported on muster roll of October 31, 1862, as at hospital; reported on muster roll of December 31, 1862, as at hospital; returned to duty February 6, 1863; died October 23, 1864.¹

Workman, James M., enlisted at Newberry, April 14, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, June 6, 1861; on muster roll of June 30, 1861; not on any subsequent available muster roll.²

Workman, John A., enlisted at Newberry, April 14, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, June 6, 1861; discharged on surgeon's certificate, because of scrotal hernia, September 6, 1861.

Workman, Perry, enlisted at Newberry, April 14, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, June 6, 1861; discharged on Surgeon's certificate, August 4, 1861, with phthisis pulmonalis; reenlisted for the war, at Newberry, by Lieutenant Hunter, February 22, 1862; reported on muster roll of December 31, 1862, as on detached service; reported on muster roll of February 28, 1863, as Teamster; reported on muster rolls of June 30, August 31, and December 31, 1863, as teamster for division commissary train, November 5, 1862; reported on muster roll of February 29, 1864, as present; transferred to Company A between December 15, 1864, and April 27, 1865.

Workman, Robert, enlisted at Newberry, April 14, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, June 6, 1861; reported on muster roll of December 31, 1862, as at hospital; promoted to 4th Corporal between December 31, 1862, and February 28, 1863.

Young, William W., transferred from the 8th Regiment between December 15, 1864, and April 27, 1865; paroled at Greensboro, N. C., May 2, 1865.

COMPANY C.

This company joined for duty and was enrolled at Frog Level (now Prosperity), Newberry District, April 14, 1861, and was mustered into Confederate service, at Columbia, by Lieutenant Colonel Barnard E. Bee, Mustering Officer, June 6, 1861.

¹The unofficial compilation says died of wounds at Columbia.

²The unofficial compilation says he was transferred to Company G, 2nd Regiment, Cavalry, S. C. V.

The following muster rolls of the Company are available and from them the succeeding roster thereof has been compiled :

June 6, 1861, at Camp Johnson, Richland District.

May 21, 1862. Roll of recruits enlisted in February and March, 1862. Made by Lieutenant Herbert at Richmond, Va.

October 31, 1862, in camp near Culpeper, Va.; received at the office of the Adjutant and Inspector General, January 29, 1863.

December 31, 1862, camp near Fredericksburg, Va.; received at the office of the Adjutant and Inspector General, January 29, 1862.

February 28, 1863, camp near Fredericksburg, Va.; received at the office of the Adjutant and Inspector General, March 20, 1863.

June 30, 1863, at Chambersburg, Pa.; received at the office of the Adjutant and Inspector General, March 9, 1864.

August 31, 1863, camp near Waller's Tavern; received at the office of Adjutant and Inspector General, March 9, 1864.

January 1, 1864, near Russellville, Tenn.; received at the office of the Adjutant and Inspector General, February 15, 1864.

February 29, 1864, camp near Greenville, Tennessee (copy).¹

June 30, 1864, which was not finally returned until December 15, 1864, the Company being then stationed near Richmond, Va. It is signed "J. C. Wilson, 1st.. Lieut Commanding the Company."

Between this last date (December 15, 1864) and the surrender of Johnston's army, April 26, 1865, this company and Company B were consolidated as Company A, and the men of Company E became Company C.

The muster roll of the consolidated Company C of April 27, 1865, was certified at Greensboro, N. C.

The following "Record of Events" is given on the muster roll of December 31, 1862:

Corpl. D. F. Gallman, missing since the Battle of Sharpsburg Md. Sept. 17th 1862 and supposed to be dead, and name dropped from the roll
The company was last mustered at Culpeper C. H. on the 10th. of Nov. Moved from Camp Near Culpeper C. H. on the 18th Nov and reached the vicinity of Fredericksburg Va. on the 20th. of Nov distance 40 miles and took up camp. Nothing of importance occurred from this time until the morning of the 11th., Dec 1862, when the company was thrown on the line

¹The clerk in the office of The Adjutant General placed the following note at the top of this roll:

"Note, This abbreviated copy is made for use in carding and comparing, the original roll being in such bad condition that it would fall to pieces if not handled with the greatest care. A G Yount, A. G. O. Feb. 18, 1910.

of battle, where it remained until the 13th., Dec 2 O'clock P. M. moved to Marye's Hill and took part in the battle, Lost two killed & 3 wounded, as above stated. From that time up to the time of this muster nothing worth noting occurred

The following "Record of Events" is given on the muster roll of February 28, 1863:

January 1st on picket in the town of Fredericksburg, Va. returned to camp on the night of the 1st., Jany. Went on picket again on the 7th., of Jany & returned to camp on the 9th., Jany, camp two miles from Fredericksburg Va. Jany 10th.. moved camp to within three miles of Hamilton's Crossing R & F. R. R. Pitched tents for the first time since Augst 1862. fixed up for winter. Feby 10th. sent on picket on the Rhappahannock opposite Falmouth & returned to Camp on the 17th.. Feby. Very little drilling in the months of January & February owing to bad weather.

The following "Record of Events" is given on the muster roll of June 30, 1863:

Engaged in the Battles of Chancellorsville and Salem church may the second & third also participated in the long and tedious march from Thuersburge Va to Chambersbuge Pennsylvania

The following "Record of Events" is entered on the muster roll of August 31, 1863:

Engaged in the Battle of Gettysburge Pennsylvania July the second & Third Eighteen sixty three

The following "Record of Events" is given on the muster roll of January 1, 1864:

Marched from Lookout mountain 4th.. Nov Camped at Sweetwater on the 9th.. & took up line of march on the 12th.. for Knoxville & engaged the enemy on the 17th.. & 18th.. and remained in the trenches at Knoxville until Dec 4th.. when we retired to Erin near Knoxville We remained in camp until Dec. 14th.. December marched to Bean Station & engaged the enemy. Remained at Bean Station until 20th.. Dec'ber and then moved to our present camp & went into winter quarters

Mr. Yount, the clerk in the office of The Adjutant General who made the copy of the muster roll of February 29, 1864, states at the end of his copy (made in February, 1910) that the "Record of Events" was "so badly faded and mutilated that it is impossible to read it."

The muster roll of April 26, 1865, contains the following note:

Greensboro North Carolina
May 2d 1865

In accordance with the terms of a Military Convention entered into on the 26th day of April 1865 between General Joseph E Johnston Commanding Confederate Army and Maj Genl. W T Sherman Commanding United States Army in North Carolina the Officers and men whose names are borne on

this roll have given their solemn obligation not to take up arms against the Government of the United States until properly released from this obligation and they are permitted to return to their homes not to be disturbed by the United States Authorities so long as they observe this obligation and obey the laws in force, where they may reside

J. L. Dew
Capt & P. M U S A
Special Comar

R. H. Wright C. S A
Capt Commanding Co "C"
3d.. S. C. Regt

CAPTAINS.

Maffett, Robert Clayton, joined for duty at Frog Level, April 14, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, June 6, 1861; promoted to Major, July 1, 1862.

Herbert, Chesley W. (born June 10, 1832), promoted from 1st Lieutenant between July 1, and October 31, 1862; furloughed home July 22, 1863¹; returned to duty between August 31, 1863, and January 1, 1864; not on muster roll at the Surrender, April 26, 1865.²

Wright, Robert H., transferred from Company E between December 31, 1864, and April 27, 1865; paroled at Greensboro, N. C., May 2, 1865.

FIRST LIEUTENANTS.

Herbert, Chesley W. (born June 10, 1832), joined for duty at Frog Level, April 14, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, June 6, 1861; promoted to Captain between July 1, and October 31, 1862.

Maffett, Daniel S., promoted from 2nd Lieutenant between July 1, and October 31, 1862; wounded at Knoxville, November 18, 1863, and died prior to January 1, 1864.

Wilson, John C., promoted from 2nd Lieutenant between the date of the death of Maffett and June 30, 1864; transferred to Company A between December 15, 1864, and April 27, 1865.

SECOND LIEUTENANTS.

Maffett, Daniel S., joined for duty at Frog Level, April 14, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, June 6, 1861; promoted to 1st Lieutenant between July 1, and October 31, 1862.

¹The unofficial compilation says he was wounded at Gettysburg.

²The unofficial compilation says he was wounded at the Wilderness, May 6, 1864, and that he was discharged for disability.

Wilson, John C., promoted from 3rd Lieutenant between July 1, and October 31, 1862; furloughed under Order No. 1 from February 10, 1863¹; reported on muster roll of June 30, 1863, as present; reported on muster roll of February 29, 1864, as on furlough since February 3, 1864; promoted to 1st Lieutenant between the date of the death of Maffett and June 30, 1864.

Culbreath, Joseph, promoted from 3rd Lieutenant between the date of the death of Maffett and June 30, 1864; not on muster roll at the Surrender, April 26, 1865.

Cofield, Joseph E., transferred from Company E between December 15, 1864, and April 27, 1865; paroled at Greensboro, N. C., May 2, 1865.

THIRD LIEUTENANTS.

Speake, J. L., joined for duty at Frog Level, April 14, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, June 6, 1861; resigned August 21, 1861.

Wilson, John C., promoted from 1st Sergeant between August 21, 1861, and January 21, 1862; promoted to 2nd Lieutenant between July 1, and October 31, 1862.

Piester, J. Spencer, promoted from Sergeant between July 1, and October 31, 1862; killed at Fredericksburg, December 13, 1862.

Culbreath, Joseph, elected from 4th Sergeant, December 22, 1862; reported on muster roll of January 1, 1864, as absent, sick, since October 23, 1863; reported on muster roll of February 29, 1864, as present; promoted to 2nd Lieutenant between the date of the death of Maffett and June 30, 1864.

FIRST SERGEANTS.

Wilson, John C., enlisted at Frog Level, April 14, 1861; mustered into Confederate service June 6, 1861; promoted to 3rd Lieutenant between August 21, 1861, and January 21, 1862.

Kibler, Amos A., promoted from 2nd Sergeant between August 21, 1861, and October 31, 1862; reported on muster roll of October 31, 1862, as left at Rapidan Station, sick; reported on muster roll of December 31, 1862, as detached to baggage

¹The unofficial compilation says he was wounded at Savage Station, June 29, 1862.

guard, August 29, 1862; reported on muster roll of February 28, 1863, as present; reported on muster roll of February 29, 1864, as absent, sick, since February 22, 1864; reported on muster roll of June 30, 1864, as present; not on muster roll at the Surrender, April 26, 1865.

SECOND SERGEANTS.

Kibler, Amos A., enlisted at Frog Level, April 14, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, June 6, 1861; promoted to 1st Sergeant between August 21, 1861, and October 31, 1862.

Maffett, Thomas J., promoted from 4th Sergeant between August 21, 1861, and October 31, 1862; not on muster roll at the Surrender, April 26, 1865.

Chapman, Samuel R., transferred from Company E between December 15, 1864, and April 27, 1865; paroled at Greensboro, N. C., May 2, 1865.

THIRD SERGEANTS.

Piester, J. Spencer, enlisted at Frog Level, April 14, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, June 6, 1861; promoted to 3rd Lieutenant between July 1, and October 31, 1862.

Young, A. H., promoted from 5th Sergeant between August 21, 1861, and October 31, 1862; wounded September 20, 1863; reported on muster roll of January 1, 1864, as absent since wounded; reported on muster roll of February 29, 1864, as present; not on muster roll at the Surrender, April 26, 1865.

FOURTH SERGEANTS.

Maffett, Thomas J., enlisted at Frog Level, April 14, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, June 6, 1861; promoted to 2nd Sergeant between August 21, 1861, and October 31, 1862.

Culbreath, Joseph, promoted from Private between August 21, 1861, and October 31, 1862; elected 3rd Lieutenant, December 22, 1862.

Long, G. Frederick, promoted from 5th Sergeant, December 22, 1862; wounded December 4, 1863, and left with the enemy; reported on muster roll of June 30, 1864, as a prisoner of war since December 5, 1863; not on muster roll at the Surrender, April 26, 1865.

Blatts, John, transferred from Company E between December 15, 1864, and April 27, 1865; paroled at Greensboro, N. C., May 2, 1865.

FIFTH SERGEANTS.

Young, A. H., enlisted at Frog Level, April 14, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, June 6, 1861; promoted to 3rd Sergeant between August 21, 1861, and October 31, 1862.

Long, G. Frederick, promoted from 1st Corporal between August 21, 1861, and October 31, 1862; promoted to 4th Sergeant, December 22, 1862.

Paysinger, Henry M., promoted from 2nd Corporal, December 22, 1862; wounded at Gettysburg, July 2, 1863, and left in the hands of the enemy; not on any available muster roll after that of August 31, 1863.¹

Cromer, E. Pinckney, promoted from 1st Corporal between August 31, 1863, and January 1, 1864; reduced to ranks May 7, 1864.

Wilson, Thomas R., promoted from 1st Corporal, May 7, 1864; transferred to Company A between December 15, 1864, and April 27, 1865.

FIRST CORPORALS.

Long, G. Frederick, enlisted at Frog Level, April 14, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, June 6, 1861; promoted to 5th Sergeant between August 21, 1861, and October 31, 1862.

Gallman, D. Frederick, promoted from Private between August 21, 1861, and October 31, 1862; reported on muster rolls of October 31, and December 31, 1862, as missing since Sharpsburg, September 17, 1862, and reported on muster roll of December 31, 1862, as supposed to be dead.

Cromer, E. Pinckney, promoted from 3rd Corporal between December 22, and 31, 1862; reported on muster roll of February 28, 1863, as on recruiting service since February 4, 1863; reported on muster roll of June 30, 1863, as present; promoted to 5th Sergeant between August 31, 1863, and January 1, 1864.

Wilson, Thomas R., promoted from 2nd Corporal between August 31, 1863, and January 1, 1864; reported on muster roll of January 1, 1864, as on furlough, wounded,² since September 26, 1863; reported on muster roll of February 29, 1864, as present; promoted to 5th Sergeant, May 7, 1864.

¹The unofficial compilation says he was killed at Gettysburg.

²The unofficial compilation says wounded at Chickamauga.

Young, N. H., promoted from 2nd Corporal, May 7, 1864; transferred to Company A between December 15, 1864, and April 27, 1865.

Madden, John, transferred from Company E between December 15, 1864, and April 27, 1865; paroled at Greensboro, N. C., May 2, 1865.

SECOND CORPORALS.

Boozer, David W., enlisted at Frog Level, April 14, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, June 6, 1861; on muster roll of June 6, 1861; not on any subsequent available muster roll.¹

Paysinger, Henry M., promoted from Color Bearer between June 6, 1861, and October 31, 1862; promoted to 5th Sergeant, December 22, 1862.

Wilson, Thomas R., promoted from 4th Corporal between December 22, and 31, 1862; reported on muster roll of December 31, 1862, as present; promoted to 1st Corporal between August 31, 1863, and January 1, 1864.

Young, N. H., promoted from 3rd Corporal between August 31, 1863, and January 1, 1864; reported on muster roll of January 1, 1864, as absent, sick, since November 12, 1863; reported on muster roll of February 29, 1864, as present; promoted to 1st Corporal, May 7, 1864.

Hendrix, John E., promoted from 3rd Corporal, May 7, 1864; on muster roll of June 30, 1864, as present; not on muster roll at the Surrender, April 26, 1865.

Dalrymple, T. J., transferred from _____ between December 15, 1864, and April 27, 1865; paroled at Greensboro, N. C., May 2, 1865.

THIRD CORPORALS.

Fellers, John B., enlisted at Frog Level, April 14, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, June 6, 1861; reduced to ranks between June 6, 1861, and October 31, 1862.

Cromer, E. Pinckney, promoted from Private between June 6, 1861, and October 31, 1862; promoted to 1st Corporal between December 22, and 31, 1862.

¹The unofficial compilation says he died of disease at Fairfax, Va., July 7, 1861.

Young, N. H., promoted from Private between December 31, 1862, and February 28, 1863; promoted to 2nd Corporal between August 31, 1863, and January 1, 1864.

Hendrix, John E., promoted from 4th Corporal between August 31, 1863, and January 1, 1864; reported on muster roll of January 1, 1864, as on furlough, wounded, since October 7, 1863; reported on muster roll of February 29, 1864, as present; promoted to 2nd Corporal, May 7, 1864.

Sites, George, promoted from 4th Corporal, May 7, 1864; on muster roll of June 30, 1864, as present; transferred to Company A between December 15, 1864, and April 27, 1865.

Riser, J. T. W., transferred from _____ between December 15, 1864, and April 27, 1865; paroled at Greensboro, N. C., May 2, 1865.

FOURTH CORPORALS.

Bowers, John S., enlisted at Frog Level, April 14, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, June 6, 1861; on muster roll of June 6, 1861; not on any subsequent available muster roll.¹

Wilson, Thomas R., promoted from Private between June 6, 1861, and October 31, 1862; wounded at Savage Station, June 29, 1862; reported on muster roll of October 31, 1862, as at home, on furlough; promoted to 2nd Corporal between December 22, and 31, 1862.

Hendrix, John E., promoted from Private between December 31, 1862, and February 28, 1863; promoted to 3rd Corporal between August 31, 1863, and January 1, 1864.

Sites, George, promoted from Private between August 31, 1863, and January 1, 1864; promoted to 3rd Corporal, May 7, 1864.

Paysinger, Samuel S., promoted from Private May 7, 1864; on muster roll of June 30, 1864, as present; reduced to ranks between December 15, 1864, and April 27, 1865.

Adams, Calvin B., transferred from Company E between December 15, 1864, and April 27, 1865; paroled at Greensboro, N. C., May 2, 1865.

FIFTH CORPORAL.

Kelly, James M., enlisted at Frog Level, April 14, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, June 6, 1861; on muster roll of June 6, 1861; not on any subsequent available muster roll.²

¹The unofficial compilation says he was transferred.

²The unofficial compilation says killed at Savage Station, June 29, 1862.

SIXTH CORPORAL.

Werts, A. S., enlisted at Frog Level, April 14, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, June 6, 1861; reduced to ranks between June 6, 1861, and October 31, 1862.

COLOR BEARER.

Paysinger, Henry M., enlisted at Frog Level, April 14, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, June 6, 1861; promoted to 2nd Corporal between June 6, 1861, and October 31, 1862.

PRIVATES.

Adams, William H., enlisted at Frog Level, April 14, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, June 6, 1861; on muster roll of June 6, 1861; not on any subsequent available muster roll.¹

Albritton, Joseph, enlisted at Frog Level, April 14, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, June 6, 1861; sent to hospital, July 2, 1863; returned to duty between August 31, 1863, and January 1, 1864; on muster roll of June 30, 1864, as present; not on muster roll at the Surrender, April 26, 1865.

Andrews, J. J., transferred from _____ between December 15, 1864, and April 27, 1865; paroled at Greensboro, N. C., May 2, 1865.

Andrews, T. T., transferred from _____ between December 15, 1864, and April 27, 1865; paroled at Greensboro, N. C., May 2, 1865.

Assman, Henry M., transferred from Company E between December 31, 1864, and April 27, 1865; paroled at Greensboro, N. C., May 2, 1865.

Baughn, Henry C., enlisted at Frog Level, April 14, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, June 6, 1861; reported on muster rolls of December 31, 1862, and February 28, June 30, and August 31, 1863, and January 1, 1864, as sick, at Campbell Hospital, Liberty, Bedford County, Va., since October 30, 1862; reported on muster roll of February 29, 1864, as present; not on muster roll at the Surrender, April 26, 1865.²

Bauknight, J. Fletcher, enlisted at Camp Johnson, May 30, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, June 6, 1861; reported

¹The unofficial compilation says he was transferred to a cavalry regiment.

²The unofficial compilation says he was detailed as a scout.

on muster roll of October 31, 1862, as left at Rapidan Station, sick; reported on muster roll of December 31, 1862, as detached to baggage guard August 29, 1862; reported on muster roll of December 31, 1862, as present; on muster roll of February 28, 1863; not on any subsequent available muster roll.¹

Beard, Henry, enlisted for three years, at Newberry, by Lieutenant Herbert, May 20, 1862; reported on muster roll of October 31, 1862, as left at Rapidan Station, sick; reported on muster rolls of December 31, 1862, and February 28, 1863, as absent, sick, since August 29, 1862; reported on muster roll of June 30, 1863, as present; reported on muster roll of January 1, 1864, as absent, sick, since November 4, 1863; reported on muster roll of February 29, 1864, as present; on muster roll of June 30, 1864, as present; not on muster roll at the Surrender, April 26, 1865.

Blair, James P., enlisted for three years, at Newberry, by Lieutenant Herbert, March 19, 1862; reported on muster roll of October 31, 1862, as left at Rapidan Station, sick; reported on muster roll of December 31, 1862, as detached to baggage guard August 29, 1862; reported on muster roll of February 28, 1863, as present; reported on muster roll of February 29, 1864, as absent, sick, since February 22, 1864; reported on muster roll of June 30, 1864, as present; transferred to Company A between December 15, 1864, and April 27, 1865.

Blair, Thomas S., enlisted at Frog Level, April 14, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, June 6, 1861; reported on muster roll of February 28, 1863, as sick, in hospital, at Richmond, Va., since February 20, 1863; reported on muster roll of June 30, 1863, as present; reported on muster roll of February 29, 1864, as on recruiting service since February 17, 1864; reported on muster roll of June 30, 1864, as present;² transferred to Company A between December 15, 1864, and April 27, 1865.

Boland, Samuel D., enlisted at Frog Level, April 14, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, June 6, 1861; reported on regimental return of January 21, 1862, as at hospital, at Richmond, Va., November 15, 1861; not on any subsequent available muster roll.³

Boozer, Cornelius P., enlisted for three years, at Newberry, by Lieutenant Herbert, March 11, 1862; reported on muster

¹The unofficial compilation says he was transferred.

²The unofficial compilation says he was wounded at the Wilderness.

³The unofficial compilation says he was transferred.

rolls of October 31, and December 31, 1862, as in hospital at Richmond, Va., sick; reported on muster roll of February 29, 1863, as absent, sick, since August 20, 1862; reported on muster roll of June 30, 1863, as present; wounded at Knoxville,¹ December 4, 1863, and left with the enemy; reported on muster roll of June 30, 1864, which was not turned in until the end of the year, as a prisoner of war since December 5, 1864; not on muster roll at the Surrender, April 26, 1865.

Boozer, D. Simon, enlisted at Camp Johnson, June 6, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, June 6, 1861; on muster roll of June 6, 1861; not on any subsequent available muster roll.²

Boulware, I. Herbert, enlisted for three years, at Richmond, Va., by Lieutenant Herbert, May 20, 1862; reported on muster roll of January 1, 1864, as furloughed September 30, 1863, on account of wound; reported on muster roll of June 30, 1864, as present; not on muster roll at the Surrender, April 26, 1865.

Boyd, George M., enlisted for three years, at Richmond, Va., by Lieutenant Herbert, May 20, 1862; discharged September 2, 1862.

Bryant, J. W., transferred from _____ between December 15, 1864, and April 27, 1865; paroled at Greensboro, N. C., May 2, 1865.

Calmes, John T., enlisted at Long Lane, by Captain Brown, April 14, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, June 6, 1861; reported on muster rolls of December 31, 1862, and February 28, June 30, and August 31, 1863, and January 1, February 29, and June 30, 1864, as division teamster, or on division ordnance guard, since May 17, 1862; not on muster roll at the Surrender, April 26, 1865.

Canady, Archie B., transferred from Company E between December 15, 1864, and April 27, 1865; paroled at Greensboro, N. C., May 2, 1865.

Cannon, Henry D., joined Company between June 6, 1861, and October 31, 1862; furloughed from Richmond, Va., for sixty days, December 2, 1862; reported on muster roll of June 30, 1863, as present; sent to hospital, August 2, 1863; returned to duty between August 31, 1863, and January 1, 1864; on muster roll of June 30, 1864, as present; not on muster roll at the Surrender, April 26, 1865.

¹The unofficial compilation says he lost an arm.

²The unofficial compilation says he was transferred.

Carmichael, Joseph D., enlisted at Camp Johnson, June 4, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, June 6, 1861; on muster roll of June 6, 1861; not on any subsequent available muster roll.¹

Counts, Walter, enlisted at Long Lane, by Captain Brown, April 14, 1861; on muster roll of June 6, 1861; not on any subsequent available muster roll.²

Cromer, A. Barron, enlisted at Frog Level, April 14, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, June 6, 1861; furloughed October 28, 1863, wounded;³ returned to duty between January 1, and February 29, 1864; not on muster roll at the Surrender, April 26, 1865.

Cromer, E. Pinckney, enlisted at Frog Level, April 14, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, June 6, 1861; promoted to 3rd Corporal between June 6, 1861, and October 31, 1862; reduced from 5th Sergeant between June 30, and December 15, 1864; transferred to Company A between December 15, 1864, and April 27, 1865.

Crosson, David A., enlisted at Frog Level, April 14, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, June 6, 1861; reported on muster roll of February 29, 1864, as on furlough since February 16, 1864; reported on muster roll of June 30, 1864, as present;⁴ not on muster roll at the Surrender, April 26, 1865.

Crosson, H. S. Newton, enlisted at Frog Level, April 14, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, June 6, 1861; reported on muster roll of June 30, 1863, as absent, on furlough, wounded; furloughed home, July 3, 1863; returned to duty between August 31, 1863, and January 1, 1864; on muster roll of June 30, 1864, as present; not on muster roll at the Surrender.

Crouch, Jacob, enlisted at Frog Level, April 14, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, June 6, 1861; reported on regimental return of January 21, 1862, as a regimental teamster; reported on muster roll of October 31, 1862, as wardmaster in a hospital at Richmond, Va.; returned to Company, December 5, 1862; reported on muster rolls of January 1, February 29, and June 30, 1864, as regimental teamster since September 18, 1863;

¹The unofficial compilation says discharged.

²The unofficial compilation says transferred to a cavalry regiment.

³The unofficial compilation says at Chickamauga.

⁴The unofficial compilation says he was wounded at the Wilderness.

transferred to Company A between December 15, 1864, and April 27, 1865.

Culbreath, Joseph, enlisted at Camp Ruffin, May 1, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, June 6, 1861; promoted to 4th Sergeant between August 21, 1861, and October 31, 1862.

Davis, J. C., enlisted at Long Lane, by Captain Brown, April 14, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, June 6, 1861; on muster roll of June 6, 1861; not on any subsequent available muster roll.

Davenport, James M., enlisted for three years, at Newberry, by Lieutenant Herbert, March 18, 1862; reported on muster roll of June 30, 1863, as absent, sick; reported on muster roll of August 31, 1863, as sick in hospital since June 30, 1863; reported on muster roll of January 1, 1864, as on detached service, with prisoners, since December 13, 1863; reported on muster rolls of February 29, and June 30, 1864, as absent, sick, since December 13, 1863; not on muster roll at the Surrender, April 25, 1865.¹

Davenport, William C., enlisted for three years, at Newberry, by Lieutenant Herbert, February 27, 1862; reported on muster roll of June 30, 1863, as absent, on furlough; reported on muster roll of August 31, 1863, as present; not on any subsequent available muster roll.²

Duckett, John G., transferred from Company E between December 15, 1864, and April 27, 1865; paroled at Greensboro, N. C., May 2, 1865.

Duckett, G. W. Thompson, transferred from Company E between December 15, 1864, and April 27, 1865; paroled at Greensboro, N. C., May 2, 1865.

Duncan, T. S., transferred from Company E between December 15, 1864, and April 27, 1865; paroled at Greensboro, N. C., May 2, 1865.

Elmore, John A., enlisted at Frog Level, April 14, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, June 6, 1861; on muster roll of February 28, 1863; not on any subsequent available muster roll.³

Entrickin, J. G., transferred from _____ between December 15, 1864, and April 27, 1865; paroled at Greensboro, N. C., May 2, 1865.

¹The unofficial compilation says he died of disease in a hospital.

²The unofficial compilation says killed at Chickamauga, September 20, 1863.

³The unofficial compilation says he was transferred.

Entrikin, J. N., transferred from _____ between December 15, 1864, and April 27, 1865; paroled at Greensboro, N. C., May 2, 1865.

Fellers, J. Pressly, enlisted for three years, at Columbia, by Col. J. S. Preston, July 19, 1862; on muster roll of August 31, 1863; not on any subsequent available muster roll.¹

Fellers, John B., reduced from 3rd Corporal between June 6, 1861, and October 31, 1862; reported on muster rolls of January 1, February 29, and June 30, 1864, as on brigade provost guard since December 8, 1863; transferred to Company A between December 15, 1864, and April 27, 1865.

Fellers, S. Hamilton, enlisted for three years, at Newberry, by Captain Herbert, April 13, 1863; furloughed October 3, 1863, wounded; reported on muster roll of February 29, 1864, as a paroled prisoner; reported on muster roll of June 30, 1864, as retired from service.²

Ferguson, Gideon, enlisted for three years, at Newberry, by Lieutenant Herbert, March 17, 1862; not on any subsequent available muster roll.³

Folk, S. Henry, joined Company between June 6, 1861, and October 31, 1862; reported on muster roll of February 28, 1863, as sick, in hospital, at Richmond, Va., since February 19, 1863; reported on muster roll of June 30, 1863, as present; reported on muster roll of January 1, 1864, as absent, sick; reported on muster roll of February 29, 1864, as present; on muster roll of June 30, 1864, as present; not on muster roll at the Surrender, April 26, 1865.⁴

Frost, Eli, joined Company between June 6, 1861, and October 31, 1862; on muster roll of August 31, 1863; not on any subsequent available muster roll.⁵

Fulmer, Jacob B., enlisted for three years, at Richmond, Va., May 24, 1862; wounded at Gettysburg, July 2, 1863, and sent to hospital at Richmond, Va.; furloughed on account of wound,

¹The unofficial compilation says killed at Chickamauga, September 20, 1863.

²The unofficial compilation says he lost an arm at the Wilderness (May, 1864).

³The unofficial compilation says he was transferred.

⁴The unofficial compilation says he died of wounds, in a hospital.

⁵The unofficial compilation says he was wounded at Chickamauga, and died of his wounds, September 23, 1863.

September 20, 1863; detailed as carpenter, February 13, 1864; reported on muster roll of June 30, 1864, as furloughed home; transferred to Company A between December 15, 1864, and April 27, 1865.

Gallman, D. Frederick, enlisted at Frog Level, April 14, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, June 6, 1861; promoted to 1st Corporal between August 21, 1861, and October 31, 1862.

Gallman, Henry G. G., enlisted at Newberry, by Captain Nance, April 14, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, June 6, 1861; killed at Sharpsburg, September 17, 1862.

Gallman, Jefferson J., enlisted for three years, by Lieutenant Herbert, at Newberry, March 8, 1862; not on any subsequent available muster roll.¹

George, J. C., transferred from Company H between June 15, 1861, and October 31, 1862; on muster roll of August 31, 1863; not on any subsequent available muster roll.

George, Lewis O., transferred from _____ between February 28, and June 30, 1863; on muster roll of June 30, 1864, as present; not on muster roll at the Surrender, April 26, 1865.

George, Nelson B., enlisted at Newberry, by Captain Nance, April 14, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, June 6, 1861; wounded at Gettysburg, July 2, 1863, and sent to hospital at Richmond, Va.; furloughed October 12, 1863; returned to duty between January 1, and February 29, 1864; on muster roll of June 30, 1864, as present; not on muster roll at the Surrender, April 26, 1865.

Griffith, George W., enlisted at Newberry, by Captain Nance, April 14, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, June 6, 1861; furloughed February 5, 1863, by General Order No. 1; reported on muster roll of June 30, 1863, as present; killed at Gettysburg, July 2, 1863.

Gruber, J. Henry, enlisted at Newberry, by Captain Nance, April 14, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, June 6, 1861; reported on muster roll of October 31, 1862, as on division guard; reported on muster roll of December 31, 1862, and February 28, 1863, as division teamster since August 24, 1862; reported on muster rolls of June 30, and August 31, 1863, as teamster since August 24, 1862; reported on muster rolls of January 1, and February 29, 1864, as regimental teamster since

¹The unofficial compilation says he was wounded at Savage Station, June 29, 1862, losing an arm.

August 24, 1862; reported on muster roll of June 30, 1864, as regimental teamster, August 2, 1863; transferred to Company A between December 15, 1864, and April 27, 1865.

Gruber, Levi, enlisted at Newberry, by Captain Nance, April 14, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, June 6, 1861; reported on regimental return of January 21, 1862, and muster roll of October 31, 1862, as a regimental teamster; reported on muster roll of December 31, 1862, as present; reported on muster rolls of June 30, and August 31, 1863, as regimental teamster; reported on muster roll of January 1, 1864, as regimental teamster since December 12, 1863; reported on muster roll of February 29, 1864, as present; on muster roll of June 30, 1864, as present; not on muster roll at the Surrender, April 26, 1865.

Hair, James B., enlisted at Newberry, by Captain Nance, April 14, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, June 6, 1861; on muster roll of June 6, 1861; not on any subsequent available muster roll.¹

Halfacre, David N., enlisted for three years, at Richmond, Va., by Lieutenant Herbert, May 24, 1862; reported on muster roll of October 31, 1862, as sick and at home, on furlough; reported on muster roll of December 31, 1862, as sick, in hospital, at Columbia, having been absent since August 29, 1862; reported on muster roll of February 28, 1863, as sick, in hospital, at Columbia, December 17, 1862; not on any subsequent available muster roll.

Hartman, J. Melvin, enlisted at Newberry, by Captain Nance, April 14, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, June 6, 1861; reported on muster rolls of December 31, 1862, and February 28, 1863, as on division guard since August 24, 1862; reported on muster roll of June 30, 1863, as present; wounded at Gettysburg, and left in the hands of the enemy; reported on muster roll of January 1, 1864, as on furlough, wounded, since September 14, 1863; reported on muster roll of February 29, 1864, as absent, having been exchanged while a prisoner on parole; reported on muster roll of June 30, 1864, as present; not on muster roll at the Surrender, April 26, 1865.

Hawkins, J. Miles, enlisted for three years, at Newberry, by Captain Herbert, February 25, 1863; reported on muster roll of June 30, 1863, as in hospital at Farmville, Va.; furloughed

¹The unofficial compilation says he was discharged.

home August 6, 1863; reported on muster roll of January 1, 1864, as on furlough, sick, since October 16, 1863; reported on muster roll of February 29, 1864, as absent without leave since November 16, 1863; reported on muster roll of June 30, 1864, as furloughed home in 1863; not on muster roll at the Surrender, April 26, 1865.

Hawkins, Pierce M., enlisted at Newberry, by Captain Nance, April 14, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, June 6, 1861; transferred to Company A between December 15, 1864, and April 27, 1865.

Hendrix, John E., enlisted at Newberry, by Captain Nance, April 14, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, June 6, 1861; promoted to 4th Corporal between December 31, 1862, and February 28, 1863.

Herbert, James W., enlisted for three years, at Newberry, by Lieutenant Herbert, February 25, 1862; transferred to Company A between December 15, 1864, and April 27, 1865.¹

Hiller, George E., transferred from Company E between December 15, 1864, and April 27, 1865; paroled at Greensboro, N. C., May 2, 1865.

Hornsby, Jesse, transferred from Company E between December 15, 1864, and April 27, 1865; paroled at Greensboro, N. C., May 2, 1865.

Huff, G. Andrew, enlisted at Camp Johnson; mustered into Confederate service, June 6, 1861; reported on regimental return of January 21, 1862, as sick at hospital at Richmond, Va., October 1, 1861; not on any subsequent available muster roll.²

Hussey, W. Carwile, enlisted for three years, at Newberry, by Lieutenant Herbert, March 18, 1862; not on any subsequent available muster roll.

Jones, W. E. P., transferred from _____ between December 15, 1864, and April 27, 1865; paroled at Greensboro, N. C., May 2, 1865.

Kelly, J. Harrison, enlisted at Frog Level, April 14, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, June 6, 1861; reported on muster roll of October 31, 1862, as having died of disease.

Kelly, Z. Simpson, enlisted at Frog Level, April 14, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, June 6, 1861; reported on muster

¹The unofficial compilation says he was wounded at the Wilderness.

²The unofficial compilation says transferred.

roll of October 31, 1862, as straggling; killed at Fredericksburg, December 13, 1862.

Kibler, J. Hamilton, enlisted at Camp Johnson, by Captain Maffett, June 4, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, June 6, 1861; transferred to Company A between December 15, 1864, and April 27, 1865.¹

Kibler, J. Middleton, enlisted at Newberry, by Captain Nance, April 14, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, June 6, 1861; transferred to Company A between December 15, 1864, and April 27, 1865.

Kibler, Levi, enlisted for three years, at Newberry, by Lieutenant Herbert, March 3, 1862; reported on muster roll of June 30, 1863, as absent, sick; furloughed home, August 24, 1863; returned to duty prior to December 29, 1863; reported on muster rolls of January 1, and February 29, 1864, as on daily duty making shoes since December 29, 1863; reported on muster roll of June 30, 1864, as present; transferred to Company A between December 15, 1864, and April 27, 1865.

Kibler, R. Calvin, enlisted at Leesburg, Va., by Lieutenant Maffett, September 6, 1862; on muster roll of June 30, 1864, as present; not on muster roll at the Surrender, April 26, 1865.

Kinard, Levi C., enlisted at Frog Level, April 14, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, June 6, 1861; on muster roll of June 6, 1861; not on any subsequent available muster roll.²

Lane, George G., enlisted for the war, at Greenville, Tennessee, by Captain Herbert, February 17, 1864; transferred to Company A between December 15, 1864, and April 27, 1865.

Lane, Walter R., enlisted at Camp Ruffin; mustered into Confederate service, June 6, 1861; discharged on surgeon's certificate because of general bad health, November 5, 1861.

Langley, B. P., transferred from _____ between December 15, 1864, and April 27, 1865; paroled at Greensboro, N. C., May 2, 1865.

Lindsey, George, transferred from _____ between December 15, 1864, and April 27, 1865; paroled at Greensboro, N. C., May 2, 1865.

¹The unofficial compilation says he was wounded at Chickamauga, in September, 1863.

²The unofficial compilation says he was killed at Savage Station, June 29, 1862.

Lester, Alfred M., enlisted at Frog Level, April 14, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, June 6, 1861; reported on muster roll of October 31, 1862, as in hospital at Winchester, Va.; furloughed November 5, 1862, and furlough extended to December 25, 1862; reported on muster roll of February 28, 1863, as on sick leave; reported on muster roll of June 30, 1863, as present; furloughed home, August 11, 1863; not on any available muster roll subsequent to that of August 31, 1863.¹

Livingston, Marshall, joined Company between June 6, 1861, and April 16, 1862; reenlisted at Peninsula, Va., for two years, April 16, 1862; killed at Knoxville, November 18, 1863.

Long, Andrew J., enlisted at Frog Level, April 14, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, June 6, 1861; reported on muster roll of January 1, 1864, as in arrest with the provost guard since August 28, 1863; reported on muster roll of February 29, 1864, as having deserted, November 14, 1863.

Long, J. Michael, enlisted at Frog Level, April 14, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, June 6, 1861; on muster roll of June 6, 1861; not on any subsequent available muster roll.²

Long, Latimer W., enlisted at Frog Level, April 14, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, June 6, 1861; on muster roll of June 30, 1864, as present; not on muster roll at the Surrender, April 26, 1865.

Luke, J. Y., transferred from _____ between December 15, 1864, and April 27, 1865; paroled at Greensboro, N. C., May 2, 1865.

Madden, D. N., transferred from _____ between December 15, 1864, and April 27, 1865; paroled at Greensboro, N. C., May 2, 1865.

Maffett, R. Drayton, joined Company between June 6, 1861, and October 31, 1862; on muster roll of August 31, 1863; not on any subsequent available muster roll.³

Mansil, Richard J., enlisted at Frog Level, April 14, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, June 6, 1861; on muster roll of June 6, 1861; not on any subsequent available muster roll.⁴

¹The unofficial compilation says he died of disease in a hospital.

²The unofficial compilation says he died of disease in a hospital in Richmond, Va., August 20, 1861.

³The unofficial compilation says killed at Chickamauga, September 20, 1863.

⁴The unofficial compilation says he was transferred.

Martin, J. Allen, joined Company between June 6, 1861, and October 31, 1862; on muster roll of June 30, 1864, as present; not on muster roll at the Surrender, April 26, 1865.

McCrackin, John R., enlisted for the war, at Newberry, by Captain Herbert, April 10, 1864; reported on muster roll of June 30, 1864, as in hospital, sick; not on muster roll at the Surrender, April 26, 1865.¹

McCrackin, Langdon C., enlisted at Long Lane, by Captain Brown, April 14, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, June 6, 1861; reported on muster roll of January 1, 1864, as on special furlough since December 25, 1863; reported on muster roll of February 29, 1864, as present; on muster roll of June 30, 1864, as present; not on muster roll at the Surrender, April 26, 1865.

McGraw, Benjamin F., enlisted for three years, at Newberry, by Lieutenant Herbert, March 20, 1862; furloughed home, sick, October 16, 1862, and furlough extended to February 17, 1863; reported on muster roll of February 28, 1863, as on furlough, sick, since November 27, 1862; reported on muster roll of June 30, 1863, as present; wounded July 2, 1863; furloughed home, August 15, 1863; reported on muster roll of January 1, 1864, as in Columbia, wounded; reported on muster roll of February 29, 1864, as absent, sick; reported on muster roll of June 30, 1864, as on detached service since March 9, 1864; not on muster roll at the Surrender, April 26, 1865.

McGraw, Peter T., enlisted at Frog Level, April 14, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, June 6, 1861; detached as provost guard, January 20, 1863; returned to Company between June 30, and August 31, 1863; on muster roll of June 30, 1864, as present; not on muster roll at the Surrender, April 26, 1865.

McNelus, John, enlisted at Frog Level, April 14, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, June 6, 1861; reported on muster rolls of June 30, and August 31, 1863, as detailed on regimental commissary guard; deserted July 5, 1863.

Metts, W. Glenn, transferred from Company E between December 15, 1864, and April 27, 1865; paroled at Greensboro, N. C., May 2, 1865.

Moon, Frank, enlisted at Frog Level, April 14, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, June 6, 1861; discharged November 11, 1861, on account of chronic rheumatism; reënlisted for

¹The unofficial compilation says he was killed at Cold Harbor.

three years, at Richmond, Va., by Lieutenant Herbert, May 20, 1862; detached on baggage guard, February 20, 1863; returned to Company between February 28, and June 30, 1863; detailed in regimental commissary department, August 13, 1863; reported on muster roll of January 1, 1864, as with the Company; transferred to Company A between December 15, 1864, and April 27, 1865.¹

Morris, Stanmore, enlisted at Frog Level, April 14, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, June 6, 1861; wounded at Gettysburg, July 2, 1863, and sent to hospital; returned to duty between August 31, 1863, and January 1, 1864; not on muster roll at the Surrender, April 26, 1865.

Nabers, W. A., transferred from _____ between December 15, 1864, and April 27, 1865; paroled at Greensboro, N. C., May 2, 1865.

Nance, A. D., transferred from _____ between December 15, 1864, and April 27, 1865; paroled at Greensboro, N. C., May 2, 1865.

Neill, J. Belton, enlisted for three years, at Newberry, by Lieutenant Herbert, March 11, 1862; reported on muster roll of October 31, 1862, as in hospital, at Richmond, Va.; reported on muster roll of December 31, 1862, as present; reported on muster rolls of February 29, and June 30, 1864, as absent, on division provost guard, since February 18, 1864; transferred to Company A between December 15, 1864, and April 27, 1865.

Neill, J. Calvin, enlisted at Frog Level, April 14, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, June 6, 1861; reported on muster roll of October 31, 1862, as in hospital, at Richmond, Va.; furloughed from Richmond, November 27, 1862, for forty days; reported on muster roll of February 28, 1863, as on furlough, sick; not on any subsequent available muster roll.

Neill, Spencer, enlisted for three years, at Richmond, Va., by Lieutenant Herbert, May 24, 1862; reported on muster roll of June 30, 1863, as furloughed for thirty days, April 23, 1863; reported on muster roll of August 31, 1863, as present; not on any subsequent available muster roll.²

Nelson, John G., enlisted at Frog Level, April 14, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, June 6, 1861; reported on muster

¹The unofficial compilation says he was wounded at the Wilderness.

²The unofficial compilation says killed at Chickamauga, September 20, 1863.

roll of January 1, 1864, as on furlough, wounded, since October, 1863; reported on muster roll of February 29, 1864, as present; not on muster roll at the Surrender, April 26, 1865.

Nichols, T. D., transferred from _____ between December 15, 1864, and April 27, 1865; paroled at Greensboro, N. C., May 2, 1865.

Paysinger, Samuel S., enlisted for three years, at Columbia, by James Brooks, July 18, 1862; detached to brigade guard in ordnance department, December 25, 1862, and was still reported so detached on muster roll of August 31, 1863; reported on muster rolls of January 1, and February 29, 1864, as on brigade ordnance guard since December 23, 1863; promoted to 4th Corporal, May 7, 1864; reduced from 4th Corporal between December 15, 1864, and April 27, 1865; transferred to Company A between December 15, 1864, and April 27, 1865.

Paysinger, Thomas M., transferred from Company E prior to January 21, 1862; reported on regimental return of January 21, 1862, as furloughed home, December 8, 1861; reported on muster roll of October 31, 1862, as present; wounded at Gettysburg, July 2, 1863, and left in the hands of the enemy; reported on muster roll of January 1, 1864, as present;¹ reported on muster roll of June 30, 1864, as a scout for General Longstreet;² transferred to Company G, September 12, 1864.

Pratt, Simeon, transferred from Company E between December 15, 1864, and April 27, 1865; paroled at Greensboro, N. C., May 2, 1865.

Pope, Harrington, transferred from Company E between December 15, 1864, and April 27, 1865; paroled at Greensboro, N. C., May 2, 1865.

Pulsin, J. S., enlisted at Camp Johnson, by Captain Maffett, June 4, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, June 6, 1861; on muster roll of June 6, 1861; not on any subsequent available muster roll.

Rawl, J. Saunders, enlisted at Camp Johnson, by Captain Maffett, June 4, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, June 6, 1861; detached to division provost guard, May 26, 1862; returned to Company between February 28, and June 30, 1863; reported on muster roll of February 29, 1864, as on furlough.

¹See page 66, note.

²The unofficial compilation says he was captain of scouts, and that he was wounded at Cold Harbor.

February 16, 1864; reported on muster roll of June 30, 1864, as present; not on muster roll at the Surrender, April 26, 1865.

Reagin, Henry W., enlisted for three years, at Newberry, by Lieutenant Herbert, March 6, 1862; on muster roll of June 30, 1864, as present; not on muster roll at the Surrender, April 26, 1865.

Reagin, James B., enlisted at Frog Level, April 14, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, June 6, 1861; on muster roll of June 6, 1861; not on any subsequent available muster roll.¹

Reagin, John W., enlisted for the war, at Greenville, Tennessee, March 2, 1864; on muster roll of June 30, 1864, as present; transferred to Company A between December 15, 1864, and April 27, 1865.

Reid, S. Newton, enlisted for three years, at Newberry, by Lieutenant Herbert, March 8, 1862; on muster roll of June 30, 1864, as present; not on muster roll at the Surrender, April 26, 1865.

Reid, S. Pressley, enlisted May 1, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, June 6, 1861; on muster roll of June 6, 1861; not on any subsequent available muster roll.²

Richardson, David A., enlisted at Frog Level, April 14, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, June 6, 1861; reported on muster roll of October 31, 1862, as on furlough, sick; reported on muster roll of December 31, 1862, as present; sent to hospital at Richmond, Va., June 3, 1863; reported on muster rolls of February 29, and June 30, 1864, as detailed as hospital nurse, February 25, 1864; not on muster roll at the Surrender, April 26, 1865.

Riddel, J. S., transferred from _____ between December 15, 1864, and April 27, 1865; paroled at Greensboro, N. C., May 2, 1865.

Sease, A. Noah, transferred from _____ between February 28, and June 30, 1863; wounded at Gettysburg, July 2, 1863, and left in the hands of the enemy; reported on muster roll of January 1, 1864, as on furlough, wounded; reported on muster roll of February 29, 1864, as a prisoner on parole; reported on muster roll of June 30, 1864, as absent, wounded; not on muster roll at the Surrender, April 26, 1865.

¹The unofficial compilation says he went to the cavalry.

²The unofficial compilation says he died of disease in a hospital at Manchester, Va., February 17, 1862.

Sease, G. Luke, enlisted for three years, at Newberry, by Lieutenant Herbert, March 12, 1862; reported on muster roll of June 30, 1864, as furloughed home, April 11, 1864; transferred to Company A between December 15, 1864, and April 27, 1865.

Sheppard, John R., enlisted at Frog Level, April 14, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, June 6, 1861; discharged December 28, 1861, on account of epilepsy; reentered Company between December 15, 1864, and April 26, 1865; paroled at Greensboro, N. C., May 2, 1865.

Sigman, Jesse E., enlisted at Frog Level, April 14, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, June 6, 1861; reported on muster roll of June 30, 1864, as furloughed home, April 12, 1864; not on muster roll at the Surrender, April 26, 1865.

Sites, George, enlisted at Frog Level, April 14, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, June 6, 1861; reported on regimental return of January 21, 1862, as at Petersburg Hospital, September 15, 1861; reported on muster roll of October 31, 1862, as present; promoted to 4th Corporal between August 31, 1863, and January 1, 1864.

Sligh, David P., enlisted at Frog Level, April 14, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, June 6, 1861; on muster roll of June 6, 1861; not on any subsequent available muster roll.¹

Sligh, J. Wesley, enlisted at Frog Level, April 14, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, June 6, 1861; transferred to Company A between December 15, 1864, and April 27, 1865.²

Sligh, W. C., enlisted at Long Lane, by Captain Brown, April 14, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, June 6, 1861; transferred to Company E between June 30, 1861, and October 31, 1862; transferred from Company E between December 15, 1864, and April 27, 1865; paroled at Greensboro, N. C., May 2, 1865.

Smith, J. M., transferred from _____ between December 15, 1864, and April 27, 1865; paroled at Greensboro, N. C., May 2, 1865.

Spence, John D., enlisted at Frog Level, April 14, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, June 6, 1861; on muster roll of June 30, 1864, as present; not on muster roll at the Surrender, April 26, 1865.

¹The unofficial compilation says he was killed at Malvern Hill, July 1, 1862.

²The unofficial compilation says he was wounded at the Wilderness.

Spence, Samuel H., enlisted for three years, at Richmond, Va., by Lieutenant Herbert, May 24, 1862; reported on muster roll of October 31, 1862, as in hospital, at Richmond, Va.; furloughed from Richmond, for sixty days, November 28, 1862; rejoined Company, February 27, 1863; reported on muster rolls of June 30, and August 31, 1863, as unaccounted for since Chancellorsville; not on any subsequent available muster roll.

Stilwell, J. Thomas, enlisted at Frog Level, April 14, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, June 6, 1861; reported on muster roll of October 31, 1862, as detailed as nurse for wounded at Sharpsburg, September 17, 1862; reported on muster roll of December 31, 1862, as present; reported on muster roll of June 30, 1863, as absent, at hospital, since June 15, 1863; reported on muster roll of January 1, 1864, as present; transferred to Company A between December 15, 1864, and April 27, 1865.¹

Stockman, J. Quincy A., enlisted at Frog Level, April 14, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, June 6, 1861; wounded at Chancellorsville; reported on muster roll of June 30, 1863, as absent on account of wound; reported on muster roll of August 31, 1863, as present; reported on muster roll of January 1, 1864, as absent, sick, since November 2, 1863; reported on muster roll of February 29, 1864, as present; reported on muster roll of June 30, 1864, as sick, in hospital; not on muster roll at the Surrender, April 26, 1865.

Stockman, John C., enlisted at Frog Level, April 14, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, June 6, 1861; on muster roll of June 6, 1861; not on any subsequent available muster roll.²

Stuart, Charles T., enlisted at Frog Level, April 14, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, June 6, 1861; reported on muster roll of January 1, 1864, as absent, sick, since November 12, 1863; reported on muster roll of February 29, 1864, as present; not on muster roll at the Surrender, April 26, 1865.³

Stuart, Whitefield, enlisted for three years, at Newberry, by Lieutenant Herbert, February 25, 1862; not on any subsequent available muster roll.⁴

¹The unofficial compilation says he was wounded at the Wilderness.

²The unofficial compilation says he was killed at Malvern Hill, July 1, 1862.

³The unofficial compilation says wounded at the Wilderness.

⁴The unofficial compilation says he was transferred.

Sultan, Robert J., enlisted at Frog Level, April 14, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, June 6, 1861; reported on muster rolls of June 30, and August 31, 1863, and January 1, 1864, as absent at hospital, at Richmond, Va., since May 1, 1863; reported on muster rolls of February 29, and June 30, 1864, as absent. sick, since May 1, 1863; not on muster roll at the Surrender, April 26, 1865.¹

Templeton, W. A., enlisted for three years, at Newberry, by Lieutenant Herbert, March 19, 1862; not on any subsequent available muster roll.²

Templeton, R. M., enlisted for three years, at Newberry, by Lieutenant Herbert, March 19, 1862; not on any subsequent available muster roll.³

Thompson, T. Jefferson, enlisted for three years, at Newberry, by Lieutenant Herbert, March 20, 1862; wounded at Gettysburg, July 2, 1863, and sent to hospital at Richmond, Va.; reported on muster roll of January 1, 1864, as present; on muster roll of June 30, 1864, as present; not on muster roll at the Surrender, April 26, 1865.

Thompson, T. R., enlisted at Camp Johnson, June 4, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, June 6, 1861; on muster roll of June 6, 1861; not on any subsequent available muster roll.

Weir, Thomas W., transferred from Company E between December 31, 1864, and April 27, 1865; paroled at Greensboro, N. C., May 2, 1865.

Wertz, Andrew S., reduced from 6th Corporal between June 6, 1861, and October 31, 1862; wounded at Gettysburg, July 2, 1863, and left in the hands of the enemy; reported on muster roll of January 1, 1864, as on furlough, wounded, since October 3, 1863; reported on muster roll of February 29, 1864, as a prisoner on parole; reported on muster roll of June 30, 1864, as present; transferred to Company A between December 15, 1864, and April 27, 1865.

Wertz, Michael, enlisted for three years, at Newberry, by Lieutenant Herbert, March 18, 1862; not on any subsequent available muster roll.⁴

¹The unofficial compilation says he died of disease, in a hospital.

²The unofficial compilation says he died of disease, at Petersburg, Va., July 15, 1862.

³The unofficial compilation says he died of disease, at Williamsburg, Va., April 5, 1862.

⁴The unofficial compilation says discharged.

Whites, G. J., enlisted at Frog Level, April 14, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, June 6, 1861; on muster roll of June 6, 1861; not on any subsequent available muster roll.¹

Whites, Joseph D., enlisted at Frog Level, April 14, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, June 6, 1861; reported on regimental return of January 21, 1862, as sick at Charlottesville hospital, November 1, 1861; reported on muster roll of October 31, 1862, as present; furloughed by General Order No. 1, Army of Northern Virginia, February 21, 1863; returned to duty between February 28, and June 30, 1863; reported on muster roll of January 1, 1864, as detailed, October 25, 1863, to go to the rear with worn out horses; reported on muster roll of February 29, 1864, as present; not on muster roll at the Surrender, April 26, 1865.

Williamson, W. H., enlisted at Frog Level, April 14, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, June 6, 1861; on muster roll of June 6, 1861; not on any subsequent available muster roll.

Willingham, W. Pleasant, transferred from Company E between December 31, 1864, and April 27, 1865; paroled at Greensboro, N. C., May 2, 1865.

Wilson, J. C., enlisted at Camp Johnson, by Captain Maffett, June 4, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, June 6, 1861; on muster roll of June 6, 1861; not on any subsequent available muster roll.

Wilson, J. William, enlisted at Long Lane, by Captain Brown, April 14, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, June 6, 1861; transferred to Company E between June 30, 1861, and October 31, 1862.

Winn, J. R., transferred from _____ between December 15, 1864, and April 27, 1865; paroled at Greensboro, N. C., May 2, 1865.

Young, N. H., enlisted at Camp Johnson, by Captain Maffett, June 4, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, June 6, 1861; promoted to 3rd Corporal between December 31, 1862, and February 28, 1863.

COMPANY D.

This company joined for duty and was enrolled at Cross Anchor, April 14, 1861, and was mustered into Confederate service at Columbia, by B. E. Bee, Lieutenant Colonel, S. C. I., Mustering Officer, June 6, 1861.

¹The unofficial compilation says discharged.

The following muster rolls of the company are available and from them the succeeding roster thereof has been compiled:

June 6, 1861, at Camp Johnson, Columbia.

June 6, 1861, at Columbia. (Duplicate.)

June 30, 1861, Camp Beauregard, Va.

October 31, 1862, near Culpeper, Va.; received at the office of the Adjutant and Inspector General, January 29, 1863.

December 31, 1862, near Fredericksburg, Va.; received at the office of the Adjutant and Inspector General, January 29, 1863.

February 28, 1863, near Fredericksburg, Va.; received at the office of the Adjutant and Inspector General, March 20, 1863.

June 30, 1863, near Chambersburg, Pa.; received at the office of the Adjutant and Inspector General, March 9, 1864.

August 31, 1863, near Waller's Tavern, Va.; received at the office of the Adjutant and Inspector General, March 9, 1863.

December 31, 1863, near Russellville, Tenn.; received at the office of the Adjutant and Inspector General, February 15, 1864.

February 29, 1864, near Petersburg, Va.

June 30, 1864, near Richmond, Va.; not turned in until on or after October 19, 1864, the latest date given thereon.

Between October 19, 1864, and April 27, 1865, Companies G and K were consolidated as Company D, while the remnants of the previous Company D were assigned to Company K of the reorganized regiment. The final muster roll, at the surrender, is dated at Greensboro, N. C., April 27, 1865.

The following "Record of Events" is entered upon the muster roll of October 31, 1862:

The company "D"—with the Rgt. was present during the Maryland campaign. Participated in the battles at Maryland Heights and Sharpsburg. Lost in killed & wounded in the former battle 11 men: in the latter casualties 3.

Marched from near Winchester Va to Culpepper Va.

The following "Record of Events" is given on the muster roll of December 31, 1862:

The Company was engaged in the action of Fredericksburg December 13th. 1862. The position occupied by it was in front of Mayes House. Carried in to action Twenty three officers and men and lost four wounded—

The following "Record of Events" is entered on the muster roll of February 28, 1863:

Remained in camp Near Fredericksburg, Va Since last mustered

The following "Record of Events" appears on the muster roll of June 30, 1863:

The Company was engaged in the battles round Chancellorsville & sustained no loss on the 3rd of June and Culpeper C H on the 16th. . we got near Chambersburg Pa on the 28th. . of June 1863—

The following "Record of Events" is given on the muster roll of August 31, 1863:

The Company was engaged in the battle of Gettysburg carried into action 38 lost two killed and eight wounded. and performed part of the march from Gettysburg Pa. to Culpeper C H, Va—

The following "Record of Events" appears on the muster roll of December 31, 1863:

Left Sweet Water 11th Novr. 1863. Marched to Knoxville Tenn. Engaged in skirmish on the 17th and 18th November—Left Knoxville on the night of the 3rd Dec. Marched to near Rodgersville thence back to Bean station. Engaged in skirmishes on the 14th. Dec from thence marched to our present camp near Russelville Tenn. In skirmish at Knoxville on the 17th. . Nov. Lieut Wade Allen was wounded, and on the 18th. J. F. Lynch killed and Sergt R. C. Wilbourn wounded.—

The following "Record of Events" is given on the muster roll of February 29, 1864:

Private Jho. Pruitt died Near New Market Tennessee Febr'y 13th— 1864

The following is the "Record of Events" on the muster roll of June 30, 1864:

3rd Lieut Wade Allen died in the hands of the enemy—

Private R. E. Murphy,—killed in action 19^h Oct 1864—

3^d., Sergt R. C. Wilburn killed in action July 1864

Prit J. M. Floyd died of wound June 6th., 1864

" H. H. Cathcart Died from disease July 1864

" Jno. W. Carson died " " Oct 11 1864

The muster roll of April 27, 1865 (at the surrender) contains the following note:

Greensboro North Carolina

May 2^d— 1865

In accordance with the terms of a Military Convention entered into on the 26th day of April 1865 between General Joseph E. Johnston commanding Confederate Army and Major General W. T. Sherman commanding United States Army in North Carolina The officers and men whose names are borne on this roll have given their solemn obligation not to take up arms against the Government of the United States untill properly relieved from this obligation and they are permitted to return to their homes not to be dis-

turbed by the United States authorities so long as they observe this obligation and the laws in force where they reside.

J. L. Dew
 Capt & P. M
 U S A
 Special Commissioner

J. W. Wofford 1st Lt
 C S A
 Commanding Co D
 3rd S. C. Regt

CAPTAINS.

Ferguson, Thomas B., joined for duty at Cross Anchor, April 14, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, at Columbia, June 6, 1861; reported on regimental roster of January 21, 1862, as present, sick; not on any subsequent available muster roll.¹

Walker, F. N., promoted from 1st Lieutenant, at the Reorganization, May 13, 1862; wounded in a skirmish before Richmond, June 18, 1862;² reported on muster roll of October 31, 1862, as furloughed to South Carolina until January 1, 1863; reported on muster rolls of December 31, 1862, and February 28, 1863, as at home, on furlough; reported on muster roll of June 30, 1863, as sick, at hospital, since May 10, 1863; reported on muster roll of August 31, 1863, as on detached service at Lexington, S. C.; reported on muster rolls of December 31, 1863, and February 29, 1864, as on detached service; reported on muster roll of June 30, 1864, as on detached service in Newberry District; not on muster roll at the Surrender, April 26, 1865.

Watts, John W., transferred from Company G between December 31, 1864, and April 27, 1865; paroled at Greensboro, May 2, 1865.

FIRST LIEUTENANTS.

Walker, F. N., joined for duty at Cross Anchor, April 14, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, at Columbia, June 6, 1861; promoted to Captain, at the Reorganization, May 13, 1862.

Bobo, Y. S., promoted from Private, at the Reorganization, May 13, 1862; reported on muster roll of October 31, 1862, as furloughed to South Carolina until November 24, 1862, sick; resigned November 24, 1862.

Moore, James R., promoted from 2nd Lieutenant between November 24, and December 31, 1862; reported on muster roll of December 31, 1862, as present; reported on muster roll of February 29, 1864, as absent, at hospital, wounded; reported on

¹The unofficial compilation says that he was discharged at Yorktown.

²The unofficial compilation says he was permanently disabled thereby.

muster roll of June 30, 1864, as absent, wounded; not on muster roll at the Surrender, April 26, 1865.

Wofford, John W., transferred from Company K between October 19, 1864, and April 27, 1865; paroled at Greensboro, N. C., May 2, 1865.

SECOND LIEUTENANTS.

Floyd, N. P., joined for duty at Cross Anchor, April 14, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, at Columbia, June 6, 1861; reported on regimental roster of January 21, 1862, as present, sick; not on any subsequent available muster roll.

Ray, John Thompson, promoted from 3rd Sergeant, at the Reorganization, May 13, 1862; not on any subsequent available muster roll.¹

Abernathy, C. P., promoted from 3rd Lieutenant between June 29, and September 17, 1862; killed at Sharpsburg, September 17, 1862.

Moore, James R., promoted from _____ between September 17, and October 31, 1862; reported on muster roll of October 31, 1862, as sick, at Winchester, Va.; promoted to 1st Lieutenant between November 24, and December 31, 1862.

Gordon, F. M., promoted from 3rd Lieutenant between November 24, and December 31, 1862; wounded May 3, 1863; reported on muster rolls of June 30, and August 31, 1863, as at hospital; reported on muster roll of December 31, 1863, as present; not on muster roll at the Surrender, April 26, 1865.

THIRD LIEUTENANTS.

Bobo, Hiram, joined for duty at Cross Anchor, April 14, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, at Columbia, June 6, 1861; not on any subsequent available muster roll.²

Abernathy, C. P., promoted from 2nd Sergeant, at the Reorganization, May 13, 1862; promoted to 2nd Lieutenant between June 29, and September 17, 1862.

Gordon, F. M., promoted from _____ between May 13, and October 31, 1862; promoted to 2nd Lieutenant between November 24, and December 31, 1862.

Walker, J. Henry, promoted from 2nd Sergeant between November 24, and December 31, 1862; reported on muster roll of

¹The unofficial compilation says killed at Savage Station, June 29, 1862.

²The unofficial compilation says discharged at Yorktown.

February 28, 1863, as on furlough under General Order No. 1 from headquarters; reported on muster roll of June 30, 1863, as present; killed at Gettysburg, July 2, 1863.

Allen, Wade, promoted from Private, July 2, 1863; wounded at Knoxville, November 17, 1863; reported on muster roll of December 31, 1863, as absent, having been left in the infirmary; reported on muster roll of February 29, 1864, as in the hands of the enemy; reported on muster roll of June 30, 1864, as having died in the hands of the enemy.¹

FIRST SERGEANTS.

Campbell, Levi, enlisted at Cross Anchor, April 14, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, at Columbia, June 6, 1861; left the service between June 30, 1861, and July 1, 1862.

Ray, Robert L., promoted from Private between June 30, 1861, and October 31, 1862; wounded at Gettysburg, July 2, 1863; not reported present on muster roll of August 31, 1863; not on any subsequent available muster roll.²

Floyd, Chance M., promoted from 2nd Sergeant September 24, 1863; reported on muster roll of December 31, 1863, as absent without leave since November 9, 1863; reported on muster rolls of February 29, and June 30, 1864, as present; not on muster roll at the Surrender, April 26, 1865.

Bray, D. S., transferred from Company K between December 31, 1864, and April 27, 1865; paroled at Greensboro, N. C., May 2, 1865.

SECOND SERGEANTS.

Abernathy, C. P., enlisted at Cross Anchor, April 14, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, at Columbia, June 6, 1861; promoted to 3rd Lieutenant, at the Reorganization, May 13, 1862.

Walker, J. Henry, promoted from 5th Sergeant between June 30, 1861, and October 31, 1862; promoted to 3rd Lieutenant between November 24, and December 31, 1862.

Floyd, Chance M., promoted from 3rd Sergeant between November 24, 1862, and February 28, 1863; reported on muster roll of February 28, 1863, as present; promoted to 1st Sergeant September 24, 1863.

¹The unofficial compilation says at Fort Delaware.

²The unofficial compilation says he was wounded at Chickamauga, September 20, 1863, and died of his wounds, September 24, 1863.

Allen, B. L., promoted from 4th Sergeant between September 24, and December 31, 1863; reported on muster rolls of December 31, 1863, and February 29, 1864, as absent on leave; not on any subsequent available muster roll.

Ray, Hosea H., promoted from 4th Sergeant between February 29, and June 30, 1864; not on muster roll at the Surrender, April 26, 1865.

Lanham, Samuel Willis Tucker (born July 4, 1846), transferred from Company K between December 31, 1864, and April 27, 1865; paroled at Greensboro, N. C., May 2, 1865.

THIRD SERGEANTS.

Ray, J. T., enlisted at Cross Anchor, April 14, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, at Columbia, June 6, 1861; reported on regimental roster of January 21, 1862, as furloughed from October 24, 1861; promoted to 2nd Lieutenant, at the Reorganization, May 13, 1862.

Floyd, Chance M., promoted from Private between June 30, 1861, and October 31, 1862; wounded at Maryland Heights, September 13, 1862; reported on muster roll of October 31, 1862, as at hospital; reported on muster roll of December 31, 1862, as at home, on furlough; promoted to 2nd Sergeant between November 24, 1862, and February 28, 1863.

Hill, T. C., promoted from 4th Sergeant between November 24, 1862, and February 28, 1863, as he was supposed to be in the hands of the enemy; reported on muster roll of June 30, 1863, as having died in the hands of the enemy some time during 1862.

Davis, Munroe M., promoted from 4th Sergeant between February 28, and June 30, 1863; on muster roll of August 31, 1863; not on any subsequent available muster roll.¹

Wilbourn, R. C., promoted from 2nd Corporal between September 24, and December 31, 1863; wounded at Knoxville, November 18, 1863, and sent to hospital; reported on muster roll of December 31, 1863, as absent; reported on muster roll of February 29, 1864, as present; killed in action, July 26, 1864.²

Thomas, J. Alexander, transferred from Company K between December 31, 1864, and April 27, 1865; paroled at Greensboro, N. C., May 2, 1865.

¹The unofficial compilation says he was killed at Chickamauga.

²The unofficial compilation says at Deep Bottom, July 24, 1864.

FOURTH SERGEANTS.

Floyd, Chance M., enlisted at Cross Anchor, April 14, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, at Columbia, June 6, 1861; reduced to ranks between June 6, and 30, 1861.

Ducker, H. W., promoted from 3rd Corporal between June 6, and 30, 1861; on muster roll of June 30, 1861; not on any subsequent available muster roll until December 31, 1863.

Hill, T. C., promoted from 2nd Corporal between June 30, 1861, and July 1, 1862; reported on muster rolls of October 31, and December 31, 1862, as missing after Malvern Hill, July 1, 1862; promoted to 3rd Sergeant between November 24, 1862, and February 23, 1863, as it was supposed that he was in the hands of the enemy, he having been missing since Malvern Hill, July 1, 1862.

Davis, Munroe M., promoted from 5th Sergeant between November 24, 1862, and February 28, 1863; promoted to 3rd Sergeant between February 28, and June 30, 1863.

Allen, B. L., promoted from 5th Sergeant between February 28, and June 30, 1863; wounded at Gettysburg, July 2, 1863; not reported present on muster roll of August 31, 1863; promoted to 2nd Sergeant between September 24, and December 31, 1863.

Ray, Hosea H., promoted from 3rd Corporal between September 24, and December 31, 1863; reported on muster roll of December 31, 1863, as present; promoted to 2nd Sergeant between February 29, and June 30, 1864.

Bobo, Jeremiah P., promoted from 2nd Corporal between February 29, and June 30, 1864; reported on muster roll of June 30, 1864, as present; not on muster roll at the Surrender, April 26, 1865.

Owings, A. Singleton, transferred from Company G between December 31, 1864, and April 27, 1865; paroled at Greensboro, N. C., May 2, 1865.

FIFTH SERGEANTS.

Walker, J. Henry, enlisted at Cross Anchor, April 14, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, at Columbia, June 6, 1861; reported on regimental roster of January 21, 1862, as sick at hospital, at Richmond, Va., since December 19, 1861; promoted to 2nd Sergeant between June 30, 1861, and October 31, 1862.

Davis, Munroe M., promoted from 4th Corporal between June 30, 1861, and October 31, 1862; promoted to 4th Sergeant between November 24, 1862, and February 28, 1863.

Allen, B. L., promoted from 2nd Corporal between November 24, 1862, and February 28, 1863; promoted to 4th Sergeant between February 28, and June 30, 1863.

Tinsley, J. P., promoted from 2nd Corporal between February 28, and June 30, 1863; reported on muster rolls of June 30, and August 31, 1863, as at home, on furlough, sick, since April 6, 1863; not on any subsequent available muster roll.¹

Dodd, W. T., promoted from 4th Corporal between September 24, and December 31, 1863; reduced to ranks between December 31, 1863, and February 29, 1864.

FIRST CORPORALS.

Abernathy, J. D. C., enlisted at Cross Anchor, April 14, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, at Columbia, June 6, 1861; on muster roll of June 30, 1861; not on any subsequent available muster roll.²

Dillard, George M., promoted from 3rd Sergeant between June 30, 1861, and October 31, 1862; reported on muster rolls of October 31, and December 31, 1862, and February 28, June 30, August 31, and December 31, 1863, and February 29, and June 30, 1864, as on guard at division headquarters; not on muster roll at the Surrender, April 26, 1865.

Thackston, Simeon R., transferred from Company G between October 19, 1864, and April 27, 1865; paroled at Greensboro, N. C., May 2, 1865.

SECOND CORPORALS.

Hill, T. C., enlisted at Cross Anchor, April 14, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, at Columbia, June 6, 1861; promoted to 4th Sergeant between June 30, 1861, and July 1, 1862.

Allen, B. L., promoted from Private between June 30, 1861, and October 31, 1862; promoted to 5th Sergeant between November 24, 1862, and February 28, 1863.

Tinsley, J. P., promoted from 3rd Corporal between November 24, 1862, and February 28, 1863; promoted to 5th Sergeant between February 28, and June 30, 1863.

¹The unofficial compilation says he died of disease at Cross Anchor, August 3, 1863.

²The unofficial compilation says killed at Savage Station, June 29, 1862.

Wilbourn, R. C., promoted from 3rd Corporal between February 28, and June 30, 1863; promoted to 3rd Sergeant between September 24, and December 31, 1863.

Bobo, Jeremiah P., promoted from Private between September 24, and December 31, 1863; reported on muster roll of February 29, 1864, as absent, sick, at hospital; promoted to 4th Sergeant between February 29, and June 30, 1864.

Pruitt, E. A., promoted from 3rd Corporal between February 29, and June 30, 1864; reported on muster roll of June 30, 1864, as at home on furlough; not on muster roll at the Surrender. April 26, 1865.

Martin, B. Albert, transferred from Company G between December 31, 1864, and April 27, 1865; paroled at Greensboro, N. C., May 2, 1865.

THIRD CORPORALS.

Ducker, H. W., enlisted at Cross Anchor, April 14, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, at Columbia, June 6, 1861; promoted to 4th Sergeant between June 6, and 30, 1861.

Dillard, George M., promoted from Private between June 6, and 30, 1861; promoted to 1st Corporal between June 30, 1861, and October 31, 1862.

Allen, B. L., enlisted at Cross Anchor, April 14, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, at Columbia, June 6, 1861; promoted to 2nd Corporal between June 30, 1861, and October 31, 1862.

Tinsley, J. P., promoted from Private between June 30, 1861, and October 31, 1862; promoted to 2nd Corporal between November 24, 1862, and February 28, 1863.

Wilbourn, R. C., promoted from 4th Corporal between November 24, 1862, and February 28, 1863; promoted to 2nd Corporal between February 28, and June 30, 1863.

Ray, Hosea H., promoted from 4th Corporal between February 28, and June 30, 1863; wounded at Gettysburg, July 2, 1863; not reported present on muster roll of August 31, 1863; promoted to 4th Sergeant between September 24, and December 31, 1863.

Pruitt, E. A., promoted from Private between September 24, and December 31, 1863; reported on muster roll of February 29,

1864, as absent, on furlough, wounded;¹ promoted to 2nd Corporal between February 29, 1864, and June 30, 1864.

Graham, James F., promoted from 4th Corporal between February 29, and June 30, 1864; not on muster roll at the Surrender, April 26, 1865.

Fleming, Melmoth, transferred from Company G between December 31, 1864, and April 27, 1865; paroled at Greensboro, N. C., May 2, 1865.

FOURTH CORPORALS.

Davis, M. M., enlisted at Cross Anchor, April 14, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, at Columbia, June 6, 1861; promoted to 5th Sergeant between June 30, 1861, and October 31, 1862.

Wilbourn, R. C., promoted from Private between June 30, 1861, and October 31, 1862; promoted to 3rd Corporal between November 24, 1862, and February 28, 1863.

Ray, Hosea H., promoted from Private between November 24, 1862, and February 28, 1863; promoted to 3rd Corporal between February 28, and June 30, 1863.

Dodd, W. T., promoted from Private between February 28, and June 30, 1863; promoted to 5th Sergeant between September 24, and December 31, 1863.

Graham, James F., promoted from Private between September 24, and December 31, 1863; promoted to 3rd Corporal between February 29, and June 30, 1864.

Wofford, B., transferred from Company G between October 19, 1864, and April 27, 1865; paroled at Greensboro, N. C., May 2, 1865.

FIFTH CORPORALS.

Allen, Garland, enlisted at Cross Anchor, April 14, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, at Columbia, June 6, 1861; on muster roll of June 30, 1861; not on any subsequent available muster roll.²

¹This muster roll was probably not forwarded promptly and records were probably entered later, as the unofficial compilation gives Spottsylvania as the place where this soldier was wounded.

²The unofficial compilation says wounded at Savage Station, June 29, 1862, and died of his wound, at Richmond, Va., July 24, 1862.

SIXTH CORPORALS.

Gordon, F. M., enlisted at Cross Anchor, April 14, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, at Columbia, June 6, 1861; promoted to 3rd Lieutenant between May 13, and October 31, 1862.

PRIVATES.

Allen, Wade, enlisted at Cross Anchor, April 14, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, at Columbia, June 6, 1861; reported on regimental roster of January 21, 1862, as guarding baggage at Manassas since October 6, 1861; reported on muster roll of October 31, 1862, as present; reported on muster roll of February 28, 1863, as in arrest, or confinement; reported on muster roll of June 30, 1863, as present; promoted to 3rd Lieutenant, July 2, 1863.

Alverson, P., enlisted for the war, at Spartanburg, by Colonel Preston, July 1, 1862; reported on muster rolls of October 31, and December 31, 1862, and February 28, June 30, August 31, and December 31, 1863, and February 29, and June 30, 1864, as absent without leave since September 11, 1862; not on muster roll at the Surrender, April 26, 1865.

Andrews, James, enlisted for the war at Spartanburg, by Colonel Preston, July 1, 1862; reported on muster rolls of October 31, and December 31, 1862, and February 28, 1863, as sick, at hospital; not on any subsequent available muster roll.

Bailey, R. W., enlisted at Cross Anchor, April 14, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, at Columbia, June 6, 1861; on muster roll of June 30, 1861; not on any subsequent available muster roll.

Barnett, J. L., transferred from _____ between October 19, 1864, and April 27, 1865; paroled at Greensboro, N. C., May 2, 1865.

Beason, B. S., transferred from _____ between October 19, 1864, and April 27, 1865; paroled at Greensboro, N. C., May 2, 1865.

Beason, Burwell D., transferred from _____ between October 19, 1864, and April 27, 1865; paroled at Greensboro, N. C., May 2, 1865.

Belcher, John, enlisted for the war, at Spartanburg, by Colonel Preston, July 1, 1862; reported on muster rolls of October 31, and December 31, 1862, and February 28, 1863, as sick, at hospital; reported on muster roll of June 30, 1863, as at home,

on furlough, since March 22, 1863; reported on muster rolls of August 31, and December 31, 1863, and February 29, 1864, as absent without leave since May 12, 1863; reported on muster roll of June 30, 1864, as present; not on muster roll at the Surrender, April 26, 1865.

Bobo, Jeremiah P., enlisted at Cross Anchor, April 14, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, at Columbia, June 6, 1861; promoted to 2nd Corporal between September 24, and December 31, 1863.

Bobo, Y. S., enlisted at Cross Anchor, April 14, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, at Columbia, June 6, 1861; promoted to 1st Lieutenant, at the Reorganization, May 13, 1862.

Brewton, J. Ira, transferred from Company K between December 31, 1864, and April 27, 1865; paroled at Greensboro, N. C., May 2, 1865.

Brown, M. R., enlisted at Cross Anchor, April 14, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, at Columbia, June 6, 1861; on muster roll of June 30, 1861; not on any subsequent available muster roll.

Browning, Hosea, enlisted at Cross Anchor, April 14, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, at Columbia, June 6, 1861; reported on muster roll of October 31, 1862, as on division provost guard since about September 24, 1862; reported on muster rolls of December 31, 1862, and February 28, 1863, as on provost guard; reported on muster roll of June 30, 1863, as present; reported on muster roll of December 31, 1863, as absent without leave since November 10, 1863; reported on muster roll of February 29, 1864, as on furlough, wounded;¹ reported on muster roll of June 30, 1864, which was filed after October, as at home, on furlough; not on muster roll at the Surrender, April 26, 1865.

Burdine, T. C., enlisted at Cross Anchor, April 14, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, at Columbia, June 6, 1861; on muster roll of June 30, 1862; not on any subsequent available muster roll.

Burnett, John W., enlisted for the war, at Spartanburg, by Colonel Preston, July 1, 1862; reported on muster roll of February 29, 1864, as sick, at hospital; reported on muster roll of June 30, 1864, as present; not on muster roll at the Surrender, April 26, 1865.

¹The unofficial compilation says at Spottsylvania.

Campbell, Levi, reenlisted for the war, at Spartanburg, by Colonel Preston, July 1, 1862; reported on muster roll of December 31, 1863, as absent without leave since November 27, 1863; reported on muster roll of February 29, 1864, as on detached service; reported on muster roll of June 30, 1864, as on detached service at Columbia; not on muster roll at the Surrender, April 26, 1865.

Carson, John W., enlisted for the war, at Spartanburg, by Colonel Preston, July 1, 1862; reported on muster roll of February 29, 1864, as absent on furlough, wounded; died of disease October 11, 1864.

Carter, Thomas, enlisted for the war, at Spartanburg, by Colonel Preston, July 1, 1862; killed at Maryland Heights, September 13, 1862.

Casey, Ivy R., enlisted at Cross Anchor, April 14, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, at Columbia, June 6, 1861; on muster roll of June 30, 1861; not on any subsequent available muster roll.¹

Cash, R. S., enlisted for the war, at Spartanburg, by Colonel Preston, July 1, 1862; reported on muster rolls of October 31, and December 31, 1862, as sick, at hospital; reported on muster roll of February 28, 1863, as at home, on furlough, sick; not on any subsequent available muster roll.

Cathcart, H. H., enlisted for the war, at Green River, Tennessee, by Y. J. Pope, March 4, 1864; died of disease, July —, 1864.

Cathcart, Henry P., enlisted at Cross Anchor, April 14, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, at Columbia, June 6, 1861; wounded at Fredericksburg, December 13, 1862; reported on muster roll of December 31, 1862, as at hospital; reported on muster roll of February 28, 1863, as at home, on furlough; reported on muster roll of June 30, 1863, as present; wounded at Gettysburg, July 2, 1863; reported on muster roll of August 31, 1863, as at home, on furlough; reported on muster roll of December 31, 1863; as present; not on muster roll at the Surrender, April 26, 1865.

Coley, R. Benjamin, transferred from Company G between December 15, 1864, and April 27, 1865; paroled at Greensboro. N. C., May 2, 1865.

¹The unofficial compilation says he died of disease at Charlottesville, Va., in November, 1861.

Cooper, Jesse, enlisted at Cross Anchor, April 14, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, at Columbia, June 6, 1861; reported on muster rolls of October 31, and December 31, 1862, and February 28, June 30, and August 31, 1863, as sick, at hospital since September 16, 1862; not on any subsequent available muster roll.

Dillard, George M., enlisted at Cross Anchor, April 14, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, at Columbia, June 6, 1861; promoted to 3rd Corporal between June 6, and 30, 1861.

Dodd, W. T., enlisted at Cross Anchor, April 14, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, at Columbia, June 6, 1861; promoted to 4th Corporal between February 28, and June 30, 1863; reduced from 5th Sergeant between December 31, 1863, and February 29, 1864; not on muster roll at the Surrender, April 26, 1865.

Dogan, W. S., joined for duty, at Cross Anchor, April 14, 1861; transferred to Company F, June 3, 1861.

Ducker, H. W., reënlisted for the war, at Spartanburg, by Colonel Preston, September 22, 1863; reported on muster roll of June 30, 1864, which was not turned in until several months later, as at hospital, sick; transferred to Company K between December 31, 1864, and April 27, 1865.

Evans, H. Chapman, transferred from Company G between December 31, 1864, and April 27, 1865; paroled at Greensboro, N. C., May 2, 1865.

Farmer, Warren, enlisted at Cross Anchor, April 14, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, at Columbia, June 6, 1861; reported on muster roll of August 31, 1863, as at home, on furlough, under general orders; reported on muster roll of December 31, 1863, as present; reported on muster roll of June 30, 1864, not filed until several months later, as at home, on furlough; not on muster roll at the Surrender, April 26, 1865.

Farrow, A. T., enlisted for the war, by Captain Rutherford, at Spartanburg, June 21, 1862; on muster roll of June 30, 1864; not on muster roll at the Surrender, April 26, 1865.

Ferguson, Henry T., enlisted at Cross Anchor, April 14, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, at Columbia, June 6, 1861; on muster roll of June 30, 1861; not on any subsequent available muster roll.

Ferguson, John W., enlisted at Cross Anchor, April 14, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, at Columbia, June 6, 1861;

wounded before Richmond,¹ in 1862; reported on muster rolls of October 31, and December 31, 1862, as at home on furlough; reported on muster roll of February 28, 1863, as present; wounded at Gettysburg, July 2, 1863; reported on muster roll of August 31, 1863, as at home, on furlough; reported on muster roll of December 31, 1863, as absent without leave since November 10, 1863; reported on muster roll of February 29, 1864, as absent, in hospital, at Lynchburg, Va., wounded; reported on muster roll of June 30, 1864, as present; not on muster roll at the Surrender, April 26, 1865.

Finger, Mark P., enlisted for the war, at Spartanburg, by Colonel Preston, July 1, 1862; reported on muster roll of October 31, 1862, as sick, at hospital; reported on muster roll of December 31, 1862, as present; on muster roll of June 30, 1864; not on muster roll at the Surrender, April 26, 1865.

Floyd, Chance M., reduced from 4th Sergeant between June 6, and 30, 1861; promoted to 3rd Sergeant between June 30, 1861, and October 31, 1862.

Floyd, J. M., enlisted at Cross Anchor, April 14, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, at Columbia, June 6, 1861; reported on muster roll of December 31, 1863, as absent without leave since November 10, 1863; reported on muster roll of February 29, 1864, as present; died of wound, June 6, 1864.²

Franklin, Young F., enlisted at Cross Anchor, April 14, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, June 6, 1861; reported on regimental roster of January 21, 1862, as furloughed home, sick, October 24, 1861; reported on muster rolls of October 31, and December 31, 1862, and February 28, June 30, and August 31, 1863, as ambulance driver for the brigade; reported on muster roll of December 31, 1863, as back with the Company; not on muster roll at the Surrender, April 26, 1865.

Gentry, Edward, enlisted at Cross Anchor, April 14, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, at Columbia, June 6, 1861; wounded before Richmond, June 29, 1862;³ reported on muster rolls of October 31, and December 31, 1862, and February 28, June 30, and August 31, 1863, as at home, on furlough; reported on muster roll of December 31, 1863, as on detached service at Columbia; reported on muster roll of February 29, 1864, as on

¹The unofficial compilation says Savage Station, June 29, 1862.

²The unofficial compilation says killed at Rapidan.

³The unofficial compilation says Savage Station.

detached service; reported on muster roll of June 30, 1864, as on detached service at Columbia; not on muster roll at the Surrender, April 26, 1865.

Gentry, J. William, enlisted at Cross Anchor, April 14, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, at Columbia, June 6, 1861; wounded before Richmond, in 1862; reported on muster rolls of October 31, and December 31, 1862, as at home on furlough; reported on muster roll of February 28, 1863, as sick, in hospital, at Columbia; not on any subsequent available muster roll.¹

Gilbert, _____,² enlisted for the war, at Spartanburg, by Colonel Preston, July 1, 1862; killed at Maryland Heights, September 13, 1862.

Graham, Isaac P., enlisted at Cross Anchor, April 14, 1861; mustered into Confederate service at Columbia, June 6, 1861; on muster roll of June 30, 1861; not on any subsequent available muster roll.³

Graham, James F., enlisted at Cross Anchor, April 14, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, at Columbia, June 6, 1861; wounded at Sharpsburg, September 17, 1862, and sent to hospital; reported on muster roll of October 31, 1862, as at hospital; reported on muster roll of December 31, 1862, as present; promoted to 4th Corporal between September 24, and December 31, 1863.

Graham, R. Asbury, enlisted for the war, at Spartanburg, by Colonel Preston, July 1, 1862; reported on muster rolls of October 31, and December 31, 1862, and February 28, 1863, as sick, at hospital; reported on muster rolls of June 30, and August 31, 1863, as on detached service by order of General McLaws; reported on muster roll of December 31, 1863, as on detached service in Virginia; reported on muster roll of February 29, 1864, as present; not on muster roll at the Surrender, April 26, 1865.

Gwin, C. T., transferred from Company K between December 31, 1864, and April 27, 1865; paroled at Greensboro, N. C., May 2, 1865.

Harmon, William, transferred from Company K between December 31, 1864, and April 27, 1865; paroled at Greensboro, N. C., May 2, 1865.

¹The unofficial compilation says closed service at Richmond, Va.

²The unofficial compilation gives the initials H. E.

³The unofficial compilation says he closed his services at Richmond, Va.

Head, W. J. E., enlisted for the war, at Spartanburg, by Colonel Preston, July 1, 1862; reported on muster rolls of December 31, 1862, and February 28, June 30, and August 31, 1863, as sick, at hospital since November 10, 1862; not on any subsequent available muster roll.

Hellams, Robert, transferred from Company G between December 31, 1864, and April 27, 1865; paroled at Greensboro, N. C., May 2, 1865.

Hembree, C. B., enlisted for the war, at Spartanburg, by Colonel Preston, July 1, 1862; reported on muster rolls of October 31, and December 31, 1862, as sick, at hospital; reported on muster rolls of February 28, and June 30, 1863, as at home, on furlough, sick since September 27, 1862; reported on muster roll of August 31, 1863, as present; not on muster roll at the Surrender, April 26, 1865.

Hill, B. M., enlisted at Cross Anchor, April 14, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, at Columbia, June 6, 1861; reported on muster rolls of June 30, and August 31, 1863, as at home, on furlough, since May 18, 1863; reported on muster roll of December 31, 1863, as absent without leave since November 27, 1863; reported on muster roll of February 29, 1864, as present; not on muster roll at the Surrender, April 26, 1865.

Hill, Levi, transferred from Company K, July 10, 1863; reported on muster roll of December 31, 1863, as absent without leave since November 27, 1863; reported on muster roll of February 29, 1864, as absent, on detached service; reported on muster roll of June 30, 1864, as on detached service at Spartanburg; not on muster roll at the Surrender, April 26, 1865.

Hollis, P. N., enlisted at Cross Anchor, April 14, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, at Columbia, June 6, 1861; reported on regimental roster of January 21, 1862, as furloughed home, sick, August 20, 1861; reported on muster roll of October 31, 1862, as present; reported on muster roll of December 31, 1863, as sick, at hospital; reported on muster roll of February 29, 1864, as absent without leave; reported on muster roll of June 30, 1864, as at home, on furlough; not on muster roll at the Surrender, April 26, 1865.

Huckaby, Philip, enlisted at Cross Anchor, April 14, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, at Columbia, June 6, 1861; on muster roll of June 30, 1861; not on any subsequent available muster roll.

Hyatt, J. R., transferred from Company K between December 31, 1864, and April 27, 1865; paroled at Greensboro, N. C., May 2, 1865.

Jackson, C. Dillard, enlisted at Cross Anchor, April 14, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, at Columbia, June 6, 1861; reported on regimental roster of January 21, 1862, as nurse at hospital at Orange C. H., Va.; reported on muster roll of October 31, 1862, as sick, at hospital; reported on muster roll of December 31, 1862, as present; reported on muster roll of February 28, 1863, as sick, at hospital; reported on muster roll of June 30, 1863, as at home, on furlough, sick, since April 19, 1863; reported on muster roll of August 31, 1863, as present; transferred to Company K between December 31, 1864, and April 27, 1865.

Jackson, Drury, enlisted at Cross Anchor, April 14, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, at Columbia, June 6, 1861; on muster roll of June 30, 1861; not on any subsequent available muster roll.

Kelly, W. M., enlisted at Cross Anchor, April 14, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, at Columbia, June 6, 1861; on muster roll of June 30, 1861; not on any subsequent available muster roll.¹

Knight, Robert S., transferred from Company G between October 19, 1864, and April 27, 1865; paroled at Greensboro, N. C., May 2, 1865.

Lamb, Robert, enlisted at Cross Anchor, April 14, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, at Columbia, June 6, 1861; reported on regimental roster of January 21, 1862, as furloughed home, sick, August 20, 1861; not on any subsequent available muster roll.

Lamb, Thomas, enlisted at Cross Anchor, April 14, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, at Columbia, June 6, 1861; wounded at Maryland Heights, September 13, 1862; reported on muster roll of October 31, 1862, as sent to hospital; reported on muster rolls of December 31, 1862, and February 28, and June 30, 1863, as at home, on furlough; reported on muster roll of August 31, 1863, as present; not on muster roll at the Surrender, April 26, 1865.

Landress, R. A., transferred from ————— between October 19, 1864, and April 27, 1865; paroled at Greensboro, N. C., May 2, 1865.

¹The unofficial compilation says he died of disease in Richmond.

Lawson, W. F., enlisted for the war, at Spartanburg, by Colonel Preston, July 1, 1862; killed at Maryland Heights, September 13, 1862.

Layton, B. W., enlisted at Cross Anchor, April 14, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, at Columbia, June 6, 1861; on muster roll of June 30, 1861; not on any subsequent available muster roll.

Lynch, J. P., enlisted for the war, at Green River, Tennessee, by Y. J. Pope, March 4, 1864; on muster roll of June 30, 1864; not on muster roll at the Surrender, April 26, 1865.

Lynch, John F., enlisted at Cross Anchor, April 14, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, June 6, 1861; reported on regimental roster of January 21, 1862, as sick, at hospital, at Culpeper, Va.; reported on muster roll of December 31, 1862, as present; killed at Knoxville, November 18, 1863.

Lynch, T. Archibald, enlisted for the war, at Spartanburg, by Colonel Preston, July 1, 1862; reported on muster roll of June 30, 1863, as sick, at hospital, since April 29, 1863; reported on muster roll of August 31, 1863, as present; reported on muster rolls of December 31, 1863, and February 29, 1864, as sick, at hospital; reported on muster roll of June 30, 1864, as present; not on muster roll at the Surrender, April 26, 1865.

Lynch, W. E., enlisted at Cross Anchor, April 14, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, at Columbia, June 6, 1861; reported on muster roll of August 31, 1863, as at home, on furlough, sick, since June 14, 1863; reported on muster rolls of December 31, 1863, and February 29, 1864, as absent without leave since November 27, 1863; reported on muster roll of June 30, 1864, as present; not on muster roll at the surrender, April 26, 1865.

Mattox, J. C., transferred from ————— between October 19, 1864, and April 27, 1865; paroled at Greensboro, N. C., May 2, 1865.

Mayes, W. D., transferred from Company K between October 19, 1864, and April 27, 1865; paroled at Greensboro, N. C., May 2, 1865.

McArthur, J. N., transferred from Company K between October 19, 1864, and April 27, 1865; paroled at Greensboro, N. C., May 2, 1865.

McCray, A. E., enlisted at Cross Anchor, April 14, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, at Columbia, June 6, 1861;

reported on muster roll of June 30, 1864, as absent without leave; not on muster roll at the surrender, April 26, 1865.

McCrary, Richard D., enlisted June 6, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, at Columbia, June 6, 1861; discharged September 1, 1861, suffering from hypertrophy of the heart.

McMillan, William H., enlisted for the war, at Spartanburg, by Colonel Preston, July 1, 1862; reported on muster roll of October 31, 1862, as at hospital; reported on muster roll of December 31, 1862, as at home, on furlough; reported on muster roll of February 28, 1863, as present; reported on muster roll of February 29, 1864, as absent, on furlough, wounded¹; reported on muster roll of June 30, 1864, which was not filed until several months later, as present; transferred to Company K between December 31, 1864, and April 27, 1865.

Muncey, T. H., enlisted at Cross Anchor, April 14, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, at Columbia, June 6, 1861; discharged for disability, December 1, 1861, the surgeon's certificate said for loose cartilage in the knee joint. He had served as regimental teamster.

Murphy, R. E., enlisted at Cross Anchor, April 14, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, June 6, 1861; killed in action, October 19, 1864.

Murray, Peter A., enlisted at Cross Anchor, April 14, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, at Columbia, June 6, 1861; reported on muster rolls of October 31, and December 31, 1862, and February 28, June 30, August 31, and December 31, 1863, and February 29, 1864, as teamster for the regiment; reported on muster roll of June 30, 1864, as a teamster of the brigade; transferred to Company K between December 31, 1864, and April 26, 1865.

Myers, J. D., enlisted at Cross Anchor, April 14, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, at Columbia, June 6, 1861; wounded at Fredericksburg, December 13, 1862; reported on muster rolls of December 13, 1862, and February 28, 1863, as having been sent to hospital; reported on muster roll of June 30, 1863, as present; reported on muster roll of December 31, 1863, as absent without leave since December 30, 1863; reported on muster roll of February 29, 1864, as present; not on muster roll at the Surrender, April 26, 1865.

¹The unofficial compilation says at Spottsylvania.

Nix, Stephen, enlisted at Cross Anchor, April 14, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, at Columbia, June 6, 1861; reported on regimental roster of January 21, 1862, as in fatigue party working roads since November 7, 1861; not on any subsequent available muster roll.¹

Northy, J. F., transferred from ————— between October 19, 1864, and April 27, 1865; paroled at Greensboro, N. C., May 2, 1865.

Owings, Waddy C., transferred from Company G between December 31, 1864, and April 27, 1865; paroled at Greensboro, N. C., May 2, 1865.

Paysinger, Thomas M., transferred from Company G between December 31, 1864, and April 27, 1865; paroled at Greensboro, N. C., May 2, 1865.

Phillips, J., transferred from ————— between October 19, 1864, and April 27, 1865; paroled at Greensboro, N. C., May 2, 1865.

Pool, Robert, enlisted at Cross Anchor, April 14, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, at Columbia, June 6, 1861; on muster roll of June 30, 1861; not on any subsequent available muster roll.²

Pope, Charles, enlisted at Cross Anchor, April 14, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, at Columbia, June 6, 1861; reported on regimental roster of January 21, 1862, and muster roll of October 31, 1862, as a teamster to regiment; reported on muster rolls of December 31, 1862, and February 28, June 30, August 31, and December 31, 1863, and February 29, 1864, as a teamster for the brigade; reported on muster roll of June 30, 1864, as back with the Company; transferred to Company K between December 31, 1864, and April 27, 1865.

Pruitt, E. A., enlisted at Cross Anchor, April 14, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, at Columbia, June 6, 1861; wounded at Maryland Heights, September 13, 1862; reported on muster roll of October 31, 1862, as sent to hospital; reported on muster roll of December 31, 1862, as at home, on furlough; reported on muster roll of February 28, 1863, as present; promoted to 3rd Corporal between September 24, and December 31, 1863.

¹The unofficial compilation says killed at Savage Station, June 29, 1862.

²The unofficial compilation says died of disease, at Richmond, Va., August 8, 1861.

Pruitt, John, enlisted for the war, at Spartanburg, by Colonel Preston, July 1, 1862; reported on muster roll of February 28, 1863, as sick, at hospital; reported on muster roll of June 30, 1863, as present; died near New Market, Tennessee, February 13, 1864.

Ramsey, W. Perry, enlisted for the war, at Spartanburg, by Colonel Preston, July 1, 1862; reported on muster roll of October 31, 1862, as sick, at hospital; reported on muster roll of December 31, 1862, as present; reported on muster roll of June 30, 1864, as at home, on furlough; transferred to Company K between December 31, 1864, and April 27, 1865.

Ray, Hosea H., enlisted at Cross Anchor, April 14, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, at Columbia, June 6, 1861; reported on muster roll of October 31, 1862, as having been wounded and as at hospital; reported on muster roll of December 31, 1862, as present; promoted to 4th Corporal between November 24, 1862, and February 28, 1863.

Ray, Robert L., enlisted at Cross Anchor, April 14, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, at Columbia, June 6, 1861; promoted to 1st Sergeant between June 30, 1861, and October 31, 1862.

Ray, Thomas J., enlisted at Cross Anchor, April 14, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, at Columbia, June 6, 1861; wounded at Fredericksburg, December 13, 1862; reported on muster rolls of December 31, 1862, and February 28, 1863, as having been sent to hospital; reported on muster roll of June 30, 1863, as at home, on furlough; reported on muster roll of August 31, 1863, as present; not on any subsequent available muster roll.¹

Riddle, James M., transferred from Company K between October 19, 1864, and April 27, 1865; paroled at Greensboro, N. C., May 2, 1865.

Rogers, Elias, transferred from Company K between December 31, 1864, and April 27, 1865; paroled at Greensboro, N. C., May 2, 1865.

Sexton, J. W., enlisted at Cross Anchor, April 14, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, at Columbia, June 6, 1861; reported on muster roll of October 31, 1862, as sick, at hospital; reported on muster roll of December 31, 1862, as at home, on furlough; reported on muster roll of February 28, 1863, as pres-

¹The unofficial compilation says killed at Chickamauga, September 20, 1863.

ent; reported on muster roll of June 30, 1863, as sick, at hospital, since June 14, 1863; reported on muster roll of August 31, 1863, as present; reported on muster roll of December 31, 1863, as on provost guard of brigade; reported on muster roll of February 29, 1864, as back with the Company; on muster roll of June 30, 1864; not on muster roll at the Surrender, April 26, 1865.

Shands, Anthony, enlisted at Cross Anchor, April 14, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, at Columbia, June 6, 1861; reported on regimental roster of January 21, 1862, as nurse at hospital at Warrenton Springs since November 10, 1861; reported on muster roll of October 31, 1862, as present; reported on muster rolls of February 29, and June 30, 1864, as absent without leave; not on muster roll at the Surrender, April 26, 1865.

Shands, J. Franklin, enlisted June 6, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, at Columbia, June 6, 1861; reported on muster roll of February 28, 1863, as at home, on furlough, under General Order No. 1, from headquarters; reported on muster roll of June 30, 1863, as present; not on muster roll at the Surrender, April 26, 1865.

Shields, D. A., enlisted for the war, at Spartanburg, July 1, 1862; wounded at Maryland Heights, September 13, 1862; reported on muster rolls of October 31, and December 31, 1862, as sent to hospital; reported on muster rolls of February 28, June 30, and August 31, 1863, as sick, at hospital, since September 15, 1862; not on any subsequent available muster roll.

Shields, M. S., joined Company between February 28, and June 30, 1863; transferred to Company K between December 31, 1864, and April 27, 1865.

Shields, T. M., enlisted for the war, at Spartanburg, by Colonel Preston, July 1, 1862; wounded at Maryland Heights, September 13, 1862; reported on muster rolls of October 31, and December 31, 1862, as having been sent to hospital; reported on muster roll of February 28, 1863, as present; reported on muster roll of June 30, 1864, as sick, at hospital; not on muster roll at the Surrender, April 26, 1865.

Smith, Casper, enlisted at Cross Anchor, April 14, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, at Columbia, June 6, 1861; reported on muster roll of October 31, 1862, as on detail duty; reported on muster rolls of December 31, 1862, and February 28,

June 30, August 31, and December 31, 1863, as a teamster for the regiment; reported on muster roll of February 29, 1864, as a teamster in division forage train; reported on muster roll of June 30, 1864, as back with the Company; not on muster roll at the Surrender, April 26, 1865.

Smith, W. P., transferred from Company K between October 19, 1864, and April 27, 1865; paroled at Greensboro, N. C., May 2, 1865.

Smith, William, enlisted at Cross Anchor, April 14, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, at Columbia, June 6, 1861; on muster roll of June 30, 1861; not on any subsequent available muster roll.¹

Starns, A. H., enlisted at Cross Anchor, April 14, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, at Columbia, June 6, 1861; killed at Gettysburg, July 2, 1863.

Stevens, J. F., enlisted at Cross Anchor, April 14, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, at Columbia, June 6, 1861; died in camp, of pneumonia, December 21, 1861.

Stevens, Madison, enlisted at Cross Anchor, April 14, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, at Columbia, June 6, 1861; on muster roll of June 30, 1861; not on any subsequent available muster roll.²

Stone, E. M., transferred from _____ between October 19, 1864, and April 27, 1865; paroled at Greensboro, May 2, 1865.

Stone, P. B., enlisted at Cross Anchor, April 14, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, at Columbia, June 6, 1861; reported on muster roll of December 31, 1862, as sick, at hospital; reported on muster roll of February 28, 1863, as present; reported on muster roll of August 31, 1863, as on division provost guard; reported on muster roll of December 31, 1863, as back with the Company; reported on muster roll of February 29, 1864, as at hospital, wounded;³ reported on muster roll of June 30, 1864, as at home, on furlough; not on muster roll at the Surrender, April 26, 1865.

¹The unofficial compilation says he died of disease, at Charlottesville, Va., July 7, 1861.

²The unofficial compilation says he was wounded at Savage Station, June 29, 1862, and closed his service at Richmond.

³The unofficial compilation says at Chancellorsville.

Storey, D. G., transferred from Company K between October 19, 1864, and April 27, 1865; paroled at Greensboro, N. C., May 2, 1865.

Summer, J. M., enlisted for the war at Green River, Tennessee, March 4, 1864; reported on muster roll of June 30, 1864, as at home on furlough; not on muster roll at the Surrender, April 26, 1865.

Taylor, W. B., enlisted at Cross Anchor, April 14, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, at Columbia, June 6, 1861; reported on muster rolls of February 28, June 30, August 31, and December 31, 1863, and February 29, and June 30, 1864, as detailed as courier to Major General McLaws; not on muster roll at the Surrender, April 26, 1865.

Thomas, William T., transferred from Company K between October 19, 1864, and April 27, 1865; paroled at Greensboro, N. C., May 2, 1865.

Thompson, Abe. Y., transferred from Company G between December 31, 1864, and April 27, 1865; paroled at Greensboro, N. C., May 2, 1865.

Tinsley, A. R., enlisted at Cross Anchor, April 14, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, at Columbia, June 6, 1861; on muster roll of June 30, 1862; not on any subsequent available muster roll.¹

Tinsley, J. L., enlisted at Cross Anchor, April 14, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, at Columbia, June 6, 1861; reported on regimental roster of January 21, 1862, as sick at hospital, at Lynchburg, Va.; wounded before Richmond, June 29, 1862; reported on muster roll of October 31, 1862, as at hospital; reported on muster roll of December 31, 1862, as at home, on furlough; reported on muster roll of February 28, 1863, as present; reported on muster roll of August 31, 1863, as at home, on furlough, sick, since August 20, 1863; reported on muster roll of December 31, 1863, as on detached service; reported on muster roll of February 28, 1864, as absent, at hospital, wounded;² reported on muster roll of June 30, 1864, as sick, at hospital; not on muster roll at the Surrender, April 26, 1865.

Tinsley, J. P., enlisted at Cross Anchor, April 14, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, at Columbia, June 6, 1861; pro-

¹The unofficial compilation says he was wounded at Savage Station, June 29, 1862, and died of his wound, at Richmond, Va., July 11, 1862.

²The unofficial compilation says wounded at the Wilderness, May, 1864.

moted to 3rd Corporal between June 30, 1861, and October 31, 1862.

Vanpatern, R., transferred from Company ——— between October 19, 1864, and April 27, 1865; paroled at Greensboro, N. C., May 2, 1865.

Varner, Andrew, enlisted at Cross Anchor, April 14, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, at Columbia, June 6, 1861; reported on muster rolls of October 31, and December 31, 1862, and February 28, June 30, August 31, and December 31, 1863, and February 29, 1864, as on division guard at general headquarters; reported on muster roll of June 30, 1864, as back with the Company; not on muster roll at the Surrender, April 26, 1865.

Varner, J. W., enlisted at Cross Anchor, April 14, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, at Columbia, June 6, 1861; on muster roll of June 30, 1861; not on any subsequent available muster roll.¹

Varner, Mige, enlisted at Cross Anchor, April 14, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, at Columbia, June 6, 1861; on muster roll of June 30, 1861; not on any subsequent available muster roll.²

Vaughn, James B., enlisted for the war, at Spartanburg, by Colonel Preston, July 1, 1862; reported on muster rolls of October 31, and December 31, 1862, and February 28, 1863, as sick, at hospital; reported on muster roll of June 30, 1863, as present; wounded at Gettysburg, July 2, 1863; not reported present on muster roll of August 31, 1863; reported on muster roll of December 31, 1863, as absent, wounded; reported on muster rolls of February 29, and June 30, 1864, as on detached service; not on muster roll at the Surrender, April 26, 1865.

Waddell, J. A., transferred from ————— between October 19, 1864, and April 27, 1865; paroled at Greensboro, N. C., May 2, 1865.

Wells, Osborne, enlisted for the war, by Captain Rutherford, May 13, 1862; wounded at Sharpsburg, September 17, 1862; reported on muster roll of October 31, 1862, as having been sent to hospital; reported on muster rolls of December 31, 1862, and

¹The unofficial compilation says he died of disease, at Richmond, Va., April 17, 1862.

²The unofficial compilation says at Fairfax, Va., at close of service.

February 28, June 30, and August 31, 1863, as at home, on furlough since September 15, 1862; reported on muster rolls of December 31, 1863, and February 29, and June 30, 1864, as on detached service; not on muster roll at the Surrender, April 26, 1865.

Wesson, W. Franklin, enlisted at Cross Anchor, April 14, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, at Columbia, June 6, 1861; reported on muster roll of December 31, 1863, as present; not on muster roll at the surrender, April 26, 1865.

West, Thomas H., transferred from Company K between October 19, 1864, and April 27, 1865; paroled at Greensboro, N. C., May 2, 1865.

Westmoreland, S. P., enlisted for the war, at Spartanburg, by Colonel Preston, July 1, 1862; wounded at Fredericksburg, December 13, 1862; reported on muster rolls of December 31, 1862, and February 28, 1863, as having been sent to hospital; reported on muster roll of June 30, 1863, as present; transferred to Company K, August 10, 1863.

White, W. F., enlisted for the war, at Spartanburg, by Colonel Preston, September 24, 1863; reported on muster rolls of December 31, 1863, and February 29, and June 30, 1864, as absent without leave; not on muster roll at the Surrender, April 26, 1865.

Wilborn, Robert C., enlisted at Cross Anchor, April 14, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, at Columbia, June 6, 1861; promoted to 4th Corporal between June 30, 1861, and October 31, 1862.

Williams, C. M., enlisted at Cross Anchor, April 14, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, at Columbia, June 6, 1861; reported on muster roll of February 28, 1863, as at home, on furlough, under General Order No. 1, from headquarters; reported on muster roll of June 30, 1863, as present; reported on muster roll of December 31, 1863, as absent with leave; reported on muster roll of February 29, 1864, as present; not on muster roll at the Surrender, April 26, 1865.

Williams, N. J. D., enlisted at Cross Anchor, April 14, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, at Columbia, June 6, 1861; killed June 15, 1861, whilst riding on the top of a railroad car in the night, his head coming in contact with the arch of a bridge and being severely fractured.

Wilson, Thomas C., transferred from Company G between October 19, 1864, and April 27, 1865; paroled at Greensboro, N. C., May 2, 1865.

Workman, Harrison, enlisted at Cross Anchor, April 14, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, at Columbia, June 6, 1861; reported on muster roll of October 31, 1862, as detailed in hospital, at Salisbury, N. C.; reported on muster rolls of December 31, 1862, and February 28, 1863, as detailed in hospital, at Petersburg, Va.; reported on muster rolls of June 30, and August 31, 1863, as detailed in hospital at Richmond, Va.; reported on muster rolls of December 31, 1863, and February 29, 1864, as on detached service; reported on muster roll of June 30, 1864, as at home, on furlough; not on muster roll at the Surrender, April 26, 1865.

COMPANY E.

This company, known as the Quitman Rifles, joined for duty and was enrolled at Newberry, April 14, 1861, for twelve months, and was mustered into Confederate service at Columbia, by B. E. Bee, Lieutenant-Colonel, S. C. I., Mustering Officer, June 6, 1861.

The following muster rolls of Company E are available, and from them the succeeding roster of the Company has been compiled:

June 6, 1861, at Camp Johnson, near Columbia. (Muster in roll.)

June 6, 1861, at Camp Johnson, near Columbia. Finally dated June 14, 1861.

June 30, 1861, at Camp Beauregard, Fairfax C. H., Va.

May 22, 1862, near Richmond, Va. Roll of enlistments during February, March and April.

October 31, 1862, near Culpeper, Va.; received at the office of the Adjutant and Inspector General, Richmond, Va., January 29, 1863.

December 31, 1862, camp near Fredericksburg; received at the office of the Adjutant and Inspector General, Richmond, Va., January 29, 1863.

February 28, 1863, camp near Fredericksburg, Va.

July 1, 1863, near Chambersburg, Pa.; received at the office of the Adjutant and Inspector General, Richmond, Va., March 9, 1864.

September 1, 1863; received at the office of the Adjutant and Inspector General, March 9, 1864.

December 31, 1863, at Russellville, Tennessee; received at the office of the Adjutant and Inspector General, Richmond, Va., February 15, 1864.

June 30, 1864. This muster roll was evidently not turned in until the end of the year, as it contains an entry as of December 31, 1864. It also contains several other records made after June 30, 1864.

April 27, 1865, near Greensboro, N. C.

The following "Record of Events" is given on the muster roll for October 31, 1862:

The Company was engaged in Action at Sharpsburg Md. Sept. 17th 1862.

The following "Record of Events" is given on the muster roll of July 1, 1863:

The company has engaged in a brisk skirmish near Chancellorsville 2nd— May, 1863, and took part in the repulse of the enemy near Salem church, Va, on the 3rd and 4th, and was also subjected to much more of the dangers and hardships attendant upon our success during the 8 days fight on the Rappahannock River.

The Company also participated in the long and tedious march from Fredericksburg, Va, to Chambersburgh, Pa, which began on the 3rd— and ended on the 28th— June 1863, and during its continued severities ever exhibited a gratifying degree of fortitude and cheerfulness

The following "Record of Events" is given on the muster roll of September 1, 1863:

The Company was engaged in the battle of Gettysburg, Pa., July 2nd and the succeeding skirmishes. Since last muster it has marched from Gettysburg to its present camp, a distance of one hundred and ninety five or two hundred miles, during that march it was subjected to unusual exposure and fatigue, all of which was borne with a fortitude and cheerfulness rarely exhibited.

The following "Record of Events" is given on the muster roll of December 31, 1863:

The company [break] engaged in the charge upon [break]mys breast work near Knoxville Ten [break] aided in taking thirty or forty [break] several small arms and [break] of ammunition

The following is the "Record of Events" on the muster roll of June 30, 1864:

This Company was engaged in [break] with the enemy at the Wilderness May 6th at Spotsylvania May 8th at North Anna May 25th at Cold Harbor June 1st at Petersburg in June

The muster roll made at the Surrender, April 26, 1865, contains the following note:

Greensboro N C
May 2d— 1865

In accordance with the terms of a Military Convention entered into on the 26th— day of April 1865 between General Joseph E Johnston commanding Confederate Army and Maj General W T Sherman commanding United States Army in North Carolina the officers and men whose names are borne on this roll have given their solemn obligation not to take up arms against the Government of the United States untill properly relieved from this obligation and they are permitted to return to their homes not to be molested so long as they observe this obligation and the laws in force where they reside.

J L Dew
Capt & P. M U S. A.
Special Commissioner

A W Burnside C S A
Capt
Commanding Co "E"

CAPTAINS.

Nance, James Drayton (born October 10, 1837), joined for duty at Newberry, April 14, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, June 6, 1861; reported on regimental roster of January 21, 1862, as furloughed home, for thirty days, December 13, 1861, sick; promoted (by election) to Colonel, at the Reorganization, May 14, 1862.

Nance, John K. G., promoted (by election) from 1st Lieutenant, at the Reorganization, May 14, 1862; reported on muster roll of December 31, 1862, as commanding the regiment since December 13, 1862; reported on muster roll of February 28, 1863, as acting Major, principal field officer since December 13, 1862; reported on muster roll of July 1, 1863, as acting Major since June 3, 1863; reported on muster roll of September 1, 1863, as with the Company; promoted to Major between June 30, 1864, and April 27, 1865.

Burnside, Allen W. (born January 28, 1835), transferred from 3rd Battalion between December 31, 1864, and April 27, 1865; paroled at Greensboro, N. C., May 2, 1865.

FIRST LIEUTENANTS.

Bailey, Edward S., joined for duty at Newberry, April 14, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, June 6, 1861; resigned at Flint Hill, Va., August 6, 1861.

Nance, John K. G., promoted from 3rd Lieutenant between August 6, 1861, and January 21, 1862; elected Captain, at the Reorganization, May 14, 1862.

Wright, Robert H., promoted (by election) from 2nd Lieutenant, at the Reorganization, May 14, 1862; reported on muster roll

of December 31, 1863, as furloughed home, December 25, 1863; reported on muster roll of June 30, 1864, as acting Quartermaster since April 1, 1864; promoted to Captain between June 30, 1864, and April 27, 1865;¹ transferred to Company C between December 31, 1864, and April 27, 1865.

Riddle, J. H., transferred from 3rd Battalion between December 31, 1864, and April 27, 1865; paroled at Greensboro, N. C., May 2, 1865.

SECOND LIEUTENANTS.

Hair, John S., joined for duty, at Newberry, April 14, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, June 6, 1861; resigned at camp near Centreville, Va., October 19, 1861.

Weir, Robert L., promoted from _____ between October 19, and November 5, 1861; died of typhoid pneumonia near Centreville, November 5,² 1861.

Wright, Robert H., promoted from _____ between November 5, 1861, and January 21, 1862; elected 1st Lieutenant, at the Reorganization, May 14, 1862.

Hentz, D. Julius, promoted (by election) from 3rd Lieutenant, at the Reorganization, May 14, 1862; on muster roll of December 31, 1862; not on that of February 28, 1863, or any subsequent available muster roll.³

Haltiwanger, R. Henry, promoted from 3rd Lieutenant, January 9, 1863; reported on muster roll of February 28, 1863, as having been furloughed for twenty-nine days, by general order, February 5, 1863; reported on muster roll of July 1, 1863, as present; died July 6, 1863, of wounds received at Gettysburg.⁴

Moorman, Thomas Samuel (born March 25, 1842), promoted from 3rd Lieutenant, to take rank from July 6, 1863; not reported present on muster roll of September 1, 1863; reported on muster roll of December 31, 1863, as acting Adjutant since December 25, 1863; reported on muster roll of June 30, 1864, as with the Company; not on muster roll at the Surrender, April 26, 1865.

Flemming, A. H., transferred from 3rd Battalion between

¹The unofficial compilation says he succeeded Nance, October 14, 1864.

²The Surgeon's report for November gives this date; the regimental roster for January 21, 1862, gives November 10th.

³The unofficial compilation says he resigned in 1863.

⁴The unofficial compilation says on the 2nd.

December 31, 1864, and April 27, 1865; paroled at Greensboro, N. C., May 2, 1865.

THIRD LIEUTENANTS.

Nance, John K. G., elected from 1st Sergeant, June 6, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, June 6, 1861; promoted to 1st Lieutenant between August 6, 1861, and January 21, 1862.

Hentz, D. Julius, promoted from _____ between August 6, 1861, and January 21, 1862; elected 2nd Lieutenant, at the Reorganization, May 14, 1862.

Haltiwanger, R. Henry, promoted (by election) from _____, at the Reorganization, May 14, 1862; promoted to 2nd Lieutenant, January 9, 1863.

Langford, Pickens B., promoted (by election) from 5th Sergeant, January 13, 1863; killed at Gettysburg, July 2, 1863.

Moorman, Thomas Samuel (born March 25, 1842), promoted (by election) from 1st Sergeant, to take rank from July 2, 1863; promoted to 2nd Lieutenant, to take rank from July 6, 1863.

Martin, James N., promoted (by election) from Private, to take rank from August 1, 1863; reported on muster roll of December 31, 1863, as acting Quartermaster; reported on muster roll of June 30, 1864, as on daily duty in quartermaster department since January 1, 1864; not on muster roll at the Surrender, April 26, 1865.

FIRST SERGEANTS.

Nance, John K. G., enlisted at Newberry, April 14, 1861; elected 3rd Lieutenant, June 6, 1861.

Pope, Young John (born April 10, 1841), promoted from 2nd Sergeant, June 6, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, June 6, 1861; reported on regimental return of January 21, 1862, as sick at general hospital, Centreville, Va., since August 31, 1861; promoted to Adjutant, May 16, 1862.

Moorman, Thomas Samuel (born March 25, 1842), promoted from Private between May 14, and October 31, 1862; reported on muster roll of October 31, 1862, as sick, at hospital; reported on muster roll of December 31, 1862, as present; elected 3rd Lieutenant, to take rank from July 2, 1863.

Boyd, Calhoun F., promoted from 2nd Corporal, July 2, 1863; not on muster roll at the Surrender, April 26, 1865.

Fowler, W. Dixon, transferred from 3rd Battalion between December 31, 1864, and April 27, 1865; paroled at Greensboro, N. C., May 2, 1865.

SECOND SERGEANTS.

Pope, Young John (born April 10, 1841), enlisted at Newberry, April 14, 1861; promoted to 1st Sergeant, June 6, 1861.

Weir, Robert L., promoted from 3rd Sergeant, June 6, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, June 6, 1861; promoted to 2nd Lieutenant between August 6, and November 5, 1861.

Chapman, Samuel R., promoted from 3rd Corporal between August 6, 1861, and September 17, 1862; reported on muster rolls of July 1, and September 1, 1863, as on furlough, sick, since March 19, 1863; reported on muster roll of December 31, 1863, as absent, on furlough, wounded,¹ since October 31, 1863; reported on muster roll of June 30, 1864, as present; not on muster roll at the Surrender, April 26, 1865.

Ashford, J. W., transferred from 3rd Battalion between December 31, 1864, and April 27, 1865; paroled at Greensboro, N. C., May 2, 1865.

THIRD SERGEANTS.

Weir, Robert L., enlisted at Newberry, April 14, 1861; promoted to 2nd Sergeant, June 6, 1861.

Lake, Thomas H., promoted from 4th Sergeant, June 6, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, June 6, 1861; died of typhoid fever, September 29, 1861.²

Ruff, J. M. H., promoted from Private between September 29, 1861, and October 31, 1862; on muster roll of June 30, 1864; not on that at the Surrender, April 26, 1865.

Hollingsworth, J. I., transferred from _____ between December 31, 1864, and April 27, 1865; paroled at Greensboro, N. C., May 2, 1865.

FOURTH SERGEANTS.

Lake, Thomas H., enlisted at Newberry, April 14, 1861; promoted to 3rd Sergeant, June 6, 1861.

Wright, Robert H., promoted from 5th Sergeant, June 6, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, June 6, 1861; promoted to

¹The unofficial compilation says at Chickamauga.

²The unofficial compilation says at Flint Hill, Va.

2nd Lieutenant between August 6, 1861, and January 21, 1862.

Kilgore, Andrew J., promoted from Private between August 6, 1861, and October 31, 1862; furloughed, sick, March 8, 1863; returned to duty, July 28, 1863; reported on muster roll of December 31, 1863, as a sergeant on division provost guard; reported on muster roll of June 30, 1864, as present; not on muster roll at the Surrender, April 26, 1865.

Mason, W. N., transferred from _____ between December 31, 1864, and April 27, 1865; paroled at Greensboro, N. C., May 2, 1865.

FIFTH SERGEANTS.

Wright, Robert H., enlisted at Newberry, April 14, 1861; promoted to 4th Sergeant, June 6, 1861.

Ruff, John S., promoted from 1st Corporal, June 6, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, June 6, 1861; on muster roll of June 30, 1861; not on any subsequent available muster roll.¹

Langford, Pickens B., promoted from Private between June 30, 1861, and October 31, 1862; elected 3rd Lieutenant, January 13, 1863.

Hood, William, promoted from 2nd Corporal, January 13, 1863; wounded at Gettysburg; left in Pennsylvania, July 5, 1863; reported on muster roll of December 31, 1863, as on furlough since September 13, 1863; detailed in quartermaster department at Newberry, August 1, 1864, by order of the Secretary of War; not on muster roll at the Surrender.

FIRST CORPORALS.

Ruff, John S., enlisted at Newberry, April 14, 1861; promoted to 5th Sergeant, June 6, 1861.

Haltiwanger, R. Henry, promoted from 2nd Corporal, June 6, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, June 6, 1861; elected 3rd Lieutenant, at the Reorganization, May 14, 1862.

Blats, John, promoted from Private between June 30, 1861, and October 31, 1862; reported on muster rolls of October 31, and December 31, 1862, as on detached service as corporal of ordnance guard; reported on muster rolls of February 28, July 1, and September 1, 1863, as detached on division ordnance guard since July 4, 1862; reported on muster roll of December 31, 1863,

¹The unofficial compilation says he went to a cavalry command.

as on furlough, wounded, since November 20, 1863; reported on muster roll of June 30, 1864, as present; not on muster roll at the Surrender, April 26, 1865.

Milling, J. A., transferred from 3rd Battalion between December 31, 1864, and April 27, 1865.

SECOND CORPORALS.

Haltiwanger, R. Henry, enlisted at Newberry, April 14, 1861; promoted to 1st Corporal, June 6, 1861.

Paysinger, Thomas M., promoted from 3rd Corporal, June 6, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, June 6, 1861; transferred to Company C between June 30, 1861, and January 21, 1862.

Harris, John R., promoted from Private between January 21, and September 17, 1862; killed at Sharpsburg, September 17, 1862.

Harris, Thomas J., promoted from 3rd Corporal between September 17, and 29, 1862; died at hospital at Winchester, Va., October 25, 1862.

Hood, William, promoted from 3rd Corporal between October 25, and December 31, 1862; promoted to 5th Sergeant, January 13, 1863.

Boyd, Calhoun F., promoted from 3rd Corporal, January 13, 1863; appointed 1st Sergeant, July 2, 1863.

Leavell, Richard A., promoted from 3rd Corporal, July 2, 1863; reported on muster roll of December 31, 1863, as having died of wounds received at Knoxville, November 25, 1863.

Sloan, Thomas G., promoted from 3rd Corporal between November 25, and December 31, 1863; reported on muster rolls of December 31, 1863, and June 30, 1864, as on furlough, wounded, since November 11, 1863; not on muster roll at the Surrender, April 26, 1865.

Ball, Simon P., transferred from 3rd Battalion between December 31, 1864, and April 27, 1865; paroled at Greensboro, N. C., May 2, 1865.

THIRD CORPORALS.

Paysinger, Thomas M., enlisted at Newberry, April 14, 1861; promoted to 2nd Corporal, June 6, 1861.

Chapman, Samuel R., promoted from 4th Corporal, June 6, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, June 6, 1861; promoted

to 2nd Sergeant between August 6, 1861, and September 17, 1862.

Harris, Thomas J., promoted from Private between August 6, 1861, and September 17, 1862; promoted to 2nd Corporal between September 17, and 29, 1862.

Hood, William, promoted from Private, September 29, 1862; promoted to 2nd Corporal between October 25, and December 31, 1862.

Boyd, Calhoun F., promoted from 4th Corporal between October 25, and December 31, 1862; promoted to 2nd Corporal, January 13, 1863.

Leavell, Richard A., promoted from 4th Corporal, January 13, 1863; promoted to 2nd Corporal, July 2, 1863.

Sloan, Thomas G., promoted from 4th Corporal, July 2, 1863; promoted to 2nd Corporal between November 25, and December 31, 1863.

Cofield, Joseph E., promoted from Private between November 25, and December 31, 1863; on muster roll of June 30, 1864; not on muster roll at the Surrender, April 26, 1865.

Higgins, Augustus H., transferred from 3rd Battalion between December 31, 1864, and April 27, 1865; paroled at Greensboro, N. C., May 2, 1865.

FOURTH CORPORALS.

Chapman, Samuel R., enlisted at Newberry, April 14, 1861; promoted to 3rd Corporal, June 6, 1861.

Hentz, D. Julius, promoted from 5th Corporal, June 6, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, June 6, 1861; promoted to 3rd Lieutenant between June 30, 1861, and January 21, 1862.

Boyd, Calhoun F., promoted from Private, September 29, 1862; promoted to 3rd Corporal between October 25, and December 31, 1862.

Leavell, Richard A., promoted from Private between October 25, and December 31, 1862; promoted to 3rd Corporal, January 13, 1863.

Sloan, Thomas G., promoted from Private, January 13, 1863; promoted to 3rd Corporal, July 2, 1863.

Glymph, L. Pinckney, promoted from Private, July 2, 1863; reported on muster roll of September 1, 1863, as present; reported on muster roll of December 31, 1863, as having died of wounds received at Knoxville, November 20, 1863.

Riser, J. F. W., promoted from Private between November 20, and December 31, 1863; on muster roll of June 30, 1864: not on that at the Surrender, April 26, 1865.

Hollingsworth, Andy C., transferred from 3rd Battalion between December 31, 1864, and April 26, 1865; paroled at Greensboro, N. C., May 2, 1865.

FIFTH CORPORALS.

Hentz, D. Julius, enlisted at Newberry, April 14, 1861; promoted to 4th Corporal, June 6, 1861.

Duncan, Thaddeus S., promoted from 6th Corporal, June 6, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, June 6, 1861; reduced to ranks between June 30, 1861, and October 31, 1862, and assigned to quartermaster department.

SIXTH CORPORALS.

Duncan, Thaddeus S., enlisted at Newberry, April 14, 1861; promoted to 5th Corporal, June 6, 1861.

Ramage, Drayton W., promoted from Private, June 6, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, June 6, 1861; on muster roll of June 30, 1861; not on any subsequent available muster roll.¹

PRIVATES.

Abrams, Jasper N., enlisted at Newberry, April 14, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, June 6, 1861; on muster roll of June 30, 1861; not on any subsequent available muster roll.²

Adams, Calvin B., enlisted at Newberry, April 14, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, June 6, 1861; reported on muster roll of October 31, 1862, as sick, at hospital; reported on muster roll of December 31, 1862, as present; wounded at Gettysburg, and left in the hands of the enemy, July 5, 1863; reported on muster roll of December 31, 1863, as on furlough since October 14, 1863; reported on muster roll of June 30, 1864, as present; not on muster roll at the Surrender, April 26, 1865.

Altee, J. W., transferred from 3rd Battalion between December 31, 1864, and April 27, 1865; paroled at Greensboro, N. C., May 2, 1865.

Andrews, John K., enlisted at Newberry, April 14, 1861; mus-

¹The unofficial compilation says he died of disease at Charlottesville, Va., May 4, 1862.

²The unofficial compilation says he died of disease at Culpeper, Va., in August, 1861.

tered into Confederate service, June 6, 1861; reported on muster roll of February 28, 1863, as having been furloughed for twenty-nine days, according to general order, February 5, 1863; reported on muster roll of July 1, 1863, as present; on muster roll of June 30, 1864; not on that at the Surrender, April 26, 1865.

Armstrong, Sidney, transferred from 3rd Battalion between December 31, 1864, and April 27, 1865; paroled at Greensboro, N. C., May 2, 1865.

Assman, Henry M., enlisted at Fredericksburg, Va., by Captain Nance, April 27, 1863; transferred to Company C between December 31, 1864, and April 27, 1865.

Atcheson, Samuel L., enlisted at Newberry, April 14, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, June 6, 1861; reported on muster rolls of October 31, and December 31, 1862, as sick, at hospital, at Richmond, Va.; returned from general hospital, February 13, 1863; reported on muster roll of July 1, 1863, as present; wounded at Gettysburg, July 2, 1863; reported on muster roll of September 1, 1863, as having been absent since Gettysburg and as then on furlough; reported on muster roll of December 31, 1863, as furloughed October 1, 1863; reported on muster roll of June 30, 1864, as detached indefinitely in enrolling office at Newberry; not on muster roll at the Surrender, April 26, 1865.

Atkins, R. W., enlisted at Columbia, April 26, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, June 6, 1861; on muster roll of June 30, 1861; not on any subsequent available muster roll.¹

Bailey, E. S., enlisted January 29, 1863; reported on muster roll of February 28, 1863, as detached as baggage guard, February 21, 1863; discharged May 6, 1863.

Bailey, William R., enlisted at Vienna, Va., by Captain Nance, July 29, 1861; reported on muster roll of October 31, 1862, as sick, at hospital, at Richmond, Va.; reported on muster roll of December 31, 1862, as absent without leave; reported on muster rolls of February 28, July 1, and September 1, 1863, as missing since September 16, 1862; not on any subsequent available muster roll.²

Balle, L. George, transferred from 3rd Battalion between December 31, 1864, and April 27, 1865; paroled at Greensboro, N. C., May 2, 1865.

¹The unofficial compilation says he died of disease, at Culpeper, Va., in September, 1861.

²The unofficial compilation says left the service in 1862.

Bates, O. B., transferred from 3rd Battalion between December 31, 1864, and April 26, 1865; paroled at Greensboro, N. C., May 2, 1865.

Bell, John F., enlisted at Newberry, April 14, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, June 6, 1861; on muster roll of June 30, 1861; not on any subsequent available muster roll.¹

Bernhard, Henry C., enlisted at Columbia, April 18, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, June 6, 1861; on muster roll of June 30, 1861; not on any subsequent available muster roll.²

Blalock, Richard, transferred from 3rd Battalion between December 31, 1864, and April 27, 1865; paroled at Greensboro, N. C., April 26, 1865.

Blats, John, enlisted at Newberry, May 31, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, June 6, 1861; promoted to 1st Corporal between June 30, 1861, and October 31, 1862.

Blats, William H., enlisted at Newberry, by Lieutenant Hentz, March 16, 1862; on muster roll of June 30, 1864; not on that at the Surrender, April 26, 1865.

Boazman, William W., enlisted at Columbia, June 5, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, June 6, 1861; on muster roll of June 30, 1861; not on any subsequent available muster roll.³

Boozer, David C., enlisted at Newberry, April 14, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, June 6, 1861; reported on muster roll of October 31, 1862, as at home, on furlough, sick; reported on muster roll of December 31, 1862, as present; sent to general hospital October 30, 1863; wounded at the Wilderness, May 6, 1864; died May 9, 1864.⁴

Boozer, Erskine P., enlisted at Newberry, by Lieutenant Hentz, February 25, 1862; sent to general hospital, June 16, 1863; returned from general hospital, July 28, 1863; on muster roll of June 30, 1864; not on that at the Surrender, April 26, 1865.

Boyd, Calhoun F., enlisted at Newberry, April 14, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, June 6, 1861; appointed 4th Corporal, September 29, 1862.

¹The unofficial compilation says he went to the cavalry.

²The unofficial compilation says he died of disease at Richmond, Va., May 2, 1862.

³The unofficial compilation says he went to Company G, 2nd Regiment, Cavalry, S. C. V.

⁴The unofficial compilation says at Lynchburg, Va.

Boyd, J. E., transferred from 3rd Battalion between December 31, 1864, and April 27, 1865; paroled at Greensboro, N. C., May 2, 1865.

Boyd, M. Pitts, enlisted at Flint Hill, Va., by Captain Nance, September 24, 1862; reported on muster rolls of October 31, and December 31, 1862, as sick, at hospital, at Richmond, Va.; reported on muster roll of February 28, 1863, as at general hospital; not on any subsequent available muster roll.

Brown, F. E., transferred from 3rd Battalion between December 31, 1864, and April 27, 1865; paroled at Greensboro, N. C., May 2, 1865.

Brown, J. R., transferred from 3rd Battalion between December 31, 1864, and April 27, 1865; paroled at Greensboro, N. C., May 2, 1865.

Brown, Jeff. E., enlisted at Newberry, by Lieutenant Hentz, March 4, 1862; reported on muster roll of October 31, 1862, as orderly to the Colonel; reported on muster roll of December 31, 1862, as back with the Company; detached as courier, by order of General Longstreet, February 11, 1863; reported on muster roll of December 31, 1863, as acting as Courier to General Longstreet since July 10, 1863; reported on muster roll of June 30, 1864, as a courier at corps headquarters since February 1, 1863; not on muster roll at the Surrender, April 26, 1865.

Brown, T. G., transferred from 3rd Battalion between December 31, 1864, and April 27, 1865; paroled at Greensboro, N. C., May 2, 1865.

Brown, Thomas C., transferred from Brown's company, June 5, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, June 6, 1861; reported on regimental return of January 21, 1862, and muster roll of October 31, 1862, as an assistant in the Surgeon's department; reported on muster roll of December 31, 1862, as back with the Company; reported on muster roll of February 28, 1863, as having been transferred.

Bruce, Jerome D., enlisted at Newberry, June 3, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, June 6, 1861; reported on regimental return of January 21, 1862, as sick, at the general hospital, since December 11, 1861; not on any subsequent available muster roll.

Burdges, Charles H., enlisted at Newberry, April 14, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, June 6, 1861; on muster roll of June 30, 1861; not on any subsequent available muster roll.¹

¹The unofficial compilation says he was transferred to machine shops.

Burns, Robertson, transferred from 3rd Battalion between December 31, 1864, and April 27, 1865; paroled at Greensboro, N. C., May 2, 1865.

Butler, W. Calvin, transferred from Company B between June 30, 1861, and October 31, 1862; killed at Gettysburg, July 2, 1863.

Buzhardt, Beaufort S., enlisted at Newberry, April 14, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, June 6, 1861; on muster roll of June 30, 1861; not on any subsequent available muster roll.¹

Caldwell, J. Edward, transferred from Brown's company, June 5, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, June 6, 1861; reported on muster rolls of October 31, and December 31, 1862, and February 28, July 1, and September 1, 1863, as detached on ordnance guard since July 4, 1862; reported on muster roll of December 31, 1863, as present; on muster roll of June 30, 1864; not on that at the Surrender, April 26, 1865.

Caldwell, James Fitz James, enlisted at Richmond, Va., by Captain Nance, June 21, 1861; discharged on Surgeon's certificate, July 25, 1861, on account of phthisis pulmonalis.²

Cameron, J. Pressley, enlisted at Newberry, by Lieutenant Hentz, February 20, 1862; reported on muster roll of October 31, 1862, as wagon guard of General McLaws; reported on muster roll of December 31, 1862, as lost; reported on muster rolls of February 28, July 1, and September 1, 1863, as missing since October 1, 1862; not on any subsequent available muster roll.³

Cameron, James S., joined Company between June 30, and November 2, 1861; reported on regimental roster of January 21, 1862, as sick at the general hospital since November 2, 1861; reported on muster roll of December 31, 1862, as present; reported on muster rolls of December 31, 1863, and June 30, 1864, as absent, wounded, since September —, and sent to general hospital; returned to duty between June 30, and December 31, 1864; not on muster roll at the Surrender, April 26, 1865.

Canady, Archie B., enlisted at Newberry, May 2, 1864; on muster roll of June 30, 1864; not on that at the Surrender, April 26, 1865.

¹The unofficial compilation says he was killed at Savage Station, June 29, 1862.

²See Vol. I, 243.

³The unofficial compilation says missing 1863.

Cannady, Thomas, transferred from _____ between December 31, 1864, and April 27, 1865; paroled at Greensboro, N. C., May 2, 1865.

Carman, J. S., transferred from 3rd Battalion between December 31, 1864, and April 27, 1865; paroled at Greensboro, N. C., May 2, 1865.

Carman, S. C., transferred from 3rd Battalion between December 30, 1864, and April 27, 1865; paroled at Greensboro, N. C., May 2, 1865.

Chambers, John B., transferred from 3rd Battalion between December 31, 1864, and April 27, 1865; paroled at Greensboro, N. C., May 2, 1865.

Clamp, George, enlisted at Knoxville, Tennessee, by Captain Nance, November 20, 1863; wounded at Cold Harbor, June 1, 1864; not on muster roll at the Surrender, April 26, 1865.

Cline, M. Pinckney, enlisted at Newberry, April 14, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, June 6, 1861; on muster roll of June 30, 1861; not on any subsequent available muster roll.¹

Cofield, Joseph E., transferred from Brown's company, June 5, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, June 6, 1861; promoted to 3rd Corporal between November 25, and December 31, 1863.

Collins, A. B., enlisted at Newberry, April 14, 1861; absent from muster of June 6, 1861, but reported on muster roll of June 30, 1861, as present; not on any subsequent available muster roll.²

Cooper, J. D., transferred from _____ between December 31, 1864, and April 27, 1865; paroled at Greensboro, N. C., May 2, 1865.

Cromer, Samuel D., enlisted at Greenville, Tennessee, by Lieutenant Pope, March 10, 1864; reported on muster roll of June 30, 1864, as absent, sick, since April 9, 1864; not on muster roll at the Surrender, April 26, 1865.

Cunningham, Matthew C., transferred from 3rd Battalion between December 31, 1864, and April 27, 1865; paroled at Greensboro, N. C., May 2, 1865.

Cunningham, Robert A., transferred from 3rd Battalion between December 31, 1864, and April 27, 1865; paroled at Greensboro, N. C., May 2, 1865.

¹The unofficial compilation says he went to the cavalry.

²The unofficial compilation says he was discharged because under age.

Davis, James L., enlisted at Newberry, by Lieutenant Hentz, April 23, 1862; discharged June 15, 1863.¹

Davis, John C., transferred from Brown's company between June 30, 1861, and October 31, 1862; killed in action near Chancellorsville, May 2, 1863.

Davis, Joseph H., enlisted at Newberry, April 14, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, June 6, 1861; reported on regimental return of January 21, 1862, as working roads since November 7, 1861; reported on muster rolls of October 31, and December 31, 1862, and February 28, July 1, September 1, and December 31, 1863, as detached on wagon guard at General McLaws's headquarters since August 24, 1862; reported on muster roll of June 30, 1864, as present; not on muster roll at the Surrender, April 26, 1865.

Davis, Whitefield, transferred from _____ between December 31, 1864, and April 27, 1865; paroled at Greensboro, N. C., May 2, 1865.

Dennis, R., transferred from _____ between December 31, 1864, and April 27, 1865; paroled at Greensboro, N. C., May 2, 1865.

Derrick, G. C., enlisted at Newberry, April 14, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, June 6, 1861; on muster roll of June 30, 1861; not on any subsequent available muster roll.²

Douglass, S. M., transferred from 3rd Battalion between December 31, 1864, and April 27, 1865; paroled at Greensboro, N. C., May 2, 1865.

Duckett, G. W. Thompson, enlisted at Columbia, by Captain Senn, January —, 1864, and assigned to this Company by the commandant of conscripts at Columbia; on muster roll of June 30, 1864; not on that at the Surrender, April 26, 1865.

Duckett, John C., enlisted at Columbia, by Captain Senn, January —, 1864, and assigned to this Company by the commandant of conscripts at Columbia; on muster roll of June 30, 1864; not on that at the Surrender, April 26, 1865.

Duckett, John G., enlisted at Newberry, April 14, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, June 6, 1861; discharged on Surgeon's certificate, August 13, 1861, because of chronic bronchitis; reënlisted at Newberry, by Lieutenant Hentz, March 16, 1862; wounded at Fredericksburg, December 13, 1862, and sent to

¹The unofficial compilation says William K. Lindsay substituted for him.

²The unofficial compilation says he died of disease at Newberry, February 24, 1862.

general hospital, Richmond, Va.; reported on muster rolls of December 31, 1862, and February 28, 1863, as at hospital; reported on muster roll of July 1, 1863, as on furlough, sick, since December 13, 1862; reported on muster roll of September 1, 1863, as present; reported on muster roll of June 30, 1864, as detailed as division teamster, June 20, 1864; not on muster roll at the Surrender, April 26, 1865.

Duncan, Thaddeus S., reduced from 5th Corporal between June 30, 1861, and October 31, 1862; reported on muster rolls of December 31, 1862, and February 28, July 1, September 1, and December 31, 1863, as on extra, or daily, duty in quartermaster department since August, 1862; not on any subsequent available muster roll.

Fair, George A., enlisted at Flint Hill, Va., by Captain Nance, September 24, 1861; reported on muster roll of October 31, 1862, as Ambulance Driver; not on any subsequent available muster roll.¹

Fair, Robert Pearson, joined Company between June 30, and September 13, 1861; discharged on Surgeon's certificate, September 13, 1861, on account of general debility.

Fair, William Y., enlisted at Columbia, June 6, 1861, and mustered into Confederate service the same day; reported on muster roll of June 6, 1861, as appointed orderly to the Colonel on the day he was admitted to service; reported on muster roll of June 30, 1861, as orderly to the Colonel; discharged on Surgeon's certificate, September 20, 1861, on account of youth and general debility.

Farrow, J. T., transferred from 3rd Battalion between December 31, 1864, and April 27, 1865; paroled at Greensboro, N. C., May 2, 1865.

Felker, S. D., enlisted at Columbia, by Major Radcliffe, January 28, 1864; absent, sick, from July 1, 1864; not on muster roll at the Surrender, April 26, 1865.

Foot, Michael, enlisted at Flint Hill, Va., by Captain Nance, September 24, 1861; not on any subsequent available muster roll.²

¹The unofficial compilation says he died of disease at Culpeper, or Staunton, October —, 1862.

²The unofficial compilation says he was wounded at Savage Station, June 29, 1862, and that he furnished a substitute in the person of George Kearney.

Garrett, J. P., transferred from 3rd Battalion between December 31, 1864, and April 27, 1865; paroled at Greensboro, N. C., May 2, 1865.

Gary, I. Newton, enlisted at Newberry, April 14, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, June 6, 1861; on muster roll of June 30, 1861; not on any subsequent available muster roll.¹

Giddeons, John L., transferred from 3rd Battalion between December 31, 1864, and April 27, 1865; paroled at Greensboro, N. C., May 2, 1865.

Glasgow, Leonidas K., enlisted at Newberry, by Captain Nance, April 23, 1862; reported on muster roll of October 31, 1862, as sick, at hospital; reported on muster roll of December 31, 1862, as detached on duty in the transportation department, Richmond, Va.; reported on muster roll of February 28, 1863, as having been detached for twenty days in the bureau of South Carolina Relief Association, by order of General Lee, February 13, 1863; reported on muster rolls of July 1, and September 1, and December 31, 1863, as detached again, by order of General Lee, on the same service, April 6, 1863; reported on muster roll of June 30, 1864, as on furlough, wounded, since May 25, 1864; not on muster roll at the Surrender, April 26, 1865.

Glymph, L. Pinckney, enlisted at Newberry, April 14, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, June 6, 1861; sent to general hospital, June 26, 1863; appointed 4th Corporal, September 1, 1863.

Graham, C. P., enlisted at Gordonsville, Va., by Lieutenant Pope, April 15, 1864; furloughed, sick, August 15, 1864; not on muster roll at the Surrender, April 26, 1865.

Hammond, Enoch, transferred from 3rd Battalion between December 31, 1864, and April 27, 1865; paroled at Greensboro, N. C., May 2, 1865.

Hargrove, Patrick H., transferred from Brown's company, June 5, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, June 6, 1861; on muster roll of June 30, 1861; not on any subsequent available muster roll.²

¹The unofficial compilation says he retired at the expiration of his first term of enlistment (one year).

²The unofficial compilation says he went to the cavalry.

Harmon, F. M., transferred from _____ between December 31, 1864, and April 27, 1865; paroled at Greensboro, N. C., May 2, 1862.

Harmon, John, enlisted at Fredericksburg, Va., by Captain Nance, April 7, 1863; on muster roll of July 1, 1863; not on any subsequent available muster roll.

Harris, James Y., enlisted at Columbia, by Major Radcliffe, June 1, 1864, and assigned to this company by the commandant of conscripts at Columbia; not on muster roll at the Surrender.

Harris, John R., enlisted at Newberry, June 3, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, June 6, 1861; promoted to 2nd Corporal between January 21, and September 17, 1862.

Harris, Monroe M., enlisted at Newberry, April 14, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, June 6, 1861; on muster roll of June 30, 1864; not on that at the surrender, April 26, 1865.

Harris, Thomas J., enlisted at Newberry, April 14, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, June 6, 1861; promoted to 3rd Corporal between August 6, 1861, and October 25, 1862.

Hatton, William, enlisted at Columbia, by Major Radcliffe, January 28, 1864; on muster roll of June 30, 1864; not on that at the Surrender, April 26, 1865.

Hellams, W. M., transferred from _____ between December 31, 1864, and April 27, 1865; paroled at Greensboro, N. C., May 2, 1865.

Hiller, George E., transferred from Company H between June 30, 1861, and October 31, 1862; on muster roll of June 30, 1864; not on that at the Surrender, April 26, 1865.

Hiller, Samuel J., enlisted at Newberry, April 14, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, June 6, 1861; reported on muster roll of July 1, 1863, as having been left, sick, March 18, 1863; reported on muster roll of September 1, 1863, as present; reported on muster roll of June 30, 1864, as furloughed, wounded, June 20, 1864; not on muster roll at the Surrender, April 26, 1865.¹

Hodge, C. D., enlisted at Newberry, by Captain Nance, April 23, 1862; wounded at Fredericksburg, December 13, 1862, and sent to general hospital at Richmond, Va.; reported on muster rolls of December 31, 1862, and February 28, 1863, as at hospital; not on any subsequent available muster roll.

¹The unofficial compilation says he was wounded at Cedar Creek, October 19, 1864, losing a leg, and that he was in Federal prison at the close of the war.

Hood, William, enlisted at Newberry, by Lieutenant Hentz, March 16, 1862; appointed 3rd Corporal, September 29, 1862.

Johnson, John A., enlisted at Newberry, April 14, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, June 6, 1861; on muster roll of June 30, 1861; not on any subsequent available muster roll.¹

Johnson, William H., enlisted at Camp McLaws, by Captain Nance, July 29, 1862;² reported on muster roll of December 31, 1863, as having died of wounds received at Chattanooga.

Jones, David, transferred from 3rd Battalion between December 31, 1864, and April 27, 1865; paroled at Greensboro, N. C., May 2, 1865.

Kearney, George, enlisted at Richmond, by Captain Nance, August 21, 1862;³ on muster roll of June 30, 1864; not on that at the Surrender, April 26, 1865.

Kelly, I. Jasper, enlisted at Newberry, April 14, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, June 6, 1861; reported on muster roll of June 30, 1864, as on furlough, wounded, since June 1, 1864; not on muster roll at the Surrender, April 6, 1864.

Kelly, W. F., transferred from _____ between December 31, 1864, and April 27, 1865; paroled at Greensboro, N. C., May 2, 1865.

Kilgore, Andrew J., enlisted at Newberry, April 14, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, June 6, 1861; promoted to 4th Sergeant between August 6, 1861, and October 31, 1862.

Koon, George W., transferred from Company H between June 30, 1861, and October 31, 1862; on muster roll of September 1, 1863; not on that of December 31, 1863 (the next available).⁴

Lake, Enoch J., transferred from Company H between June 30, 1861, and October 31, 1862; wounded at Gettysburg, July 2, 1863, and left in the hands of the enemy, July 5, 1863; reported on muster roll of December 31, 1863, as left in the hands of the enemy; reported on muster roll of June 30, 1864, as on furlough, wounded; not on muster roll at the Surrender, April 26, 1865.

Lake, Thomas M., transferred from Company H between June 30, 1861, and October 31, 1862; wounded at Fredericksburg,

¹The unofficial compilation says he died of disease at Newberry, August _____, 1861.

²The unofficial compilation says he substituted for William Seultzbacher.

³The unofficial compilation says he substituted for Michael Foot.

⁴The unofficial compilation says he was killed at Chickamauga, September 20, 1863.

December 13, 1862, and sent to general hospital, at Richmond, Va.; reported on muster rolls of December 31, 1862, and February 28, 1863, as at hospital; reported on muster rolls of July 1, and September 1, 1863, as on furlough; reported on muster roll of December 31, 1863, as detached in the enrolling office of Newberry District; reported on muster roll of June 30, 1864, as detached as baggage guard at Columbia since June 20, 1864; not on muster roll at the Surrender, April 26, 1865.

Lake, W. F., enlisted at Newberry, by Lieutenant Hentz, March 20, 1862; not on any subsequent available muster roll.¹

Langford, Pickens B., enlisted at Columbia, April 20, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, June 6, 1861; promoted to 5th Sergeant between June 30, 1861, and October 31, 1862.

Latimer, W. E., transferred from _____ between December 31, 1864, and April 27, 1865; paroled at Greensboro, N. C., May 2, 1865.

Leavell, Richard A., enlisted at Newberry, April 14, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, June 6, 1861; promoted to 4th Corporal between October 25, and December 31, 1862.

Lee, William P., enlisted at Newberry, April 14, 1861; absent from muster of June 6, 1861, but reported on muster roll of June 30, 1861, as present; promoted to Quartermaster Sergeant between June 30, 1861, and October 31, 1862.

Lindsay, James, enlisted at Newberry, April 14, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, June 6, 1861; discharged on Surgeon's certificate, November 7, 1861, on account of chronic diarrhoea; transferred from Company F, 20th Regiment, in which he had in the meantime enlisted, July 5, 1864; not on muster roll at the Surrender, April 26, 1865.

Lindsay, William K., enlisted at Culpeper, Va., by Captain Nance, June 15, 1863; on muster roll of September 1, 1863; not on that of December 31, 1863 (the next available).²

Lloyd, J. T., transferred from _____ between December 31, 1864, and April 27, 1865; paroled at Greensboro, N. C., May 2, 1865.

Long, W. T., transferred from _____ between December 31, 1864, and April 27, 1865; paroled at Greensboro, N. C., May 2, 1865.

¹The unofficial compilation says he died of disease at Richmond, Va., May 21, 1862.

²The unofficial compilation says he substituted for James L. Davis and that he was killed at Chickamauga.

Lovelace, B. H., enlisted at Newberry, April 14, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, June 6, 1861; reported on muster roll of October 31, 1862, as at home, on furlough, sick; reported on muster roll of December 31, 1862, as absent, on furlough, sick; reported on muster roll of February 28, 1863, as absent, sick, since August, 1862; reported on muster roll of July 1, 1863, as present; wounded at Chickamauga, September 1, 1863, and sent to the general hospital; not reported present on muster roll of December 31, 1863; reported on muster roll of June 30, 1864, as detached indefinitely in enrolling office at Newberry; not on muster roll at the Surrender, April 26, 1865.

Madden, E. D., transferred from _____ between December 31, 1864, and April 27, 1865; paroled at Greensboro, N. C., May 2, 1865.

Marshall, Laurens R., enlisted at Newberry, April 14, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, June 6, 1861; reported on muster rolls of September 1, and December 31, 1863, as having been left as a nurse at a hospital in Pennsylvania, July 5, 1863; returned to Company prior to May 6, 1864; wounded at the Wilderness, May 6, 1864; reported on muster roll of June 30, 1864, as absent on account thereof; not on muster roll at the Surrender, April 26, 1865.

Marshall, Thomas P., enlisted at Newberry, by Lieutenant Hentz, March 16, 1862; on muster roll of September 1, 1863; not on that of December 31, 1863 (the next available).¹

Martin, G. T., transferred from _____ between December 31, 1864, and April 27, 1865; paroled at Greensboro, N. C., May 2, 1865.

Martin, J. J., transferred from _____ between December 31, 1864, and April 27, 1865; paroled at Greensboro, N. C., May 2, 1865.

Martin, James N., enlisted at Camp Johnson, June 3, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, June 6, 1861; reported on regimental return of January 21, and muster rolls of October 31, and December 31, 1862, as in commissary department of the brigade; reported on muster rolls of February 28, and July 1, 1863, as detached at brigade commissary department since July, 1861; elected 3rd Lieutenant, taking rank from August 1, 1863.

Mathis, John M., enlisted at Columbia, April 30, 1861; mus-

¹The unofficial compilation says he died of disease, near Chattanooga, in 1863.

tered into Confederate service, June 6, 1861; reported on regimental return of January 21, 1862, as sick at the general hospital since December 1, 1861; reported on muster roll of October 31, 1862, as present; wounded at Fredericksburg, December 13, 1862, and sent to general hospital at Richmond, Va.; reported on muster roll of February 28, 1863, as still at general hospital; reported on muster rolls of July 1, and September 1, 1863, as on furlough; reported on muster rolls of December 31, 1863, and June 30, 1864, as detached in the enrolling office of Newberry District; not on muster roll at the Surrender, April 26, 1865.

May, John P., transferred from 3rd Battalion between December 31, 1864, and April 27, 1865; paroled at Greensboro, N. C., May 2, 1865.

Mayes, John B., enlisted at Newberry, April 14, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, June 6, 1861; on muster roll of September 1, 1863; not on that of December 31, 1863 (the next available).¹

McCaughrin, Samuel T., enlisted at Newberry, May 31, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, June 6, 1861; wounded at Knoxville, November 18, 1863, and sent to general hospital; not reported present on muster roll of December 31, 1863; reported on muster roll of June 30, 1864, as in the hands of the enemy; not on muster roll at the Surrender, April 26, 1865.

McCay, Samuel T., enlisted at Newberry, April 14, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, June 6, 1861; killed at Sharpsburg, September 17, 1862.

McClure, John, transferred from _____ between December 31, 1864, and April 27, 1865; paroled at Greensboro, N. C., May 2, 1865.

McMillan, William J., enlisted at Columbia, May 2, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, June 6, 1861; wounded at Fredericksburg, December 13, 1862, and died the next day.

Metts, McDuffie, enlisted at Newberry, by Lieutenant Hentz, March 4, 1862; not on any subsequent available muster roll.

Metts, W. Glenn, enlisted at Newberry, by Lieutenant Hentz, March 20, 1862; on muster roll of June 30, 1864; not on that at the Surrender, April 26, 1865.

Miller, John D., transferred from 3rd Battalion between December 31, 1864, and April 27, 1865; paroled at Greensboro, N. C., May 2, 1865.

¹The unofficial compilation says he was killed at Chickamauga, September 20, 1863.

Miller, John W., enlisted at Newberry, April 14, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, June 6, 1861; wounded at Fredericksburg, December 13, 1862, and sent to general hospital at Richmond, Va.; reported on muster roll of December 31, 1862, as at hospital; reported on muster roll of February 28, 1863, as present; wounded at Gettysburg, July 2, 1863, and left in the hands of the enemy, July 5, 1863; not reported present on muster roll of December 31, 1863; reported on muster roll of June 30, 1864, as present; not on muster roll at the Surrender, April 26, 1865.

Miller, William W., enlisted at Newberry, April 14, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, June 6, 1861; on muster roll of June 30, 1862; not on any subsequent available muster roll.¹

Montgomery, T., enlisted at Columbia, by Major Radcliffe, February 4, 1864; reported on muster roll of June 30, 1864, as absent without leave since March 15, 1864; not on muster roll at the Surrender, April 26, 1865.

Moorman, Thomas Samuel (born March 25, 1842), enlisted at Camp Johnson, June 5, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, June 6, 1861; promoted to 1st Sergeant between May 14, and October 31, 1862.

Murtishaw, Samuel W., transferred from Company — between June 30, 1861, and October 31, 1862; reported on muster roll of September 1, 1863, as acting orderly for the Colonel; reported on muster roll of December 31, 1863, as present; absent, wounded, from August 1, 1864; not on muster roll at the Surrender, April 26, 1865.

Nance, Alfred E., enlisted at Newberry, by Captain Nance, March 11, 1863; reported on muster roll of December 31, 1863, as sent to hospital, November 4, 1863; reported on muster roll of June 30, 1864, as present; not on muster roll at the Surrender, April 26, 1865.

Neill, Abner T., transferred from 3rd Battalion between December 31, 1862, and April 27, 1865; paroled at Greensboro N. C., May 2, 1865.

Odell, J. Wirick, enlisted at Newberry, by Lieutenant Hentz, March 20, 1862; on muster roll of June 30, 1864; not on that at the Surrender, April 26, 1865.

¹The unofficial compilation says he went to the cavalry.

Owens, Gideon, transferred from 3rd Battalion between December 31, 1864, and April 27, 1865; paroled at Greensboro, N. C., May 2, 1865.

Parnell, J. H., transferred from _____ between December 31, 1864, and April 27, 1865; paroled at Greensboro, N. C., May 2, 1865.

Percival, G., transferred from 3rd Battalion between December 31, 1864, and April 27, 1865; paroled at Greensboro, N. C., May 2, 1865.

Percival, N., transferred from 3rd Battalion between December 31, 1864, and April 27, 1865; paroled at Greensboro, N. C., May 2, 1865.

Pope, Burton H., enlisted at Newberry, May 31, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, June 6, 1861; discharged on Surgeon's certificate, July 1, 1861, on account of youth and general debility.

Pope, Harrington, enlisted near Richmond, Va., by Captain Nance, May 25, 1862; reported on muster rolls of October 31, and December 31, 1862, and February 28, July 1, September 1, and December 31, 1863, and June 30, 1864, as detached on provost guard since October, 1862; not on muster roll at the Surrender, April 26, 1865.

Pope, Thomas H., enlisted at Newberry, by Lieutenant Hentz, March 16, 1862; not on any subsequent available muster roll.

Pope, William Henry, transferred from _____ between June 30, 1861, and October 31, 1862; reported on muster roll of December 31, 1863, as on furlough, wounded, since October 2, 1863; reported on muster roll of June 30, 1864, as present; not on muster roll at the Surrender, April 27, 1865.

Pratt, Simeon, enlisted at Newberry, by Lieutenant Hentz, March 16, 1862; reported on muster roll of February 28, 1863, as having been furloughed for twenty-seven days from February 7, 1863, in accordance with General Order No. 1; reported on muster roll of July 1, 1863, as present; furloughed, sick, August 3, 1864; not on muster roll at the Surrender, April 26, 1865.

Price, Morgan, joined Company between June 30, and December 29, 1861; reported on regimental roster of January 21, 1862, as sick, at the general hospital, since December 29, 1861; not on any subsequent available muster roll.

Price, Simeon R., enlisted at Newberry, by Lieutenant Hentz, March 16, 1862; sent to general hospital, April 29, 1863; returned

from general hospital, August 31, 1863; furloughed home, December 10, 1863; returned to Company prior to June 30, 1864, and from July 14, 1864, was again absent, sick; not on muster roll at the Surrender, April 26, 1865.

Prior, H., transferred from ————— between December 31, 1864, and April 27, 1865; paroled at Greensboro, N. C., May 2, 1865.

Ramage, Drayton W., enlisted at Newberry, April 14, 1861; appointed 6th Corporal, June 6, 1861.

Reid, H. Bachman, enlisted at Columbia, April 26, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, June 6, 1861; on muster roll of June 30, 1861; not on any subsequent available muster roll.¹

Reid, John M., enlisted at Newberry, June 1, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, June 6, 1861; on muster roll of June 30, 1861; not on any subsequent available muster roll.²

Reid, William W., transferred from Company — between June 30, 1861, and October 31, 1862; wounded near Chancellorsville, May 2, 1863; died of his wounds, May 5, 1863.

Renwick, Hugh T., enlisted at Newberry, by Lieutenant Hentz, March 16, 1862; not on any subsequent available muster roll.³

Rice, Jacob, enlisted at Newberry, April 14, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, June 6, 1861; on muster roll of June 30, 1864; not on that at the Surrender, April 26, 1865.

Richardson, J. H., transferred from ————— between December 31, 1864, and April 27, 1865; paroled at Greensboro, N. C., May 2, 1865.

Riddle, F., transferred from 3rd Battalion between December 31, 1864, and April 27, 1865; paroled at Greensboro, N. C., May 2, 1865.

Riddle, William, transferred from 3rd Battalion between December 31, 1864, and April 27, 1865; paroled at Greensboro, N. C., May 2, 1865.

Riser, George, enlisted at Cold Harbor, Va., by Lieutenant Pope, May 29, 1864; on muster roll of June 30, 1864; not on that at the Surrender, April 26, 1865.

¹The unofficial compilation says he was wounded at Savage Station, June 29, 1862, and died of his wounds, at Richmond, Va., August 19, 1862.

²The unofficial compilation says he died of disease at Richmond, Va., April —, 1862.

³The unofficial compilation says he died of inflammation of the lungs at Richmond, Va., April 27, 1862.

Riser, J. F. W., enlisted at Cartersville, Va., by Captain Nance, November 12, 1861; promoted to 4th Corporal between November 20, and December 31, 1863.

Riser, Wallace W., enlisted at Cartersville, Va., November 12, 1861; on muster roll of June 30, 1864; not on that at the Surrender, April 26, 1865.

Robinson, J. W., transferred from _____ between December 31, 1864, and April 27, 1865; paroled at Greensboro, N. C., May 2, 1865.

Rodelsperger, Peter, enlisted at Newberry, April 14, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, June 6, 1861; reported on regimental roster of January 21, 1862, as having been furloughed for thirty days, on business, since December 20, 1861; not on any subsequent available muster roll.¹

Ross, H. B., transferred from _____ between December 31, 1864, and April 27, 1865; paroled at Greensboro, N. C., May 2, 1865.

Ruff, J. H., enlisted at Newberry, April 14, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, June 6, 1861; on muster roll of June 30, 1861; not on any subsequent available muster roll.²

Ruff, J. M. H., transferred from Brown's company, June 5, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, June 6, 1861; promoted to 3rd Sergeant between September 29, 1861, and October 31, 1862.

Ruff, Reuben F., transferred from Brown's company, June 5, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, June 6, 1861; on muster roll of June 30, 1861; not on any subsequent available muster roll.³

Ruff, William W., enlisted at Newberry, April 14, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, June 6, 1861; reported on regimental return of January 21, 1862, as sick at the general hospital since December 10, 1861; wounded at Sharpsburg, September 17, 1862, and not reported on muster roll of October 31, 1862, as present; reported on muster roll of December 31, 1862, as absent, on furlough, on account of wounds; returned from general hos-

¹The unofficial compilation says he retired at the expiration of his enlistment (one year).

²The unofficial compilation says discharged in Virginia in 1861.

³The unofficial compilation says he died of typhoid fever, at Culpeper, Va., August 27, 1861.

pital, January 25, 1863; wounded June 20, 1864;¹ died from wound, July 22, 1864.

Ruff, Moorman, enlisted at Columbia, by Major Radcliffe, January 28, 1864; on muster roll of June 30, 1864; not on that at the Surrender, April 26, 1865.

Sawyer, James, enlisted at Newberry, by Lieutenant Hentz, March 16, 1862; reported on muster roll of October 31, 1862, as detached as Wagoner; reported on muster roll of February 28, 1863, as on extra, or daily, duty as Teamster since August, 1862; reported on muster rolls of July 1, and September 1, 1863, as detached as brigade teamster since May, 1863; reported on muster roll of December 31, 1863, as having died of wounds received at Knoxville, November 19, 1863.

Schumpert, B. H. G., enlisted at Newberry, by Lieutenant Hentz, February 25, 1862; on muster roll of September 1, 1863; not on that of December 31, 1863 (the next available).²

Schumpert, Osborne L. (born July 25, 1845), enlisted at Newberry, by Lieutenant Hentz, February 25, 1862; reported on muster roll of October 31, 1862, as at home, on furlough, sick; reported on muster roll of December 31, 1862, as present; on muster roll of June 30, 1864; not on that at the Surrender, April 26, 1865.

Senn, Grant, enlisted at Gordonsville, Va., by Lieutenant Pope, April 15, 1864; detailed in general hospital, Richmond, Va., August 15, 1864; not on muster roll at the Surrender, April 26, 1865.

Shell, J. W., transferred from _____ between December 31, 1864, and April 27, 1865; paroled at Greensboro, N. C., May 2, 1865.

Shepperd, John, enlisted at Russellville, Tennessee, by Lieutenant Moorman, February 6, 1864; on muster roll of June 30, 1864; not on that at the Surrender, April 26, 1865.

Simmons, John, transferred from _____ between December 31, 1864, and April 27, 1865; paroled at Greensboro, N. C., May 2, 1865.

Simmons, James, transferred from _____ between December 31, 1864, and April 27, 1865; paroled at Greensboro, N. C., May 2, 1865.

¹The unofficial compilation says killed at Petersburg, June 15, 1864.

²The unofficial compilation says killed at Chickamauga, September 20, 1863.

Sligh, George P., enlisted at Newberry, by Lieutenant Hentz, March 20, 1862; not on any subsequent available muster roll.¹

Sligh, Thomas W., enlisted at Newberry, April 14, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, June 6, 1861; reported on regimental return of January 21, 1862, as having been sent to the general hospital, September 30, 1861; reported on muster roll of October 31, 1862, as present; reported on muster rolls of February 28, and July 1, 1863, as detailed as orderly to the Colonel, February 10, 1863; killed at Gettysburg, July 2, 1863.

Sligh, William C., transferred from Company C between June 30, 1861, and October 31, 1862; wounded at Savage Station, June 29, 1862; not reported on muster roll of October 31, 1862, as present; wounded at Fredericksburg, December 13, 1862, and sent to general hospital, Richmond, Va.; returned to duty between February 28, and July 1, 1863; wounded at Gettysburg, July 2, 1863; returned to duty, August 1, 1863; furloughed, wounded, September 29, 1863; not reported present on muster roll of December 31, 1863; reported on muster roll of June 30, 1864, as present; transferred to Company C between December 30, 1864, and April 27, 1865.

Sloan, J. Ebenezer P., enlisted at Newberry, by Lieutenant Hentz, February 25, 1862; reported on muster roll of December 31, 1862, as at general hospital at Lynchburg, Va.; reported on muster roll of February 28, 1863, as present; killed at Knoxville, November 18, 1863.

Sloan, John T., enlisted at Camp Johnson, May 27, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, June 6, 1861; reported on muster rolls of October 31, and December 31, 1862, as sick, at hospital, at Petersburg, Va.; reported on muster roll of February 28, 1863, as having been transferred.

Sloan, Thomas G., enlisted at Newberry, April 14, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, June 6, 1861; appointed 4th Corporal, January 13, 1863.

Souter, Frank A., enlisted at Newberry, April 14, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, June 6, 1861; wounded at Sharpsburg, September 17, 1862; not reported on muster roll of October 31, 1862, as present; discharged on account of wounds, December 13, 1862.

¹The unofficial compilation says discharged on account of physical disability.

Sturges, A. F., transferred from _____ between December 31, 1864, and April 27, 1865; paroled at Greensboro, N. C., May 2, 1865.

Suber, G. Benjamin, enlisted at Newberry, April 14, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, June 6, 1861; on muster roll of June 30, 1861; not on any subsequent available muster roll.¹

Suber, W. Hillery, transferred from Brown's company, June 5, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, June 6, 1861; wounded at Fredericksburg, December 13, 1862, and sent to general hospital, Richmond, Va.; reported on muster roll of February 28, 1863, as at hospital, at Richmond, Va.; reported on muster rolls of July 1, and September 1, 1863, as on furlough; reported on muster rolls of December 31, 1863, and June 30, 1864, as detached in enrolling office of Newberry District; not on muster roll at the Surrender, April 26, 1865.

Summer, Francis M., enlisted at Newberry, April 14, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, June 6, 1861; on muster roll of June 30, 1861; not on any subsequent available muster roll.²

Summerell, J., transferred from _____ between December 31, 1864, and April 27, 1865; paroled at Greensboro, N. C., May 2, 1865.

Tarrant, William T., enlisted at Newberry, April 14, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, June 6, 1861; wounded at Fredericksburg, December 13, 1862, and sent to general hospital, Richmond, Va.; reported on muster rolls of December 31, 1862, and February 28, 1863, as at hospital, at Richmond, Va.; reported on muster roll of July 1, 1863, as present; on muster roll of June 30, 1864; not on that at the Surrender, April 26, 1865.

Taylor, John, transferred from 3rd Battalion between December 31, 1864, and April 27, 1865; paroled at Greensboro, N. C., May 2, 1865.

Thompson, William H., enlisted at Newberry, April 14, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, June 6, 1861; reported on regimental return of January 21, 1862, as a hospital nurse; not on any subsequent available muster roll.

Tinkler, W. J., transferred from 3rd Battalion between December 31, 1864, and April 27, 1865; paroled at Greensboro, N. C., May 2, 1865.

¹The unofficial compilation says he went to the 5th Regiment, Cavalry.

²The unofficial compilation says he was wounded at Savage Station, June 29, 1862, and that he died of his wounds at Richmond, Va., in 1862.

Turkett, W. T., transferred from 3rd Battalion between December 31, 1864, and April 27, 1865; paroled at Greensboro, N. C., May 2, 1865.

Turnipseed, J. Owens, enlisted at Newberry, by Lieutenant Hentz, March 4, 1862; reported on muster roll of December 31, 1863, as acting as courier to General Kershaw since December 23, 1863; reported on muster roll of June 30, 1864, as detailed as courier at division headquarters since December 18, 1863; not on muster roll at the Surrender, April 26, 1865.

Wederman, Silas, transferred from Company F, 20th Regiment, S. C. V., July 5, 1864; not on muster roll at the Surrender, April 26, 1865.

Weir, Thomas W., enlisted at Newberry, April 14, 1861; absent from muster of June 6, 1861, but reported on muster roll of June 30, 1861, as present; not on any subsequent available muster roll until September 1, 1863, when he reappears on the muster roll of that date; reported on muster roll of June 30, 1864, as acting as hospital steward since February 18, 1864; transferred to Company C between December 31, 1864, and April 27, 1865.

Wheeler, Daniel B., enlisted at Newberry, April 14, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, June 6, 1861; wounded at Savage Station, June 29, 1862; not reported on muster roll of October 31, 1862, as present; reported on muster rolls of December 31, 1862, and February 28, 1863, as absent, on furlough, on account of wounds; not on any subsequent available muster rolls.¹

White, E. C., transferred from 3rd Battalion between December 31, 1864, and April 27, 1865; paroled at Greensboro, N. C., May 2, 1865.

Willingham, W. Pleasant, transferred from Company F, 20th Regiment, S. C. V., July 5, 1864; transferred to Company C between December 31, 1864, and April 27, 1865.

Wilson, Caleb, enlisted at Newberry, May 31, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, June 6, 1861; reported on muster roll of December 31, 1862, as at general hospital, at Richmond, Va.; reported on muster roll of February 28, 1863, as having died.²

Wilson, D. H., transferred from _____ between December 31, 1864, and April 27, 1865; paroled at Greensboro, N. C., May 2, 1865.

¹The unofficial compilation says he was discharged at Richmond, Va., because disabled by wounds.

²The unofficial compilation says of disease at Culpeper, or Richmond, December 25, 1862.

Wilson, J. William, transferred from Company C between June 30, 1861, and October 31, 1862; on muster roll of June 30, 1864; not on that at the Surrender, April 26, 1865.

Wilson, Thomas R., enlisted at Newberry, April 14, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, June 6, 1861; on muster roll of June 30, 1861; not on any subsequent available muster roll.

Wingard, Henry S., enlisted at Columbia, April 18, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, June 6, 1861; wounded at Sharpsburg, September 17, 1862; wounded at Knoxville, November 18, 1863; not reported present on muster roll of December 31, 1863; reported on muster roll of June 30, 1864, as in the hands of the enemy; not on muster roll at the Surrender, April 26, 1865.

Witt, Mike H., enlisted at Newberry, April 14, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, June 6, 1861; reported on regimental roster of January 21, 1862, as a teamster for the regiment; not on any subsequent available muster roll.¹

Wood, Samuel J., transferred from Brown's company, June 5, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, June 6, 1861; on muster roll of June 30, 1861; not on any subsequent available muster roll.²

Wooten, Daniel, transferred from 3rd Battalion between December 31, 1864, and April 27, 1865; paroled at Greensboro, N. C., May 2, 1865.

Wright, John N., enlisted at Newberry, April 14, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, June 6, 1861; killed at Sharpsburg, September 17, 1862.

Zoble, Julius, enlisted at Newberry, April 14, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, June 6, 1861; wounded at Knoxville, November 18, 1863, and fell into the hands of the enemy; not reported present on muster roll of December 31, 1863; reported on muster roll of June 30, 1864, as in the hands of the enemy; not on muster roll at the Surrender, April 26, 1865.

COMPANY F.

This company volunteered for service at Boyd's Old Field, Laurens District, April 14, 1861, and was mustered into Confederate service, at Camp Johnson, Columbia, by Lieutenant Colonel Barnard E. Bee, June 6, 1861.

¹The unofficial compilation says he went to the cavalry.

²The unofficial compilation says he was wounded at Manassas, July 21, 1861.

The following muster rolls of the Company are available: June 6, 1861, Camp Johnson, Columbia (2); June 14, 1861, Camp Johnson; October 31, 1862, at camp near Winchester, Va., received at Adjutant and Inspector General's office, January 29, 1863; December 31, 1862, near Fredericksburg, Va., received at Adjutant and Inspector General's office, January 29, 1863; February 28, 1863, near Fredericksburg, Va., received at Adjutant and Inspector General's office, March 20, 1863; June 30, 1863, "Bivouac one mile of Chambersburg, Pa.," received at Adjutant and Inspector General's office, March 9, 1864; August 31, 1863, camp near Waller's Tavern, Va., received at Adjutant and Inspector General's office, March 9, 1864; December 31, 1863, near Russellville, Tennessee, received at the Adjutant and Inspector General's office, February 15, 1864; February 29, 1864 (so badly mutilated as to obliterate the data on endorsement); June 30, 1864, station and date of receipt at the Adjutant and Inspector General's office not given; April 27, 1865, near Greensboro, N. C. (The Company as surrendered).

The following "Record of Events" is given on the muster roll of October 31, 1862:

Left Hanover Junction August 27th— marched to Leesburg via Orange, Culpeper, Warrenton & near Centreville crossed the Potomac opposite Leesburg, marched to Fredrick, Md, thence to Middletown and to Brownsville near Maryland Heights. Assended the heights on the 12th of Sept. advanced along the ridge, skirmishing all day. On the 13th— in conjunction other regts from our brigade we drove the enemy from the heights after a sharp engagement with a heavy loss on the part of the regt, but no casualties in the company. On the 15th, we came down from the mountain & on the morning of the 16th crossed to Harpers ferry: On the morning of the 17 recrossed the river at Shepherds town and entered to the battle of Sharpsburg at 10 or 11 o'clock. In this engagement the company lost one killed and 12 wounded, 5 of whom we were compelled to leave when we recrossed the on the 19th— On the days succeeding we changed camps to different places separated by short distances only.

W. A. Williams

1st Lt comding Co F 3 S. C. Regt

The following "Record of Events" is entered upon the muster roll of December 31, 1862:

Marched from Culpeper C. H. to Fredericksburg Dec 13th 1862, entered the action of Fredericksburg at Marye's Hill at about 1½ o'clock with 26 muskets & 3 officers including myself. Lost 7 men killed and 14 wounded. Remained in action until after dark

W. A. Williams

The following "Record of Events" was entered on the muster roll of February 28, 1863:

"Nothing of Interest has transpired since last muster"

W. W. Neill
2nd. . Lieut. Comding Co.

The following "Record of Events" is entered upon the muster roll of June 30, 1863:

During the battles around Chancellorsville the Regt advanced several times in line against the enemy but never became actively engaged, though dally under fire, the enemy invariably retireing before the skirmishers. Left Fredericksburg June 3rd. march to this place—a distance of over two hundred miles—without any thing transpiring worthy of note.

W. A. Williams
Capt Co F. 3d. S. C. Regt.

The following "Record of Events" is entered on the muster roll of August 31, 1863:

The Company was engaged at Gettysburg Penn. on the 2d. day of August 1863. Marched from Gettysburg to Culpeper C. H. Va. Via Hagerstown & Williamsport Md. & Winchester Va; thence to The Camp near Wallers Tavern in the county of Spottsylvania, Va

W. A. Williams
Capt Co. F. 3d. S. C. Regt

P. S. Loss at Gettysburg, Pa.—3 killed & 5 wounded—four not severely.

The following "Record of Events" is entered upon the muster roll of December 31, 1863:

The company left Chattanooga Tenn on the 4th Nov— for Sweet Water, arrived there on the 9th— and left for Knoxville on the 12th arrived there on the 17th Company Engaged in skirmish 17 & 18th two men wounded on 18th left Knoxville 4th Dec and marched by way of Bean's Station to camp near Rodgersville & then returned to Bean's station on the 14th— company not regularly engaged but under fire of the Enemys guns— One man wounded—bivouaced at Bean's station for a few days and thence to camp near Russellville Tenn where we are stationed for the present

W. W. Neill
1st Lt Comdg Comp "F"
3rd— S. C. Regt

The following "Record of Events" is entered on the muster roll of June 30, 1864:

Left Gordonsville May 5th 1864 Marched to the battle of the Wilderness took an active part in the battle of the Wilderness Spottsylvania, Cold

Slip of the pen for July.

Harbor &c. Left Cold Harbor 13th June 64 moved down to Fraziers farm & from there to Petersburg reached Petersburg & took part in the Engagement of the 17th

W. W. Neill
1st Lt. Comd'g Co. F. 3d S. C. Regt

When the 3rd Regiment was reorganized in 1865 the remnants of this Company were scattered among the other commands and a company composed of men from the 3rd Battalion, S. C. V., was assigned as Company F.

The following note is entered upon the muster roll of the Company, made April 27, 1865, the day after surrendering:

Greensboro North Carolina
May 2d— 1865

In accordance with the terms of a Military Convention entered into on the 26th. day of April 1865 between General Joseph E Johnston Commanding Confederate Army and Maj General W. T. Sherman Commanding United States army in North Carolina the Officers and Men whose names are borne on this roll have given their solemn obligation not to take up arms against the Government of the United States until properly released from this obligation and they are permitted to return to their homes. not to be disturbed by the United States Authorities so long as they observe this obligation and obey the laws in force where they may reside

J. L. Dew
Capt & P. M U. S. A
Special Commissioner

W. S. Pitts C S A
Capt, Commanding Co "F.,
3rd. S. C. Regt

CAPTAINS.

Walker, Tandy, joined for duty at Boyd's Old Field, Laurens District, April 14, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, at Columbia, June 6, 1861; resigned September 11, 1861.

McGowan, Homer Leonidas, promoted from 1st Lieutenant, September 4, 1861; reported on regimental return of January 21, 1862, as having been furloughed home for thirty days, December 13, 1861; reelected at the Reorganization, May 13, 1862; wounded in action, June 29, 1862;¹ reported on muster roll of October 31, 1862, as at home on account of wounds; reported on muster roll of December 31, 1862, as having resigned.

Williams, W. A., promoted from 1st Lieutenant, December 11, 1862; reported on muster roll of February 28, 1863, as furloughed home for twenty-one days, February 10, 1863; killed in action, September 20, 1863.

¹The unofficial compilation says at Savage Station.

O'Neill, John B., promoted from 1st Lieutenant, October 7, 1863, to take rank from September 20, 1863; reported on muster roll of December 31, 1863, as having been left at Williamsport, Md., wounded; reported on muster rolls of February 29, and June 30, 1864, as having been left in the hands of the enemy; not on muster roll of April 27, 1865.

Pitts, Wesley S., transferred from Company B, 3rd Battalion, S. C. V., between June 30, 1864, and April 27, 1865; paroled at Greensboro, May 2, 1865.

FIRST LIEUTENANTS.

McGowan, Homer Leonidas, joined for duty at Boyd's Old Field, Laurens District, April 14, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, at Columbia, June 6, 1861; promoted to Captain September 4, 1861.

Williams, W. A., promoted from 1st Sergeant, May 13, 1862; promoted to Captain, December 11, 1862.

O'Neill, John B., promoted from 2nd Lieutenant, December 11, 1862; wounded at Fredericksburg, December 13, 1862; not reported present on muster roll of December 31, 1862; reported on muster roll of February 28, 1863, as absent on account of wound; reported on muster roll of June 30, 1863, as present; wounded at Gettysburg, July 2, 1862; reported on muster roll of August 31, 1863, as having been left at Williamsport, Md., wounded; lost a leg at Chickamauga; promoted to Captain, October 7, 1863, to rank from September 20, 1863.

Neill, William W., promoted from 2nd Lieutenant, October 7, 1863, to take rank from September 20, 1863; on muster roll of June 30, 1864; not on that of April 27, 1865.

Hudgens, Ambrose W., transferred from 3rd Battalion, S. C. V., between June 30, 1864, and April 26, 1865; paroled at Greensboro, May 2, 1865.

SECOND LIEUTENANTS.

Leaman, Samuel, promoted from 3rd Lieutenant, June 5, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, at Columbia, June 6, 1861; resigned July 19, 1861.

O'Neill, John B., promoted from 2nd Sergeant, September 4, 1861; promoted to 1st Lieutenant, December 11, 1862.

Neill, William W., promoted from Brevet 2nd Lieutenant, December 27, 1862; promoted to 1st Lieutenant, October 7, 1863, to take rank from September 20, 1863.

Bailey, W. F., promoted from Brevet 2nd Lieutenant, October 7, 1863, to take rank from September 20, 1863; on muster roll of June 30, 1864, not on that of April 27, 1865.

Fuller, Henry Y., transferred from 3rd Battalion, S. C. V., between June 30, 1864, and April 27, 1865; paroled at Greensboro, May 2, 1865.

THIRD LIEUTENANTS.

Leaman, Samuel, joined for duty, at Boyd's Old Field, Laurens District, April 14, 1861; promoted to 2nd Lieutenant, June 5, 1861.

Johnson, A. M., promoted, by election, from 3rd Sergeant, June 5, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, at Columbia, June 6, 1861; on muster roll of June 14, 1861; not on next available muster roll (October 31, 1862).

Boazman, L. J., promoted from Private, May 13, 1862; wounded at Sharpsburg, September 17, 1862; reported on muster roll of October 31, 1862, as in the hands of the enemy; died of his wounds, at Sharpsburg, Md., October 17, 1862.

Hill, James C., elected Brevet 2nd Lieutenant from 2nd Sergeant, November 10, 1862; killed at Fredericksburg, December 13, 1862.

Neill, W. W., elected Brevet 2nd Lieutenant from 3rd Sergeant, December 22, 1862; promoted to 2nd Lieutenant, December 27, 1862.

Bailey, W. F., elected Brevet 2nd Lieutenant from 5th Sergeant, December 27, 1862; promoted to 2nd Lieutenant, October 7, 1863, to take rank from September 20, 1863.

FIRST SERGEANTS.

Williams, W. A., transferred from Company A, April 5, 1861, and appointed the same day; mustered into Confederate service, at Columbia, June 6, 1861; promoted to 1st Lieutenant, May 13, 1862.

East, J. H. L., promoted from 3rd Sergeant between June 14, 1861, and October 31, 1862; reënlisted May 13, 1862; reported on muster roll of December 31, 1862, as in general hospital at Montgomery, Va.; reported on muster roll of February 28, 1863, as furloughed from Columbia on account of disability; reported on muster roll of June 30, 1863, as present; wounded at Knoxville, November 18, 1863; not reported present on muster roll of

O'Neill, John B., promoted from 1st Lieutenant, October 7, 1863, to take rank from September 20, 1863; reported on muster roll of December 31, 1863, as having been left at Williamsport, Md., wounded; reported on muster rolls of February 29, and June 30, 1864, as having been left in the hands of the enemy; not on muster roll of April 27, 1865.

Pitts, Wesley S., transferred from Company B, 3rd Battalion, S. C. V., between June 30, 1864, and April 27, 1865; paroled at Greensboro, May 2, 1865.

FIRST LIEUTENANTS.

McGowan, Homer Leonidas, joined for duty at Boyd's Old Field, Laurens District, April 14, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, at Columbia, June 6, 1861; promoted to Captain September 4, 1861.

Williams, W. A., promoted from 1st Sergeant, May 13, 1862; promoted to Captain, December 11, 1862.

O'Neill, John B., promoted from 2nd Lieutenant, December 11, 1862; wounded at Fredericksburg, December 13, 1862; not reported present on muster roll of December 31, 1862; reported on muster roll of February 28, 1863, as absent on account of wound; reported on muster roll of June 30, 1863, as present; wounded at Gettysburg, July 2, 1862; reported on muster roll of August 31, 1863, as having been left at Williamsport, Md., wounded; lost a leg at Chickamauga; promoted to Captain, October 7, 1863, to rank from September 20, 1863.

Neill, William W., promoted from 2nd Lieutenant, October 7, 1863, to take rank from September 20, 1863; on muster roll of June 30, 1864; not on that of April 27, 1865.

Hudgens, Ambrose W., transferred from 3rd Battalion, S. C. V., between June 30, 1864, and April 26, 1865; paroled at Greensboro, May 2, 1865.

SECOND LIEUTENANTS.

Leaman, Samuel, promoted from 3rd Lieutenant, June 5, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, at Columbia, June 6, 1861; resigned July 19, 1861.

O'Neill, John B., promoted from 2nd Sergeant, September 4, 1861; promoted to 1st Lieutenant, December 11, 1862.

Neill, William W., promoted from Brevet 2nd Lieutenant, December 27, 1862; promoted to 1st Lieutenant, October 7, 1863, to take rank from September 20, 1863.

Bailey, W. F., promoted from Brevet 2nd Lieutenant, October 7, 1863, to take rank from September 20, 1863; on muster roll of June 30, 1864, not on that of April 27, 1865.

Fuller, Henry Y., transferred from 3rd Battalion, S. C. V., between June 30, 1864, and April 27, 1865; paroled at Greensboro, May 2, 1865.

THIRD LIEUTENANTS.

Leaman, Samuel, joined for duty, at Boyd's Old Field, Laurens District, April 14, 1861; promoted to 2nd Lieutenant, June 5, 1861.

Johnson, A. M., promoted, by election, from 3rd Sergeant, June 5, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, at Columbia, June 6, 1861; on muster roll of June 14, 1861; not on next available muster roll (October 31, 1862).

Boazman, L. J., promoted from Private, May 13, 1862; wounded at Sharpsburg, September 17, 1862; reported on muster roll of October 31, 1862, as in the hands of the enemy; died of his wounds, at Sharpsburg, Md., October 17, 1862.

Hill, James C., elected Brevet 2nd Lieutenant from 2nd Sergeant, November 10, 1862; killed at Fredericksburg, December 13, 1862.

Neill, W. W., elected Brevet 2nd Lieutenant from 3rd Sergeant, December 22, 1862; promoted to 2nd Lieutenant, December 27, 1862.

Bailey, W. F., elected Brevet 2nd Lieutenant from 5th Sergeant, December 27, 1862; promoted to 2nd Lieutenant, October 7, 1863, to take rank from September 20, 1863.

FIRST SERGEANTS.

Williams, W. A., transferred from Company A, April 5, 1861, and appointed the same day; mustered into Confederate service, at Columbia, June 6, 1861; promoted to 1st Lieutenant, May 13, 1862.

East, J. H. L., promoted from 3rd Sergeant between June 14, 1861, and October 31, 1862; reënlisted May 13, 1862; reported on muster roll of December 31, 1862, as in general hospital at Montgomery, Va.; reported on muster roll of February 28, 1863, as furloughed from Columbia on account of disability; reported on muster roll of June 30, 1863, as present; wounded at Knoxville, November 18, 1863; not reported present on muster roll of

December 31, 1863; reported on muster roll of June 30, 1864, as present; not on muster roll of April 27, 1865.

Nance, W. D., transferred from 3rd Battalion between June 30, 1864, and April 27, 1865; paroled at Greensboro, May 2, 1865.

SECOND SERGEANTS.

O'Neill, John B., joined for duty at Boyd's Old Field, Laurens District, April 14, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, at Columbia, June 6, 1861; promoted to 2nd Lieutenant, September 4, 1861.

Hill, James C., promoted from 1st Corporal between September 4, 1861, and October 1, 1862; elected Brevet 2nd Lieutenant, November 10, 1862.

Vance, W. A., appointed from Private, January 1, 1863; reported on muster roll of February 28, 1863, as present; on muster roll of August 31, 1863; not on any subsequent available muster roll.

Cheshire, H. L., transferred from 3rd Battalion, S. C. V., between June 30, 1864, and April 27, 1865; paroled at Greensboro, May 2, 1865.

THIRD SERGEANTS.

Johnston, A. M., joined for duty, at Boyd's Old Field, Laurens District, April 14, 1861; elected 3rd Lieutenant, June 5, 1861.

East, J. H. L., promoted from Private, acting Corporal, June 5, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, at Columbia, June 6, 1861; promoted to 1st Sergeant between June 14, 1861, and October 31, 1862.

Neill, William W., promoted from 3rd Corporal between June 14, 1861, and October 1, 1862; elected Brevet 2nd Lieutenant, December 22, 1862.

Hunter, W. S., transferred from 3rd Battalion, S. C. V., between June 30, 1864, and April 27, 1865; paroled at Greensboro, May 2, 1865.

FOURTH SERGEANTS.

Patton, D. W., appointed from Private, acting Corporal, June 5, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, at Columbia, June 6, 1861; discharged at Culpeper, Va., September 18, 1861.

Madden, John, promoted from 2nd Corporal, January 1, 1863; reported on muster roll of June 30, 1863, as having been sent to

the general hospital, June 9, 1863; reported on muster roll of August 31, 1863, as on furlough, sick; reported on muster roll of December 31, 1863, as present; reported on muster roll of February 29, 1864, as having been sent to general hospital, February 23, 1864; reported on muster roll of June 30, 1864, as present; not on muster roll of April 27, 1865.

FIFTH SERGEANTS.

Madden, John, appointed April 30, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, at Columbia, June 6, 1861; reduced to 2nd Corporal between June 14, 1861, and October 31, 1862.

Bailey, W. F., appointed from 1st Corporal, October 1, 1862; elected Brevet 2nd Lieutenant, December 27, 1862.

Dalrymple, T. E. J., appointed from Private between February 28, and June 30, 1863; not reported present on muster roll of June 30, 1863; reported on muster roll of August 31, 1863, as on extended leave to October 15, 1863, on account of wounds; reported on muster roll of December 31, 1863, as in hospital at Columbia on account of wounds; reported on muster roll of February 29, 1864, as present; wounded May 6, 1864; reported on muster roll of June 30, 1864, as absent, in general hospital, on account of wounds; not on muster roll of April 27, 1865.

FIRST CORPORALS.

Hill, James C., joined for duty at Boyd's Old Field, Laurens District, April 14, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, at Columbia, June 6, 1861; promoted to 2nd Sergeant between June 14, 1861, and October 1, 1862.

Bailey, W. F., promoted from Private between June 14, 1861, and October 1, 1862; appointed 5th Sergeant, October 1, 1862.

Gray, W. S., promoted from Private between June 14, 1861, and October 1, 1862; killed at Fredericksburg, December 13, 1862.

Benjamin, S. H., appointed from Private, January 1, 1863; reported on muster roll of December 31, 1863, as absent without leave since November 12, 1863; reported on muster roll of June 30, 1864, as present; not on muster roll of April 27, 1865.

Fuller, W. B., transferred from 3rd Battalion, S. C. V., between June 30, 1864, and April 27, 1865; paroled at Greensboro, May 2, 1865.

SECOND CORPORALS.

McDowell, G. W., joined for duty at Boyd's Old Field, April 14, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, at Columbia, June 6, 1861; on muster roll of June 14, 1861; not on next available muster roll (October 31, 1862).

Madden, John, reduced from 5th Sergeant between June 14, 1861, and October 31, 1862; wounded at Sharpsburg, September 17, 1862; reported on muster roll of October 31, 1862, as on furlough on account of wound; reported on muster roll of December 31, 1862, as present; promoted to 4th Sergeant, January 1, 1863.

Bryson, J. W., appointed from Private, January 1, 1863; wounded at Chickamauga, September 20, 1863; reported on muster roll of December 31, 1863, as absent on account of wound; reported on muster roll of February 29, 1864, as present; wounded in action, May 6, 1864; reported on muster roll of June 30, 1864, as absent, in general hospital, on account of wounds; not on muster roll of April 27, 1865.

Moore, G. W., transferred from 3rd Battalion, S. C. V., between June 30, 1864, and April 27, 1865; paroled at Greensboro, May 2, 1865.

THIRD CORPORALS.

Neill, William W., joined for duty, at Boyd's Old Field, April 14, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, at Columbia, June 6, 1861; promoted to 3rd Sergeant between June 14, 1861, and October 1, 1862.

Wells, B. W., appointed from Private, October 1, 1862; wounded at Fredericksburg, December 13, 1862; died of his wounds, at Charlottesville, Va., December 21, 1862.

Fooshe, John C., transferred from the 3rd Battalion, S. C. V., between June 30, 1864, and April 27, 1865; paroled at Greensboro, May 2, 1865.

FOURTH CORPORALS.

Waldrop, W. E., promoted from Private, May 15, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, at Columbia, June 6, 1861; on muster roll of June 14, 1861; not on next available muster roll (October 31, 1862).

Fuller, W. H., enrolled at Camp Johnson, Columbia, June 6,

1861, and mustered into Confederate service the same day; died of pneumonia, January 3, 1862.¹

Nichols, R. M., appointed from Private between February 28, and June 30, 1863; reported on muster roll of June 30, 1863, as having been sent to general hospital, June 9, 1863; reported on muster roll of August 31, 1863, as present; not on any subsequent available muster roll.

Downey, James, transferred from 3rd Battalion, S. C. V., between June 30, 1864, and April 26, 1865; paroled at Greensboro, May 2, 1865.

PRIVATES.

Abercrombie, John, transferred from 3rd Battalion, S. C. V., between June 30, 1864, and April 26, 1865; paroled at Greensboro, May 2, 1865.

Anderson, P. H., transferred from 3rd Battalion, S. C. V., between June 30, 1864, and April 27, 1865; paroled at Greensboro, May 2, 1865.

Andrews, H. A., joined for duty, at Boyd's Old Field, Laurens District, April 14, 1861; mustered into Confederate service at Columbia, June 6, 1861; reënlisted, May 13, 1862; reported on muster roll of October 31, 1862, as in hospital in Richmond; reported on muster roll of December 31, 1862, as at his home on extended leave; reported on muster roll of February 28, 1862, as present; died near Lynchburg, Va., April 22, 1863.²

Andrews, T. T., enlisted at Greenville, by Major Melton, March 27, 1864; wounded in action, May 6, 1864; reported on muster roll of June 30, 1864, as absent on account of wounds, but as having returned to the Company before the muster roll was forwarded to the Adjutant and Inspector General; not on muster roll of April 27, 1865.

Austin, F. D., joined for duty at Boyd's Old Field, Laurens District, April 14, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, at Columbia, June 6, 1861; on muster roll of June 14, 1861; not on next available muster roll (October 31, 1862).

Bailey, W. F., joined for duty at Boyd's Old Field, Laurens District, April 14, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, at Columbia, June 6, 1861; promoted to 1st Corporal between June 14, 1861, and October 1, 1862.

¹The unofficial compilation says at Centreville, Va.

²The unofficial compilation says of consumption in hospital in Botetourt County, Va.

Ball, Albert, joined for duty, at Boyd's Old Field, Laurens District, April 14, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, at Columbia, June 6, 1861; on muster roll of June 14, 1861; not on next available muster roll¹ (October 31, 1862).

Ballew, R., enlisted at Greenville, by Colonel Preston, July 1, 1862; reported on muster rolls of December 31, 1863, and February 29, 1864, as absent without leave since November 12, 1863; reported on muster roll of June 30, 1864, as having been admitted to hospital at Columbia, March 18, 1864; not on muster roll of April 27, 1865.

Bearden, D. T., joined for duty at Boyd's Old Field, Laurens District, April 14, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, at Columbia, June 6, 1861; discharged on surgeon's certificate, because of endocarditis and ascites, February 22, 1862.

Benjamin, J. R., transferred from Company B, 3rd Battalion, S. C. V., in exchange for O. A. Coleman, December 2, 1862; on muster roll of June 30, 1864; not on that of April 27, 1865 (the next available).

Benjamin, S. H., joined for duty at Boyd's Old Field, Laurens District, April 14, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, at Columbia, June 6, 1861; reënlisted May 13, 1862; appointed 1st Corporal, January 1, 1863.

Blackwell, J. H., transferred from 3rd Battalion, S. C. V., between June 30, 1864, and April 27, 1865; paroled at Greensboro, May 2, 1865.

Boazman, B. S., transferred from 3rd Battalion, S. C. V., between June 30, 1864, and April 27, 1865; paroled at Greensboro, May 2, 1865.

Boazman, L. J., joined for duty at Boyd's Old Field, Laurens District, April 14, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, June 6, 1861; promoted to 3rd Lieutenant between June 14, 1861, and September 17, 1862.

Boyd, J. W., joined for duty at Boyd's Old Field, Laurens District, April 14, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, at Columbia, June 6, 1861; on muster roll of June 14, 1861; not on next available muster roll (October 31, 1862).

Boyd, W. M. J., enlisted at Laurens, by Colonel Preston, July 1, 1862; killed at Fredericksburg, December 13, 1862.

¹The unofficial compilation says he died of disease, at Charlottesville, Va., January 12, 1862.

Brown, W. H., transferred from _____ between June 30, 1864, and April 27, 1865; paroled at Greensboro, May 2, 1865.

Bryson, H. J., joined for duty, at Boyd's Old Field, Laurens District, April 14, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, at Columbia, June 6, 1861; reënlisted May 13, 1862; reported on muster rolls of October 31, and December 31, 1862, as in hospital, at Lynchburg, Va.; reported on muster roll of February 28, 1862, as present; killed at Gettysburg, July 2, 1863.

Bryson, J. G., enrolled at Camp Johnson, Columbia, June 6, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, at Columbia, the same day; on muster roll of June 14, 1861; not on next available muster roll¹ (October 31, 1862).

Bryson, J. H., joined for duty at Boyd's Old Field, Laurens District, April 14, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, at Columbia, June 6, 1861; on muster roll of June 14, 1861; not on next available muster roll (October 31, 1862).

Bryson, J. W., joined for duty at Boyd's Old Field, Laurens District, April 14, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, at Columbia, June 6, 1861; reënlisted May 13, 1862; wounded at Sharpsburg, September 17, 1862; reported on muster roll of October 31, 1862, as at home on furlough on account of wound; reported on muster roll of December 31, 1862, as present; promoted to 2nd Corporal, January 1, 1863.

Bryson, John E., enlisted by Captain McGowan, June 9, 1862; reported on muster roll of October 31, 1862, as having been sent to the general hospital, October 26, 1862; died at Winchester, Va., October 29, 1862.

Burrell, Butler, enlisted at Greenville, by Colonel Preston, July 1, 1862; reported on muster roll of October 31, 1862, as in hospital, in Richmond; reported on muster rolls of December 31, 1862, and February 28, June 30, and August 31, 1863, as absent without leave; reported on muster rolls of December 31, 1863, as absent without leave since November 28, 1862; reported on muster roll of February 29, and June 30, 1864, as absent without leave since November 12, 1862; not on muster roll of April 27, 1865 (the next available).

Burrell, William, enlisted at Greenville, by Colonel Preston, July 1, 1862; reported on muster roll of June 30, 1863, as having

¹The unofficial compilation says he died in hospital, at Danville, Va., June 4, 1862.

been sent to general hospital, May 1, 1863; reported on muster roll of August 31, 1863, as on furlough, sick; reported on muster rolls of December 31, 1863, and February 29, 1864, as absent without leave since November 1, 1863; reported on muster roll of June 30, 1864, as having been admitted to hospital at Columbia, March 18, 1864; not on muster roll of April 27, 1865 (the next available).

Butler, R. P., transferred from the 3rd Battalion, S. C. V., between June 30, 1864, and April 27, 1865; paroled at Greensboro, May 2, 1865.

Cannon, J. R., enlisted at Laurens, by Colonel Preston, July 1, 1862; killed at Fredericksburg, December 13, 1862.

Cannon, L. A., enlisted at Greenville, by Colonel Preston, July 1, 1862; died at Winchester, Va., October 22, 1862.¹

Carney, A., enlisted at Greenville, by Colonel Preston, July 1, 1862; wounded at Fredericksburg, December 13, 1862; not reported present on muster roll of December 31, 1862; reported on muster roll of February 28, 1863, as at general hospital, Richmond, Va.; not reported present on muster roll of June 30, 1863; reported on muster roll of August 31, 1863, as on extended leave on account of wounds; reported on muster roll of December 31, 1863, and February 29, and June 30, 1864, as absent on account of wounds, a foot having been amputated; not on final muster roll at the Surrender.

Cheshire, C. D., transferred from the 3rd Battalion, S. C. V., between June 30, 1864, and April 27, 1865; paroled at Greensboro, May 2, 1865.

Coate, H. P., transferred from _____ between June 30, 1864, and April 27, 1865; paroled at Greensboro, May 2, 1865.

Cole, Joseph, enlisted at Laurens, by Colonel Preston, July 1, 1862; reported on muster roll of December 31, 1862, as in general hospital at Winchester, Va.; reported on muster roll of February 28, 1863, as present; reported on muster roll of June 30, 1863, as having been sent to general hospital, June 6, 1863; reported on muster roll of August 31, 1863, as present; wounded at Chickamauga, September 20, 1863; reported on muster roll of December 31, 1863, as absent on account of wounds; reported on muster roll of February 29, 1864, as present; killed in action, May 6, 1864.

¹The unofficial compilation says of disease.

Coleman, O. A., joined for duty at Boyd's Old Field, Laurens District, April 14, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, at Columbia, June 6, 1861; reënlisted May 13, 1862; transferred to Company B, 3rd Battalion, S. C. V., in exchange for J. R. Benjamin, December 2, 1862.

Connor, J. B., enlisted at Greenville, by Colonel Preston, July 1, 1862; reported on muster roll of October 31, 1862, as in hospital, at Richmond, Va.; wounded at Fredericksburg, December 13, 1862; not reported present on muster roll of December 31, 1862; reported on muster roll of February 28, 1863, as at general hospital, Richmond, Va.; not on next available muster roll¹ (June 30, 1863).

Cook, John C., enrolled at Camp Johnson, Columbia, June 6, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, at Columbia, the same day; discharged, on surgeon's certificate because of chronic rheumatism, February 13, 1862.

Cooper, D. M., transferred from the 3rd Battalion, S. C. V., between June 30, 1864, and April 27, 1865; paroled at Greensboro, May 2, 1865.

Craddock, W. Y., joined for duty, at Boyd's Old Field, Laurens District, April 14, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, at Columbia, June 6, 1861; discharged on surgeon's certificate, because of general bad health, November 6, 1861.

Crain, S. J., enlisted at Greenville, by Colonel Preston, July 1, 1862; killed at Sharpsburg, September 17, 1862.

Crisp, Joel T., transferred from Company G, June 6, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, at Columbia, June 6, 1861; on muster roll of June 14, 1861; not on next available muster roll (October 31, 1862).

Crow, M. A., joined for duty at Boyd's Old Field, April 14, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, at Columbia, June 6, 1861; on muster roll of June 14, 1861; not on next available muster roll (October 31, 1862).

Culbertson, J. H., transferred from the 3rd Regiment, S. C. V., between June 30, 1864, and April 27, 1865; paroled at Greensboro, May 2, 1865.

Culbertson, J. N., transferred from _____ between June 30, 1864, and April 27, 1865; paroled at Greensboro, May 2, 1865.

¹The unofficial compilation says he was transferred to the 3rd Battalion, S. C. V.

Culbertson, J. R., transferred from the 3rd Regiment, S. C. V., between June 30, 1864, and April 27, 1865; paroled at Greensboro, May 2, 1865.

Culbertson, M. M., transferred from the 3rd Battalion, S. C. V., between June 30, 1864, and April 27, 1865; paroled at Greensboro, May 2, 1865.

Culbertson, R. S., transferred from _____ between June 30, 1864, and April 27, 1865; paroled at Greensboro, May 2, 1865.

Culbertson, W. P., transferred from the 3rd Battalion, S. C. V., between June 30, 1864, and April 27, 1865; paroled at Greensboro, May 2, 1865.

Dalrymple, Jehu, transferred from _____ between June 30, 1864, and April 27, 1865; paroled at Greensboro, May 2, 1865.

Dalrymple, T. E. J., joined for duty, at Boyd's Old Field, Laurens District, April 14, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, at Columbia, June 6, 1861; reënlisted May 13, 1862; wounded at Fredericksburg, December 13, 1862; not reported present on muster roll of December 31, 1862; reported on muster roll of February 28, 1863, as at general hospital, Richmond, Va., on account of wounds; appointed 5th Sergeant between February 28, and June 30, 1863.

Darnall, T. P., transferred from Company B, 3rd Battalion (Infantry), S. C. V., August 11, 1862; reported on muster roll of October 31, 1862, as in hospital at Richmond, Va.; wounded at Fredericksburg, December 13, 1862; not reported present on muster roll of December 31, 1862; reported on muster roll of February 28, 1863, as in general hospital, Richmond, Va., on account of wounds; not on next available muster roll¹ (June 30, 1863).

Darnall, W. R., joined for duty, at Boyd's Old Field, Laurens District, April 14, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, at Columbia, June 6, 1861; reënlisted May 13, 1862; reported on muster roll of June 30, 1863, as having been sent to general hospital, June 3, 1863; reported on muster roll of August 31, 1863, as present; reported on muster rolls of December 31, 1863, and February 29, 1864, as having been sent to general hospital, November 2, 1863; reported on muster roll of June 30, 1864, as

¹The unofficial compilation says he died of his wounds, December 18, 1862.

having been admitted to hospital, February 20, 1864; not on muster roll of April 27, 1865.

Davis, Andrew, transferred from the 3rd Battalion, S. C. V., between June 30, 1864, and April 26, 1865; paroled at Greensboro, May 2, 1865.

Davis, John, transferred from the 3rd Battalion, S. C. V., between June 30, 1864, and April 27, 1865; paroled at Greensboro, May 2, 1865.

Deavenport, R. W., enlisted at Laurens, by Colonel Preston, July 1, 1862; reported on muster roll of February 28, 1863, as in general hospital; reported on muster roll of June 30, 1863, as present; killed at Gettysburg, July 2, 1863.

Dobbins, J., enlisted at Greenville, by Colonel Preston, July 1, 1862; wounded at Sharpsburg, September 17, 1862; reported on muster roll of October 31, 1862, as in the hands of the enemy; reported on muster rolls of December 31, 1862, and February 28, 1863, as at his home on furlough; reported on muster rolls of June 30, and August 31, 1863, as absent without leave; reported on muster rolls of December 31, 1863, and February 29, and June 30, 1864, as absent without leave since December 11, 1863; not on muster roll at the Surrender.

Dogan, W. S., transferred from Company D, June 3, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, at Columbia, June 6, 1861; on muster roll of June 14, 1861; not on next available muster roll (October 31, 1862).

Duvall, H. J., transferred from the 3rd Battalion, S. C. V., between June 30, 1864, and April 27, 1865; paroled at Greensboro, May 2, 1865.

East, J. H. L., joined for duty, at Boyd's Old Field, April 14, 1861; acted as Corporal to June 5, 1861, when he was appointed 3rd Sergeant.

Elmore, L. C., transferred from _____ between June 30, 1864, and April 27, 1865; paroled at Greensboro, May 2, 1865.

Elmore, Matt., transferred from the 3rd Battalion, S. C. V., between June 30, 1864, and April 27, 1865; paroled at Greensboro, May 2, 1865.

Entrikin, H. G., enlisted at Laurens, by Colonel Preston, July 1, 1862; died¹ at Manchester, Va., December 26, 1862.

¹The unofficial compilation says of disease.

December 31, 1863; reported on muster roll of June 30, 1864, as present; not on muster roll of April 27, 1865.

Nance, W. D., transferred from 3rd Battalion between June 30, 1864, and April 27, 1865; paroled at Greensboro, May 2, 1865.

SECOND SERGEANTS.

O'Neill, John B., joined for duty at Boyd's Old Field, Laurens District, April 14, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, at Columbia, June 6, 1861; promoted to 2nd Lieutenant, September 4, 1861.

Hill, James C., promoted from 1st Corporal between September 4, 1861, and October 1, 1862; elected Brevet 2nd Lieutenant, November 10, 1862.

Vance, W. A., appointed from Private, January 1, 1863; reported on muster roll of February 28, 1863, as present; on muster roll of August 31, 1863; not on any subsequent available muster roll.

Cheshire, H. L., transferred from 3rd Battalion, S. C. V., between June 30, 1864, and April 27, 1865; paroled at Greensboro, May 2, 1865.

THIRD SERGEANTS.

Johnston, A. M., joined for duty, at Boyd's Old Field, Laurens District, April 14, 1861; elected 3rd Lieutenant, June 5, 1861.

East, J. H. L., promoted from Private, acting Corporal, June 5, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, at Columbia, June 6, 1861; promoted to 1st Sergeant between June 14, 1861, and October 31, 1862.

Neill, William W., promoted from 3rd Corporal between June 14, 1861, and October 1, 1862; elected Brevet 2nd Lieutenant, December 22, 1862.

Hunter, W. S., transferred from 3rd Battalion, S. C. V., between June 30, 1864, and April 27, 1865; paroled at Greensboro, May 2, 1865.

FOURTH SERGEANTS.

Patton, D. W., appointed from Private, acting Corporal, June 5, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, at Columbia, June 6, 1861; discharged at Culpeper, Va., September 18, 1861.

Madden, John, promoted from 2nd Corporal, January 1, 1863; reported on muster roll of June 30, 1863, as having been sent to

the general hospital, June 9, 1863; reported on muster roll of August 31, 1863, as on furlough, sick; reported on muster roll of December 31, 1863, as present; reported on muster roll of February 29, 1864, as having been sent to general hospital, February 23, 1864; reported on muster roll of June 30, 1864, as present; not on muster roll of April 27, 1865.

FIFTH SERGEANTS.

Madden, John, appointed April 30, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, at Columbia, June 6, 1861; reduced to 2nd Corporal between June 14, 1861, and October 31, 1862.

Bailey, W. F., appointed from 1st Corporal, October 1, 1862; elected Brevet 2nd Lieutenant, December 27, 1862.

Dalrymple, T. E. J., appointed from Private between February 28, and June 30, 1863; not reported present on muster roll of June 30, 1863; reported on muster roll of August 31, 1863, as on extended leave to October 15, 1863, on account of wounds; reported on muster roll of December 31, 1863, as in hospital at Columbia on account of wounds; reported on muster roll of February 29, 1864, as present; wounded May 6, 1864; reported on muster roll of June 30, 1864, as absent, in general hospital, on account of wounds; not on muster roll of April 27, 1865.

FIRST CORPORALS.

Hill, James C., joined for duty at Boyd's Old Field, Laurens District, April 14, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, at Columbia, June 6, 1861; promoted to 2nd Sergeant between June 14, 1861, and October 1, 1862.

Bailey, W. F., promoted from Private between June 14, 1861, and October 1, 1862; appointed 5th Sergeant, October 1, 1862.

Gray, W. S., promoted from Private between June 14, 1861, and October 1, 1862; killed at Fredericksburg, December 13, 1862.

Benjamin, S. H., appointed from Private, January 1, 1863; reported on muster roll of December 31, 1863, as absent without leave since November 12, 1863; reported on muster roll of June 30, 1864, as present; not on muster roll of April 27, 1865.

Fuller, W. B., transferred from 3rd Battalion, S. C. V., between June 30, 1864, and April 27, 1865; paroled at Greensboro, May 2, 1865.

home, a leg having been amputated; not on next available muster roll (June 30, 1863).

Hollingsworth, John, enlisted at Laurens, by Colonel Preston, July 1, 1862; reported on muster roll of October 31, 1862, as having been sent to general hospital, October 28, 1862; reported on muster roll of December 31, 1862, as in general hospital at Farmville, Va.; reported on muster roll of February 28, 1863, as present; on muster roll of June 30, 1864; not on muster roll at the Surrender.

Hollingsworth, R. T., transferred from the 3rd Battalion between June 30, 1864, and April 27, 1865; paroled at Greensboro, May 2, 1865.

Hudgens, R. H., transferred from the 3rd Battalion between June 30, 1864, and April 27, 1865; paroled at Greensboro, May 2, 1865.

Jenkins, J. O., transferred from the 3rd Battalion, S. C. V., between June 30, 1864, and April 27, 1865; paroled at Greensboro, May 2, 1865.

Johnson, H. S., enrolled at Camp Johnson, Columbia, June 6, 1861; mustered into Confederate service the same day; reënlisted May 13, 1862; reported on muster roll of October 31, 1862, as having been sent to general hospital, October 28, 1862; reported on muster rolls of December 31, 1862, and February 28, 1863, as officially in general hospital, but supposed to be dead; not on next available muster roll¹ (June 30, 1863).

Johnson, W. R., enlisted at Greenville, by Colonel Preston, July 1, 1862; wounded at Fredericksburg, December 13, 1862; died of his wounds, at Chimborazo Hospital, Richmond, Va., December 28, 1862.

Jones, W. E. P., enlisted at Laurens, by Major Melton, March 14, 1864; on muster roll of June 30, 1864; not on that at the Surrender.

Knight, J. W., transferred from the 3rd Battalion between June 30, 1864, and April 27, 1865; paroled at Greensboro, May 2, 1865.

Knight, W. L., transferred from the 3rd Battalion between June 30, 1864, and April 27, 1865; paroled at Greensboro, May 2, 1865.

Langley, B. P., enlisted at Greenville, by Colonel Preston, July 1, 1862; wounded at Sharpsburg, September 17, 1862; reported on

¹The unofficial compilation says he died in a hospital, at Lynchburg, Va., November 12, 1862.

muster roll of October 31, 1862, as in hospital in Richmond, Va., on account of wound; reported on muster rolls of December 31, 1862, and February 28, June 30, August 31, and December 31, 1863, and February 29, 1864, as absent without leave; returned to Company prior to May 6, 1864; wounded at the Wilderness, May 6, 1864; reported on muster roll of June 30, 1864, as absent on account of wounds; not on muster roll at the Surrender.

Lindley, Thomas, transferred from the 3rd Battalion, S. C. V., between June 30, 1864, and April 27, 1865; paroled at Greensboro, May 2, 1865.

Lindsay, Albert, joined for duty, at Boyd's Old Field, Laurens District, June 6, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, at Columbia, June 6, 1861; on muster roll of June 14, 1861; not on next available muster roll¹ (October 31, 1862).

Lindsay, George, enlisted at Greenville, by Colonel Preston, July 1, 1862; reported on muster roll of December 31, 1863, as absent without leave since November 20, 1863; reported on muster roll of February 29, 1864, as on extended leave to March 16, 1864; reported on muster roll of June 30, 1864, as absent without leave since March 16, 1864; not on muster roll at the Surrender.

Lowe, I. G., transferred from the 3rd Battalion between June 30, 1864, and April 27, 1865; paroled at Greensboro, May 2, 1865.

Lowe, Pleasant W., joined for duty, at Boyd's Old Field, Laurens District, April 14, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, at Columbia, June 6, 1861; on muster roll of June 14, 1861; not on next available muster roll² (October 31, 1862).

Lowe, W. W., joined for duty, at Boyd's Old Field, Laurens District, April 14, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, at Columbia, June 6, 1861; reënlisted May 13, 1862; wounded at Fredericksburg, Va., December 13, 1862; not reported present on muster roll of December 31, 1862; reported on muster roll of February 28, 1863, as absent on account of wounds; reported on muster roll of June 30, 1863, as having been sent to general hospital, June 3, 1863; reported on muster roll of August 31, 1863, as in hospital on account of wound; reported on muster roll of December 31, 1863, as having been admitted to hospital at Columbia, September 11, 1863; reported on muster roll of February 29, 1864,

¹The unofficial compilation says died of disease, at Richmond, Va., August 29, 1861.

²The unofficial compilation says he died of disease, at home, December 25, 1861.

as present; wounded at the Wilderness, May 6, 1864; reported on muster roll of June 30, 1864, as absent on account of wounds; not on muster roll at the Surrender.

Luke, J. Y., enlisted at Laurens, by Lieutenant Neill, March 14, 1864; on muster roll of June 30, 1864; not on that at the Surrender.

Luke, John H., joined for duty, at Boyd's Old Field, Laurens District, April 14, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, at Columbia, June 6, 1861; died at Charlottesville, Va., November 24, 1861.¹

Madden, Austin, transferred from Capt. M. Jones's company, June 6, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, at Columbia, the same day; reënlisted May 13, 1862; on muster roll of June 30, 1864; not on that at the Surrender.

Madden, C. S., enlisted, at Greenville, by Colonel Preston, July 1, 1862; died in South Carolina Hospital, Richmond, Va., January 21, 1863.

Madden, D. N., enlisted at Laurens, by Colonel Preston, July 1, 1862; reported on muster rolls of December 31, 1862, and February 28, 1863, as in general hospital at Richmond, Va.; reported on muster roll of June 30, 1863, as having been sent to general hospital, May 1, 1863; reported on muster roll of August 31, 1863, as present; on muster roll of June 30, 1864; not on that at the Surrender.

Madden, J. H., transferred from Capt. M. Jones's company, June 6, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, at Columbia, the same day; on muster roll of June 14, 1861; not on next available muster roll² (October 31, 1862).

Madden, J. H., enlisted at Laurens, by Colonel Preston, July 1, 1862; wounded at Sharpsburg, September 17, 1862; reported on muster rolls of October 31, and December 31, 1862, and February 28, 1863, as having been furloughed home on account of wounds; reported on muster roll of June 30, 1863, as on extended leave of absence on account of wound; reported on muster roll of August 31, 1863, as on detached service (on account of disability from wound) in conscript department, in South Carolina; reported on muster rolls of December 31, 1863, and February 29, and June 30,

¹The unofficial compilation says he died of disease.

²The unofficial compilation says James H. Madden died of disease at Richmond, Va., September 3, 1861.

1864, as detailed in conscript department for Laurens District, July 1, 1863; not on muster roll at the Surrender.

Madden, John, joined for duty April 14, 1861; promoted to 5th Sergeant, May 10, 1861.

Manly, P. G., transferred from _____ between June 30, 1864, and April 27, 1865; paroled at Greensboro, May 2, 1865.

Manly, T. B., transferred from the 3rd Battalion, S. C. V., between June 30, 1864, and April 27, 1865; paroled at Greensboro, May 2, 1865.

McClellan, J. A., transferred from the 3rd Battalion, S. C. V., between June 30, 1864, and April 27, 1865; paroled at Greensboro, May 2, 1865.

McClure, D., enlisted at Greenville, by Colonel Preston, July 1, 1862; wounded at Sharpsburg, September 17, 1862; reported on muster roll of October 31, 1862, as in hospital, at Richmond, Va., on account of wound; reported on muster roll of December 31, 1862, as in general hospital; reported on muster roll of February 28, 1863, as present; reported on muster rolls of June 30, and August 31, 1863, as having been sent to general hospital, May 1, 1863; reported on muster roll of December 31, 1863, as present; wounded at the Wilderness, May 6, 1864; reported on muster roll of June 30, 1864, as absent on account of wound; not on muster roll at the Surrender.

McClure, William, enlisted at Greenville, by Colonel Preston, July 1, 1862; reported on muster roll of October 31, 1862, as in hospital, in Richmond, Va.; died of typhoid pneumonia, at general hospital No. 20, Richmond, Va., December 27, 1862.

McCoy, A., enlisted at Laurens, by Colonel Preston, July 1, 1862; reported on muster rolls of December 31, 1862, and February 28, 1863, as in general hospital; reported on muster roll of June 30, 1863, as present; reported on muster roll of August 31, 1863, as having been detailed in the commissary department to drive beeves; reported on muster rolls of December 31, 1863, and February 29, 1864, as detailed, July 6, 1863, to drive cattle for the brigade commissary department; reported on muster roll of June 30, 1864, as present; not on muster roll at the Surrender.

McGee, J. M., joined for duty, at Boyd's Old Field, Laurens District, April 14, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, June 6, 1861; on muster roll of June 14, 1861; not on next available muster roll¹ (October 31, 1862).

¹The unofficial compilation says John M. McGee was killed at Savage Station, June 29, 1862.

McWilliams, Samuel, joined for duty, at Boyd's Old Field, Laurens District, April 14, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, at Columbia, June 6, 1861; on muster roll of June 14, 1861; not on next available muster roll¹ (October 31, 1862).

Monro, G. W., transferred from Company A, June 6, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, at Columbia, the same day; on muster roll of June 14, 1861; not on next available muster roll² (October 31, 1862).

Monro, W. E., enlisted at Laurens, by Colonel Preston, July 1, 1862; wounded at Fredericksburg, December 13, 1862; not reported present on muster roll of December 31, 1862; died "somewhere near Chancellorsville, Va, on or about the 5 May, /63"

Moore, Elijah, joined for duty, at Boyd's Old Field, Laurens District, April 14, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, at Columbia, June 6, 1861; on muster roll of June 14, 1861; not on next available muster roll³ (October 31, 1862).

Moore, G. B., joined for duty, at Boyd's Old Field, Laurens District, April 14, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, at Columbia, June 6, 1861; on muster roll of June 14, 1861; not on next available muster roll⁴ (October 31, 1862).

Moore, J. A., joined for duty, at Boyd's Old Field, Laurens District, April 14, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, at Columbia, June 6, 1861; on muster roll of June 14, 1861; not on next available muster roll (October 31, 1862).

Moore, J. M., transferred from the 3rd Battalion, S. C. V., between June 30, 1864, and April 27, 1865; paroled at Greensboro, May 2, 1865.

Moore, W. H., joined for duty, at Boyd's Old Field, Laurens District, April 14, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, at Columbia, June 6, 1861; on muster roll of June 14, 1861; not on next available muster roll⁵ (October 31, 1862).

Morgan, J. C., enlisted at Greenville, by Colonel Preston, July 1, 1862; wounded at Sharpsburg, September 17, 1862; reported on muster roll of October 31, 1862, as in the hands of the enemy; died of his wounds, at Sharpsburg, Md., October 6, 1862.

¹The unofficial compilation says died at Culpeper, Va., August 28, 1861.

²The unofficial compilation says G. Washington Monro was discharged.

³The unofficial compilation says transferred to the cavalry.

⁴The unofficial compilation says George B. Moore died of disease, at Richmond, Va., December 19, 1861.

⁵The unofficial compilation says W. Holland Moore died of disease at either Fairfax, or Manassas, Va., January 11, 1862.

Motes, W. J. C., transferred from the 3rd Battalion, S. C. V., between June 30, 1864, and April 27, 1865; paroled at Greensboro, May 2, 1865.

Nabers, W. A., joined for duty, at Boyd's Old Field, Laurens District, April 14, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, at Columbia, June 6, 1861; reënlisted May 13, 1862; reported on muster roll of October 31, 1862, as in hospital; reported on muster roll of December 31, 1862, as detached as Teamster; reported on muster roll of February 28, 1863, as present; reported on muster roll of February 29, 1864, as having been furloughed for forty days, February 18, 1864; reported on muster roll of June 30, 1864, as present; not on muster roll at the Surrender.

Neely, G. W., joined for duty, at Boyd's Old Field, Laurens District, April 14, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, at Columbia, June 6, 1861; on muster roll of June 14, 1861; not on next available muster roll¹ (October 31, 1862).

Nelson, A.,² joined for duty, at Boyd's Old Field, Laurens District, April 14, 1861; mustered into Confederate service at Columbia, June 6, 1861; reënlisted May 13, 1862; accidentally wounded, July 29, 1862; reported on muster roll of October 31, 1862, as at home on furlough on account of wound; wounded at Fredericksburg, December 13, 1862; not reported present on muster roll of December 31, 1862; reported on muster roll of February 28, 1863, as absent on account of wounds; reported on muster roll of June 30, 1863, as on extended furlough on account of wound; reported on muster roll of August 31, 1863, as present; reported on muster roll of December 31, 1863, as detailed, December 29, 1863, as provost guard; reported on muster roll of February 29, 1864, as present; wounded May 9, 1864; reported on muster roll of June 30, 1864, as in the hands of the enemy; not on muster roll at the Surrender.

Nelson, F. M., joined for duty, at Boyd's Old Field, Laurens District, April 14, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, at Columbia, June 6, 1861; on muster roll of June 14, 1861; not on next available muster roll (October 31, 1862).

Nichols, J. W., transferred from the 3rd Battalion, S. C. V., between June 30, 1864, and April 27, 1865; paroled at Greensboro, May 2, 1865.

¹The unofficial compilation says he died of disease at Culpeper, Va., August 2, 1861. Rivers's "Roll of Honor" says at Charlottesville, Va.

²The first rolls give his name as A. Nelson; later rolls give his name as W. A. Nelson; the last roll as A. Nelson.

Nichols, James Washington (born September 11, 1844), joined for duty, at Boyd's Old Field, Laurens District, April 14, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, at Columbia, June 6, 1861; on muster roll of June 14, 1861; not on next available muster roll¹ (October 31, 1862).

Nichols, R. M., joined for duty at Boyd's Old Field, Laurens District, April 14, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, at Columbia, June 6, 1861; reënlisted May 13, 1862; slightly wounded at Fredericksburg, December 13, 1862; appointed 4th Corporal between February 28, and June 30, 1863.

Nichols, T. D., joined for duty, at Boyd's Old Field, Laurens District, April 14, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, at Columbia, June 6, 1861; reënlisted May 13, 1862; reported on muster rolls of October 31, and December 31, 1862, and February 28, 1863, as on guard at General McLaws's headquarters; reported on muster roll of June 30, 1863, as present; reported on muster roll of February 29, 1864, as having been furloughed for fifty days, February 16, 1864; wounded June 3, 1864; reported on muster roll of June 30, 1864, as in general hospital, but returned to the Company before the muster roll was sent to the Adjutant and Inspector General; not on muster roll at the Surrender.

Nixon, W. J., transferred from Capt. M. Jones's company, June 6, 1861; on muster roll of June 14, 1861; not on next available muster roll² (October 31, 1862).

O'Neill, Joseph, transferred from Capt. M. Jones's company, June 6, 1861; not on next available muster roll (October 31, 1862).

Patton, D. W., joined for duty, April 14, 1861; acted as Corporal from May 15, to June 6, 1861; promoted to 4th Sergeant, June 6, 1861.

Peace, E. C., enlisted at Greenville, by Colonel Preston, July 1, 1862; reported on muster roll of October 31, 1862, as in general hospital, at Richmond, Va.; reported on muster rolls of December 31, 1862, and February 28, 1863, as in general hospital; reported on muster roll of June 30, 1863, as having been sent to general hospital, April 20, 1863; reported on muster roll of August 31, 1863, as on leave of absence, sick; not on any subsequent available muster roll.

¹From private sources it is learned that he was discharged in June, 1862.

²The unofficial compilation says he died of disease at Richmond, Va., September 15, 1861.

Pinson, John H., enrolled at Camp Johnson, Columbia, June 6, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, at Columbia, the same day; on muster roll of June 14, 1861; not on next available muster roll¹ (October 31, 1862).

Pitts, J. W., joined for duty, at Boyd's Old Field, Laurens District, April 14, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, at Columbia, June 6, 1861; on muster roll of June 14, 1861; not on next available muster roll² (October 31, 1862).

Propes, M. M., joined for duty, at Boyd's Old Field, Laurens District, April 14, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, at Columbia, June 6, 1861; on muster roll of June 14, 1861; not on next available muster roll³ (October 31, 1862).

Puckett, Richard M., joined as substitute for Thomas R. Puckett, June 6, 1861; on muster roll of June 14, 1861; not on next available muster roll⁴ (October 31, 1862).

Puckett, Thomas R., joined for duty, at Boyd's Old Field, Laurens District, April 14, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, at Columbia, June 6, 1861; replaced by Richard M. Puckett, substitute, June 6, 1861.

Reed, M., enlisted at Greenville, by Colonel Preston, July 1, 1862; wounded at Sharpsburg, September 17, 1862; reported on muster roll of October 31, 1862, as in the hands of the enemy; reported on muster rolls of December 31, 1862, and February 28, 1863, as at home on furlough on account of wounds; reported on muster roll of June 30, 1863, as on extended furlough on account of wound; reported on muster roll of August 31, 1863, as absent without leave; reported on muster rolls of December 31, 1863, and February 29, and June 30, 1864, as absent without leave since December 25, 1862; not on muster roll at the Surrender.

Riddle, J. S., joined for duty, at Boyd's Old Field, Laurens District, April 14, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, at Columbia, June 6, 1861; reënlisted May 13, 1862; reported on muster roll of October 31, 1862, as in hospital, at Richmond, Va.; reported on muster roll of December 31, 1862, as present; reported on muster

¹The unofficial compilation says he was discharged in 1862.

²The unofficial compilation says he died of disease at Richmond, Va., May 21, 1862.

³The unofficial compilation says he died of disease at Richmond, Va., August 5, 1862. Rivers's "Roll of Honor" says at Winchester.

⁴The unofficial compilation says he died of typhoid fever at Front Royal, Va., November 8, 1861.

Entrikin, J. G., enlisted at Greenville, by Major Melton, March 30, 1864; wounded at the Wilderness, May 6, 1864; reported on muster roll of June 30, 1864, as absent on account of wounds, but as having returned to the Company since the making out of the muster roll; not on muster roll at the Surrender.

Entrikin, J. N., enlisted at Laurens, by Colonel Preston, July 1, 1862; reported on muster rolls of February 28, and June 30, 1863, as at general hospital; reported on muster roll of August 31, 1863, as sent to hospital, February 21, 1863; reported on muster roll of December 31, 1863, as having been admitted to hospital at Columbia, October 21, 1863; reported on muster roll of February 29, 1864, as present; on muster roll of June 30, 1864; not on that of April 27, 1865 (the next available).

Felts, John, enlisted at Laurens, by Colonel Preston, July 1, 1862; killed at Fredericksburg, December 13, 1862.

Fowler, P. O., enlisted at Greenville, by Colonel Preston, July 1, 1862; wounded at Sharpsburg, September 17, 1862; reported on muster roll of October 31, 1862, as in the hands of the enemy; died of pneumonia, in Richmond, Va., December 9, 1862.

Fuller, E. T., joined for duty, at Boyd's Old Field, Laurens District, April 14, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, at Columbia, June 6, 1861; on muster roll of June 14, 1861; not on next available muster roll (October 31, 1862).

Fuller, James M., transferred from Captain M. Jones's company between April 15, and June 6, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, at Columbia, June 6, 1861; reënlisted May 13, 1862; killed at Fredericksburg, December 13, 1862.

Fuller, John C., enrolled at Camp Johnson, Columbia, June 6, 1861; mustered into Confederate service the same day; enlisted in Company B, 3rd Battalion (Infantry), S. C. V., at the Reorganization, May 13, 1862.

Goddard, W. E., transferred from the 3rd Battalion between June 30, 1864, and April 26, 1865; paroled at Greensboro, May 2, 1865.

Goodlet, S. D., enlisted at Greenville, by Colonel Preston, July 1, 1862; reported on muster roll of October 31, 1862, as having been sent to general hospital, October 29, 1862; reported on muster roll of December 31, 1862, as present; reported on muster roll of December 31, 1863, as having been detailed to guard prisoners to Bristol, Va., December 11, 1863; reported on muster roll of

burg, December 13, 1862; not reported present on muster roll of December 31, 1862; transferred to 25th Regiment, North Carolina Volunteers, in compliance with General Order No. 72, A. and I. G. Office, January 21, 1863.

Snow, A. J., transferred from the 3rd Battalion, S. C. V., between June 30, 1864, and April 27, 1865; paroled at Greensboro, May 2, 1865.

Spakes, Samuel, enlisted at Laurens, by Colonel Preston, June 16, 1862; killed at Fredericksburg, December 13, 1862.

Stephens, J. P., transferred from the 3rd Battalion, S. C. V., between June 30, 1864, and April 27, 1865; paroled at Greensboro, May 2, 1865.

Templeton, J. A., joined for duty, at Boyd's Old Field, Laurens District, April 14, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, at Columbia, June 6, 1861; discharged on surgeon's certificate on account of hemorrhoids, July 27, 1861.

Vance, R. M., joined for duty, at Boyd's Old Field, Laurens District, April 14, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, at Columbia, June 6, 1861; on muster roll of June 14, 1861; not on next available muster roll (October 31, 1862).

Vance, W. A., joined for duty, at Boyd's Old Field, Laurens District, April 14, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, at Columbia, June 6, 1861; reënlisted May 13, 1862; wounded at Sharpsburg, September 17, 1862; reported on muster rolls of October 31, and December 31, 1862, as at home, on furlough, on account of wound; appointed 2nd Sergeant, January 1, 1863.

Vaughan, Norman, enrolled at Camp Johnson, Columbia, June 6, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, at Columbia, the same day; discharged on surgeon's certificate because of chronic rheumatism, September 25, 1861.

Waldrop, T. M., enlisted at Greenville, by Colonel Preston, July 1, 1862; reported on muster roll of October 31, 1862, as in hospital, at Richmond, Va.; reported on muster roll of December 31, 1862, as present; reported on muster rolls of June 30, and August 31, 1863, as having been sent to general hospital, May 1, 1863; reported on muster roll of December 31, 1863, as present; reported on muster roll of June 30, 1864, as absent without leave since May 5, 1864; not on muster roll at the Surrender.

Waldrop, W. E., joined for duty, at Boyd's Old Field, Laurens District, April 14, 1861; appointed 4th Corporal, June 6, 1861.

Walker, J. A., transferred from the 3rd Battalion, S. C. V., between June 30, 1864, and April 27, 1865; paroled at Greensboro. May 2, 1865.

Walker, J. P., joined for duty, at Boyd's Old Field, Laurens District, April 14, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, at Columbia, June 6, 1861; reenlisted May 13, 1862; reported on muster roll of February 28, 1863, as having been furloughed home for twenty-seven days, February 1, 1863; reported on muster roll of June 30, 1863, as present; reported on muster roll of February 29, 1864, as absent without leave; reported on muster roll of June 30, 1864, as having been admitted to general hospital at Columbia, April 15, 1864; not on muster roll at the Surrender.

Watkins, T. J., transferred from the 3rd Battalion, S. C. V., between June 30, 1864, and April 27, 1865; paroled at Greensboro. May 2, 1865.

Watson, A. C., transferred from Capt. M. Jones's company, June 6, 1861; on muster roll of June 14, 1861; not on next available muster roll (October 31, 1862).

Watts, E. C., transferred from the 3rd Battalion, S. C. V., between June 30, 1864, and April 27, 1865; paroled at Greensboro. May 2, 1865.

Watts, W. D., transferred from the 3rd Battalion, S. C. V., between June 30, 1864, and April 27, 1865; paroled at Greensboro. May 2, 1865.

Wells, B. W., joined for duty, at Boyd's Old Field, Laurens District, April 14, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, at Columbia, June 6, 1861; appointed 1st Corporal, October 1, 1862.

Wilbur, John Q., joined for duty, at Boyd's Old Field, Laurens District, April 14, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, at Columbia, June 6, 1861; on muster roll of June 14, 1861; not on next available muster roll¹ (October 31, 1862).

Winn, John, joined for duty, at Boyd's Old Field, Laurens District, April 14, 1861; mustered into Confederate service at Columbia, June 6, 1861; reenlisted May 13, 1862; reported on muster roll of October 31, 1862, as on extra, or daily, duty at Fredericksburg; reported on muster rolls of December 31, 1862, and February 28, 1863, as on extra duty—"detailed to drive beeves"; reported on muster roll of June 30, 1863, as present; wounded at Chickamauga, September 20, 1863; reported on muster roll of

¹The unofficial compilation says he went to the cavalry.

December 31, 1863, as in hospital on account of wounds; reported on muster rolls of February 29, and June 30, 1864, as absent on account of wounds; not on muster roll at the Surrender.

Workman, C. J., joined for duty, at Boyd's Old Field, Laurens District, April 14, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, at Columbia, June 6, 1861; on muster roll of June 14, 1861; not on next available muster roll (October 31, 1862).

COMPANY G.

This company, known as the Laurens Briars, joined for duty and was enrolled at Laurens, April 14, 1861, and was mustered into Confederate service, at Camp Johnson, Columbia, June 6, 1861, by B. E. Bee, Lieutenant Colonel, South Carolina Infantry, Mustering Officer.

The following muster rolls of the Company are available and from them the succeeding muster roll has been compiled: June 6, 1861, at Camp Johnson, Columbia; June 13, 1861, at Camp Johnson, Columbia; October 31, 1862, camp near Winchester, Va., received at the Adjutant and Inspector General's Office, January 29, 1863; December 31, 1862, camp near Fredericksburg, Va., received at Adjutant and Inspector General's Office, January 29, 1863; February 28, 1863, camp near Fredericksburg, received at Adjutant and Inspector General's Office, March 20, 1863; June 30, 1863, camp near Chambersburg, Pa., received at the Adjutant and Inspector General's Office, March 9, 1864; August 31, 1863, near Waller's Tavern, received at Adjutant and Inspector General's Office, March 9, 1864; December 31, 1863, camp near Russellville, Tennessee, received at Adjutant and Inspector General's Office, February 15, 1864; June 30, 1864, camp near Richmond, Va.; December 15, 1864 (Voucher No. 690. Paid December 31, 1864. Amount \$636.81); at the Surrender, April 27, 1865.

The muster roll made at the Surrender contains the following note:

Greensboro. North Carolina

May 2d— 1865

In accordance with the terms of a Military Convention, entered into on the 26th day of April 1865, between General Joseph E Johnston commanding Confederate Army, and Major General W. T. Sherman commanding United States Army, in North Carolina, the officers and men whose names are borne on this roll have given their solemn obligation not to take up arms against the Government of the United States until properly released from

this obligation; and they are permitted to return to their homes, not to be disturbed by the United States Authorities so long as they observe this obligation and obey the laws in force where they may reside

J. L. Dew
 Capt & P. M
 A S A
 Special Commissioner

B. A. Rogers
 Capt. C S A
 Commanding

CAPTAINS.

Todd, Rutherford P., joined for duty and enrolled at Laurens, April 14, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, at Columbia, June 6, 1861; reported on muster roll of October 31, 1862, as acting as Major of the regiment; wounded at Fredericksburg, December 13, 1862; reported on muster rolls of December 31, 1862, and February 28, and June 30, 1863, as having been sent to hospital in Richmond, Va.; reported on muster roll of August 31, 1863, as present; reported on muster roll of December 31, 1863, as at home on furlough; promoted to Major, May 6, 1864.

Watts, John W., promoted from 1st Lieutenant, May 6, 1864; reported on muster roll of June 30, 1864, which was not turned in until the end of the year, as on a special furlough since December 3, 1864; transferred to Company D between December 31, 1864, and April 27, 1865.

Rogers, B. A., transferred from Company K, 8th Regiment, S. C. V., between December 31, 1864, and April 27, 1865; paroled at Greensboro, May 2, 1865.

FIRST LIEUTENANTS.

Burnside, Allen W. (born January 28, 1835), joined for duty and enrolled at Laurens, April 14, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, at Columbia, June 6, 1861; wounded June 29, 1862; reported on muster roll of October 31, 1862, as on furlough; resigned November 12, 1862.¹

Watts, John W., promoted from 2nd Lieutenant, November 12, 1862; reported on muster roll of December 31, 1862, as present; reported on muster roll of February 28, 1863, as on detached service at brigade headquarters as A. A. & Inspector General; reported on muster roll of June 30, 1863, as present; reported on muster roll of August 31, 1863, as sick, in hospital; reported on muster roll of December 31, 1863, as having been sent to hospital November 11, 1863; promoted to Captain, May 6, 1864.

¹He subsequently served in the 3rd Battalion, S. C. V.

McLucas, J. D., transferred from Company K, 8th Regiment, S. C. V., between December 31, 1864, and April 27, 1865; paroled at Greensboro, May 2, 1865.

SECOND LIEUTENANTS.

Barksdale, John A., joined for duty and enrolled at Laurens, April 14, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, at Columbia, June 6, 1861; on muster roll of June 13, 1861; not on next available muster roll¹ (October 31, 1862).

Watts, John W., promoted from 3rd Lieutenant between June 13, 1861, and May 13, 1862; reported on muster roll of October 31, 1862, as in hospital; promoted to 1st Lieutenant, November 12, 1862.

Lanford, B. W., promoted from 3rd Lieutenant, November 12, 1862; reported on muster roll of February 28, 1863, as on recruiting service; reported on muster roll of June 30, 1863, as present; reported on muster roll of December 31, 1863, as having been wounded and sent to hospital, September 21, 1863; reported on muster roll of June 30, 1864, which was not turned in until the end of the year, as absent, sick, since September 20, 1864; not on muster roll at the Surrender.

Dudley, James, transferred from Company G, 8th Regiment, S. C. V., between December 31, 1864, and April 27, 1865; paroled at Greensboro, May 2, 1865.

THIRD LIEUTENANTS.

Watts, John W., joined for duty and enrolled at Laurens, April 14, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, at Columbia, June 6, 1861; promoted to 2nd Lieutenant between June 13, 1861, and May 13, 1862.

Lanford, B. W., promoted from 4th Sergeant, May 13, 1862; promoted to 2nd Lieutenant, November 12, 1862.

Farley, H. L., elected Brevet 2nd Lieutenant from 1st Sergeant, November 25, 1862; reported on muster roll of June 30, 1864, which was not turned in until the end of the year, as on detached service; not on muster roll at the Surrender.²

¹The unofficial compilation says he was transferred to the 27th Regiment (Infantry), S. C. V.

²The unofficial compilation says he served as Adjutant for some time and that he was scouting at the close of the war and did not give a parole.

FIRST SERGEANTS.

Wright, A. Y., joined for duty and enrolled at Laurens, April 14, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, at Columbia, June 6, 1861; on muster roll of June 13, 1861; not on next available muster roll¹ (October 31, 1862).

Farley, H. L., promoted from 5th Sergeant between June 13, 1861, and October 31, 1862; elected Brevet 2nd Lieutenant November 25, 1862.

Barksdale, Allen, appointed from Private, November 28, 1862; reported on muster roll of February 28, 1863, as on furlough; reported on muster roll of June 30, 1863, as present; wounded at Chickamauga, September, 1863;² reported on muster roll of December 31, 1863, as having been sent to hospital; not on next available muster roll (June 30, 1864).

Paysinger, Thomas M., transferred from Company C, September 12, 1864, and appointed 1st Sergeant; transferred to the ranks of Company D between December 31, 1864, and April 27, 1865.

McCollum, J. H., transferred from Company G, 8th Regiment, S. C. V., between December 31, 1864, and April 27, 1865; paroled at Greensboro, May 2, 1865.

SECOND SERGEANTS.

Garlington, John D., promoted from Private between June 6 and 13, 1861; on muster roll of June 13, 1861; not on next available muster roll³ (October 31, 1862).

Owings, A. S., promoted from 1st Corporal between June 13, 1861, and October 31, 1862; wounded at Sharpsburg, September 17, 1862; reported on muster roll of October 31, 1862, as in hospital, at Richmond, Va.; reported on muster roll of December 31, 1862, as present; transferred to Company D between December 31, 1864, and April 27, 1865.

Willis, Eli, transferred from Company K, 8th Regiment, S. C. V., between December 31, 1864, and April 27, 1865; paroled at Greensboro, May 2, 1865.

¹The unofficial compilation gives his first name as Archibald and says he died of disease, at Charlottesville, Va., January 20, 1862.

²The unofficial compilation says he lost an arm, September 20, 1863.

³The unofficial compilation says he was killed at Savage Station, June 21, 1862.

THIRD SERGEANTS.

Winn, W. C., joined for duty and enrolled, at Laurens, April 14, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, at Columbia, June 6, 1861; on muster roll of June 13, 1861; not on next available muster roll¹ (October 31, 1862).

Fairbairn, John A., promoted from Private between June 13, 1861, and October 31, 1862; wounded at Maryland Heights, September 13, 1862; reported on muster roll of October 31, 1862, as in hospital, at Richmond, Va.; reported on muster rolls of December 31, 1862, and February 28, 1863, as having been furloughed home; reported on muster roll of June 30, 1863, as present; killed at Gettysburg, July 2, 1863.

Evins, H. C., promoted from 4th Sergeant between July 2, and August 31, 1863, to rank from July 2, 1863; reported on muster roll of August 31, 1863, as having been sent to general hospital in May, 1863; reported on muster roll of December 31, 1863, as having been sent to hospital, November 4, 1863; reported on muster roll of June 30, 1864, which was not turned in until the end of the year, as present; transferred to Company D between December 31, 1864, and April 27, 1865.

Rhodes, J. J., transferred from the 8th Regiment, S. C. V., between December 31, 1864, and April 27, 1865; paroled at Greensboro, May 2, 1865.

FOURTH SERGEANTS.

Lanford, B. W., joined for duty and enrolled at Laurens, April 14, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, at Columbia, June 6, 1861; promoted to 3rd Lieutenant between June 13, 1861, and October 31, 1862.

Evins, H. C., promoted from Private between June 13, 1861, and October 31, 1862; reported on muster roll of December 31, 1862, as having been sent to hospital, October 31, 1862; reported on muster roll of February 28, 1863, as present; reported on muster roll of June 30, 1863, as having been sent to general hospital in May; promoted to 3rd Sergeant between July 2, and August 31, 1863, to take rank from July 2, 1863.

Lamb, William, promoted from 5th Sergeant between July 2, and August 31, 1863, to take rank from July 2, 1863; reported on muster roll of December 31, 1863, as at home on furlough;

¹The unofficial compilation says he went to the 3rd Battalion, S. C. V.

Nichols, James Washington (born September 11, 1844), joined for duty, at Boyd's Old Field, Laurens District, April 14, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, at Columbia, June 6, 1861; on muster roll of June 14, 1861; not on next available muster roll¹ (October 31, 1862).

Nichols, R. M., joined for duty at Boyd's Old Field, Laurens District, April 14, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, at Columbia, June 6, 1861; reënlisted May 13, 1862; slightly wounded at Fredericksburg, December 13, 1862; appointed 4th Corporal between February 28, and June 30, 1863.

Nichols, T. D., joined for duty, at Boyd's Old Field, Laurens District, April 14, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, at Columbia, June 6, 1861; reënlisted May 13, 1862; reported on muster rolls of October 31, and December 31, 1862, and February 28, 1863, as on guard at General McLaws's headquarters; reported on muster roll of June 30, 1863, as present; reported on muster roll of February 29, 1864, as having been furloughed for fifty days, February 16, 1864; wounded June 3, 1864; reported on muster roll of June 30, 1864, as in general hospital, but returned to the Company before the muster roll was sent to the Adjutant and Inspector General; not on muster roll at the Surrender.

Nixon, W. J., transferred from Capt. M. Jones's company, June 6, 1861; on muster roll of June 14, 1861; not on next available muster roll² (October 31, 1862).

O'Neill, Joseph, transferred from Capt. M. Jones's company, June 6, 1861; not on next available muster roll (October 31, 1862).

Patton, D. W., joined for duty, April 14, 1861; acted as Corporal from May 15, to June 6, 1861; promoted to 4th Sergeant, June 6, 1861.

Peace, E. C., enlisted at Greenville, by Colonel Preston, July 1, 1862; reported on muster roll of October 31, 1862, as in general hospital, at Richmond, Va.; reported on muster rolls of December 31, 1862, and February 28, 1863, as in general hospital; reported on muster roll of June 30, 1863, as having been sent to general hospital, April 20, 1863; reported on muster roll of August 31, 1863, as on leave of absence, sick; not on any subsequent available muster roll.

¹From private sources it is learned that he was discharged in June, 1862.

²The unofficial compilation says he died of disease at Richmond, Va., September 15, 1861.

Pinson, John H., enrolled at Camp Johnson, Columbia, June 6, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, at Columbia, the same day; on muster roll of June 14, 1861; not on next available muster roll¹ (October 31, 1862).

Pitts, J. W., joined for duty, at Boyd's Old Field, Laurens District, April 14, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, at Columbia, June 6, 1861; on muster roll of June 14, 1861; not on next available muster roll² (October 31, 1862).

Propes, M. M., joined for duty, at Boyd's Old Field, Laurens District, April 14, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, at Columbia, June 6, 1861; on muster roll of June 14, 1861; not on next available muster roll³ (October 31, 1862).

Puckett, Richard M., joined as substitute for Thomas R. Puckett, June 6, 1861; on muster roll of June 14, 1861; not on next available muster roll⁴ (October 31, 1862).

Puckett, Thomas R., joined for duty, at Boyd's Old Field, Laurens District, April 14, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, at Columbia, June 6, 1861; replaced by Richard M. Puckett, substitute, June 6, 1861.

Reed, M., enlisted at Greenville, by Colonel Preston, July 1, 1862; wounded at Sharpsburg, September 17, 1862; reported on muster roll of October 31, 1862, as in the hands of the enemy; reported on muster rolls of December 31, 1862, and February 28, 1863, as at home on furlough on account of wounds; reported on muster roll of June 30, 1863, as on extended furlough on account of wound; reported on muster roll of August 31, 1863, as absent without leave; reported on muster rolls of December 31, 1863, and February 29, and June 30, 1864, as absent without leave since December 25, 1862; not on muster roll at the Surrender.

Riddle, J. S., joined for duty, at Boyd's Old Field, Laurens District, April 14, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, at Columbia, June 6, 1861; reënlisted May 13, 1862; reported on muster roll of October 31, 1862, as in hospital, at Richmond, Va.; reported on muster roll of December 31, 1862, as present; reported on muster

¹The unofficial compilation says he was discharged in 1862.

²The unofficial compilation says he died of disease at Richmond, Va., May 21, 1862.

³The unofficial compilation says he died of disease at Richmond, Va., August 5, 1862. Rivers's "Roll of Honor" says at Winchester.

⁴The unofficial compilation says he died of typhoid fever at Front Royal, Va., November 8, 1861.

rolls of February 29, and June 30, 1864, as having been sent to general hospital, February 23, 1864; reported on muster roll of June 30, 1864, which was not filed immediately, as having since returned to Company; not on muster roll at the Surrender.

Riddle, T. R., joined for duty, at Boyd's Old Field, Laurens District, April 14, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, at Columbia, June 6, 1861; discharged on surgeon's certificate, because of debility, February 11, 1862.

Sadler, G. M., enlisted at Laurens, by Colonel Preston, July 1, 1862; detailed to General, October 20, 1862; reported on muster rolls of December 31, 1862, and February 28, 1863, as in general hospital, Staunton, Va.; reported on muster rolls of June 30, and August 31, 1863, as having been detailed to drive ambulance; wounded at Knoxville, November 18, 1863; reported on muster roll of December 31, 1863, as absent on account of wounds; reported on muster rolls of February 29, and June 30, 1864, as having been left in the hands of the enemy; not on muster roll at the Surrender.

Saxon, J. F., transferred from the 3rd Battalion, S. C. V., between June 30, 1864, and April 27, 1865; paroled at Greensboro, May 2, 1865.

Shirley, John, enlisted at Laurens, by Colonel Preston, July 1, 1862; slightly wounded at Fredericksburg, December 13, 1862; killed at Gettysburg, July 3, 1863.

Sims, F. C., transferred from the 3rd Battalion, S. C. V., between June 30, 1864, and April 27, 1865; paroled at Greensboro, May 2, 1865.

Smith, J. M., enlisted at Greenville, by Colonel Preston, July 1, 1862; reported on muster roll of October 31, 1862, as in hospital; reported on muster rolls of December 31, 1862, and February 28, 1863, as in general hospital; reported on muster roll of June 30, 1863, as present; wounded at Gettysburg; reported on muster roll of August 31, 1863, as in Richmond, Va.; reported on muster roll of December 31, 1863, as present; wounded May 5, 1864; reported on muster roll of June 30, 1864, as absent on account of wounds; not on muster roll at the Surrender.

Smith, Patrick, transferred from Capt. M. Jones's company, June 6, 1861; on muster roll of June 14, 1861; not on next available muster roll (October 31, 1862).

Snider, Thomas, transferred from Capt. M. Jones's company, June 6, 1861; reenlisted May 13, 1862; wounded at Fredericks-

burg, December 13, 1862; not reported present on muster roll of December 31, 1862; transferred to 25th Regiment, North Carolina Volunteers, in compliance with General Order No. 72, A. and I. G. Office, January 21, 1863.

Snow, A. J., transferred from the 3rd Battalion, S. C. V., between June 30, 1864, and April 27, 1865; paroled at Greensboro, May 2, 1865.

Spakes, Samuel, enlisted at Laurens, by Colonel Preston, June 16, 1862; killed at Fredericksburg, December 13, 1862.

Stephens, J. P., transferred from the 3rd Battalion, S. C. V., between June 30, 1864, and April 27, 1865; paroled at Greensboro, May 2, 1865.

Templeton, J. A., joined for duty, at Boyd's Old Field, Laurens District, April 14, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, at Columbia, June 6, 1861; discharged on surgeon's certificate on account of hemorrhoids, July 27, 1861.

Vance, R. M., joined for duty, at Boyd's Old Field, Laurens District, April 14, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, at Columbia, June 6, 1861; on muster roll of June 14, 1861; not on next available muster roll (October 31, 1862).

Vance, W. A., joined for duty, at Boyd's Old Field, Laurens District, April 14, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, at Columbia, June 6, 1861; reënlisted May 13, 1862; wounded at Sharpsburg, September 17, 1862; reported on muster rolls of October 31, and December 31, 1862, as at home, on furlough, on account of wound; appointed 2nd Sergeant, January 1, 1863.

Vaughan, Norman, enrolled at Camp Johnson, Columbia, June 6, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, at Columbia, the same day; discharged on surgeon's certificate because of chronic rheumatism, September 25, 1861.

Waldrop, T. M., enlisted at Greenville, by Colonel Preston, July 1, 1862; reported on muster roll of October 31, 1862, as in hospital, at Richmond, Va.; reported on muster roll of December 31, 1862, as present; reported on muster rolls of June 30, and August 31, 1863, as having been sent to general hospital, May 1, 1863; reported on muster roll of December 31, 1863, as present; reported on muster roll of June 30, 1864, as absent without leave since May 5, 1864; not on muster roll at the Surrender.

Waldrop, W. E., joined for duty, at Boyd's Old Field, Laurens District, April 14, 1861; appointed 4th Corporal, June 6, 1861.

Walker, J. A., transferred from the 3rd Battalion, S. C. V., between June 30, 1864, and April 27, 1865; paroled at Greensboro, May 2, 1865.

Walker, J. P., joined for duty, at Boyd's Old Field, Laurens District, April 14, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, at Columbia, June 6, 1861; reënlisted May 13, 1862; reported on muster roll of February 28, 1863, as having been furloughed home for twenty-seven days, February 1, 1863; reported on muster roll of June 30, 1863, as present; reported on muster roll of February 29, 1864, as absent without leave; reported on muster roll of June 30, 1864, as having been admitted to general hospital at Columbia, April 15, 1864; not on muster roll at the Surrender.

Watkins, T. J., transferred from the 3rd Battalion, S. C. V., between June 30, 1864, and April 27, 1865; paroled at Greensboro, May 2, 1865.

Watson, A. C., transferred from Capt. M. Jones's company, June 6, 1861; on muster roll of June 14, 1861; not on next available muster roll (October 31, 1862).

Watts, E. C., transferred from the 3rd Battalion, S. C. V., between June 30, 1864, and April 27, 1865; paroled at Greensboro, May 2, 1865.

Watts, W. D., transferred from the 3rd Battalion, S. C. V., between June 30, 1864, and April 27, 1865; paroled at Greensboro, May 2, 1865.

Wells, B. W., joined for duty, at Boyd's Old Field, Laurens District, April 14, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, at Columbia, June 6, 1861; appointed 1st Corporal, October 1, 1862.

Wilbur, John Q., joined for duty, at Boyd's Old Field, Laurens District, April 14, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, at Columbia, June 6, 1861; on muster roll of June 14, 1861; not on next available muster roll¹ (October 31, 1862).

Winn, John, joined for duty, at Boyd's Old Field, Laurens District, April 14, 1861; mustered into Confederate service at Columbia, June 6, 1861; reënlisted May 13, 1862; reported on muster roll of October 31, 1862, as on extra, or daily, duty at Fredericksburg; reported on muster rolls of December 31, 1862, and February 28, 1863, as on extra duty—"detailed to drive beeves"; reported on muster roll of June 30, 1863, as present; wounded at Chickamauga, September 20, 1863; reported on muster roll of

¹The unofficial compilation says he went to the cavalry.

December 31, 1863, as in hospital on account of wounds; reported on muster rolls of February 29, and June 30, 1864, as absent on account of wounds; not on muster roll at the Surrender.

Workman, C. J., joined for duty, at Boyd's Old Field, Laurens District, April 14, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, at Columbia, June 6, 1861; on muster roll of June 14, 1861; not on next available muster roll (October 31, 1862).

COMPANY G.

This company, known as the Laurens Briars, joined for duty and was enrolled at Laurens, April 14, 1861, and was mustered into Confederate service, at Camp Johnson, Columbia, June 6, 1861, by B. E. Bee, Lieutenant Colonel, South Carolina Infantry, Mustering Officer.

The following muster rolls of the Company are available and from them the succeeding muster roll has been compiled: June 6, 1861, at Camp Johnson, Columbia; June 13, 1861, at Camp Johnson, Columbia; October 31, 1862, camp near Winchester, Va., received at the Adjutant and Inspector General's Office, January 29, 1863; December 31, 1862, camp near Fredericksburg, Va., received at Adjutant and Inspector General's Office, January 29, 1863; February 28, 1863, camp near Fredericksburg, received at Adjutant and Inspector General's Office, March 20, 1863; June 30, 1863, camp near Chambersburg, Pa., received at the Adjutant and Inspector General's Office, March 9, 1864; August 31, 1863, near Waller's Tavern, received at Adjutant and Inspector General's Office, March 9, 1864; December 31, 1863, camp near Russellville, Tennessee, received at Adjutant and Inspector General's Office, February 15, 1864; June 30, 1864, camp near Richmond, Va.; December 15, 1864 (Voucher No. 690. Paid December 31, 1864. Amount \$636.81); at the Surrender, April 27, 1865.

The muster roll made at the Surrender contains the following note:

Greensboro. North Carolina
May 2d— 1865

In accordance with the terms of a Military Convention, entered into on the 26th day of April 1865, between General Joseph E Johnston commanding Confederate Army, and Major General W. T. Sherman commanding United States Army, in North Carolina, the officers and men whose names are borne on this roll have given their solemn obligation not to take up arms against the Government of the United States until properly released from

this obligation; and they are permitted to return to their homes, not to be disturbed by the United States Authorities so long as they observe this obligation and obey the laws in force where they may reside

J. L. Dew
 Capt & P. M
 A S A
 Special Commissioner

B. A. Rogers
 Capt. C S A
 Commanding

CAPTAINS.

Todd, Rutherford P., joined for duty and enrolled at Laurens, April 14, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, at Columbia, June 6, 1861; reported on muster roll of October 31, 1862, as acting as Major of the regiment; wounded at Fredericksburg, December 13, 1862; reported on muster rolls of December 31, 1862, and February 28, and June 30, 1863, as having been sent to hospital in Richmond, Va.; reported on muster roll of August 31, 1863, as present; reported on muster roll of December 31, 1863, as at home on furlough; promoted to Major, May 6, 1864.

Watts, John W., promoted from 1st Lieutenant, May 6, 1864; reported on muster roll of June 30, 1864, which was not turned in until the end of the year, as on a special furlough since December 3, 1864; transferred to Company D between December 31, 1864, and April 27, 1865.

Rogers, B. A., transferred from Company K, 8th Regiment, S. C. V., between December 31, 1864, and April 27, 1865; paroled at Greensboro, May 2, 1865.

FIRST LIEUTENANTS.

Burnside, Allen W. (born January 28, 1835), joined for duty and enrolled at Laurens, April 14, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, at Columbia, June 6, 1861; wounded June 29, 1862; reported on muster roll of October 31, 1862, as on furlough; resigned November 12, 1862.¹

Watts, John W., promoted from 2nd Lieutenant, November 12, 1862; reported on muster roll of December 31, 1862, as present; reported on muster roll of February 28, 1863, as on detached service at brigade headquarters as A. A. & Inspector General; reported on muster roll of June 30, 1863, as present; reported on muster roll of August 31, 1863, as sick, in hospital; reported on muster roll of December 31, 1863, as having been sent to hospital November 11, 1863; promoted to Captain, May 6, 1864.

¹He subsequently served in the 3rd Battalion, S. C. V.

McLucas, J. D., transferred from Company K, 8th Regiment, S. C. V., between December 31, 1864, and April 27, 1865; paroled at Greensboro, May 2, 1865.

SECOND LIEUTENANTS.

Barksdale, John A., joined for duty and enrolled at Laurens, April 14, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, at Columbia, June 6, 1861; on muster roll of June 13, 1861; not on next available muster roll¹ (October 31, 1862).

Watts, John W., promoted from 3rd Lieutenant between June 13, 1861, and May 13, 1862; reported on muster roll of October 31, 1862, as in hospital; promoted to 1st Lieutenant, November 12, 1862.

Lanford, B. W., promoted from 3rd Lieutenant, November 12, 1862; reported on muster roll of February 28, 1863, as on recruiting service; reported on muster roll of June 30, 1863, as present; reported on muster roll of December 31, 1863, as having been wounded and sent to hospital, September 21, 1863; reported on muster roll of June 30, 1864, which was not turned in until the end of the year, as absent, sick, since September 20, 1864; not on muster roll at the Surrender.

Dudley, James, transferred from Company G, 8th Regiment, S. C. V., between December 31, 1864, and April 27, 1865; paroled at Greensboro, May 2, 1865.

THIRD LIEUTENANTS.

Watts, John W., joined for duty and enrolled at Laurens, April 14, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, at Columbia, June 6, 1861; promoted to 2nd Lieutenant between June 13, 1861, and May 13, 1862.

Lanford, B. W., promoted from 4th Sergeant, May 13, 1862; promoted to 2nd Lieutenant, November 12, 1862.

Farley, H. L., elected Brevet 2nd Lieutenant from 1st Sergeant, November 25, 1862; reported on muster roll of June 30, 1864, which was not turned in until the end of the year, as on detached service; not on muster roll at the Surrender.²

¹The unofficial compilation says he was transferred to the 27th Regiment (Infantry), S. C. V.

²The unofficial compilation says he served as Adjutant for some time and that he was scouting at the close of the war and did not give a parole.

FIRST SERGEANTS.

Wright, A. Y., joined for duty and enrolled at Laurens, April 14, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, at Columbia, June 6, 1861; on muster roll of June 13, 1861; not on next available muster roll¹ (October 31, 1862).

Farley, H. L., promoted from 5th Sergeant between June 13, 1861, and October 31, 1862; elected Brevet 2nd Lieutenant, November 25, 1862.

Barksdale, Allen, appointed from Private, November 28, 1862; reported on muster roll of February 28, 1863, as on furlough; reported on muster roll of June 30, 1863, as present; wounded at Chickamauga, September, 1863;² reported on muster roll of December 31, 1863, as having been sent to hospital; not on next available muster roll (June 30, 1864).

Paysinger, Thomas M., transferred from Company C, September 12, 1864, and appointed 1st Sergeant; transferred to the ranks of Company D between December 31, 1864, and April 27, 1865.

McCollum, J. H., transferred from Company G, 8th Regiment, S. C. V., between December 31, 1864, and April 27, 1865; paroled at Greensboro, May 2, 1865.

SECOND SERGEANTS.

Garlington, John D., promoted from Private between June 6, and 13, 1861; on muster roll of June 13, 1861; not on next available muster roll³ (October 31, 1862).

Owings, A. S., promoted from 1st Corporal between June 13, 1861, and October 31, 1862; wounded at Sharpsburg, September 17, 1862; reported on muster roll of October 31, 1862, as in hospital, at Richmond, Va.; reported on muster roll of December 31, 1862, as present; transferred to Company D between December 31, 1864, and April 27, 1865.

Willis, Eli, transferred from Company K, 8th Regiment, S. C. V., between December 31, 1864, and April 27, 1865; paroled at Greensboro, May 2, 1865.

¹The unofficial compilation gives his first name as Archibald and says he died of disease, at Charlottesville, Va., January 20, 1862.

²The unofficial compilation says he lost an arm, September 20, 1863.

³The unofficial compilation says he was killed at Savage Station, June 20, 1862.

THIRD SERGEANTS.

Winn, W. C., joined for duty and enrolled, at Laurens, April 14, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, at Columbia, June 6, 1861; on muster roll of June 13, 1861; not on next available muster roll¹ (October 31, 1862).

Fairbairn, John A., promoted from Private between June 13, 1861, and October 31, 1862; wounded at Maryland Heights, September 13, 1862; reported on muster roll of October 31, 1862, as in hospital, at Richmond, Va.; reported on muster rolls of December 31, 1862, and February 28, 1863, as having been furloughed home; reported on muster roll of June 30, 1863, as present; killed at Gettysburg, July 2, 1863.

Evins, H. C., promoted from 4th Sergeant between July 2, and August 31, 1863, to rank from July 2, 1863; reported on muster roll of August 31, 1863, as having been sent to general hospital in May, 1863; reported on muster roll of December 31, 1863, as having been sent to hospital, November 4, 1863; reported on muster roll of June 30, 1864, which was not turned in until the end of the year, as present; transferred to Company D between December 31, 1864, and April 27, 1865.

Rhodes, J. J., transferred from the 8th Regiment, S. C. V., between December 31, 1864, and April 27, 1865; paroled at Greensboro, May 2, 1865.

FOURTH SERGEANTS.

Lanford, B. W., joined for duty and enrolled at Laurens, April 14, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, at Columbia, June 6, 1861; promoted to 3rd Lieutenant between June 13, 1861, and October 31, 1862.

Evins, H. C., promoted from Private between June 13, 1861, and October 31, 1862; reported on muster roll of December 31, 1862, as having been sent to hospital, October 31, 1862; reported on muster roll of February 28, 1863, as present; reported on muster roll of June 30, 1863, as having been sent to general hospital in May; promoted to 3rd Sergeant between July 2, and August 31, 1863, to take rank from July 2, 1863.

Lamb, William, promoted from 5th Sergeant between July 2, and August 31, 1863, to take rank from July 2, 1863; reported on muster roll of December 31, 1863, as at home on furlough;

¹The unofficial compilation says he went to the 3rd Battalion, S. C. V.

reported on muster roll of June 30, 1864, which was not turned in until the end of the year, as present; not on muster roll at the Surrender.

FIFTH SERGEANTS.

Farley, H. L., joined for duty and enrolled at Laurens, April 14, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, at Columbia, June 6, 1861; reënlisted May 13, 1862; promoted to 1st Sergeant between June 13, 1861, and October 31, 1862.

McNeely, A. Y., promoted from Private between June 13, 1861, and September 17, 1862; killed at Sharpsburg, September 17, 1862.

Thompson, A. G. H., appointed from Corporal, September 18, 1862; wounded June 18, 1862; reported on muster rolls of October 31, and December 31, 1862, as on furlough; returned from home, January 28, 1863; reduced to ranks between February 28, and June 30, 1863.

Lamb, William, promoted from 1st Corporal between February 28, and June 30, 1863; promoted to 4th Sergeant between July 2, and August 31, 1863, to take rank from July 2, 1863.

Robertson, R., promoted from 1st Corporal between July 2, and August 31, 1863, to take rank from July 2, 1863; wounded at Knoxville; died November 30, 1863.

FIRST CORPORALS.

Owings, A. S., joined for duty and enrolled at Laurens, April 14, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, at Columbia, June 6, 1861; reënlisted May 13, 1862; promoted to 2nd Sergeant between June 13, 1861, and October 31, 1862.

Thackston, E. R., promoted from Private between June 13, 1861, and October 31, 1862; wounded June 29, 1862; reported on muster roll of October 31, 1862, as on furlough; reported on muster roll of December 31, 1862, as having been discharged at Columbia.

Lamb, William, promoted from 2nd Corporal between October 31, and December 18, 1862; reported on muster roll of December 31, 1862, as present; promoted to 5th Sergeant between February 28, and June 30, 1863.

Robertson, R., promoted from 2nd Corporal between February 28, and June 30, 1863; promoted to 5th Sergeant between July 2, and August 31, 1863, to take rank from July 2, 1863.

Barksdale, T. B., promoted from 2nd Corporal between July 2, and August 31, 1863, to take rank from July 2, 1863; on muster roll of August 31, 1863; not on that of December 31, 1863¹ (the next available).

Fleming, Mel., promoted from 2nd Corporal between September 20, and December 31, 1863; transferred to Company D between December 31, 1864, and April 27, 1865.

Webster, C. F., transferred from the 8th Regiment, S. C. V., between December 31, 1864, and April 27, 1865; paroled at Greensboro, May 2, 1865.

SECOND CORPORALS. .

Brownlee, D. D., joined for duty and enrolled at Laurens, April 14, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, at Columbia, June 6, 1861; on muster roll of June 13, 1861; not on that of October 31, 1862² (the next available).

Lamb, William, promoted from Private between June 13, 1861, and October 31, 1862; reported on muster roll of October 31, 1862, as under arrest; promoted to 1st Corporal between October 31, and December 18, 1862.

Robertson, R., promoted from 3rd Corporal between October 31, and December 18, 1862; promoted to 1st Corporal between February 28, and June 30, 1863.

Barksdale, T. B., promoted from 3rd Corporal between February 28, and June 30, 1863; promoted to 1st Corporal between July 2, and August 31, 1863, to take rank from July 2, 1863.

Fleming, Mel., promoted from 3rd Corporal between July 2, and August 31, 1863, to take rank from July 2, 1863; promoted to 1st Corporal between September 20, and December 31, 1863.

Franks, B. T., promoted from 3rd Corporal between September 20, and December 31, 1863; reported on muster roll of December 31, 1863, as at home on leave, sick; died July 9, 1864.

Rogers, Andrew M., promoted from 3rd Corporal between July 9, and December 15, 1864; reported on muster roll of June 30, 1864, which was not turned in until the end of the year, as captured May 6, 1864; not on muster roll at the Surrender.

¹The unofficial compilation says he was killed at Chickamauga, September 20, 1863.

²The unofficial compilation says he was killed at Savage Station, June 29, 1862, giving his first name as David.

Robinson, George, transferred from the 8th Regiment, S. C. V., between December 31, 1864, and April 27, 1865; paroled at Greensboro, May 2, 1865.

THIRD CORPORALS.

McCarley, T. A., joined for duty and enrolled at Laurens, April 14, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, at Columbia, June 6, 1861; on muster roll of June 13, 1861; not on that of October 31, 1862¹ (the next available).

Robertson, R., promoted from Private between June 13, 1861, and September 18, 1862; promoted to 2nd Corporal between October 31, and December 18, 1862.

Barksdale, T. B., appointed from Private, December 18, 1862; reported on muster roll of December 31, 1862, as present; promoted to 2nd Corporal between February 28, and June 30, 1863.

Fleming, Mel., promoted from 4th Corporal between February 28, and June 30, 1863; promoted to 2nd Corporal between July 2, and August 31, 1863, to take rank from July 2, 1863.

Franks, B. T., promoted from 4th Corporal between July 2, and August 31, 1863, to take rank from July 2, 1863; reported on muster roll of August 31, 1863, as present; promoted to 2nd Corporal between September 20, and December 31, 1863.

Rogers, Andrew M., promoted from 4th Corporal between September 20, and December 31, 1863; wounded at Chickamauga; reported on muster roll of December 31, 1863, as having been sent to hospital; reported on muster roll of June 30, 1864, which was not turned in until the end of the year, as having been captured May 6, 1864; promoted to 2nd Corporal between July 9, and December 15, 1864.

Bacot, T. W., transferred from _____ between December 31, 1864, and April 27, 1865; paroled at Greensboro, May 2, 1865.

FOURTH CORPORALS.

Patton, M. P., joined for duty and enrolled, at Laurens, April 14, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, at Columbia, June 6, 1861; on muster roll of June 13, 1861; not on that of October 31, 1862² (the next available).

¹The unofficial compilation says that he went to the cavalry.

²The unofficial compilation says he was discharged, giving his first name as Micah.

Dorroh, J. R., appointed from Private, September 18, 1862; killed at Fredericksburg, December 13, 1862.

Fleming, Mel., appointed from Private, February 1, 1863; promoted to 3rd Corporal between February 28, and June 30, 1863.

Franks, B. T., promoted from Private between February 28, and June 30, 1863; reported on muster roll of June 30, 1863, as having been sent to general hospital, June 2, 1862; promoted to 3rd Corporal between July 2, and August 31, 1863, to take rank from July 2, 1863.

Rogers, Andrew M., appointed from Private between July 2, and August 31, 1863, to take rank from July 2, 1863; promoted to 3rd Corporal between September 20, and December 31, 1863.

Boan, E., transferred from the 8th Regiment between December 31, 1864, and April 27, 1865; paroled at Greensboro, May 2, 1865.

FIFTH CORPORALS.

Thompson, A. G. H., joined for duty and enrolled, at Laurens, April 14, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, at Columbia, June 6, 1861; reënlisted May 13, 1862; promoted to 5th Sergeant between June 13, 1861, and October 31, 1862.

SIXTH CORPORALS.

Templeton, D. C., transferred from Company I, May 25, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, at Columbia, June 6, 1861; on muster roll of June 13, 1861; not on that of October 31, 1862¹ (the next available).

PRIVATES.

Avary, S. K., enlisted between June 13, and November 11, 1861; discharged because of debility, November 11, 1861.

Avary, T. M., joined for duty and enrolled at Laurens, April 14, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, June 6, 1861; died of febris typhoides, September 17, 1861.²

Ball, H. P., joined for duty and enrolled, at Laurens, June 1, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, at Columbia, June 6,

¹The unofficial compilation says he was discharged, in February, 1862, giving his first name as David.

²The unofficial compilation says at Flint Hill, Va., giving his first name as Thomas.

1861; on muster roll of June 13, 1861; not on that of October 31, 1862¹ (the next available).

Ball, W. H., joined for duty and enrolled, at Laurens, April 14, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, at Columbia, June 6, 1861; reënlisted May 13, 1862; reported on muster rolls of October 31, and December 31, 1862, and February 28, June 30, August 31, and December 31, 1863, and June 30, 1864, which was not turned in until the end of the year, as having been left in Maryland as nurse for the wounded, the roll of August 31, 1863, giving September 13, 1862, as the date he was so left; not on muster roll at the Surrender.

Barksdale, Allen, joined for duty and enrolled, at Laurens, April 14, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, at Columbia, June 6, 1861; reënlisted May 13, 1862; appointed 1st Sergeant, November 28, 1862.

Barksdale, T. B., joined for duty and enrolled, at Laurens, April 14, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, at Columbia, June 6, 1861; reënlisted May 13, 1862; wounded at Maryland Heights, September 13, 1862; reported on muster roll of October 31, 1862, as in hospital on account of wound; appointed 4th Corporal, December 18, 1862.

Beadel, R. T., joined for duty and enrolled, at Laurens, April 14, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, at Columbia, June 6, 1861; discharged on surgeon's certificate because of hemorrhoids, December 2, 1861.

Blackerby, J. L., joined for duty and enrolled, at Laurens, April 14, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, at Columbia, June 6, 1861; on muster roll of June 13, 1861; not on that of October 31, 1862² (the next available).

Bramlett, C., enlisted at Columbia, by Colonel Preston, July 1, 1862; reported on muster roll of October 31, 1862, as in hospital; died in Richmond, Va., November 26, 1862.

Breeden, W. M., transferred from _____ between December 31, 1864, and April 27, 1865; paroled at Greensboro, May 2, 1865.

Briant, Martin, joined for duty and enrolled, at Laurens, April 14, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, June 6, 1861; reën-

¹The unofficial compilation, giving his first name as Harry, says that he died of disease, at home, August 24, 1861.

²The unofficial compilation says he went to the cavalry.

listed May 13, 1862; wounded at Sharpsburg, September 17, 1862; reported on muster roll of October 31, 1862, as in hospital, at Richmond, on account of wound; reported on muster roll of December 31, 1862, as present; reported on muster roll of December 31, 1863, as having been sent to hospital, November 11, 1863; reported on muster roll of June 30, 1864, which was not turned in until the end of the year, as having been captured, May 24, 1864; not on muster roll at the Surrender.

Brooks, C. B., joined for duty and enrolled at Laurens, April 14, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, at Columbia, June 6, 1861; on muster roll of June 13, 1861; not on that of October 31, 1862¹ (the next available).

Brooks, W. J., enlisted at Columbia, by Colonel Preston, July 1, 1862; killed at Fredericksburg, December 13, 1862.

Bryson, R. F., joined for duty and enrolled, at Laurens, April 14, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, at Columbia, June 6, 1861; on muster roll of June 13, 1861; not on that of October 31, 1862² (the next available).

Burnes, James W., joined for duty and enrolled, at Laurens, April 14, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, at Columbia, June 6, 1861; on muster roll of June 13, 1861; not on that of October 31, 1862³ (the next available).

Check, W. M., enlisted at Columbia, by Colonel Preston, July 1, 1862; reported on muster roll of October 31, 1862, as in hospital; reported on muster rolls of December 31, 1862, and February 28, June 30, and August 31, 1863, as having been sent to general hospital from Winchester, Va., the muster roll of June 30, 1863, giving October 1, 1862, as the date of sending; not on next available muster roll (December 31, 1863).

Chesney, G., enlisted at Columbia, by Colonel Preston, July 1, 1862; reported on muster roll of October 31, 1862, as having been sent to hospital, October 30, 1862; reported on muster rolls of December 31, 1862, and February 28, 1863, as having been sent to general hospital from Winchester, Va.; not on any subsequent available muster roll.⁴

¹The unofficial compilation says he joined the cavalry, giving his first name as Charles.

²The unofficial compilation says he was discharged in August, 1861, giving his first name as Robert.

³The unofficial compilation says he was discharged in November, 1861.

⁴The unofficial compilation says George Chesney died of disease in hospital at Staunton, Va., December 5, 1862.

Chesney, J. N., enlisted at Columbia, by Colonel Preston, July 1, 1862; sent to general hospital from Winchester, Va., October 18, 1862; died December 5, 1862.¹

Chesney, N., enlisted at Columbia, by Colonel Preston, July 1, 1862; sent to hospital from Winchester, Va., October 17, 1862; died December 9, 1862.

Chesney, R. J., enlisted at Columbia, by Colonel Preston, July 1, 1862; reported on muster roll of October 31, 1862, as having been sent to the hospital, October 29, 1862; died at White Sulphur Springs, Va., November 21, 1862.

Chesney, W., enlisted at Columbia, by Colonel Preston, July 1, 1862; reported on muster roll of October 31, 1862, as having been sent to hospital, October 29, 1862; reported on muster roll of December 31, 1862, as having been sent to general hospital from Winchester, Va.; reported on muster roll of February 28, 1863, as present; reported on muster roll of June 30, 1863, as having been sent to hospital, June 7, 1863; reported on muster roll of August 31, 1863, as on furlough of sixty days from July 4, 1863, sick; reported on muster roll of December 31, 1863, as present; reported on muster roll of June 30, 1864, which was not turned in until the end of the year, as missing since action of October 19, 1864; not on muster roll at the Surrender.

Childres, D. M., joined for duty and enrolled, at Laurens, April 14, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, June 6, 1861; on muster roll of June 13, 1861; not on that of October 31, 1862² (the next available).

Childres, W. A., joined for duty and enrolled, at Laurens, April 14, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, June 6, 1861; died of enteritis, February 9, 1862.³

Coley, R. Benjamin, enlisted at Laurens, by Captain Todd, June 1, 1863; reported on muster roll of August 31, 1863, as having been sent to hospital from Hagerstown, Md., in July, 1863; reported on muster roll of December 31, 1863, as present; transferred to Company D between December 31, 1864, and April 27, 1865.

Cook, George, joined for duty and enrolled, at Laurens, April 14, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, June 6, 1861; on

¹The unofficial compilation says of disease, at Manchester, Va.

²The unofficial compilation, which gives his first name as David, says he died of disease, at Culpeper, Va., August 24, or 25, 1861.

³The unofficial compilation says at Manassas, Va.

muster roll of June 13, 1861; not on that of October 31, 1862¹ (the next available).

Cook, J. R., transferred from the 8th Regiment, S. C. V., between December 31, 1864, and April 27, 1865; paroled at Greensboro, May 2, 1865.

Covington, E., transferred from the 8th Regiment, S. C. V., between December 31, 1864, and April 27, 1865; paroled at Greensboro, May 2, 1865.

Craig, James, enlisted at Columbia, by Colonel Preston, July 1, 1862; reported on muster roll of October 31, 1862, as having been sent to hospital, October 29, 1862; reported on muster roll of December 31, 1862, as having been sent to general hospital from Winchester, Va.; not on muster roll of February 28, 1863.²

Crisp, Joel T., joined for duty and enrolled, at Laurens, April 14, 1861; transferred to Company F, June 6, 1861.

Curry, J. A., joined for duty and enrolled, at Laurens, April 14, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, June 6, 1861; on muster roll of June 13, 1861; not on that of October 31, 1862³ (the next available).

Curry, T. R., joined for duty and enrolled, at Laurens, April 14, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, June 6, 1861; on muster roll of June 13, 1861; not on that of October 31, 1862⁴ (the next available).

Curry, W. L., joined for duty and enrolled, at Laurens, April 14, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, June 6, 1861; on muster roll of June 13, 1861; not on that of October 31, 1862⁵ (the next available).

Dial, John, joined for duty and enrolled, at Laurens, April 14, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, June 6, 1861; reënlisted May 13, 1862; wounded at Maryland Heights, September 13, 1862; reported on muster roll of October 31, 1862, as in hospital; reported on muster roll of December 31, 1862, as having been furloughed home; reported on muster roll of February 28,

¹The unofficial compilations say he died of disease at Manassas, or Richmond, Va., January 5, or 22, 1862.

²The unofficial compilation says he died of disease, December 28, 1862.

³The unofficial compilation, which gives his first name as John, says he died of disease, at Richmond, Va., January 5, 1862.

⁴The unofficial compilation, which gives his first name as Taliaferro, says he was discharged in September, 1861.

⁵The unofficial compilation, which gives his first name as William, says he joined the cavalry.

1863, as having been discharged at Columbia, on account of his wounds.

Dorroh, J. A., joined for duty and enrolled, at Laurens, April 14, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, at Columbia, June 6, 1861; reënlisted May 13, 1862; wounded December 13, 1862; reported on muster rolls of December 31, 1862, and February 28, 1863, as having been sent to hospital; not on next available muster roll¹ (June 30, 1863).

Dorroh, J. R., joined for duty and enrolled, at Laurens, April 14, 1861; mustered into Confederate service June 6, 1861; reënlisted May 13, 1862; appointed 4th Corporal, September 18, 1862.

Dorroh, James W., joined for duty and enrolled, at Laurens, June 1, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, June 6, 1861; reënlisted May 13, 1862; reported on muster roll of October 31, 1862, as under arrest; reported on muster roll of December 31, 1862, as present; wounded May 6, 1864; died July 1, 1864.²

Edwards, L. L., joined for duty and enrolled, at Laurens, April 14, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, at Columbia, June 6, 1861; on muster roll of June 13, 1861; not on that of October 31, 1862³ (the next available).

Edwards, Manning, joined for duty and enrolled, at Laurens, June 1, 1861; mustered into Confederate service at Columbia, June 6, 1861; reënlisted May 13, 1862; reported on muster roll of October 31, 1862, as having been left in Maryland, wounded, September 13, 1862; reported on muster rolls of December 31, 1862, and February 28, 1863, as having been left in the hands of the enemy; reported on muster rolls of June 30, August 31, and December 31, 1863; as having been left in Maryland; reported on muster roll of June 30, 1864, which was not turned in until the end of the year, as having been wounded and left in Maryland, September 13, 1862; not on muster roll at the Surrender.

Evans, A. L., transferred from _____ between December 31, 1864, and April 27, 1865; paroled at Greensboro, May 2, 1865.

¹He evidently died of his wounds, as the unofficial compilation says he was killed at Fredericksburg.

²The unofficial compilation says wounded at the Wilderness and died of his wounds at Burkesville, Va.

³The unofficial compilation says that he was killed at Savage Station, June 29, 1862, giving his first name as Lacey.

Evins, H. C., joined for duty and enrolled, at Laurens, April 14, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, at Columbia, June 6, 1861; reënlisted May 13, 1862; promoted to 4th Sergeant between June 13, 1861, and October 31, 1862.

Fairbairn, A. J., joined for duty and enrolled, at Laurens, April 14, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, at Columbia, June 6, 1861; reënlisted May 13, 1862; reported on muster roll of February 28, 1863, as on furlough; reported on muster roll of June 30, 1863, as present; reported on muster roll of December 31, 1863, as having been wounded and furloughed home; reported on muster roll of June 30, 1864, which was not turned in until the end of the year, as absent, wounded and in hospital since December 3, 1864; not on muster roll at the Surrender.

Fairbairn, John A., joined for duty and enrolled, at Laurens, April 14, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, at Columbia, June 6, 1861; reënlisted May 13, 1862; promoted to 3rd Sergeant between June 13, 1861, and October 31, 1862.

Fairbairn, J. D., joined for duty and enrolled at Laurens, April 14, 1861; mustered in Confederate service, at Columbia, June 6, 1861; on muster roll of June 13, 1861; not on that of October 31, 1862¹ (the next available).

Fleming, Mel., joined for duty and enrolled, at Laurens, April 14, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, at Columbia, June 6, 1861; reënlisted May 13, 1862; appointed to 4th Corporal, February 1, 1863.

Fletcher, W. R., transferred from Company K, 8th Regiment, S. C. V., between December 31, 1864, and April 27, 1865; paroled at Greensboro, May 2, 1865.

Franklin, William, enlisted at Columbia, by Colonel Preston, July 1, 1862; killed at Sharpsburg, September 17, 1862.

Franks, B. T., joined for duty and enrolled, at Laurens, April 14, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, at Columbia, June 6, 1861; reënlisted May 13, 1862; promoted to 4th Corporal between February 28, and June 30, 1863.

Franks, Samuel, joined for duty and enrolled, at Laurens, April 14, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, at Columbia, June 6, 1861; on muster roll of June 13, 1861; not on that of October 31, 1862² (the next available).

¹The unofficial compilation says he died of disease, at Culpeper, Va., August 25, 1861, giving his middle name as Drayton.

²The unofficial compilation says he was discharged in May, 1862.

Fuller, John, enlisted at Columbia, by Colonel Preston, July 1, 1862; reported on muster roll of October 31, 1862, as having been sent to hospital, in Richmond, Va., August 20, 1862; reported on muster rolls of December 31, 1862, and February 28, and June 30, 1863, as having been sent to hospital, December 1, 1862; reported on muster roll of August 31, 1863, as present; reported on muster roll of June 30, 1864, which was not turned in until the end of the year, as having been captured in May, 1864; not on muster roll at the Surrender.

Garlington, John D., joined for duty and enrolled, at Laurens, April 14, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, at Columbia, June 6, 1861; promoted to 2nd Sergeant between June 6, and 13, 1861.

Garrett, H. M., enlisted at Columbia, by Colonel Preston, July 1, 1862; reported on muster roll of October 31, 1862, as having been sent to hospital, in Richmond, Va., August 31, 1862; reported on muster roll of December 31, 1862, as present; reported on muster rolls of June 30, and August 31, 1863, as having been sent to hospital in June, 1863; not on next available muster roll¹ (December 31, 1863).

Grumbles, R. P., joined for duty and enrolled, at Laurens, April 14, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, June 6, 1861; reenlisted May 13, 1862; killed at Maryland Heights, September 13, 1862.

Hancock, T., transferred from the 8th Regiment, S. C. V., between December 31, 1864, and April 27, 1865; paroled at Greensboro, May 2, 1865.

Harris, R. T., joined for duty and enrolled, at Laurens, April 14, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, at Columbia, June 6, 1861; discharged on surgeon's certificate, because of ascites, February 24, 1862.

Harvil, T., transferred from Company K, 8th Regiment, S. C. V., between December 31, 1864, and April 27, 1865; surrendered at Greensboro, May 2, 1865.

Heathcock, W., transferred from Company K, 8th Regiment, S. C. V., between December 31, 1864, and April 27, 1865; paroled at Greensboro, May 2, 1865.

Hellams, John T., joined for duty and enrolled, at Laurens, April 14, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, at Columbia,

¹The unofficial compilation says he was wounded at Chickamauga and died a few days later.

June 6, 1861; reënlisted May 13, 1862; missing after Bean's Station, December 12, 1863; reported on muster roll of December 31, 1863, as supposed to have been captured; reported on muster roll of June 30, 1864, as missing after Bean's Station; not on muster roll at the Surrender.

Hellams, R., enlisted at Columbia, by Major Melton, October 26, 1864; transferred to Company D between December 31, 1864, and April 27, 1865.

Hellams, R. V., joined for duty and enrolled, at Laurens, April 14, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, at Columbia, June 6, 1861; reënlisted May 13, 1862; killed at Fredericksburg, December 13, 1862.

Hellams, W. R., joined for duty and enrolled, at Laurens, April 14, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, at Columbia, June 6, 1861; on muster roll of June 13, 1861; not on that of October 31, 1862¹ (the next available).

Henderson, T. Y., joined for duty and enrolled, at Laurens, April 14, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, at Columbia, June 6, 1861; reënlisted May 13, 1862; reported on muster roll of October 31, 1862, as having been sent to hospital, September 5, 1862; reported on muster roll of December 31, 1862, as on furlough, sick; reported on muster roll of February 28, 1863, as having returned from home, February 15, 1863; not on next available muster roll² (June 30, 1863).

Henry, I. F., joined for duty and enrolled, at Laurens, April 14, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, at Columbia, June 6, 1861; on muster roll of June 13, 1861; not on that of October 31, 1862³ (the next available).

Henry, S. P., joined for duty and enrolled, at Laurens, April 14, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, at Columbia, June 6, 1861; reënlisted May 13, 1862; wounded at Maryland Heights, September 13, 1862; died of his wounds, at Staunton, Va., October 25, 1862.

Higgins, J. B., joined for duty and enrolled, at Laurens, April 14, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, at Columbia, June 6,

¹The unofficial compilation says he died of disease, at Williamsburg, Va., April 22, 1862, giving his middle name as Rapley.

²The unofficial compilation says transferred to a cavalry regiment in 1863.

³The unofficial compilation, which gives his first name as Isaac, says he was wounded at Savage Station, June 29, 1862, and died of his wounds, at Richmond, Va., July —, 1862.

1861; on muster roll of June 13, 1861; not on that of October 31, 1862¹ (the next available).

Higgins, R. J., joined for duty and enrolled, at Laurens, April 14, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, at Columbia, June 6, 1861; on muster roll of June 13, 1862; not on that of October 31, 1862² (the next available).

Hill, D. S., joined for duty and enrolled, at Laurens, June 1, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, at Columbia, June 6, 1861; on muster roll of June 13, 1861; not on that of October 31, 1862³ (the next available).

Hobby, J. A., enlisted at Columbia, by Colonel Preston, July 1, 1862; reported on muster roll of December 31, 1862, as having been sent to hospital, December 11, 1862; died at hospital, January 20, 1863.

Hunter, J. P., joined for duty and enrolled, at Laurens, April 14, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, June 6, 1861; discharged on surgeon's certificate, because of debility, February 25, 1862.⁴

Jones, E., enlisted at Columbia, by Colonel Preston, July 1, 1862; reported on muster roll of October 31, 1862, as having been sent to hospital, September 14, 1862; reported on muster roll of December 31, 1862, as present; reported on muster rolls of June 30, August 31, and December 31, 1863, as having been sent to hospital in April, 1863; reported on muster roll of June 30, 1864, which was not turned in until the end of the year, as having died May 1, 1863.

Jordon, J. W., transferred from Company B, 8th Regiment, S. C. V., between December 31, 1864, and April 27, 1865; paroled at Greensboro, May 2, 1865.

Kirton, S. W., transferred from _____ between December 31, 1864, and April 27, 1865; paroled at Greensboro, May 2, 1865.

Knight, Josiah, enlisted at Columbia, by Colonel Preston, July

¹The unofficial compilation says he went to the cavalry, giving his first name as James.

²The unofficial compilation, which gives his first name as Robert, says he was killed at Savage Station, June 29, 1862.

³The unofficial compilation, giving his middle name as Sanford, says he was discharged in November, 1861.

⁴The unofficial compilation gives his middle name as Perry.

1, 1862; on muster roll of February 28, 1863; not on that of June 30, 1863¹ (the next available).

Knight, R. S., joined for duty and enrolled, at Laurens, April 14, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, at Columbia, June 6, 1861; reënlisted May 13, 1862; reported on muster roll of February 28, 1863, as having been sick and sent to hospital, but as having returned; reported on muster rolls of August 31, and December 31, 1863, as detached on guard duty; reported on muster roll of June 30, 1864, which was not turned in until the end of the year, as absent on leave of fifty days from October 28, 1864; not on muster roll at the Surrender.

Lamb, William, joined for duty and enrolled, at Laurens, April 14, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, June 6, 1861; reënlisted May 13, 1862; promoted to 2nd Corporal between June 13, 1861, and October 31, 1862.

Lanford, E. L., enlisted at Columbia, by Colonel Preston, July 1, 1862; wounded at Gettysburg, July —, 1863; reported on muster roll of August 31, 1863, as having been sent to hospital; reported on muster roll of December 31, 1863, as having been furloughed; reported on muster roll of June 30, 1864, which was not turned in until the end of the year, as having been captured, May 24, 1864; not on muster roll at the Surrender.

Lanford, P., enlisted at Columbia, by Colonel Preston, July 1, 1862; wounded at Fredericksburg, December 13, 1862; reported on muster roll of December 31, 1862, as having been sent to hospital; died December 21, 1862.

Levi, B. F., transferred from ————— between December 31, 1864, and April 27, 1865; paroled at Greensboro, May 2, 1865.

Lindsay, E. E., enlisted at Columbia, by Colonel Preston, July 1, 1862; wounded September 17, 1862; reported on muster roll of October 31, 1862, as in hospital; reported on muster roll of December 31, 1862, as present; reported on muster rolls of December 31, 1863, and June 30, 1864, which was not turned in until the end of the year, as missing after Chickamauga; not on muster roll at the Surrender.

Lowry, F., transferred from ————— between December 31, 1864, and April 27, 1865; paroled at Greensboro, May 2, 1865.

¹The unofficial compilation says he died of disease, at Richmond, Va., April 14, 1863.

Lowry, John, transferred from _____ between December 31, 1864, and April 27, 1865; paroled at Greensboro, May 2, 1865.

Maddox, J., enlisted at Columbia, by Colonel Preston, July 1, 1862; reported on muster roll of October 31, 1862, as having been sent to hospital, October 22, 1862; reported on muster rolls of December 31, 1862, and February 28, 1863, as having been sent to hospital from Winchester, Va.; not on next available muster roll¹ (June 30, 1863).

Martin, B. A., joined for duty and enrolled, at Laurens, April 14, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, at Columbia, June 6, 1861; reenlisted May 13, 1862; wounded September 13, 1862; reported on muster roll of October 31, 1862, as in hospital at Richmond, Va.; reported on muster roll of December 31, 1862, as present; wounded at Chickamauga, September, 1863; reported on muster roll of December 31, 1863, as having been furloughed; reported on muster roll of June 30, 1864, which was not turned in until the end of the year, as having been sent to hospital, December 3, 1864; transferred to Company D between December 31, 1864, and April 27, 1865.

Martin, John A., joined for duty and enrolled at Laurens, April 14, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, at Columbia, June 6, 1861; on muster roll of June 13, 1861; not on that of October 31, 1862² (the next available).

Martin, Joshua, joined for duty and enrolled, at Laurens, April 14, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, at Columbia, June 6, 1861; on muster roll of June 13, 1861; not on that of October 31, 1862³ (the next available).

Martin, M. G., enlisted at Columbia, by Colonel Preston, July 1, 1862; reported on muster roll of December 31, 1862, as having been sent to hospital, November 20, 1862; reported on muster roll of February 28, 1863, as present; reported on muster roll of June 30, 1864, which was not turned in until the end of the year, as having been captured, May 24, 1864; not on muster roll at the Surrender.⁴

¹The unofficial compilation says Jacob W. Maddox died of disease at Farmville, Va., December 9, 1862.

²The unofficial compilation says he was discharged in August, 1861.

³The unofficial compilation says he was wounded at Savage Station, June 29, 1862, and died of his wounds in August, 1862.

⁴The unofficial compilation says he died in Federal prison.

Martin, M. P., joined for duty and enrolled, at Laurens, June 1, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, at Columbia, June 6, 1861; reënlisted May 13, 1862; wounded December 13, 1862; reported on muster rolls of December 31, 1862, and February 28, 1863, as having been sent to hospital; reported on muster roll of June 30, 1863, as present; missing after Bean's Station; reported on muster roll of December 31, 1863, as supposed to have been captured; reported on muster roll of June 30, 1864, which was not turned in until the end of the year, as missing since September 20, 1863; not on muster roll at the Surrender.¹

McClintock, W. A., joined for duty and enrolled, at Laurens, April 14, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, at Columbia, June 6, 1861; on muster roll of July 13, 1861; not on that of October 31, 1862² (the next available).

McKinnon, C., transferred from _____ between December 31, 1864, and April 27, 1865; paroled at Greensboro, May 2, 1865.

McLaurin, D., transferred from Company L, 8th Regiment, between December 31, 1864, and April 27, 1865.

McNeely, A. Y., joined for duty and enrolled, at Laurens, April 14, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, at Columbia, June 6, 1861; promoted to Sergeant between June 13, 1861, and September 17, 1862.

Morgan, W. B., joined for duty and enrolled, at Laurens, April 14, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, at Columbia, June 6, 1861; on muster roll of June 13, 1861; not on that of October 31, 1862³ (the next available).

Morris, Henry, joined for duty and enrolled, at Laurens, April 14, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, at Columbia, June 6, 1861; on muster roll of June 13, 1861; not on that of October 31, 1862⁴ (the next available).

Motes, S. T., enlisted at Columbia, by Colonel Preston, July 1, 1862; reported on muster roll of October 31, 1862, as having been sent to hospital, August 30, 1862; reported on muster roll of December 31, 1862, as having been sent to hospital, December 12, 1862; died at hospital, December 25, 1862.

¹The unofficial compilation says he was in Federal prison at the close of the war.

²The unofficial compilation says he went to a cavalry regiment, giving his first name as William.

³The unofficial compilation says he went to the cavalry.

⁴The unofficial compilation says discharged in December, 1861.

Oswalt, W. D., enlisted at Columbia, by Colonel Preston, July 1, 1862; wounded September 13, 1862; reported on muster rolls of October 31, and December 31, 1862, as in hospital; reported on muster rolls of February 28, and June 30, 1863, as having been sent to hospital; reported on muster roll of August 31, 1863, as having died, but date of death not known.

Owen, John, enlisted at Laurens, by Captain Todd, June 1, 1863; reported on muster roll of June 30, 1863, as having been left behind while on the march from Culpeper to Ashby's Gap; reported on muster roll of August 31, 1863, as present; not on next available muster roll¹ (December 31, 1863).

Owings, H. Y., joined for duty and enrolled, at Laurens, April 14, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, at Columbia, June 6, 1861; on muster roll of June 13, 1861; not on that of October 31, 1862² (the next available).

Owings, W. C., joined for duty and enrolled at Laurens, April 14, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, at Columbia, June 6, 1861; reenlisted May 13, 1862; transferred to Company D between December 31, 1864, and April 27, 1865; paroled at Greensboro, May 2, 1865.

Pool, Frank T., joined for duty and enrolled, at Laurens, April 14, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, at Columbia, June 6, 1861; discharged on account of phthisis pulmonalis, August 9, 1861.

Powers, J. D., joined for duty and enrolled, at Laurens, April 14, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, at Columbia, June 6, 1861; reenlisted May 13, 1862; reported on muster roll of December 31, 1862, as on detached service at brigade headquarters as blacksmith; reported on muster roll of February 28, 1863, as with the Company, but on detached service as blacksmith; reported on muster rolls of June 30, August 31, and December 31, 1863, as on detached service as blacksmith at brigade quartermaster department; reported on muster roll of June 30, 1864, which was not turned in until the end of the year, as division blacksmith; not on muster roll at the Surrender.

Robertson, R.,³ joined for duty and enrolled, at Laurens, April 14, 1861; mustered into Confederate service at Columbia, June 6,

¹The unofficial compilation says he was killed at Chickamauga.

²The unofficial compilation says he was discharged August —, 1861, giving his middle name as Young.

³Colorbearer.

1861; reënlisted May 13, 1862; promoted to 3rd Corporal between June 13, 1862, and September 18, 1862.

Rogers, Andrew M., joined for duty and enrolled, at Laurens, April 14, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, at Columbia, June 6, 1861; reënlisted May 13, 1862; wounded December 13, 1862; reported on muster rolls of December 31, 1862, and February 28, 1863, as having been sent to hospital; reported on muster roll of June 30, 1863, as present; appointed 4th Corporal between July 2, and August 31, 1863, to take rank July 2, 1863.

Sellers, R. A., transferred from _____ between December 31, 1864, and April 27, 1865; paroled at Greensboro, May 2, 1865.

Sheely, Irvin, enlisted at Columbia, by Colonel Preston, July 1, 1862; killed at Maryland Heights, September 13, 1862.

Simpson, W. W., joined for duty and enrolled, at Laurens, April 14, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, at Columbia, June 6, 1861; reënlisted May 13, 1862; reported on muster roll of June 30, 1864, which was not turned in until the end of the year, as having been killed by a sharpshooter.¹

Sinclair, J. A., transferred from Company D, 8th Regiment, S. C. V., between December 31, 1864, and April 27, 1865; paroled at Greensboro, May 2, 1865.

Small, C., transferred from Company D, 8th Regiment, S. C. V., between December 31, 1864, and April 27, 1865; paroled at Greensboro, May 2, 1865.

Spofford, P. F., transferred from _____ between December 31, 1864, and April 27, 1865; paroled at Greensboro, May 2, 1865.

Starns, T. A., joined for duty and enrolled, at Laurens, April 14, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, at Columbia, June 6, 1861; reënlisted May 13, 1862; reported on muster roll of October 31, 1862, as under arrest; killed at Fredericksburg, December 13, 1862.

Stewart, J. C., joined for duty and enrolled, at Laurens, April 14, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, at Columbia, June 6, 1861; reënlisted May 13, 1862; reported on muster rolls of December 31, 1862, and February 28, 1863, as having been sent

¹The unofficial compilation says Wiley W. Simpson killed at Petersburg, June 15, 1864.

to hospital, November 11, 1862; not on next available muster roll (June 30, 1863).

Stoddard, A. R., enlisted at Columbia, by Colonel Preston, July 1, 1862; wounded September 17, 1862; reported on muster roll of October 31, 1862, as on furlough; reported on muster rolls of December 31, 1862, and February 28, 1863, as having been sent to hospital; not on next available muster roll (June 30, 1863).

Stoddard, D. C., enlisted at Columbia, by Colonel Preston, July 1, 1862; died at Mt. Jackson, Va., October 9, 1862.

Stoddard, D. F., joined for duty and enrolled, at Laurens, April 14, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, at Columbia, June 6, 1861; on muster roll of June 13, 1861; not on that of October 31, 1862² (the next available).

Stoddard, J. L., joined for duty and enrolled, at Laurens, April 14, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, at Columbia, June 6, 1861; reënlisted May 13, 1862; wounded June 29, 1862; reported on muster roll of October 31, 1862, as on furlough; reported on muster roll of December 31, 1862, as present; reported on muster roll of December 31, 1863, as having been left in the hands of the enemy at Knoxville, as nurse for wounded; reported on muster roll of June 30, 1864, which was not turned in until the end of the year, as courier since December 5, 1864; not on muster roll at the Surrender.

Stone, E., enlisted at Columbia, by Colonel Preston, July 1, 1862; reported on muster roll of October 31, 1862, as having been sent to hospital, September 1, 1862; reported on muster roll of December 31, 1862, as present; reported on muster rolls of June 30, August 31, and December 31, 1863, as having been sent to hospital, May 1, 1863; reported on muster roll of June 30, 1864, which was not turned in until the end of the year, as present; not on muster roll at the Surrender.

Templeton, D. C., enlisted between June 13, 1861, and February 13, 1862; discharged on surgeon's certificate because of old age and debility, February 13, 1862.

Templeton, John P., joined for duty and enrolled, at Laurens, June 1, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, at Columbia.

¹The unofficial compilation says he died of disease at Laurens, January 10, 1863.

²The unofficial compilation says he was killed at Savage Station, June 29, 1862, giving his first name as David.

June 6, 1861; reënlisted May 13, 1862; reported on muster roll of October 31, 1862, as having been sent to hospital, July 28, 1862; reported on muster rolls of December 31, 1862, and February 28, 1863, as in hospital at Columbia; returned to duty prior to May 3, 1863; wounded at Chancellorsville, May 3, 1863, and sent to hospital; reported on muster roll of June 30, 1863, as having been furloughed home for thirty days from June 1, 1863; reported on muster rolls of August 31, and December 31, 1863, as having been sent to hospital and as having been furloughed home; reported on muster roll of June 30, 1864, which was not turned in until the end of the year, as absent, in hospital at Columbia, since July 1, 1864; not on muster roll at the Surrender.

Terry, J. H., transferred from _____ between December 31, 1864, and April 27, 1865; paroled at Greensboro, May 2, 1865.

Thackston, E. R., joined for duty and enrolled, at Laurens, April 14, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, at Columbia, June 6, 1861; reënlisted May 13, 1862; promoted to 1st Corporal between June 13, 1861, and October 31, 1862.

Thackston, S. R., joined for duty and enrolled, at Laurens, April 14, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, at Columbia, June 6, 1861; reënlisted May 13, 1862; wounded June 29, 1862; reported on muster roll of October 31, 1862, as having been furloughed home; reported on muster rolls of December 31, 1862, and February 28, 1863, as on furlough; reported on muster roll of June 30, 1863, as present; wounded at Knoxville; reported on muster roll of December 31, 1863, as having been sent to hospital; reported on muster roll of June 30, 1864, which was not turned in until the end of the year, as present; transferred to Company D between December 31, 1864, and May 2, 1865.

Thomason, W. F., enlisted at Columbia, by Colonel Preston, July 1, 1862; wounded September 13, 1862; reported on muster roll of October 31, 1862, as having been sent to hospital; reported on muster roll of December 31, 1862, as present; reported on muster roll of February 28, 1863, as having been sent to hospital, sick; reported on muster roll of June 2, 1863, as having been furloughed home for thirty days; died at home in August, 1863.

Thompson, A. G. H., reduced from 5th Sergeant between February 28, and June 30, 1863; reported on muster rolls of June 30, August 31, and December 31, 1863, as on detached service in hos-

pital (nurse) at Petersburg, Va.; reported on muster roll of June 30, 1864, which was not turned in until the end of the year, as nurse in hospital since March 1, 1863; not on muster roll at the Surrender.

Thompson, A. Y., enlisted at Columbia, by Colonel Preston, July 1, 1862; reported on muster roll of October 31, 1862, as having been sent to hospital, August 25, 1862; reported on muster roll of December 31, 1862, as having been sent to hospital, December 12, 1862; returned from hospital, February 7, 1863; transferred to Company D between December 31, 1864, and April 27, 1865.

Thompson, O. G., joined for duty and enrolled, at Laurens, April 14, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, at Columbia, June 6, 1861; reënlisted May 13, 1862; reported on muster roll of October 31, 1862, as having been sent to hospital, August 20, 1862; reported on muster roll of December 31, 1862, as present; reported on muster roll of June 30, 1863, as having been sent to hospital, June 2, 1863; reported on muster roll of August 31, 1863, as present; reported on muster roll of June 30, 1864, which was not turned in until the end of the year, as having been sent to hospital at Charlottesville, Va., November 5, 1864; not on muster roll at the Surrender.

Thompson, Waddy, joined for duty and enrolled, at Laurens, April 14, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, at Columbia, June 6, 1861; on muster roll of June 13, 1862; not on that of October 31, 1862¹ (the next available).

Townsend, J. V., enlisted at Greenville, Tennessee, March 2, 1864; reported on muster roll of June 30, 1864, which was not turned in until the end of the year, as having been killed by a shell.

Varnadore, John, enlisted at Columbia, by Colonel Preston, July 1, 1862; reported on muster roll of October 31, 1862, as having been sent to hospital, October 31, 1862; reported on muster roll of December 31, 1862, as present; reported on muster rolls of June 30, August 31, and December 31, 1863, as having been sent to general hospital, June 20, 1863; reported on muster roll of June 30, 1864, which was not turned in until the end of the year, as present; not on muster roll at the Surrender.

¹The unofficial compilation says he was killed at Savage Station, June 29, 1862.

Waddle, A. J., joined for duty and enrolled, at Laurens, April 14, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, at Columbia, June 6, 1861; on muster roll of June 13, 1861; not on that of October 31, 1862¹ (the next available).

Waddle, J. T., enlisted May 13, 1862; wounded at Knoxville; reported on muster rolls of December 31, 1863, and June 30, 1864, which was not turned in until the end of the year, as having been left in the hands of the enemy, December 5, 1863; not on muster roll at the Surrender.

Waddle, J. W., joined for duty and enrolled, at Laurens, April 14, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, at Columbia, June 6, 1861; on muster roll of June 13, 1861; not on that of October 31, 1862 (the next available).

White, J. B. H., joined for duty and enrolled, at Laurens, April 14, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, at Columbia, June 6, 1861; on muster roll of June 13, 1861; not on that of October 31, 1862² (the next available).

Wilson, T. C., joined for duty and enrolled, at Laurens, April 14, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, at Columbia, June 6, 1861; reënlisted May 13, 1862; reported on muster roll of February 28, 1863, as present but on extra duty as a wagoner; reported on muster roll of June 30, 1863, as present; reported on muster rolls of August 31, and December 31, 1863, as on detached duty at brigade wagonyard; reported on muster roll of June 30, 1864, which was not turned in until the end of the year, as present; transferred to Company D between December 31, 1864, and April 27, 1865.

Winn, A. W., joined for duty and enrolled, at Laurens, April 14, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, at Columbia, June 6, 1861; died of febris typhoides, September 16, 1861.³

Wofford, B. H., enlisted at Columbia, by Colonel Preston, July 1, 1862; wounded September 13, 1862; reported on muster roll of October 31, 1862, as having been sent to hospital; reported on muster roll of December 31, 1862, as having been furloughed for sixty days from October 24, 1862; reported on muster roll of February 28, 1863, as having been furloughed home; reported on muster roll of June 30, 1863, as having been discharged at Columbia, January 2, 1863.

¹The unofficial compilation says he joined the cavalry.

²The unofficial compilation says he died at Richmond, Va., October 7, 1861.

³The unofficial compilation says at Flint Hill, Va.

Workman, J. M., enlisted at Columbia, by Colonel Preston, July 1, 1862; reported on muster roll of October 31, 1862, as sent to hospital, August 30, 1862; died¹ in Richmond, Va., November —, 1862.

COMPANY H.

Company H, of Lexington District, joined for duty in the Dutch Fork, April 14, 1861, and was mustered into Confederate service, at Columbia, by Lieutenant Colonel B. E. Bee, Mustering Officer, June 6, 1861.

The following muster rolls of the company are available and from them the succeeding roster has been compiled: June 6, 1861, at Camp Johnson, Columbia; a pay roll of the same date containing a record that the company was paid June 15, 1861, by Capt. S. D. Lee, C. S. A., A. A. Q. M.; October 31, 1862, camp near Winchester, Va., received at Adjutant and Inspector General's Office, January 29, 1863; December 31, 1862, camp near Fredericksburg, received at the Adjutant and Inspector General's Office, January 29, 1863; February 28, 1863, near Fredericksburg, received at Adjutant and Inspector General's Office, March 20, 1863; June 30, 1863, camp near Chambersburg, Pa., received at Adjutant and Inspector General's Office, March 9, 1864; August 31, 1863, received at the Adjutant and Inspector General's Office, March 9, 1864; December 31, 1863, camp near Russellville, Tennessee, received at the Adjutant and Inspector General's Office, February 15, 1864; June 30, 1864, at Petersburg, Va. (Voucher No. 691, written thereon, shows that the Company's pay December 31, 1864, amounted to \$2,160.04); April 27, 1865, at Greensboro, N. C.

The following "Record of Events" is entered on the muster roll of December 31, 1862:

I, not being in command of the Compy, untill quite recently & having been absent a portion of the time. I therefore have no remarks to make under this head

D Aug Dickert
1st. Lt Comdg Comp

The following "Record of Events" is given on the muster roll of February 28, 1863:

Neither marches no engagements since last month

¹The unofficial compilation says of disease.

The following "Record of Events" appears on the muster roll of June 30, 1863:

Left Camp Near Fredericksburg June 2" & came to Culpeper C H June 6". Left Culpeper C H June 15" & arrived at Chambersburg, Penn June 20" 1863

The following "Record of Events" is given on the muster roll of August 31, 1863:

Left Fayetteville July 1' and came to Gettysburg the morning of the 2" Participated in the Engagement on the 2" July. Left Gettysburg the night of the 4" and cam to Hagerstown the 6" Left Hagerstown the 13" came to Bunker Hill the 18" Left Bunker Hill the 20" crossed the Schenandoah the 21" and came to Culpepper the 27" of July. Left Culpepper the 3". of august, and cam to Camp Near Mud River the 5" left Camp near mud River and came to Camp Near North anna River the 24" august 1863

The following "Record of Events" is entered upon the muster roll of December 31, 1863:

Left Sweet Water Nov 12", & came to Knoxville the 17"— was in the Engagement on the 17" & 18". Left Knoxville the 4" Decr, & came to Camp near Rogersville the 9"— Left & came back to Bean Station the 17"— Left Bean Station the 17" & came to camp near Russellville the 19"

The following note appears on the muster roll of April 27, 1865:

Greensboro N C

May 2— 1865

In accordance with the terms of a Military Convention entered into on the 26th— day of April 1865. between General Joseph E Johnston commanding Confederate Army, and Maj General W T Sherman commanding United States Army in North Carolina. The officers and men whose names are borne on this roll have given solemn obligation not to take up arms against the Government of the United States untill properly releived from this obligation; and they are permitted to return to their homes not to be disturbed by the United States Authorities so long as they observe this obligation, and the laws in force where they reside.

J. L. Dew
Capt & P. M U S A
Special Commissioner

David J Copeland C S A
Lieut Commanding
Co H

CAPTAINS.

Nunamaker, Drury, joined for duty and enrolled at the Dutch Fork, Lexington District, April 14, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, at Columbia, June 6, 1861; reported on regimental return of January 21, 1861, as having been sent to general hospital, December 25, 1861, and furloughed home for thirty days,

December 31, 1861; not on muster roll of October 31, 1862¹ (the next available).

Summer, John C., promoted from 2nd Lieutenant, May 13, 1862²; killed at Fredericksburg, December 13, 1862.

Swigert, G. S., promoted from 1st Lieutenant, December 13, 1862; wounded at Fredericksburg, December 13, 1862; reported on muster roll of December 31, 1862, as having been sent to general hospital; reported on muster rolls of February 28, and June 30, 1863, as having been furloughed; reported on muster roll of August 31, 1863, as present; wounded in action, September 20, 1863; reported on muster roll of December 31, 1863, as having been furloughed; not on muster roll of June 30, 1864³ (the next available).

Dickert, D. Augustus, promoted from 1st Lieutenant, April 5, 1864, to rank from March 16, 1864; on muster roll of June 30, 1864, which was not turned in until the end of the year; not on muster roll at Surrender.⁴

FIRST LIEUTENANTS.

Epting, H. J., joined for duty and enrolled at the Dutch Fork, Lexington District, April 14, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, at Columbia, June 6, 1861; not on muster roll of October 31, 1862⁵ (the next available).

Nunamaker, Sidney, promoted from 1st Sergeant, May 13, 1862; died October 9, 1862, of wounds received in action.⁶

Swigert, G. S., promoted from 2nd Lieutenant, October 16, 1862; not reported present on muster roll of October 31, 1862; promoted to Captain, December 13, 1862.

Dickert, D. Augustus, promoted from 2nd Lieutenant, December 13, 1862; reported on muster roll of February 28, 1863, as on a furlough of indulgence; reported on muster roll of June 30,

¹The unofficial compilation says he resigned at the Reorganization, in May, 1862.

²The unofficial compilation says elected at the Reorganization.

³The unofficial compilation says he had become disabled by his wounds and resigned.

⁴Captain Dickert says he and other officers and men of the Company did not surrender, but slipped through the lines and came home, bringing their arms and accoutrements with them.

⁵The unofficial compilation says he resigned at the Reorganization, in May, 1862.

⁶The unofficial compilation says at Sharpsburg and that he died at Union Church, Va.

1863, as present; promoted to Captain, April 5, 1864, to rank from March 16, 1864.

Whites, U. B., promoted from 2nd Lieutenant, April 5, 1864, to rank from March 16, 1864; reported on muster roll of June 30, 1864, which was not turned in until the end of the year, as present; not on muster roll at the Surrender.¹

SECOND LIEUTENANTS.

Summer, John C., joined for duty and enrolled at the Dutch Fork, Lexington District, April 14, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, at Columbia, June 6, 1861; promoted to Captain between June 15, 1861, and October 31, 1862.

Swigert, G. S., promoted from Private, May 13, 1862; wounded in action, July 1, 1862; promoted to 1st Lieutenant, October 16, 1862.

Dickert, D. Augustus, promoted from 3rd Lieutenant, October 16, 1862; promoted to 1st Lieutenant, December 13, 1862.

Whites, U. B., promoted from Brevet 2nd Lieutenant, December 13, 1862; reported on muster roll of December 31, 1863, as detached to Bristol in charge of Federal prisoners, December 11, 1863; promoted to 1st Lieutenant, April 5, 1864, to rank from March 16, 1864.

Huffman, Joseph, promoted from Brevet 2nd Lieutenant, April 5, 1864, to rank from March 16, 1864; not on muster roll at the Surrender.

THIRD LIEUTENANTS.

Fulmer, O. P., joined for duty and enrolled at the Dutch Fork, Lexington District, April 14, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, at Columbia, June 6, 1861; demoted to 2nd Sergeant between June 15, 1861, and October 16, 1862.²

Dickert, D. Augustus, promoted from 2nd Sergeant, May 13, 1862; promoted to 2nd Lieutenant, October 16, 1862.

Whites, U. B., elected Brevet 2nd Lieutenant, October 16, 1862; promoted to 2nd Lieutenant, December 13, 1862.

Huffman, Joseph, elected from 2nd Sergeant, December 22, 1862; promoted to 2nd Lieutenant, April 5, 1864, to rank from March 16, 1864.

¹The unofficial compilation says he was in Federal prison at the close of the war.

²The unofficial compilation says he resigned at the Reorganization.

FIRST SERGEANTS.

Nunamaker, Sidney, joined for duty and enrolled at the Dutch Fork, Lexington District, April 14, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, at Columbia, June 6, 1861; promoted to 1st Lieutenant, May 13, 1862.

Whites, U. B., promoted from 4th Corporal between June 15, 1861, and October 16, 1862; elected Brevet 2nd Lieutenant, October 16, 1862.

Fulmer, O. P., promoted from 2nd Sergeant, October 16, 1862; wounded in action, December 13, 1862; reported on muster roll of December 31, 1862, as having been sent to hospital; reported on muster roll of February 28, 1863, as present; reported on muster roll of December 31, 1863, as having been sent to general hospital, sick, September 1, 1863; wounded in action, May 6, 1864; reported on muster roll of June 30, 1864, which was not turned in until the end of the year, as having been furloughed but as having since returned; not on muster roll at the Surrender.

SECOND SERGEANTS.

Dickert, D. Augustus, joined for duty and enrolled at the Dutch Fork, Lexington District, April 14, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, at Columbia, June 6, 1861; promoted to 3rd Lieutenant, May 13, 1862.

Fulmer, O. P., demoted from 3rd Lieutenant between June 15, 1861, and October 16, 1862; promoted to 1st Sergeant, October 16, 1862.

Huffman, Joseph, promoted from 3rd Sergeant, October 16, 1862; elected Brevet 2nd Lieutenant, December 22, 1862.

Nunamaker, T. C., promoted from 1st Corporal between December 31, 1862, and February 28, 1863; reported on muster roll of February 28, 1863, as present; not on muster roll of December 31, 1863.¹

Hipp, A. J., promoted from 3rd Sergeant between August 31, and December 31, 1863; wounded in action, May 6, 1864; reported on muster roll of June 30, 1864, which was not turned in until the end of the year, as having been furloughed but as having since returned; not on muster roll at the Surrender.

¹The unofficial compilation says Tillman C. Nunamaker was killed at Chickamauga, September 20, 1863.

THIRD SERGEANTS.

Kesler, W. A., joined for duty and enrolled at the Dutch Fork, Lexington District, April 14, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, at Columbia, June 6, 1861; not on muster roll of October 31, 1862¹ (the next available).

Huffman, Joseph, promoted from Private between June 15, 1861, and October 16, 1862; promoted to 2nd Sergeant, October 16, 1862.

Hipp, A. J., promoted from 4th Sergeant, October 16, 1862; wounded in action, December 13, 1862; reported on muster rolls of December 31, 1862, and February 28, 1863, as having been sent to hospital; reported on muster roll of June 30, 1863, as having been furloughed; reported on muster roll of August 31, 1863, as present; promoted to 2nd Sergeant between August 31, and December 31, 1863.

Haltiwanger, J. S., promoted from 4th Sergeant between August 31, and December 31, 1863; reported on muster roll of December 31, 1863, as having been left in hospital at Gettysburg, Pa.; not reported present on muster roll of June 30, 1864, which was not turned in until the end of the year; not on muster roll at the Surrender.

FOURTH SERGEANTS.

Swindler, J. W., joined for duty and enrolled at the Dutch Fork, Lexington District, April 14, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, at Columbia, June 6, 1861; not on muster roll of October 31, 1862² (the next available).

Hipp, A. J., promoted from Private between June 15, 1861, and October 16, 1862; promoted to 3rd Sergeant, October 16, 1862.

Haltiwanger, J. S., promoted from 5th Sergeant, October 16, 1862; wounded in action, December 13, 1862; reported on muster rolls of December 31, 1862, and February 28, 1863, as having been sent to hospital; reported on muster roll of June 30, 1863, as present; wounded at Gettysburg, July 2, 1863; reported on muster roll of August 31, 1863, as having been left in hospital at Gettysburg, Pa.; promoted to 3rd Sergeant between August 31, and December 31, 1863.

¹The unofficial compilation says he was transferred.

²The unofficial compilation says he was discharged because over age.

Werts, A. A., promoted from 5th Sergeant between August 31, and December 31, 1863; on muster roll of June 30, 1864, which was not turned in until the end of the year; not on muster roll at the Surrender.

FIFTH SERGEANTS.

Lake, T. M., joined for duty and enrolled at the Dutch Fork, Lexington District, April 14, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, at Columbia, June 6, 1861; transferred to Company E between June 30, 1861, and October 31, 1862.

Haltiwanger, J. S., promoted from Private between June 15, 1861, and October 16, 1862; promoted to 4th Sergeant, October 16, 1862.

Werts, A. A., appointed October 16, 1862; promoted to 4th Sergeant between August 31, and December 31, 1863.

Wheeler, S. D., promoted from 4th Corporal between August 31, and December 31, 1863; on muster roll of June 30, 1864, which was not turned in until the end of the year; not on muster roll at the Surrender.

FIRST CORPORALS.

Stoudemire, G. W., joined for duty and enrolled June 1, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, June 6, 1861; discharged at Centreville, Va., December 14, 1861.

Nunamaker, T. C., promoted from Private between December 14, 1861, and October 31, 1862; wounded in action, June 29, 1862; reported on muster roll of October 31, 1862, as having been furloughed; wounded in action, December 13, 1862; reported on muster roll of December 31, 1862, as having been sent to hospital; promoted to 2nd Sergeant between December 31, 1862, and February 28, 1863.

Busby, W. A., promoted from 2nd Corporal between December 31, 1862, and February 28, 1863; reported on muster roll of February 28, 1863, as having been sent to hospital; reported on muster rolls of June 30, and August 31, 1863, as having been furloughed; reported on muster roll of December 31, 1863, as in hospital at Columbia; reported on muster roll of June 30, 1864, which was not turned in until the end of the year, as present; not on muster roll at the Surrender.

SECOND CORPORALS.

Weed, J. T., joined for duty and enrolled at the Dutch Fork, Lexington District, April 14, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, June 6, 1861; not on muster roll of October 31, 1862 (the next available).

Busby, W. A., promoted from 5th Corporal between June 15, 1861, and October 31, 1862; wounded in action, December 13, 1862; reported on muster roll of December 31, 1862, as having been sent to hospital; promoted to 1st Corporal between December 31, 1862, and February 28, 1863.

Kempson, L. C., promoted from 3rd Corporal between December 31, 1862, and February 28, 1863; reported on muster roll of February 28, 1863, as absent, sick; reported on muster roll of June 30, 1863, as having been sent to hospital; reported on muster roll of August 31, 1863, as present; killed in action, May 6, 1864.

Stoudermyer, John A. W., promoted from 3rd Corporal between May 6, and June 30, 1864; reported on muster roll of June 30, 1864, as having been furloughed; returned to Company prior to December 31, 1864; not on muster roll at the Surrender.

THIRD CORPORALS.

Counts, W. J., joined for duty and enrolled at the Dutch Fork, Lexington District, April 14, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, at Columbia, June 6, 1861; not on muster roll of October 31, 1862¹ (the next available).

Kempson, L. C., promoted from Private between June 15, 1861, and October 31, 1862; promoted to 2nd Corporal between December 31, 1862, and February 28, 1863.

Stoudermyer, John A. W., promoted from Private between December 31, 1862, and February 28, 1863; wounded in action, May 6, 1864; promoted to 2nd Corporal between May 6, and June 30, 1864.

Guise, A. A., promoted from Private between December 31, 1863, and June 30, 1864; on muster roll of June 30, 1864, which was not turned in until the end of the year; not on muster roll at the Surrender.

¹The unofficial compilation says he died of disease in Virginia, March 14, 1862.

FOURTH CORPORALS.

Whites, U. B., joined for duty and enrolled at the Dutch Fork, Lexington District, April 14, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, at Columbia, June 6, 1861; promoted to 1st Sergeant between June 15, 1861, and October 16, 1862.

Younginer, G. W., promoted from Private between June 15, 1861, and October 31, 1862; reported on muster roll of October 31, 1862, as absent, sick, at general hospital; reported on muster roll of December 31, 1862, as absent without leave; reduced to ranks between December 31, 1862, and February 23, 1863.

Wheeler, S. D., promoted from Private between December 31, 1862, and February 23, 1863; promoted to 5th Sergeant between August 31, and December 31, 1863.

FIFTH CORPORALS.

Busby, W. A., joined for duty and enrolled at the Dutch Fork, Lexington District, April 14, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, at Columbia, June 6, 1861; promoted to 2nd Corporal between June 15, 1861, and October 31, 1862.

SIXTH CORPORAL.

Werts, Wesley A., joined for duty and enrolled at the Dutch Fork, Lexington District, April 14, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, at Columbia, June 6, 1861; reduced to ranks between June 15, 1861, and October 31, 1862.

PRIVATEES.

Adams, Melvin, joined for duty and enrolled at the Dutch Fork, Lexington District, April 14, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, at Columbia, June 6, 1861; not on muster roll of October 31, 1862¹ (the next available).

Bedenbaugh, J. L., enlisted at Lexington, by Colonel Preston, July 1, 1862; wounded in action, July, 1863; reported on muster roll of August 31, 1863, as having been sent to hospital in Richmond, Va.; reported on muster roll of December 31, 1863, as present; paroled at Greensboro, May 2, 1865.

Boozer, B. F., enlisted at Lexington, by Colonel Preston, July 1, 1862; on muster roll of June 30, 1864, which was not turned in until the end of the year; not on muster roll at the Surrender.²

¹The unofficial compilation says he was discharged because over age.

²The unofficial compilation says he was wounded at Strasburg.

Boozer, D. T., enlisted at Lexington, by Colonel Preston, July 1, 1862; reported on muster roll of October 31, 1862, as absent, sick, at general hospital; reported on muster rolls of December 31, 1862, and February 28, 1863, as absent, sick; not on muster roll of June 30, 1863¹ (the next available).

Boozer, L. L., enlisted at Lexington, by Colonel Preston, July 1, 1862; wounded in action May 6, 1864, and sent to general hospital; returned to Company prior to December 31, 1864; paroled at Greensboro, May 2, 1865.

Bundrick, J. J., joined for duty and enrolled at the Dutch Fork, Lexington District, April 14, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, at Columbia, June 6, 1861; discharged near Centreville, Va., on surgeon's certificate, because of rheumatism, December 11, 1861.

Burket, Hiram, joined for duty and enrolled at the Dutch Fork, Lexington District, April 14, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, at Columbia, June 6, 1861; reenlisted May 13, 1862; reported on muster rolls of October 31, and December 31, 1862, and February 28, 1863, as absent without leave; reported on muster rolls of June 30, August 31, and December 31, 1863, as absent without leave since May, 1862, at Lynchburg, Va.; reported on muster roll of June 30, 1864, which was not turned in until December 31, 1864, as present; not on muster roll at the Surrender.

Buzbee, John L., enlisted at Lexington, by Colonel Preston, July 1, 1862; wounded in action, September 17, 1862; reported on muster roll of October 31, 1862, as having been sent to the general hospital; reported on muster roll of December 31, 1862, as having been furloughed; returned to duty, February 28, 1863; reported on muster roll of June 30, 1864, which was not turned in until the end of the year, as having been sent to general hospital, June 12, 1864.

Buzbee, J. M., enlisted at Lexington, by Colonel Preston, July 1, 1862; wounded in action, September 17, 1862; reported on muster roll of October 31, 1862, as having been sent to the general hospital; reported on muster roll of December 31, 1862, as absent without leave; reported on muster roll of February 28, 1863, as having been furloughed; reported on muster rolls of June 30,

¹The unofficial compilation says Dan T. Boozer was discharged on account of disability.

FOURTH CORPORALS.

Whites, U. B., joined for duty and enrolled at the Dutch Fork, Lexington District, April 14, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, at Columbia, June 6, 1861; promoted to 1st Sergeant between June 15, 1861, and October 16, 1862.

Younginer, G. W., promoted from Private between June 15, 1861, and October 31, 1862; reported on muster roll of October 31, 1862, as absent, sick, at general hospital; reported on muster roll of December 31, 1862, as absent without leave; reduced to ranks between December 31, 1862, and February 28, 1863.

Wheeler, S. D., promoted from Private between December 31, 1862, and February 28, 1863; promoted to 5th Sergeant between August 31, and December 31, 1863.

FIFTH CORPORALS.

Busby, W. A., joined for duty and enrolled at the Dutch Fork, Lexington District, April 14, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, at Columbia, June 6, 1861; promoted to 2nd Corporal between June 15, 1861, and October 31, 1862.

SIXTH CORPORAL.

Werts, Wesley A., joined for duty and enrolled at the Dutch Fork, Lexington District, April 14, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, at Columbia, June 6, 1861; reduced to ranks between June 15, 1861, and October 31, 1862.

PRIVATES.

Adams, Melvin, joined for duty and enrolled at the Dutch Fork, Lexington District, April 14, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, at Columbia, June 6, 1861; not on muster roll of October 31, 1862¹ (the next available).

Bedenbaugh, J. L., enlisted at Lexington, by Colonel Preston, July 1, 1862; wounded in action, July, 1863; reported on muster roll of August 31, 1863, as having been sent to hospital in Richmond, Va.; reported on muster roll of December 31, 1863, as present; paroled at Greensboro, May 2, 1865.

Boozer, B. F., enlisted at Lexington, by Colonel Preston, July 1, 1862; on muster roll of June 30, 1864, which was not turned in until the end of the year; not on muster roll at the Surrender.²

¹The unofficial compilation says he was discharged because over age.

²The unofficial compilation says he was wounded at Strasburg.

Boozer, D. T., enlisted at Lexington, by Colonel Preston, July 1, 1862; reported on muster roll of October 31, 1862, as absent, sick, at general hospital; reported on muster rolls of December 31, 1862, and February 28, 1863, as absent, sick; not on muster roll of June 30, 1863¹ (the next available).

Boozer, L. L., enlisted at Lexington, by Colonel Preston, July 1, 1862; wounded in action May 6, 1864, and sent to general hospital; returned to Company prior to December 31, 1864; paroled at Greensboro, May 2, 1865.

Bundrick, J. J., joined for duty and enrolled at the Dutch Fork, Lexington District, April 14, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, at Columbia, June 6, 1861; discharged near Centreville, Va., on surgeon's certificate, because of rheumatism, December 11, 1861.

Burket, Hiram, joined for duty and enrolled at the Dutch Fork, Lexington District, April 14, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, at Columbia, June 6, 1861; reënlisted May 13, 1862; reported on muster rolls of October 31, and December 31, 1862, and February 28, 1863, as absent without leave; reported on muster rolls of June 30, August 31, and December 31, 1863, as absent without leave since May, 1862, at Lynchburg, Va.; reported on muster roll of June 30, 1864, which was not turned in until December 31, 1864, as present; not on muster roll at the Surrender.

Buzbee, John L., enlisted at Lexington, by Colonel Preston, July 1, 1862; wounded in action, September 17, 1862; reported on muster roll of October 31, 1862, as having been sent to the general hospital; reported on muster roll of December 31, 1862, as having been furloughed; returned to duty, February 28, 1863; reported on muster roll of June 30, 1864, which was not turned in until the end of the year, as having been sent to general hospital, June 12, 1864.

Buzbee, J. M., enlisted at Lexington, by Colonel Preston, July 1, 1862; wounded in action, September 17, 1862; reported on muster roll of October 31, 1862, as having been sent to the general hospital; reported on muster roll of December 31, 1862, as absent without leave; reported on muster roll of February 28, 1863, as having been furloughed; reported on muster rolls of June 30,

¹The unofficial compilation says Dan T. Boozer was discharged on account of disability.

August 31, and December 31, 1863, as absent without leave since December 8, 1862; killed in action, May 6, 1864.

Buzbee, William, enlisted at Lexington, by Colonel Preston, July 1, 1862; wounded in action, December 13, 1862; reported on muster rolls of December 31, 1862, and February 28, 1863, as having been sent to the hospital; not on muster roll of June 30, 1863 (the next available).

Cannon, J. J., joined for duty and enrolled at the Dutch Fork, Lexington District, April 14, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, at Columbia, June 6, 1861; reënlisted May 13, 1862; wounded in action, December 13, 1862; reported on muster roll of December 31, 1862, as having been sent to hospital; reported on muster roll of February 28, 1863, as present; wounded at Gettysburg, July 2, 1863; reported on muster roll of August 31, 1863, as having been left in hospital at Gettysburg, Pa.; on muster roll of December 31, 1863, but no information of him given; reported on muster roll of June 30, 1864, which was not turned in until the end of the year, as present; not on muster roll at the Surrender.

Caughman, M. L., joined for duty and enrolled at the Dutch Fork, Lexington District, April 14, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, at Columbia, June 6, 1861; not on muster roll of October 31, 1862¹ (the next available).

Chapman, B. F., enlisted at Greenville, Tennessee, March 2, 1864; died of wounds received in action,² July 25, 1864.

Chapman, David, joined for duty and enrolled, June 1, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, at Columbia, June 6, 1861; discharged at Centreville, Va., December 14, 1861.

Chapman, H. H., joined for duty and enrolled at the Dutch Fork, Lexington District, April 14, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, at Columbia, June 6, 1861; reënlisted May 13, 1862; reported on muster roll of December 31, 1863, as present, but as having been detailed on brigade provost guard; reported on muster roll of June 30, 1864, which was not turned in until the end of the year, as having been captured May 23, 1864; not on muster roll at the Surrender.

Chapman, Nathan, enlisted between June 6 and November 25, 1861; discharged because of necrosis of liver, November 25, 1861.

¹The unofficial compilation says he died of disease, in Virginia, October 17, 1861.

²The unofficial compilation says killed at the Wilderness.

Cook, S. J., enlisted at Lexington, by Colonel Preston, July 1, 1862; on muster roll of August 31, 1863; not on that of December 31, 1863¹ (the next available).

Corley, J. F., volunteered March 1, 1864; wounded in action, May 6, 1864; reported on muster roll of June 30, 1864, which was not turned in until the end of the year, as having been furloughed but as now back with the Company; paroled at Greensboro, May 2, 1865.

Cumalander, G. M., volunteered March 1, 1864; wounded in action, May 6, 1864; reported on muster roll of June 30, 1864, which was not turned in until the end of the year, as having been furloughed; not on muster roll at the Surrender.

Derrick, J. A., transferred from ————— between December 31, 1864, and April 27, 1865; paroled at Greensboro, May 2, 1865.

Dickert, B. F., joined for duty and enrolled at the Dutch Fork, Lexington District, April 14, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, at Columbia, June 6, 1861; reënlisted May 13, 1862; on muster roll of August 31, 1863; not on that of December 31, 1863² (the next available).

Dickert, C. P., transferred from ————— between December 31, 1864, and April 27, 1865; paroled at Greensboro, May 2, 1865.

Dickert, James O., joined for duty and enrolled, June 1, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, at Columbia, June 6, 1861; reënlisted June 20, 1862; reported on muster roll of October 31, 1862, as having been detailed as hospital steward at Chimborazo Hospital, Richmond, Va.; reported on muster roll of December 31, 1862, as detailed as a hospital steward in Richmond, Va.; reported on muster rolls of February 28, June 30, August 31, and December 31, 1863, and June 30, 1864, as detailed as physician at Chimborazo Hospital, Richmond, Va., the roll of December 31, 1863, stating that he was detailed by order of the Surgeon General, July 5, 1862; not on muster roll at the Surrender.

Dominick, H. M., enlisted at Lexington, by Colonel Preston, July 1, 1862; reported on muster roll of December 31, 1863, as present but as having been detailed on brigade provost guard,

¹The unofficial compilation says Samuel J. Cook killed at Chickamauga, September 20, 1863.

²The unofficial compilation says B. Fletcher Dickert killed at Chickamauga, September 20, 1863.

December 29, 1863; reported on muster roll of June 30, 1864, which was not turned in until the end of the year, as having been captured May 23, 1864; not on muster roll at the Surrender.

Dreher, J. A., transferred from _____ between December 31, 1864, and April 27, 1865; paroled at Greensboro, May 2, 1865.

Dreher, J. D., transferred from _____ between December 31, 1864, and April 27, 1865; paroled at Greensboro, May 2, 1865.

Dykes, J. R., enlisted at Lexington, by Colonel Preston, July 1, 1862; died September 28, 1862, of wounds received in battle.¹

Ellisor, C. G., joined for duty and enrolled, at the Dutch Fork, Lexington District, April 14, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, at Columbia, June 6, 1861; not on muster roll of October 31, 1862² (the next available).

Ellisor, G. M., transferred from _____ between December 31, 1864, and April 27, 1865; paroled at Greensboro, May 2, 1865.

Ellisor, J. T., joined for duty and enrolled June 1, 1861; mustered into Confederate service at Columbia, June 6, 1861; reënlisted May 13, 1862; reported on muster rolls of October 31, and December 31, 1862, and February 28, 1863, as absent without leave; not on muster roll of June 30, 1863³ (the next available).

Ellisor, P. M., transferred from _____ between December 31, 1864, and April 27, 1865; paroled at Greensboro, May 2, 1865.

Enlow, J. B., enlisted at Lexington, by Colonel Preston, July 1, 1862; reported on muster roll of October 31, 1862, as missing since Sharpsburg, September 17, 1862.⁴

Epting, Jacob, transferred from _____ between December 31, 1864, and April 27, 1865; paroled at Greensboro, May 2, 1865.

Farr, John, enlisted at Lexington, by Colonel Preston, July 1, 1862; paroled at Greensboro, May 2, 1865.

Folk, S. H., joined for duty and enrolled at the Dutch Fork, Lexington District, April 14, 1861; mustered into Confederate

¹The unofficial compilation says Sharpsburg.

²The unofficial compilation says he died in a hospital in Richmond, Va., April 20, 1862.

³The unofficial compilation says transferred to the artillery service.

⁴The unofficial compilation says Belton Enlow was killed at Sharpsburg.

service, at Columbia, June 6, 1861; not on muster roll of October 31, 1862 (the next available).

Frost, Eli, joined for duty and enrolled at the Dutch Fork, Lexington District, April 14, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, at Columbia, June 6, 1861; not on muster roll of October 31, 1862¹ (the next available).

Fulmer, G. M., enlisted at Lexington, by Colonel Preston, July 1, 1862; reported on muster roll of October 31, 1862, as absent, sick, at general hospital; reported on muster roll of December 31, 1862, as having been furloughed; reported on muster roll of February 28, 1863, as absent, sick; not on muster roll of June 30, 1863² (the next available).

Fulmer, H. J., joined for duty and enrolled at the Dutch Fork, Lexington District, April 14, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, at Columbia, June 6, 1861; reënlisted May 13, 1862; wounded in action, September 13, 1862; reported on muster roll of October 31, 1862, as having been furloughed; reported on muster roll of December 31, 1862, as present; wounded in action, November 17, 1863; reported on muster roll of December 31, 1863, as having been sent to general hospital; wounded in action, May 6, 1864; reported on muster roll of June 30, 1864, which was not filed until the end of the year, as having been furloughed, but as back on duty; not on muster roll at the Surrender.

Fulmer, J. E., enlisted at Lexington, by Colonel Preston, July 1, 1862; reported on muster roll of February 28, 1863, as absent, sick; reported on muster roll of June 30, 1863, as having been sent to general hospital; reported on muster roll of August 31, 1863, as present; paroled at Greensboro, May 2, 1865.

Geiger, G. J., joined for duty and enrolled at the Dutch Fork, Lexington District, April 14, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, June 6, 1861; discharged near Centreville, Va., on surgeon's certificate, because of general debility, December 2, 1861.

Geiger, W. D., joined for duty and enrolled at the Dutch Fork, Lexington District, April 14, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, at Columbia, June 6, 1861; reënlisted May 13, 1862; reported on muster roll of December 31, 1862, as dead.³

¹The unofficial compilation says he was killed at Savage Station, June 29, 1862.

²The unofficial compilation says George M. Fulmer died of disease in a hospital, at Richmond, Va., December 13, 1862.

³The unofficial compilation says killed at Fredericksburg.

George, James C., joined for duty and enrolled at the Dutch Fork, Lexington District, April 14, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, at Columbia, June 6, 1861; transferred to Company C, between June 15, 1861, and October 31, 1862.

Gibson, James Allen, enlisted at Lexington, by Colonel Preston, July 1, 1862; killed in action, November 18, 1863.

Gortman, Manly, enlisted at Lexington, by Colonel Preston, July 1, 1861; reported on muster roll of October 31, 1862, as detailed as wagoner for ordnance trains; reported on muster rolls of December 31, 1862, as on detached service; reported on muster rolls of June 30, August 31, and December 31, 1863, and June 30, 1864, which was not turned in until the end of the year, as detailed as division wagoner; not on muster roll at the Surrender.

Green, W. T., joined for duty and enrolled at the Dutch Fork, Lexington District, April 14, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, at Columbia, June 6, 1861; reenlisted May 13, 1862; killed in action, July 2, 1863.

Guise, A. A., joined for duty and enrolled at the Dutch Fork, Lexington District, April 14, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, at Columbia, June 6, 1861; reenlisted May 13, 1862; reported on muster roll of August 31, 1863, as having been sent to general hospital; reported on muster roll of December 31, 1863, as present; promoted to 3rd Corporal between December 31, 1863, and June 30, 1864.

Guise, Amos, joined for duty and enrolled at the Dutch Fork, Lexington District, April 14, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, at Columbia, June 6, 1861; not on muster roll of October 31, 1862 (the next available).

Haltiwanger, J. L., joined for duty and enrolled at the Dutch Fork, Lexington District, April 14, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, June 6, 1861; reenlisted May 13, 1862; wounded in action, December 13, 1862; reported on muster roll of December 31, 1862, as having been sent to hospital; reported on muster roll of February 28, 1863, as present; reported on muster rolls of August 31, and December 31, 1863, as having been detailed as nurse at Gettysburg, Pa., that of December 31, 1863, giving July 3, as date of detail; reported on muster roll of June 30, 1864, which was not turned in until the end of the year, as present; paroled at Greensboro, May 2, 1865.

Haltiwanger, J. S., joined for duty and enrolled at the Dutch Fork, Lexington District, April 14, 1861; mustered into Con-

federate service, at Columbia, June 6, 1861; promoted to 5th Sergeant between June 15, 1861, and October 16, 1862.

Hamiter, David, enlisted at Lexington, by Colonel Preston, July 1, 1862; reported on muster roll of October 31, 1862, as absent, sick, at general hospital; reported on muster roll of December 31, 1862, as at hospital; reported on muster roll of February 28, 1863, as absent, sick; reported on muster rolls of June 30, August 31, and December 31, 1863, as having been sent to general hospital, the muster roll of December 31, 1863, giving August, 1862, as the time of his entering the hospital; reported on muster roll of June 30, 1864, which was not turned in until the end of the year, as not having been heard from since he was sent to general hospital.¹

Hamiter, J. H., joined for duty and enrolled at the Dutch Fork, Lexington District, April 14, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, at Columbia, June 6, 1861; not on muster roll of October 31, 1862² (the next available).

Hartman, S. O., enlisted at Lexington, by Colonel Preston, July 1, 1862; wounded in action, December 13, 1862; reported on muster roll of December 31, 1862, as having been sent to hospital; reported on muster roll of February 28, 1863, as having died of his wounds, at hospital.³

Hiller, G. E., joined for duty and enrolled at the Dutch Fork, Lexington District, April 14, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, at Columbia, June 6, 1861; transferred to Company E between June 30, 1861, and October 31, 1862.

Hinton, Thomas, enlisted at Lexington, by Colonel Preston, July 1, 1862; reported on muster roll of October 31, 1862, as absent, sick, at general hospital; reported on muster rolls of December 31, 1862, and February 28, 1863, as absent, sick; not on muster roll of June 30, 1863⁴ (the next available).

Hipp, A. J., joined for duty and enrolled at the Dutch Fork, Lexington District, April 14, 1861; mustered into Confederate

¹The copy of Rivers's "Roll of Honor" says he died of disease at Richmond, Va., March 6, 1862, which is manifestly incorrect since he did not enlist until July 1, 1862.

²The unofficial compilation says James Henry Hamiter died of disease, at Manassas, April 1, 1862.

³The unofficial compilation says Silas Hartman, wounded at Fredericksburg, died December —, 1862.

⁴The unofficial compilation says he died of disease at Richmond, June 15, 1863.

service, at Columbia, June 6, 1861; promoted to 4th Sergeant between June 15, 1861, and October 16, 1862.

Hipp, J. M., joined for duty and enrolled at the Dutch Fork, Lexington District, April 14, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, at Columbia, June 6, 1861; not on muster roll of October 31, 1862¹ (the next available).

Hipp, W. W., joined for duty and enrolled at the Dutch Fork, Lexington District, April 14, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, at Columbia, June 6, 1861; died of congestive fever, June 28, 1861.²

Huffman, Joseph, joined for duty and enrolled at the Dutch Fork, Lexington District, April 14, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, at Columbia, June 6, 1861; promoted to 3rd Sergeant, between June 15, 1861, and October 16, 1862.

Huffman, T. B., enlisted at Lexington, by Colonel Preston, July 1, 1862; reported on muster roll of October 31, 1862, as absent, sick, at general hospital; discharged October 20, 1862.

Jacobs, W. A., joined for duty and enrolled at the Dutch Fork, Lexington District, April 14, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, at Columbia, June 6, 1861; not on muster roll of October 31, 1862³ (the next available).

Kelly, B. B., enlisted at Lexington, by Colonel Preston, July 1, 1862; reported on muster roll of October 31, 1862, as absent, sick, at general hospital; reported on muster roll of December 31, 1862, as present; reported on muster roll of February 28, 1863, as absent, sick; reported on muster roll of June 30, 1863, as present; wounded in action, July 2, 1863; reported on muster roll of August 31, 1863, as having been furloughed; reported on muster roll of December 31, 1863, as present; reported on muster roll of June 30, 1864, which was not turned in until the end of the year, as having been captured, May 23, 1864; not on muster roll at the Surrender.

Kempson, L. C., joined for duty and enrolled at the Dutch Fork, Lexington District, April 14, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, at Columbia, June 6, 1861; promoted to 3rd Corporal between June 15, 1861, and October 31, 1862.

¹The unofficial compilation says he died of disease, in Virginia, October 21, 1861.

²The unofficial compilation says W. Walter Hipp died at Bull Run.

³The unofficial compilation says he was transferred to Company C, 20th Regiment, S. C. V.

Kinard, J. J., enlisted at Lexington, by Colonel Preston, July 1, 1862; reported on muster roll of February 28, 1863, as present, but as on extra daily duty as ambulance driver for regimental surgeon; reported on muster roll of June 30, 1863, as present; wounded in action, September 24, 1863; reported on muster roll of December 31, 1863, as having been sent to general hospital; wounded September 20, 1864,¹ and furloughed; reported on muster roll of June 30, 1864, which was not turned in until the end of the year, as present; not on muster roll at Surrender.

Koon, G. W., joined for duty and enrolled at the Dutch Fork, Lexington District, April 14, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, at Columbia, June 6, 1861; transferred to Company E between June 30, 1861, and October 31, 1862.

Kunkle, H. D., transferred from ————— between December 31, 1864, and April 27, 1865; paroled at Greensboro, May 2, 1865.

Lake, E. J., joined for duty and enrolled at the Dutch Fork, Lexington District, April 14, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, at Columbia, June 6, 1861; transferred to Company E between June 30, 1861, and October 31, 1862.

Lawson, M. H., enlisted at Lexington, by Colonel Preston, July 1, 1862; killed in action, September 13, 1862.

Lester, George, enlisted at Lexington, by Colonel Preston, July 1, 1862; wounded in action December 13, 1862; reported on muster roll of December 31, 1862, as having been sent to hospital; reported on muster rolls of June 30, August 31, and December 31, 1863, and June 30, 1864, which was not turned in until the end of the year, as having been furloughed; not on muster roll at the Surrender.

Lever, D. C., enlisted at Lexington, by Colonel Preston, July 1, 1862; reported on muster roll of December 31, 1862, as on detached service; reported on muster roll of February 28, 1863, as present but on detached service as wagoner for the division commissary; reported on muster roll of June 30, 1863, as present; wounded in action, September 21, 1863; reported on muster roll of December 31, 1863, as having been sent to general hospital; wounded September 20, 1864; reported on muster roll of June 30, 1864, which was not turned in until the end of the year, as having been furloughed; not on muster roll at the Surrender.

¹The unofficial compilation says lost a leg at Chickamauga.

Levingston, Emanuel, joined for duty and enrolled June 1, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, at Columbia, June 6, 1861; not on muster roll of October 31, 1862 (the next available).

Levingston, Marshall, joined for duty and enrolled June 1, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, at Columbia, June 6, 1861; reënlisted at Lexington, by Colonel Preston, July 1, 1862; reported on muster roll of October 31, 1862, as absent, sick, at general hospital; reported on muster rolls of December 31, 1862, and February 28, 1863, as absent, sick; not on muster roll of June 30, 1863¹ (the next available).

Livingston, G. S., enlisted at Lexington, by Colonel Preston, July 1, 1862; paroled at Greensboro, May 2, 1865.

Long, D. S., joined for duty and enrolled at the Dutch Fork, Lexington District, April 14, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, at Columbia, June 6, 1861; reënlisted May 13, 1862; furloughed for twenty-one days, September 1, 1863; reported on muster roll of December 31, 1863, as present; reported on muster roll of June 30, 1864, which was not turned in until the end of the year, as having been captured May 6, 1864; not on muster roll at the Surrender.²

Long, G. A., joined for duty and enrolled at the Dutch Fork, Lexington District, April 14, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, at Columbia, June 6, 1861; reënlisted May 13, 1862; not on muster roll at the Surrender.

Long, H. M., joined for duty and enrolled at the Dutch Fork, Lexington District, April 14, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, at Columbia, June 6, 1861; not on muster roll of October 31, 1862³ (the next available).

Long, John, enlisted at Lexington, by Colonel Preston, July 1, 1862; died of disease, June 15, 1863.

Martin, Albert, joined for duty and enrolled at the Dutch Fork, Lexington District, April 14, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, at Columbia, June 6, 1861; not on muster roll of October 31, 1862 (the next available).

¹The unofficial compilation says M. Livingston died of disease in hospital, at Richmond, Va., June 15, 1863.

²The unofficial compilation says he was captured at North Anna, June, 1864, and died in Federal prison at Point Lookout.

³The unofficial compilation says he died of disease, at Richmond, Va., August 12, 1861.

Mayer, A. B., joined for duty and enrolled at the Dutch Fork, Lexington District, April 14, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, at Columbia, June 6, 1861; reënlisted May 13, 1862; wounded in action, September 17, 1862; reported on muster rolls of October 31, and December 31, 1862, and February 28, 1863, as having been furloughed; reported on muster roll of June 30, 1863, as present; wounded May 6, 1864; reported on muster roll of June 30, 1864, which was not turned in until the end of the year, as having been sent to general hospital, but as having returned; not on muster roll at the Surrender.

Mayer, John A., joined for duty and enrolled at the Dutch Fork, Lexington District, April 14, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, at Columbia, June 6, 1861; reënlisted May 13, 1862; reported on muster roll of February 28, 1863, as on detached service as ambulance driver for division quartermaster; reported on muster roll of June 30, 1863, as present; on muster roll of August 31, 1863; not on that of December 31, 1863¹ (the next available).

Meets,² Thomas H., joined for duty and enrolled June 1, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, at Columbia, June 6, 1861; reënlisted May 13, 1862; wounded in action, September 17, 1862; reported on muster roll of October 31, 1862, as having been sent to general hospital; reported on muster roll of December 31, 1862, as absent, sick; reported on muster roll of February 28, 1863, as present; wounded May 6, 1864; reported on muster roll of June 30, 1864, which was not turned in until the end of the year, as having been sent to general hospital, but as having returned to the Company; paroled at Greensboro, May 2, 1865.

Miller, A. B., joined for duty and enrolled at the Dutch Fork, Lexington District, April 14, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, at Columbia, June 6, 1861; reënlisted May 13, 1862; wounded in action September 13, 1862; reported on muster rolls of October 31, and December 31, 1862, as having been furloughed; reported on muster roll of February 28, 1863, as present; reported on muster roll of June 30, 1864, which was not turned in until the end of the year, as having been captured, May 23, 1864; not on muster roll at the Surrender.

¹The unofficial compilation says he was wounded at Chickamauga and died of his wounds, October 10, 1863.

²The name appears on all muster rolls as Metts, but his own autograph shows this spelling.

Miller, John D., joined for duty and enrolled June 1, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, at Columbia, June 6, 1861; reenlisted May 13, 1862; not on muster roll at the Surrender.

Miller, Louis, enlisted at Lexington, by Colonel Preston, July 1, 1862; reported on muster roll of October 31, 1862, as absent, sick, at general hospital; reported on muster roll of December 31, 1862, as absent, sick; reported on muster roll of February 28, 1863, as present; reported on muster roll of December 31, 1863, as detailed as guard at private house near Rodgersville, Tenn., by brigade authority; reported on muster roll of June 30, 1864, which was not turned in until the end of the year, as absent without leave since February 10, 1864; not on muster roll at the Surrender.

Monts, John W., joined for duty and enrolled at the Dutch Fork, Lexington District, April 14, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, at Columbia, June 6, 1861; reenlisted May 13, 1862; wounded in action, September 13, 1862; reported on muster roll of October 31, 1862, as having been sent to general hospital; reported on muster roll of December 31, 1862, as having been furloughed; reported on muster roll of February 28, 1863, as present; not on muster roll at the Surrender.

Monts, N. C., enlisted at Lexington, by Colonel Preston, July 1, 1862; reported on muster roll of December 31, 1862, as absent, sick; reported on muster roll of February 28, 1863, as having died of disease, at hospital.

Monts, S. P., transferred from ———— between December 31, 1864, and May 2, 1865; paroled at Greensboro, May 2, 1865.

Monts, T. H., enlisted at Lexington, by Colonel Preston, July 1, 1862; killed in action, September 13, 1862.

Nunamaker, T. C., joined for duty and enrolled at the Dutch Fork, Lexington District, April 14, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, at Columbia, June 6, 1861; promoted to 1st Corporal between June 15, 1861, and October 31, 1862.

Rikard, L. C., enlisted at Lexington, by Colonel Preston, July 1, 1862; reported on muster roll of October 31, 1862, as missing since Sharpsburg, September 17, 1862.¹

Riser, R. E., joined for duty and enrolled at the Dutch Fork, Lexington District, April 14, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, at Columbia, June 6, 1861; reenlisted May 13, 1862;

¹The unofficial compilation says Lee Rikard was killed at Sharpsburg.

reported on muster rolls of October 31, and December 31, 1862, and February 28, 1863, as absent without leave; not on muster roll of June 30, 1863¹ (the next available).

Rucker, W. A., enlisted at Lexington, by Colonel Preston, July 1, 1862; reported on muster roll of October 31, 1862, as absent, sick, at general hospital; reported on muster rolls of December 31, 1862, and February 28, 1863, as absent, sick; reported on muster rolls of June 30, August 31, and December 31, 1863, as having been sent to general hospital, the roll of December 31, 1863, saying in October, 1862; reported on muster roll of June 30, 1864, which was not turned in until the end of the year, as not having been heard from since going to the general hospital in October, 1862.²

Russell, L. F., joined for duty and enrolled at the Dutch Fork, Lexington District, April 14, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, at Columbia, June 6, 1861; not on muster roll of October 31, 1862³ (the next available).

Schwartz, George H., enlisted at Lexington, by Colonel Preston, July 1, 1862; reported on muster roll of June 30, 1864, which was not turned in until the end of the year, as having been captured; May 23, 1864; not on muster roll at the Surrender.

Setzler, J. T., joined for duty and enrolled June 1, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, at Columbia, June 6, 1861; reënlisted May 13, 1862; reported on muster rolls of October 31, and December 31, 1862, and February 28, June 30, August 31, and December 31, 1863, and June 30, 1864, as absent without leave, the muster roll of June 30, 1863, stating that he had been absent without leave since May, 1862, and that of June 30, 1864, which was not turned in until the end of the year, containing a subsequent entry, showing that he had returned to the Company and had been released from the charge of being absent; not on muster roll at the Surrender.

Shealy, J. M., transferred from _____ between December 31, 1864, and April 27, 1865; paroled at Greensboro, May 2, 1865.

¹The unofficial compilation says he was captured.

²The unofficial compilation says William Rucker, of Orangeburgh District, was lost in Maryland.

³The unofficial compilation says L. Fletcher Russell was killed at Savage Station, June 29, 1862.

Shealy, P. H., enlisted at Lexington, by Colonel Preston, July 1, 1862; wounded in action May 23, 1864; reported on muster roll of June 30, 1864, which was not turned in until the end of the year, as having been furloughed, but as having returned to the Company; not on muster roll at the Surrender.

Slice, George U., enlisted at Lexington, by Colonel Preston, July 1, 1862; reported on muster roll of June 30, 1863, as having been sent to general hospital; reported on muster roll of August 31, 1863, as present; reported on muster roll of December 31, 1863, as having been sent to general hospital September 1, 1863; reported on muster roll of June 30, 1864, which was not turned in until the end of the year, as present; paroled at Greensboro, May 2, 1865.

Slice, R. G., enlisted at Lexington, by Colonel Preston, July 1, 1862; reported on muster roll of December 31, 1862, as dead.¹

Smith, John A., enlisted May 13, 1862; wounded in action, June 29, 1862; reported on muster roll of October 31, 1862, as having been furloughed; reported on muster roll of December 31, 1862, as present; paroled at Greensboro, May 2, 1865.

Smith, S. H., joined for duty and enrolled at the Dutch Fork, Lexington District, April 14, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, at Columbia, June 6, 1861; not on muster roll of October 31, 1862² (the next available).

Spillers, Louis, enlisted at Lexington, by Colonel Preston, July 1, 1862; wounded in action, December 13, 1862; reported on muster rolls of December 31, 1862, and February 28, 1863, as having been sent to hospital; reported on muster roll of June 30, 1863, as present; not on muster roll of December 31, 1863³ (the next available).

Steel, S., enlisted at Lexington, by Colonel Preston, July 1, 1862; reported on muster roll of October 31, 1862, as absent, sick, at general hospital; reported on muster rolls of December 31, 1862, and February 28, 1863, as absent, sick; reported on muster rolls of June 30, August 31, and December 31, 1863, as having been sent to general hospital, the last roll saying in October, 1862; reported on muster roll of June 30, 1864, which was not

¹The unofficial compilation says Richard G. Slice was killed at Fredericksburg.

²The unofficial compilation says he was discharged because over age.

³The unofficial compilation says he was wounded at Chickamauga and died September 21, 1863.

turned in until the end of the year, as not heard from since he was sent to general hospital in October, 1862; not on muster roll at the Surrender.

Stoudamire, Robert J., joined for duty and enrolled June 1, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, at Columbia, June 6, 1861; reënlisted May 13, 1862; on all muster rolls to the end of 1864; not on muster roll at the Surrender.

Stoudermyer, John A. W., joined for duty and enrolled at the Dutch Fork, Lexington District, April 14, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, at Columbia, June 6, 1861; reënlisted May 13, 1862; wounded in action, September 13, 1862; reported on muster roll of October 31, 1862, as having been furloughed; reported on muster roll of December 31, 1862, as present; promoted to 3rd Corporal between December 31, 1862, and February 28, 1863.

Stuck, C. M., joined for duty and enrolled June 1, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, at Columbia, June 6, 1861; not on muster roll of October 31, 1862 (the next available).

Stuck, George M., joined for duty and enrolled at the Dutch Fork, Lexington District, April 14, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, at Columbia, June 6, 1861; reënlisted May 13, 1862; wounded in action, June 29, 1862; reported on muster rolls of October 31, and December 31, 1862, and February 28, and June 30, 1863, as having been furloughed; reported on muster roll of August 31, 1863, as detailed at camp of instruction, Columbia, by Major Melton; reported on muster roll of December 31, 1863, as in hospital at Columbia for treatment for wounds received June 29, 1862; reported on muster roll of June 30, 1864, which was not turned in until the end of the year, as having been retired by order of the Surgeon General on recommendation of the Medical Examining Board.

Suber, Andrew P., joined for duty and enrolled June 1, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, at Columbia, June 6, 1861; not on muster roll of October 31, 1862¹ (the next available).

Summer, H. C., transferred from ————— between December 31, 1864, and April 27, 1865; paroled at Greensboro May 2, 1865.

Summer, J. B., joined for duty and enrolled at the Dutch Fork, Lexington District, April 14, 1861; mustered into Confederate

¹The unofficial compilation says Andrew Pinckney Suber died of disease, at Richmond, Va., May 1, 1862.

service, at Columbia, June 6, 1861; not on muster roll of October 31, 1862¹ (the next available).

Summer, Jacob K., volunteered March —, 1864; wounded in action, May 8, 1864; reported on muster roll of June 30, 1864, which was not turned in until the end of the year, as having been furloughed; paroled at Greensboro, May 2, 1865.

Summer, R. P., joined for duty and enrolled June 1, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, at Columbia, June 6, 1861; reënlisted May 13, 1862; reported on muster roll of February 28, 1863, as absent, sick; not on muster roll of June 30, 1863² (the next available).

Swigert, G. S., joined for duty and enrolled at the Dutch Fork, Lexington District, April 14, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, at Columbia, June 6, 1861; promoted to 2nd Lieutenant between June 15, 1861, and October 16, 1862.

Swittenburg, D. R., enlisted at Lexington, by Colonel Preston, July 1, 1862; reported on muster rolls of December 31, 1862, and February 28, 1863, as absent, sick; reported on muster roll of June 30, 1863, as having been sent to general hospital; returned to Company, September 1, 1863; killed in action, May 6, 1864.

Swittenburg, J. A., joined for duty and enrolled at the Dutch Fork, Lexington District, April 14, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, at Columbia, June 6, 1861; not on muster roll of October 31, 1862 (the next available).

Weed, W. W., joined for duty and enrolled June 1, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, at Columbia, June 6, 1861; not on muster roll of October 31, 1862³ (the next available).

Werts, A. A., enlisted May 13, 1862; appointed 5th Sergeant. October 16, 1862.

Werts, Wesley A., demoted from 6th Corporal between June 15, 1861, and July 1, 1862; reënlisted at Lexington, by Colonel Preston, July 1, 1862; wounded in action, September 20, 1863; reported on muster roll of December 31, 1863, as having been furloughed; reported on muster roll of June 30, 1864, which was

¹The unofficial compilation says he died of disease at Charlottesville, Va. March 6, 1862.

²The unofficial compilation says he died of disease in Virginia, December 13, 1862.

³The unofficial compilation says William Weed died of disease, in Virginia, November 20, 1861.

not turned in until the end of the year, as present; not on muster roll at the Surrender.

Wheeler, B. L., enlisted at Lexington, by Colonel Preston, July 1, 1862; killed in action, September 13, 1862.

Wheeler, S. D., joined for duty and enrolled at the Dutch Fork, Lexington District, April 14, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, at Columbia, June 6, 1861; reënlisted May 13, 1862; wounded in action, September 17, 1862; reported on muster roll of October 31, 1862, as having been furloughed; reported on muster roll of December 31, 1862, as present; promoted to 4th Corporal between December 31, 1862, and February 28, 1863.

Wilson, A. O., joined for duty and enrolled at the Dutch Fork, Lexington District, April 14, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, at Columbia, June 6, 1861; reënlisted May 13, 1862; reported on muster roll of October 31, 1862, as absent, sick, at general hospital; reported on muster roll of December 31, 1862, as absent, sick; reported on muster roll of February 28, 1863, as absent, on furlough, sick; reported on muster roll of June 30, 1863, as present; wounded in action, November 17, 1863; reported on muster roll of December 31, 1863, as having been furloughed; reported on muster roll of June 30, 1864, which was not turned in until the end of the year, as having been left at Knoxville; not on muster roll at the Surrender.

Wilson, H. C., joined for duty and enrolled at the Dutch Fork, Lexington District, April 14, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, at Columbia, June 6, 1861; discharged because of chronic hepatitis, August 13, 1861.

Yon, G. A. E., enlisted at Lexington, by Colonel Preston, July 1, 1862; killed in action, September 13, 1862.

Younginer, G. W., joined for duty and enrolled at the Dutch Fork, April 14, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, June 6, 1861; promoted to 4th Corporal between June 15, 1861, and October 31, 1862; reduced from 4th Corporal between December 31, 1862, and February 28, 1863; reported on muster roll of February 28, 1863, as absent without leave; reported on muster roll of June 30, 1863, as at general hospital; reported on muster roll of August 31, 1863, as absent, sick, at Richmond; detailed as nurse in hospital at Richmond, Va., by the senior surgeon of the Examining Board, October 1, 1863; captured May 6, 1864; not reported present on muster roll of June 30, 1864, which was not turned in until the end of the year; paroled at Greensboro, May 2, 1865.

COMPANY I.

This company joined for duty and was enrolled at Clinton, April 14, 1861, and was mustered into Confederate service, at Columbia, by Lieutenant Colonel B. E. Bee, S. C. I., Mustering Officer, June 6, 1861.

The following muster rolls of the company are available, and from them the succeeding roster of the company has been compiled: June 6, 1861 (two rolls), at Camp Johnson, Columbia; June 30, 1861, at Camp Beauregard, Va.; October 31, 1862, camp near Winchester, Va., received at the Adjutant and Inspector General's Office, January 29, 1863; December 31, 1862, near Fredericksburg, Va., received at Adjutant and Inspector General's Office, January 29, 1863; February 28, 1863, near Fredericksburg, Va., received at the Adjutant and Inspector General's Office, March 20, 1863; June 30, 1863, at Chambersburg, Pa., received at the Adjutant and Inspector General's Office, March 9, 1864; August 31, 1863, no location given, received at Adjutant and Inspector General's Office, March 9, 1864; December 31, 1863, camp near Russellville, Tennessee, received at Adjutant and Inspector General's Office, February 15, 1864; April 30-December 17, 1864, near Richmond, Va., memorandum of voucher for pay entered thereon, December 31, 1864; April 27, 1865, at Greensboro, N. C.

The following "Record of Events" is entered on the muster roll of December 31, 1862:

Marched from Culpeper C. H. to Fredericksburg Va Entered the action at Fredericksburg about ½ past 2 O'clock on the 15th December 1862, with Thirty three men & musketts, two commissioned Officers—none Killed. One commissioned officer wounded remained in action till dark.

J. S. Johnson

2nd. Lt. com. company

The following "Record of Events" is entered on the muster roll of June 30, 1863:

The company was engaged in the late battles around Chancellorsville, sustained no loss, left camp near Fredericksburg Va, June 2nd, arrived at Culpeper C H. June 6th, left Culpeper, June 16th arrived at Chambersburg Penn on the 28th June 1863.

The muster roll of August 31, 1863, contains the following "Record of Events":

The company marched from Chambersburg Pa on the 1st July /63, entered the action at Gettysburg on the evening of the 2nd July, One commissioned officer killed & one private. 10 privates wounded, from Gettysburg marched near Hagerstown Md, engaged in a skirmish at Antietam creek, on the 10 July 1863. One man killed, from Hagerstown Md marched into the neighbourhood of Winchester Va. from Winchester. to Culpeper C H. from Culpeper C. H. to the present camp in Spottsylvania County Va

The muster roll of December 31, 1863, contains the following "Record of Events:"

The Company left camp near Chattanooga the 4th. of Novr 1863 marched in direction of Knoxville arrived near there the evening of 17th Novr. Skirmished with Enemy the evening of 17th & 18th Novr. lost (4) four men wounded left Knoxville the night of 2nd Decr. marched to near Rodgersville camped near that place for (3) days then marched back to Beans station. Skirmished with the Enemy at that place 13th Decr without loss to the Company from there marched to the present camp. Near Russelville Tenn.

The following "Record of Events" is given on the muster roll of December 17, 1864:

Left Gordansville Va 4th May 1864 and entered the battle of the Wilderness Va on the 6th. . in which the Co lost very heavily. on the 8th at Spottsylvania C H Va. lost slight. on the 23rd at North Anna River Va. lost a few prisoners.

On 1st June 64 were engaged at Cold Harbor Va. lost a few. from thence to Petersburg Va and even in a skirmish with the enemy on the 19th in which we sustained no loss.

The following note is given on the muster roll of April 27, 1865:

Greensboro N C
May 2d— 1865

In accordance with the terms of a Military Convention entered into on the 26th— day of April 1865 between General Joseph E Johnston Commanding Confederate Army and Maj General W T Sherman commanding United States Army in North Carolina. The officers and men whose names are borne on this roll have given their solemn obligation not to take up arms against the Government of the United States untill properly releived from this obligation. and they are permitted to return to their homes not to be disturbed by the United States authorities so long as they observe this obligation; and the laws in force where they reside.

J. L. Dew
Capt & P. M. U S A
Special Commisstoner

T. Connor Capt C S A
Commanding Co. I 3rd: S C Rg

CAPTAINS.

Jones, B. S., joined for duty and enrolled at Clinton, April 14, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, at Columbia, June 6, 1861; on muster roll of June 30, 1861; not on that of October 31, 1862¹ (the next available).

Langston, D. M. H., promoted from 1st Lieutenant, May 13, 1862; wounded at Savage Station, June 29, 1862; not reported present on muster rolls of October 31, and December 31, 1862; returned to duty January 6, 1863; reported on muster rolls of February 28, and June 30, 1863, as on special duty as acting Lieutenant Colonel; killed at Gettysburg, July 2, 1863.

Pitts, Thomas H., promoted from 1st Lieutenant, October 7, 1863, to take rank from July 2, 1863; wounded at Chickamauga, September 20, 1863; reported on muster roll of December 31, 1863, as having been sent to general hospital; resigned March 16, 1864.

Johnson, Jared S., promoted from 1st Lieutenant, April 5, 1864, to rank from March 16, 1864; reported on muster roll of December 17, 1864, as having been wounded at Chickamauga, September 20, 1863,² and since furloughed; not on muster roll at the Surrender.

Connor, Thompson, transferred from Company B between December 31, 1864, and April 27, 1865; paroled at Greensboro, May 2, 1865.

FIRST LIEUTENANTS.

Langston, D. M. H., joined for duty and enrolled at Clinton, April 14, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, at Columbia, June 6, 1861; promoted to Captain, May 13, 1862.

Pitts, Thomas H., promoted from 3rd Lieutenant, May 13, 1862; wounded at Fredericksburg, December 13, 1862; not reported present on muster rolls of December 31, 1862, and February 28, 1863; reported on muster roll of June 30, 1863, as at home; reported on muster roll of August 31, 1863, as on furlough; lost a leg at Chickamauga; promoted to Captain, October 7, 1863, to take rank from July 2, 1863.

Johnson, Jared S., promoted from 2nd Lieutenant, October 7, 1863, to take rank from July 2, 1863; reported on muster roll of

¹The unofficial compilation says he retired at the Reorganization, May, 1862.

²The unofficial compilation says he was permanently disabled.

December 31, 1863, as having been sent to hospital; promoted to Captain, April 5, 1864, to rank from March 16, 1864.

Byrd, W. B., promoted from 2nd Lieutenant, April 5, 1864, to rank from March 16, 1864; wounded at the Wilderness, May 6, 1864; died May 20, 1864.

Simpson, C. A., transferred from Company A between December 31, 1864, and April 27, 1865; paroled at Greensboro, May 2, 1865.

SECOND LIEUTENANTS.

Harris, N. S., joined for duty and enrolled at Clinton, April 14, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, at Columbia, June 6, 1861; on muster roll of June 30, 1861; not on that of October 31, 1862¹ (the next available).

Johnson, Jared S., promoted from 2nd Sergeant, May 13, 1862; wounded at Chickamauga, September 20, 1863; promoted to 1st Lieutenant, October 7, 1863, to take rank from July 2, 1863.

Byrd, W. B., promoted from Brevet 2nd Lieutenant, October 7, 1863, to take rank from July 2, 1863; promoted to 1st Lieutenant, April 5, 1864, to rank from March 16, 1864.

Duckett, Thomas J., promoted from Brevet 2nd Lieutenant, May 21, 1864; on muster roll of December 17, 1864; not on that at the Surrender.

Copeland, David T., promoted from 1st Sergeant between December 31, 1864, and April 27, 1865; paroled at Greensboro, May 2, 1865.

THIRD LIEUTENANTS.

Pitts, Thomas Henry, joined for duty and enrolled at Clinton, April 14, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, at Columbia, June 6, 1861; promoted to 1st Lieutenant, May 13, 1862.

West, Samuel L., promoted from 6th Corporal, May 13, 1862; wounded at Sharpsburg, September 17, 1862; not reported present on muster rolls of October 31, and December 31, 1862, and February 28, 1863; reported on muster roll of June 30, 1863, as at home; reported on muster roll of August 31, 1863, as having resigned June 18, 1863.

¹The unofficial compilation says retired at the Reorganization, May, 1862.

Byrd, W. B., elected Brevet 2nd Lieutenant from 1st Sergeant, June 18, 1863; promoted to 2nd Lieutenant, October 7, 1863, to take rank from July 2, 1863.

Duckett, Thomas J., elected from 1st Sergeant, May 20, 1864; promoted to 2nd Lieutenant, May 21, 1864.

FIRST SERGEANTS.

Templeton, D. C., joined for duty and enrolled, at Clinton, April 14, 1861; transferred to Company G, May 25, 1861.

Henry, D. L., promoted from 2nd Sergeant, June 6, 1861; on muster roll of June 30, 1861; not on that of October 31, 1862 (the next available).

Byrd, W. B., promoted from Private between June 30, 1861, and October 31, 1862; reenlisted May 13, 1862; reported on muster roll of February 28, 1863, as having been detailed on recruiting service, February 6, 1863, and as on 35 days leave of absence; reported on muster roll of June 30, 1863, as present; elected Brevet 2nd Lieutenant, June 18, 1863.

Berly, W. T., promoted from 3rd Sergeant, July 29, 1863; on muster roll of August 31, 1863; not on that of December 31, 1863¹ (the next available).

Duckett, Thomas J., promoted from 3rd Sergeant, September 20, 1863; wounded at Chickamauga, September 20, 1863; reported on muster roll of December 31, 1863, as having been sent to hospital; reported on muster roll of April 30-December 17, 1864, as present; elected Brevet 2nd Lieutenant, May 20, 1864.

Copeland, David T., promoted from 3rd Sergeant, May 20, 1864; promoted to 2nd Lieutenant between December 31, 1864, and April 27, 1865.

Robinson, Vandiver B., transferred from Company A between December 31, 1864, and April 27, 1865; paroled at Greensboro, May 2, 1865.

SECOND SERGEANTS.

Henry, D. L., joined for duty and enrolled, at Clinton, April 14, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, at Columbia, June 6, 1861; promoted to 1st Sergeant at the same time.

Johnson, Jared S., promoted from 3rd Sergeant, June 6, 1861; promoted to 2nd Lieutenant, May 13, 1862.

¹The unofficial compilation says killed at Chickamauga.

Langston, G. Mc., promoted from 3rd Corporal between May 13, and October 31, 1862; reënlisted May 13, 1862; furloughed for twenty days under General Orders No. 1, February 11, 1863; reported on muster roll of June 30, 1863, as present; wounded at Gettysburg, losing a leg, July 2, 1863; not reported present on muster roll of August 31, 1863; reported on muster roll of December 31, 1863, as having been left in Pennsylvania hospital; reported on muster roll of April 30-December 17, 1864, as since furloughed; not on muster roll at the Surrender.

THIRD SERGEANTS.

Johnson, Jared S., joined for duty and enrolled at Clinton, April 14, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, at Columbia, June 6, 1861; promoted to 2nd Sergeant at the same time.

Henry, John E., promoted from 4th Sergeant, June 6, 1861; died of pneumonia, at Charlottesville, Va., November 30, 1861.

Berly, W. T., promoted from 5th Corporal between November 30, 1861, and October 31, 1862; reënlisted May 13, 1862; promoted to 1st Sergeant, July 29, 1863.

Duckett, Thomas J., promoted from 4th Sergeant, July 29, 1863; promoted to 1st Sergeant, September 20, 1863.

Copeland, David T., promoted from 4th Sergeant between September 20, and December 31, 1863; returned to Company from division headquarters, November 7, 1863; promoted to 1st Sergeant, May 20, 1864.

Adair, James W., promoted from 4th Sergeant, May 20, 1864; captured near Strasburg, Va., October 19, 1864; not reported present on muster roll of December 17, 1864; not on muster roll at the Surrender.

FOURTH SERGEANTS.

Henry, John E., joined for duty and enrolled, at Clinton, April 14, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, at Columbia, June 6, 1861; promoted to 3rd Sergeant at the same time.

Newman, Thomas D., promoted from 5th Sergeant, June 6, 1861; on muster roll of June 30, 1861; not on that of October 31, 1862¹ (the next available).

Bell, W. Brown, promoted from Private between June 30, 1861, and October 31, 1862; reënlisted May 13, 1862; discharged Feb-

¹The unofficial compilation says discharged in 1862 because over age.

ruary 11, 1863, he having been commissioned a 2nd Lieutenant by the President.

Duckett, Thomas J., promoted from 5th Sergeant, February 11, 1863; promoted to 3rd Sergeant, July 29, 1863.

Copeland, David T., promoted from 5th Sergeant, July 29, 1863; reported on muster roll of August 31, 1863, as on division guard; promoted to 3rd Sergeant between August 31, and December 31, 1863.

Adair, James W., promoted from 5th Sergeant between August 31, and December 31, 1863; promoted to 3rd Sergeant, May 20, 1864.

Donnan, G. Mc., promoted from 5th Sergeant, May 20, 1864; paroled at Greensboro, May 2, 1865.

FIFTH SERGEANTS.

Newman, Thomas D., joined for duty and enrolled at Clinton, April 14, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, at Columbia, June 6, 1861; promoted to 4th Sergeant at the same time.

Byrd, A. B., promoted from Private, June 6, 1861; on muster roll of June 30, 1861; not on that of October 31, 1862¹ (the next available).

Duckett, Thomas J., promoted from Private between June 30, 1861, and October 31, 1862; reënlisted May 13, 1862; promoted to 4th Sergeant, February 11, 1863.

Copeland, David T., promoted from 1st Corporal, February 11, 1863; reported on muster roll of February 28, 1863, as having been detailed as division guard, August 10, 1862; promoted to 4th Sergeant, July 29, 1863.

Adair, James W., promoted from 1st Corporal, July 29, 1863; promoted to 4th Sergeant between August 31, and December 31, 1863.

Snead, C. P., promoted from 2nd Corporal between August 31, and December 31, 1863; reported on muster roll of December 31, 1863, as present; wounded at Spottsylvania, May 8, 1864; died May 15, 1864.

Donnan, G. Mc., promoted from 1st Corporal, May 15, 1864; promoted to 4th Sergeant, May 20, 1864.

Bell, J. L., promoted from 2nd Corporal, May 20, 1864; reported on muster roll of April 30-December 17, 1864, as on

¹The unofficial compilation says he was Colorbearer, but was discharged in 1862.

division provost guard; reduced to 2nd Corporal between December 31, 1864, and April 27, 1865.

FIRST CORPORALS.

Williams, Ephraim, joined for duty and enrolled at Clinton, April 14, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, at Columbia, June 6, 1861; on muster roll of June 30, 1861; not on that of October 31, 1862¹ (the next available).

Copeland, David T., promoted from Private between June 30, 1861, and October 31, 1862; reënlisted May 13, 1862; reported on muster rolls of October 31, and December 31, 1862, as detailed on division guard; promoted to 5th Sergeant, February 11, 1863.

Adair, James W., promoted from 3rd Corporal, February 11, 1863; promoted to 5th Sergeant, July 29, 1863.

Moylan, Peter, promoted from 3rd Corporal, July 29, 1863; not reported present on muster roll of August 31, 1863; not on muster roll of December 31, 1863² (the next available).

Husky, W. H., promoted from 3rd Corporal between August 31, and December 31, 1863; reported on muster roll of December 31, 1863, as having been left in hospital; not on muster rolls after December 31, 1863.³

Donnan, G. Mc., promoted from 2nd Corporal between December 31, 1863, and April 30, 1864; promoted to 5th Sergeant, May 15, 1864.

SECOND CORPORALS.

Blakely, Milton, joined for duty and enrolled at Clinton, April 14, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, at Columbia, June 6, 1861; reduced to ranks between June 30, 1861, and October 31, 1862.

Blakely, T. Whit., promoted from Private between June 30, 1861, and October 31, 1862; reënlisted May 13, 1862; wounded at Maryland Heights, September 13, 1862, losing an arm; not reported present on muster rolls of October 31, and December 31, 1862, and February 28, 1863; not on muster roll of June 30, 1863 (the next available).

¹The unofficial compilation says he was killed at Savage Station, June 29, 1862; that he was then 1st Sergeant.

²The unofficial compilation says killed at Gettysburg. He evidently died of his wounds.

³The unofficial compilation says killed at Knoxville. He evidently died of his wounds.

Moylan, Peter, promoted from 3rd Corporal between February 28, and May 16, 1863; wounded at Gettysburg, July 2, 1863; promoted to 1st Corporal, July 29, 1863.

Snead, C. P., promoted from 3rd Corporal, July 29, 1863; reported on muster roll of August 31, 1863, as having just been furloughed for twenty-one days; promoted to 5th Sergeant between August 31, and December 31, 1863.

Donnan, G. Mc., promoted from Private between August 31, and December 31, 1863; reported on muster roll of December 31, 1863, as present; promoted to 1st Corporal between December 31, 1863, and April 30, 1864.

Bell, J. L., promoted from 3rd Corporal between December 31, 1863, and April 30, 1864; promoted to 5th Sergeant, May 20, 1864; reduced from 5th Sergeant between December 31, 1864, and April 27, 1865; paroled at Greensboro, May 2, 1865.

THIRD CORPORALS.

Langston, G. Mc., joined for duty and enrolled at Clinton, April 14, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, at Columbia, June 6, 1861; promoted to 2nd Sergeant between June 30, 1861, and October 31, 1862.

Butler, A. P., promoted from Private between June 30, 1861, and September 13, 1862; reënlisted May 13, 1862; killed at Maryland Heights, September 13, 1862.

Adair, James W., promoted from 4th Corporal, September 14, 1862; promoted to 1st Corporal, February 11, 1863.

Moylan, Peter, promoted from 4th Corporal February 11, 1863; promoted to 2nd Corporal between February 28, and May 16, 1863.

Snead, C. P., promoted from 4th Corporal between February 28, and May 16, 1863; promoted to 2nd Corporal, July 29, 1863.

Husky, W. H., promoted from 4th Corporal, July 29, 1863; wounded at Knoxville, November 18, 1863; promoted to 1st Corporal between August 31, and December 31, 1863.

Bell, J. L., promoted from Private between August 31, and December 31, 1863; placed on division provost guard, December 10, 1863; promoted to 2nd Corporal between December 31, 1863, and April 30, 1864.

Ramage, John W., promoted from 4th Corporal between December 31, 1863, and April 30, 1864; wounded near Strasburg, Va., October 13, 1864; reported on muster roll of Decem-

ber 17, 1864, as since furloughed; not on muster roll at the Surrender.

Martin, R. J., transferred from Company A between December 31, 1864, and April 27, 1865; paroled at Greensboro, May 2, 1865.

FOURTH CORPORALS.

Owens, Thomas, joined for duty and enrolled at Clinton, April 14, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, at Columbia, June 6, 1861; discharged on surgeon's certificate, because of chronic rheumatism, February 13, 1862.

Adair, James W., promoted from Private between February 13, and September 14, 1862; reënlisted May 13, 1862; promoted to 3rd Corporal, September 14, 1862.

Moylan, Peter, promoted from Private, September 14, 1862; promoted to 3rd Corporal, February 11, 1863.

Snead, C. P., promoted from Private, February 11, 1863; promoted to 3rd Corporal between February 28, and May 16, 1863.

Blakely, Milton, promoted from Private between February 28, and May 16, 1863; reduced to ranks and detailed as Wagonmaster of the regiment, May 16, 1863.

Husky, W. H., appointed from Private, May 16, 1863; promoted to 3rd Corporal, July 29, 1863.

Goodwin, S. R., appointed from Private, July 29, 1863; on muster roll of August 31, 1863; not on that of December 31, 1863¹ (the next available).

Ramage, John W., promoted from Private between August 31, and December 31, 1863; promoted to 3rd Corporal between December 31, 1863, and April 30, 1864.

Maddox, W. C., promoted from Private between December 31, 1863, and April 30, 1864; severely wounded at Spottsylvania, May 8, 1864, resulting in the amputation of an arm; on muster roll of April 30-December 17, 1864; not on that at the Surrender.

FIFTH CORPORAL.

Berly, W. T., joined for duty and enrolled at Clinton, April 14, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, at Columbia, June 6, 1861; promoted to 3rd Sergeant between June 30, 1861, and October 31, 1862.

¹The unofficial compilation says he was killed at Chickamauga, September 20, 1863.

SIXTH CORPORAL.

West, Samuel L., promoted from Private, June 6, 1861; promoted to 3rd Lieutenant, May 13, 1862.

PRIVATES.

Abrams, R. A., joined for duty and enrolled at Clinton, April 14, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, at Columbia, June 6, 1861; reenlisted May 13, 1862; sent to general hospital at Richmond, Va., May 25, 1862; died at Chimborazo Hospital, Richmond, Va., July 12, 1862.

Adair, James W., joined for duty and enrolled at Clinton, April 14, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, at Columbia, June 6, 1861; promoted to 4th Corporal between February 13, and September 14, 1862.

Alison, W. L., transferred from _____ between December 31, 1864, and April 27, 1865; paroled at Greensboro, May 2, 1865.

Anderson, John M., joined for duty and enrolled at Clinton, April 14, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, at Columbia, June 6, 1861; discharged on surgeon's certificate because of general debility, October 31, 1861.

Anderson, M. Y., joined for duty and enrolled at Clinton, April 14, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, at Columbia, June 6, 1861; reenlisted May 13, 1862; wounded at Maryland Heights, September 13, 1862; not reported present on muster rolls of October 31, and December 31, 1862; returned to duty February 8, 1863; wounded at Gettysburg, July 2, 1863; not reported present on muster roll of August 31, 1863; reported on muster roll of December 31, 1863, as present; wounded near Strasburg, October 13, 1864; died October 20, 1864.

Anderson, W. H., enlisted by Capt. Langston, November 24, 1862; on muster roll of February 28, 1863; not on that of June 30, 1863 (the next available).

Arrant, D., enlisted at Clinton, by Colonel Preston, July 1, 1862; reported on muster rolls of October 31, and December 31, 1862, as sick, at hospital; reported on muster roll of February 28, 1863, as having been sent to hospital in October, 1863; not on muster roll of June 30, 1863¹ (the next available).

¹The unofficial compilation says he died of disease in hospital at Staunton, Va., November 8, 1862.

Arrant, J. W., enlisted at Clinton, by Colonel Preston, July 1, 1862; sent to hospital in October, 1862; died at Chimborazo Hospital, Richmond, Va., November 10, 1862.

Bair, W. B., enlisted at Clinton, by Colonel Preston, July 1, 1862; reported on muster rolls of October 31, and December 31, 1862, as sick, in hospital; reported on muster roll of February 28, 1863, as having died at home while on a furlough, in November, 1862.¹

Ballew, B. F., transferred from _____ between December 31, 1864, and April 27, 1865; paroled at Greensboro, May 2, 1865.

Ballew, Joseph B., transferred from Company A between December 31, 1864, and April 27, 1865; paroled at Greensboro, May 2, 1865.

Bearden, Thomas M., joined for duty and enrolled at Clinton, April 14, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, at Columbia, June 6, 1861; on muster roll of June 30, 1861; not on that of October 31, 1862² (the next available).

Beasly, George L., joined for duty and enrolled at Clinton, April 14, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, at Columbia, June 6, 1861; reënlisted May 13, 1862; killed in a skirmish at Antietam Creek, Maryland, July 11, 1863.

Bell, J. L., joined for duty and enrolled at Clinton, April 14, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, at Columbia, June 6, 1861; reënlisted May 13, 1862; promoted to 3rd Corporal between August 31, and December 31, 1863.

Bell, James E., joined for duty and enrolled at Camp Johnson, Columbia, June 6, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, at Columbia, the same day; reënlisted May 13, 1862; wounded at Savage Station, June 29, 1862; not reported present on muster rolls of October 31, and December 31, 1862; returned to duty, January 6, 1863; wounded near Strasburg, October 19, 1864; reported on muster roll of December 17, 1864, as on furlough; not on muster roll at the Surrender.

Bell, W. Brown, joined for duty and enrolled at Clinton, April 14, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, at Columbia, June 6,

¹The unofficial compilation says of disease, at Orangeburgh, November 15, 1862.

²The unofficial compilation says he died of disease in hospital, at Richmond, Va., May 2, 1862.

1861; promoted to 4th Sergeant between June 30, 1861, and October 31, 1862.

Blakely, E. T., joined for duty and enrolled at Clinton, April 14, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, at Columbia, June 6, 1861; discharged because of general debility, January 30, 1862.

Blakely, M. P., joined for duty and enrolled at Clinton, April 14, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, at Columbia, June 6, 1861; discharged, near Centreville, Va., on surgeon's certificate, because of phthisis pulmonalis, November 25, 1861.

Blakely, Milton, reduced from 2nd Corporal between June 30, 1861, and October 31, 1862; reenlisted May 13, 1862; wounded at Sharpsburg, September 17, 1862; not reported present on muster rolls of October 31, and December 31, 1862, and February 28, 1863; promoted to 4th Corporal between February 28, and May 16, 1863; reduced from 4th Corporal and detailed as Wagonmaster of the regiment, May 16, 1863, and reported on muster rolls of June 30, August 31, and December 31, 1863, as serving in that capacity; returned to Company November 10, 1864; paroled at Greensboro, May 2, 1865.

Blakely, T. Whit., joined for duty and enrolled at Clinton, April 14, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, June 6, 1861; promoted to 2nd Corporal between June 30, 1861, and October 31, 1862.

Boyce, Charles B., joined for duty and enrolled at Clinton, April 14, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, June —, 1861; on muster roll of June 30, 1861; not on that of October 31, 1862¹ (the next available).

Bolt, W. Pinckney, transferred from Company A between December 31, 1864, and April 27, 1865; paroled at Greensboro, May 2, 1865.

Boyd, W. T., transferred from Company A between December 31, 1864, and April 27, 1865; paroled at Greensboro, May 2, 1865.

Bright, W. J., transferred from Company A between December 31, 1864, and April 27, 1865; paroled at Greensboro, May 2, 1865.

Brown, John, enlisted by Captain Perryman, February 13, 1863; reported on muster roll of June 30, 1863, as having been sent to hospital, May 22, 1863; reported on muster roll of August 31, 1863, as absent without leave; placed on brigade provost

¹The unofficial compilation says that he went to the 2nd Regiment, Cavalry, S. C. V.

guard December 10, 1863, and reported on muster roll of December 31, 1863, as serving in that capacity; reported on muster roll of December 17, 1864, as having been sent to hospital, August 12, 1864; not on muster roll at the Surrender.

Butler, A. P., joined for duty and enrolled at Clinton, April 14, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, at Columbia, June 6, 1861; promoted to 3rd Corporal between June 30, 1861, and September 13, 1862.

Byrd, A. B., joined for duty and enrolled at Clinton, April 14, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, at Columbia, June 6, 1861; promoted to 5th Sergeant at the same time.

Byrd, Jonathan Downs, joined for duty and enrolled at Clinton, April 14, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, at Columbia, June 6, 1861; on muster roll of June 30, 1861; not on that of October 31, 1862¹ (the next available).

Byrd, W. B., joined for duty and enrolled at Clinton, April 14, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, at Columbia, June 6, 1861; promoted to 1st Sergeant between June 30, 1861, and October 31, 1862.

Campbell, P., joined for duty and enrolled at Clinton, April 14, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, at Columbia, June 6, 1861; reënlisted May 13, 1862; reported on muster rolls of October 31, and December 31, 1862, as sick, in hospital; reported on muster roll of February 28, 1863, as present; sent to hospital at Charlottesville, Va., May 28, 1863; returned to duty, September 2, 1863; not on muster roll of December 31, 1863² (the next available).

Canady, J. W., enlisted at Clinton, by Colonel Preston, July 1, 1862; wounded at Gettysburg, July 2, 1863; not reported present on muster roll of August 31, 1863; not on muster roll of December 31, 1863³ (the next available).

Cannon, H. H., joined for duty and enrolled at Clinton, April 14, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, at Columbia, June 6, 1861; reënlisted May 13, 1862; wounded at Maryland Heights, September 13, 1862; died of his wounds, September 25, 1862.

¹The unofficial compilation says discharged on account of sickness in 1862.

²The unofficial compilation says Patillo Campbell killed at Chickamauga, September 20, 1863.

³The unofficial compilation says he was killed at Gettysburg.

Casey, Christopher C., joined for duty and enrolled at Clinton, April 14, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, at Columbia, June 6, 1861; on muster roll of June 30, 1861; not on that of October 31, 1862¹ (the next available).

Chandler, W. H., enlisted at Clinton, by Colonel Preston, July 1, 1862; reported on muster rolls of October 31, and December 31, 1862, as sick, in hospital; reported on muster rolls of February 28, June 30, and August 31, 1863, as having been sent to hospital. October 28, 1862, the muster roll of August 31, 1863, stating that he had not been heard from since; reported on muster roll of December 31, 1863, as supposed to be dead and dropped from the roll.

Clark, John W., joined for duty and enrolled at Clinton, April 14, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, June—, 1861; on muster roll of June 30, 1861; not on that of October 31, 1862 (the next available).

Compton, E. M., joined for duty and enrolled at Clinton, April 14, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, at Columbia, June 6, 1861; reënlisted May 13, 1862; wounded at Savage Station, June 29, 1862; not reported present on muster rolls of October 31, and December 31, 1862, and February 28, 1863; reported on muster roll of June 30, 1863, as at his home; reported on muster roll of August 31, 1863, as in hospital at Columbia; reported on muster roll of December 31, 1863, as absent without leave since September 1, 1863; reported on muster roll of December 17, 1864, as having been captured near Richmond, Va., July 28, 1864; not on muster roll at the Surrender.

Compton, Lewis D., transferred from Company A between December 31, 1864, and April 27, 1865; paroled at Greensboro, May 2, 1865.

Copeland, David T., joined for duty and enrolled at Clinton, April 14, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, at Columbia, June 6, 1861; promoted to 1st Corporal between June 30, 1861, and October 31, 1862.

Craig, G. W., enlisted by Sergeant Byrd, February 11, 1863; died at hospital, at Mt. Jackson, Va., July 30, 1863.

Craig, John T., enlisted between June 6, and 30, 1861; on muster roll of June 30, 1861; not on that of October 31, 1862 (the next available).

¹The unofficial compilation says discharged because over age.

Dalton, W. M., enlisted at Clinton, by Colonel Preston, July 1, 1862; reported on muster roll of October 31, 1862, as sick, in hospital; not reported present on muster roll of October 31, 1862; reported on muster roll of December 31, 1862, as in hospital; died of disease at a hospital in Richmond, Va., January 1, 1863.

Davis, J. L., transferred from Company A between December 31, 1864, and April 27, 1865; paroled at Greensboro May 2, 1865.

Davis, Whitefield, joined for duty and enrolled at Clinton, April 14, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, June —, 1861; on muster roll of June 30, 1861; not on that of October 31, 1862 (the next available).

Dillard, George W., joined for duty and enrolled, at Clinton, April 14, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, at Columbia, June 6, 1861; reënlisted May 13, 1862; wounded near Strasburg, October 13, 1864; reported on muster roll of December 17, 1864, as on furlough; paroled at Greensboro, May 2, 1865.

Donnan, G. Mc., joined for duty and enrolled at Clinton, April 14, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, at Columbia, June 6, 1861; reënlisted May 13, 1862; wounded at Savage Station, June 29, 1862; not reported present on muster rolls of October 31, and December 31, 1862; returned to duty, January 6, 1863; wounded at Gettysburg, July 2, 1863; not reported present on muster roll of August 31, 1863; promoted to 2nd Corporal between August 31, and December 31, 1863.

Donnan, W. J., transferred from ————— between December 31, 1864, and April 27, 1865; paroled at Greensboro, May 2, 1865.

Duckett, Thomas J., joined for duty and enrolled at Clinton, April 14, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, at Columbia, June 6, 1861; promoted to 5th Sergeant between June 30, 1861, and October 31, 1862.

Duvall, C. W., enlisted at Clinton, by Colonel Preston, July 1, 1862; sent to hospital June 2, 1863; furloughed for forty days from June 18, 1863; reported on muster roll of August 31, 1863, as having returned from hospital that day; paroled at Greensboro, May 2, 1865.

Ferguson, C. C., joined for duty and enrolled at Clinton, April 14, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, at Columbia, June 6, 1861; reënlisted May 13, 1862; wounded at Savage Station, June 29, 1862; not reported present on muster rolls of October 31, and December 31, 1862, and February 28, 1863; reported on muster

roll of June 30, 1863, as having been furloughed for thirty days; reported on muster roll of August 31, 1863, as present; reported on muster rolls of December 31, 1863, and December 17, 1864, as detailed as nurse and left with the wounded, in the hands of the enemy, near Knoxville, Tennessee, December 2, 1863; not on muster roll at the Surrender.

Ferguson, James G., joined for duty and enrolled at Clinton, April 14, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, at Columbia, June 6, 1861; on muster roll of June 30, 1861; not on that of October 31, 1862 (the next available).

Foster, John F. M., joined for duty and enrolled at Clinton, April 14, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, at Columbia, June 6, 1861; reënlisted May 13, 1862; wounded at Gettysburg, July 2, 1863; not reported present on muster roll of August 31, 1863; wounded at Knoxville, November 17, 1863; reported on muster roll of December 31, 1863, as having been left in hospital, November 17, 1863; reported on muster roll of April 30-December 17, 1864, as left in the hands of the enemy; not on muster roll at the Surrender.

Goodwin, S. R., joined for duty and enrolled at Clinton, April 14, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, at Columbia, June 6, 1861; reënlisted May 13, 1862; appointed 4th Corporal, July 29, 1863.

Gordon, D. M., enlisted at Clinton, by Colonel Preston, July 1, 1862; wounded at Maryland Heights, September 13, 1862; died of his wounds, October 12, 1862.

Gossett, Wily A., joined for duty and enrolled at Clinton, April 14, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, at Columbia, June 6, 1861; discharged on surgeon's certificate, because of old age and dysentery, February 11, 1862.

Graham, D. S., joined for duty and enrolled at Clinton, April 14, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, at Columbia, June 6, 1861; reënlisted May 13, 1862; reported on muster roll of December 17, 1864, as having returned from hospital, October 24, 1864; paroled at Greensboro, May 2, 1865.

Hanby, J. W., enlisted at Clinton, by Colonel Preston, July 1, 1862; wounded at Gettysburg, July 2, 1863, losing an arm; not reported present on muster roll of August 31, 1863; reported on muster roll of December 31, 1863, as having been left in general hospital after Gettysburg; reported on muster roll of December

17, 1864, as having been furloughed; not on muster roll at the Surrender.

Harris, Frank, joined for duty and enrolled at Clinton, April 14, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, at Columbia, June 6, 1861; reënlisted May 13, 1862; reported on muster roll of October 31, 1862, as sick, in hospital; reported on muster roll of December 31, 1862, as present; on muster roll of February 28, 1863; not on that of June 30, 1863¹ (the next available).

Henry, D. L., enlisted by Colonel Preston, March 1, 1864; wounded at the Wilderness, May, 1864; on muster roll of December 17, 1864, as present; not on muster roll at the Surrender.

Hewett, F. M., joined for duty and enrolled at Clinton, April 14, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, at Columbia, June 6, 1861; reënlisted May 13, 1862; reported on muster rolls of December 31, 1862, and February 28, June 30, August 31, and December 31, 1863, and December 17, 1864, as Drummer; paroled at Greensboro, May 2, 1865.

Hill, L. S., joined for duty and enrolled at Clinton, April 14, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, at Columbia, June 6, 1861; reënlisted May 13, 1862; reported on muster rolls of October 31, and December 31, 1862, and February 28, 1863, as Wagoner; reported on muster roll of June 30, 1863, as back with the Company; paroled at Greensboro, May 2, 1865.

Hipp, G. A., joined for duty and enrolled at Clinton, April 14, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, at Columbia, June 6, 1861; on muster roll of June 30, 1861; not on that of October 31, 1862 (the next available).

Hipp, Robert H., enlisted at Clinton, by Colonel Preston, July 1, 1862; on muster roll of February 28, 1863; not on that of June 30, 1863 (the next available).

Hix, W. D., transferred from Company A between December 31, 1864, and April 27, 1865; paroled at Greensboro, May 2, 1865.

Holland, J. R., joined for duty and enrolled at Clinton, April 14, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, at Columbia, June 6, 1861; reënlisted May 13, 1862; wounded at Sharpsburg, September 17, 1862; not reported present on muster rolls of October 31, and December 31, 1862; returned to duty, January 6, 1863; killed at the Wilderness, May 6, 1864.

Holland, John G. A., joined for duty and enrolled at Clinton,

¹The unofficial compilation says that he died of disease in a hospital at Fredericksburg, Va., April 3, 1863.

April 14, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, at Columbia, June 6, 1861; on muster roll of June 30, 1861; not on that of October 31, 1862¹ (the next available).

Hollingsworth, B. F., joined for duty and enrolled at Clinton, April 14, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, at Columbia, June 6, 1861; on muster roll of June 30, 1861; not on that of October 31, 1862² (the next available).

Hollingsworth, James P., enlisted at Clinton, by Colonel Preston, July 1, 1862; wounded at Chickamauga, September, 1863; reported on muster roll of December 31, 1863, as having been sent to general hospital, September 27, 1863; wounded at Cold Harbor, June 4, 1864; reported on muster roll of December 17, 1864, as having been furloughed home; not on muster roll at the Surrender.

Hollums, William, joined for duty and enrolled at Clinton, April 14, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, at Columbia, June 6, 1861; on muster roll of June 30, 1861; not on that of October 31, 1862³ (the next available).

Huckabee, John, enlisted by Captain Langston, March 15, 1863; wounded at Chickamauga, September, 1863; reported on muster roll of December 31, 1863, as having been sent to general hospital, September 20, 1863; reported on muster roll of April 30-December 17, 1864, as in hospital from wounds received at Chickamauga; not on muster roll at the Surrender.

Hudgens, J. P., transferred from _____ between December 31, 1864, and April 27, 1865; paroled at Greensboro, May 2, 1865.

Hudgens, John M., transferred from Company A between December 31, 1864, and April 27, 1865; paroled at Greensboro, May 2, 1865.

Hungerpillar, C., enlisted at Clinton, by Colonel Preston, July 1, 1862; killed at Gettysburg, July 2, 1863.

Hunter, M. L., enlisted by Colonel Preston, March 1, 1864; killed near Cold Harbor, June 1, 1864.

Husky, W. H., joined for duty and enrolled at Clinton, April 14, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, June —, 1861; re-enlisted May 13, 1862; wounded at Maryland Heights, September 13, 1862; not reported present on muster rolls of October 31, and

¹The unofficial compilation says he was wounded at Savage Station, June 29, 1862, and died of his wounds, at Richmond, Va., July 2, 1862.

²The unofficial compilation says Frank Hollingsworth killed at Savage Station, June 29, 1862.

³The unofficial compilation says he was discharged in 1862.

December 31, 1862; returned to duty, January 23, 1863; appointed 4th Corporal, May 16, 1863.

Jacks, T. I., joined for duty and enrolled at Clinton, April 14, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, at Columbia, June 6, 1861; on muster roll of June 30, 1861; not on that of October 31, 1862¹ (the next available).

James, Zion, enlisted at Clinton, by Colonel Preston, July 1, 1862; reported on muster roll of June 30, 1863, as having returned from hospital, May 19, 1863; on muster roll of August 31, 1863; not on that of December 31, 1863² (the next available).

Johnson, L. T., joined for duty and enrolled at Clinton, April 14, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, at Columbia, June 6, 1861; on muster roll of June 30, 1861; not on that of October 31, 1862 (the next available).

Johnson, R. C., joined for duty and enrolled at Clinton, April 14, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, at Columbia, June 6, 1861; on muster roll of June 30, 1861; not on that of October 31, 1862³ (the next available).

Jones, Alexander, joined for duty and enrolled at Clinton, April 14, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, at Columbia, June 6, 1861; on muster roll of June 30, 1861; not on that of October 31, 1862⁴ (the next available).

Jones, B. F., enlisted at Clinton, by Colonel Preston, July 1, 1862; transferred to Boyce's Company, 15th Regiment, S. C. V., January 31, 1863.

King, Josiah W., enlisted at Clinton, by Colonel Preston, July 1, 1862; sent to hospital in October, 1862; died at hospital, at Winchester, Va., November 13, 1862.

Kittrell, J. D. O., enlisted at Clinton, by Colonel Preston, July 1, 1862; reported on muster roll of October 31, 1862, as sick, in hospital; died of disease at hospital,⁵ November 12, 1862.

Langston, John T., joined for duty and enrolled at Clinton, April 14, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, at Columbia,

¹The unofficial compilation says Isaac Jacks died of disease in hospital, in Richmond, Va., August 20, 1861.

²The unofficial compilation says killed at Chickamauga, September 20, 1863.

³The unofficial compilation says discharged in 1862, being under age.

⁴The unofficial compilation says died of disease in hospital in 1862.

⁵The unofficial compilation says at Richmond, Va.

June 6, 1861; on muster roll of June 30, 1861; not on that of October 31, 1862¹ (the next available).

Liles, C. P., joined for duty and enrolled at Clinton, April 14, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, at Columbia, June 6, 1861; killed at Maryland Heights, September 13, 1862.

Maddox, W. C., joined for duty and enrolled at Clinton, April 14, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, June 6, 1861; reenlisted May 13, 1862; reported on muster roll of October 31, 1862, as on division guard; reported on muster roll of December 31, 1862, as present; reported on muster roll of December 31, 1863, as having returned from hospital, November 27, 1863; promoted to 4th Corporal between December 31, 1863, and April 30, 1864.

Mars, N. R., enlisted at Clinton, by Colonel Preston, July 1, 1862; wounded at Chickamauga, September 20, 1863; reported on muster roll of December 31, 1863, as at home with enrolling office on surgeon's certificate; reported on muster roll of December 17, 1864, as having been exchanged November 25, 1864, and as having returned to the Company; paroled at Greensboro, May 2, 1865.

McDowell, J. T. B., joined for duty and enrolled at Clinton, April 14, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, at Columbia, June 6, 1861; transferred to Company A between June 30, 1861, and October 31, 1862.

McHam, R. T., joined for duty and enrolled at Clinton, April 14, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, at Columbia, June 6, 1861; on muster roll of June 30, 1861; not on that of October 31, 1862 (the next available).

McKelvy, James T., joined for duty and enrolled at Clinton, April 14, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, at Columbia, June 6, 1861; reenlisted May 13, 1862; on muster roll of August 31, 1863; not on that of December 31, 1863² (the next available).

McMakin, W. G., joined for duty and enrolled at Clinton, April 14, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, June 6, 1861; on muster roll of June 30, 1861; not on that of October 31, 1862³ (the next available).

McQuown, M. M., joined for duty and enrolled at Clinton, April 14, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, at Columbia,

¹The unofficial compilation says discharged in 1862, being under age.

²The unofficial compilation says killed at Chickamauga.

³The unofficial compilation says Gilliam McMakin discharged in 1862 because over age.

June 6, 1861; reenlisted May 13, 1862; reported on muster roll of October 31, 1862, as sick, in hospital; reported on muster roll of December 31, 1862, as present; reported on muster roll of February 28, 1863, as having been furloughed for twenty-seven days by General Order No. 1, February 11, 1863; reported on muster roll of June 30, 1863, as present; killed near Petersburg, June 22, 1864.

Meeks, T. B., joined for duty and enrolled at Clinton, April 14, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, at Columbia, June 6, 1861; on muster roll of June 30, 1861; not on that of October 31, 1862¹ (the next available).

Mehrton, George, enlisted at Clinton, by Colonel Preston, July 1, 1862; died of disease at a hospital in Richmond, Va., in January, 1863.

Moylan, Peter, joined for duty and enrolled at Clinton, April 14, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, at Columbia, June 6, 1861; reenlisted May 13, 1862; promoted to 4th Corporal, September 14, 1862.

Moseley, R. Hillery, transferred from Company A between December 31, 1864, and April 27, 1865; paroled at Greensboro, May 2, 1865.

Neal, S. H., joined for duty and enrolled at Clinton, April 14, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, June 6, 1861; on muster roll of June 30, 1861; not on that of October 31, 1862.²

Nolan, J. L., transferred from _____ between December 31, 1864, and April 27, 1865; paroled at Greensboro, May 2, 1865.

Oxner, J. P., joined for duty and enrolled at Clinton, April 14, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, June 6, 1861; on muster roll of June 30, 1861; not on that of October 31, 1862 (the next available).

Pearson, G. W., transferred from _____ between December 31, 1864, and April 27, 1865; paroled at Greensboro, May 2, 1865.

Pearson, James P., enlisted between June 6, and 30, 1861; on muster roll of June 30, 1861; not on that of October 31, 1862 (the next available).

Phillips, O., enlisted at Clinton, by Colonel Preston, July 1, 1862; reported on muster rolls of October 31, and December 31, 1862, as sick, in hospital; reported on muster roll of February

¹The unofficial compilation says he died of disease at hospital at Richmond, Va., September 13, 1861.

²The unofficial compilation says he died in a hospital.

28, 1863, as having been sent to hospital in August, 1862; not on muster roll of June 30, 1863 (the next available).

Philson, J. P., transferred from _____ between December 31, 1864, and April 27, 1865; paroled at Greensboro, May 2, 1865.

Powell, J. A., joined for duty and enrolled at Clinton, April 14, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, at Columbia, June 6, 1861; reënlisted May 13, 1862; not reported present on muster roll of December 31, 1862; reported on muster roll of February 28, 1863, as present; reported on muster roll of June 30, 1863, as having returned from a furlough, June 14, 1863; reported on muster roll of December 17, 1864, as having been captured at North Anna River, May 25, 1864; not on muster roll at the Surrender.

Powell, W. H., joined for duty and enrolled at Clinton, April 14, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, at Columbia, June 6, 1861; reënlisted May 13, 1862; wounded at Sharpsburg, September 17, 1862, losing a leg; not reported present on muster rolls of October 31, and December 31, 1862, and February 28, 1863; died at Frederick City, Md., May 2, 1863.

Prather, G. W., enlisted by Captain Pitts, September 16, 1863; paroled at Greensboro, May 2, 1865.

Prather, N. C., joined for duty and enrolled at Clinton, April 14, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, at Columbia, June 6, 1861; reënlisted May 13, 1862; paroled at Greensboro, May 2, 1865.

Ramage, John W., joined for duty and enrolled at Clinton, April 14, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, at Columbia, June 6, 1861; reënlisted May 13, 1862; promoted to 4th Corporal between August 31, and December 31, 1863.

Ray, William, joined for duty and enrolled at Clinton, April 14, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, at Columbia, June 6, 1861; on muster roll of June 30, 1861; not on that of October 31, 1862¹ (the next available).

Reynolds, W. P., enlisted at Clinton, by Colonel Preston, July 1, 1862; reported on muster roll of October 31, 1862, as sick, in hospital; died in hospital, at Richmond, Va., December 3, 1862.

Rush, A. W., enlisted at Clinton, by Colonel Preston, July 1, 1862; reported on all available muster rolls to and including that

¹The unofficial compilation says he was wounded at Savage Station, June 29, 1862, and died of his wounds, at Richmond, Va., July 10, 1862.

of August 31, 1863, as present; not on muster roll of December 31, 1863 (the next available), or any subsequent one.

Simmons, Samuel P., transferred from Company A between December 31, 1864, and April 27, 1865; paroled at Greensboro, May 2, 1865.

Smith, H., transferred from ————— between December 31, 1864, and April 27, 1865; paroled at Greensboro, May 2, 1865.

Simpson, G. C., joined for duty and enrolled at Clinton, April 14, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, at Columbia, June 6, 1861; on muster roll of June 30, 1861; not on that of October 31, 1862 (the next available).

Simpson, James M., joined for duty and enrolled at Clinton, April 14, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, at Columbia, June 6, 1861; reënlisted May 13, 1862; reported on muster roll of December 31, 1863, as having been sent to hospital, September 18, 1863; reported on muster roll of December 17, 1864, as having been wounded, September 3, 1864, and left in the hands of the enemy; not on muster roll at the Surrender.

Smith, J. C., joined for duty and enrolled at Clinton, April 14, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, at Columbia, June 6, 1861; reënlisted May 13, 1862; reported on muster rolls of October 31, and December 31, 1862, as sick, in hospital; reported on muster roll of February 28, 1863, as having been sent to hospital, June 8, 1862; reported on muster roll of June 30, 1863, as detailed as nurse at general hospital at Richmond, Va.; reported on muster roll of August 31, 1863, as back with the Company; reported on muster roll of December 31, 1863, as having been sent to hospital, November 1, 1863; reported on muster roll of December 17, 1864, as having been captured at North Anna River, May 23, 1864; not on muster roll at the Surrender.

Smith, L. P., joined for duty and enrolled at Clinton, April 14, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, at Columbia, June 6, 1861; reported on muster roll of June 30, 1861, as absent without leave; not on muster roll of October 31, 1862 (the next available).

Smoke, W. M., enlisted at Clinton, by Colonel Preston, July 1, 1862; reported on muster rolls of October 31, and December 31, 1862, as sick, in hospital; reported on muster roll of February 28, 1863, as present; on muster rolls to and including that of August 31, 1863; not on that of December 31, 1863¹ (the next available).

¹The unofficial compilation says he was wounded at Chickamauga and died of his wounds, September 25, 1863.

Snead, C. P., joined for duty and enrolled at Clinton, April 14, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, at Columbia, June 6, 1861; reenlisted May 13, 1862; promoted to 4th Corporal, February 11, 1863.

Stokes, Thomas H., enlisted at Clinton, by Colonel Preston, July 1, 1862; reported on muster roll of August 31, 1863, as having been left in Maryland, supposed to have been captured; reported on muster roll of December 31, 1863, as having been left in Maryland, on march, July 13, 1863, and absent without leave; reported on muster roll of December 17, 1864, as absent without leave since May 23, 1864; not on muster roll at the Surrender.

Stokes, W. H., enlisted at Clinton, by Colonel Preston, July 1, 1862; on muster roll of December 17, 1864; not on muster roll at the Surrender.

Suber, M. S., joined for duty and enrolled at Clinton, April 14, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, June —, 1861; reenlisted, at Clinton, by Colonel Preston, July 1, 1862; killed at Sharpsburg, September 17, 1862.¹

Taylor, H. S., joined for duty and enrolled at Clinton, April 14, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, at Columbia, June 6, 1861; on muster roll of June 30, 1861; not on that of October 31, 1862 (the next available).

Taylor, W. J., enlisted at Clinton, by Colonel Preston, July 1, 1862; died while at home on furlough, September 28, 1864.

Templeton, B. C., enlisted by Colonel Preston, April 1, 1864; reported on muster roll of December 17, 1864, as having returned to Company, November 28, 1864; paroled at Greensboro, May 2, 1865.

Templeton, J. D., enlisted by Colonel Preston, April 1, 1864; mortally wounded at the Wilderness, May 6, 1864, and died the next day.

Templeton, S. P., enlisted at Clinton, by Colonel Preston, July 1, 1862; wounded at Chickamauga, September 20, 1863; reported on muster roll of December 31, 1863, as having been sent to general hospital; reported on muster roll of December 17, 1864, as having been sent to hospital, June 16, 1864, and as since furloughed; paroled at Greensboro, May 2, 1865.

Templeton, W. A., enlisted at Clinton, by Colonel Preston, July 1, 1862; reported on muster roll of June 30, 1863, as having been

¹The unofficial compilation says Marion Suber, while the muster roll of October 31, 1862, gives the name M. Shuler.

sent to hospital, June 15, 1863; reported on muster roll of August 31, 1863, as present; reported on muster roll of December 31, 1863, as having been sent to hospital, November 17, 1863; wounded near Strasburg, October 19, 1864; reported on muster roll of December 17, 1864, as having been left in the hands of the enemy; not on muster roll at the Surrender.

Thackston, Z., enlisted at Clinton, by Colonel Preston, July 1, 1862; reported on muster roll of June 30, 1863, as having been sent to hospital, June 8, 1863; reported on muster roll of August 31, 1863, as on furlough, sick; reported on muster roll of December 31, 1863, as present; wounded, necessitating amputation of a leg, May 6, 1864; died July 21, 1864.

Todd, N. C., enlisted at Clinton, by Colonel Preston, July 1, 1862; reported on muster rolls of October 31, and December 31, 1862, as having been detailed as pioneer; reported on muster roll of February 28, 1863, as having been detailed on pioneer corps, October 28, 1862; reported on muster rolls of June 30, August 31, and December 31, 1863, as on pioneer corps; reported on muster roll of April 30-December 17, 1864, as having returned to Company from division pioneer corps; paroled at Greensboro, May 2, 1865.

Todd, S. A., enlisted at Clinton, by Colonel Preston, July 1, 1862; wounded at Maryland Heights, September 13, 1862; losing an arm; not reported present on muster roll of October 31, 1862; discharged at Richmond, Va., December 4, 1862.

Tolleson, Jesse, enlisted at Clinton, by Colonel Preston, July 1, 1862; reported on muster roll of October 31, 1862, as sick, in hospital; reported on muster roll of December 31, 1862, as present; reported on muster roll of December 17, 1864, as having been furloughed for thirty days from September 28, 1864, but as not heard from since; not on muster roll at the Surrender.

Tolleson, John, enlisted at Clinton, by Colonel Preston, July 1, 1862; reported on muster roll of October 31, 1862, as sick, in hospital; reported on muster roll of December 31, 1862, as present; wounded near Strasburg, October 19, 1864; reported on muster roll of December 17, 1864, as since furloughed; not on muster roll at the Surrender.

Vance, Samuel Farrow (born December 13, 1829), transferred from Company A between December 31, 1864, and April 27, 1865; paroled at Greensboro, May 2, 1865.

West, Enoch, transferred from Company A between December

31, 1864, and April 27, 1865; paroled at Greensboro, May 2, 1865.

West, S. L., joined for duty and enrolled at Clinton, April 14, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, June 6, 1861; promoted to 6th Corporal at the same time.

Willard, Jesse, joined for duty and enrolled at Clinton, April 14, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, at Columbia, June 6, 1861; on muster roll of June 30, 1861; not on that of October 31, 1862¹ (the next available).

Willbanks, John S., transferred from Company A between December 31, 1864, and April 27, 1865; paroled at Greensboro May 2, 1865.

Young, George Ross, joined for duty and enrolled at Clinton, April 14, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, at Columbia, June 6, 1861; discharged, at Centreville, Va., on surgeon's certificate, because of chronic diarrhoea, December 5, 1861.

Zeigler, Roland, enlisted at Clinton, by Colonel Preston, July 1, 1862; reported on muster roll of October 31, 1862, as sick, in hospital; reported on muster roll of December 31, 1862, as present; wounded at Chickamauga, September 20, 1863; reported on muster roll of December 31, 1863, as having been sent to general hospital; reported on muster roll of April 30-December 17, 1864, as present; not on muster roll at the Surrender.

COMPANY K.

Company K joined for duty at Spartanburg, April 14, 1861, and was mustered into Confederate service, at Camp Johnson, Columbia, by Lieutenant Colonel Barnard E. Bee, S. C. Infantry, Mustering Officer, June 6, 1861.

The following muster rolls of the company are available and from them the succeeding roster of the company has been compiled:

June 6, 1861, Camp Johnson, Columbia; June 14, 1861, station obliterated; October 31, 1862, _____ Town, Va., received at Adjutant and Inspector General's Office, January 29, 1863; December 31, 1862, no station given, received at Adjutant and Inspector General's Office, January 29, 1863; February 28, 1863, near Fredericksburg, Va., received at the Adjutant and Inspector General's Office, March 20, 1863; June 30, 1863, at Chambersburg, Pennsylvania, received at the Adjutant and Inspector General's

¹The unofficial compilation says he died of disease in hospital in 1862.

Office, March 9, 1864; August 31, 1863, camp near Waller's Tavern, received at the Adjutant and Inspector General's Office, March 9, 1864; December 31, 1863, at Russellville, Tennessee, received at the Adjutant and Inspector General's Office, February 15, 1864; February 29, 1864, near Greenville, Tennessee, time received at the Adjutant and Inspector General's Office not given, company paid July 2, 1864; June 30, 1864, dated at New Market, Va., October 18, 1864, but held until December 31, 1864, when the amount of pay (\$1238.78—Voucher No. 693) was entered thereon; April 27, 1865, at Greensboro, N. C.

The following "Record of Events" is given on the muster roll of December 31, 1862:

Marched from Culpepper C. H. on the 17th November & arrived at Fredericksburg Va, the 20th.. distance 45 or 60 miles. Entered the engagement with the Enemy before Fredericksburg with forty enlisted men & four commissioned officers; December 13th., /62 The Capt was killed & one enlisted man: and (20) twenty wounded,

J. H. Cunningham
Lt, Comdg, Co.

The following "Record of Events" is given upon the muster roll of June 30, 1863:

In Marching in the Month of May, Took up the March on 2nd June from Camp near Hamilton's Crossing, & marched through a portion of Maryland & to Chambersburg Pa. during the month of June, was not actually engaged in the Chancellor's fight.

The following "Record of Events" is entered upon the muster roll of August 31, 1863:

Engaged in battle at Gettysburg Pa. on 2nd July Marched from there on 5th July, from thence to Hagarstown on 9th, & Marched across the Potomac on the morning of the 14th July, to Bunkershill Va. & from thence to Culpeper 24 July. Left Culpeper on 3rd., Augt, marching towards Fredericksburg, & camping occasionally & at present in Spottsylvania Co. Augt 31,

The following "Record of Events" is given on the muster roll of December 31, 1863:

Left Chattanooga 4th Nov. on Skirmish 17th— Nov before Knoxville. Moved from Knoxville Decr 4th, & on 31st., at Russellville Tenn.

The following "Record of Events" is given on the muster roll of February 29, 1864:

Took up the line of march near Russelville Tenn Feb. 10th, arrived at New Market 12th—, distance (24) miles. Left to New Market 22nd Feb arrived at Greenville Tenn 25th—, distance thirty five miles.

The following note is recorded on the muster roll of April 27. 1865:

Greensboro, North Carolina
May 2d— 1865

In accordance with the terms of a Military Convention, entered into on the 26th day of April 1865; between General Joseph E. Johnston Commanding Confederate Army and Major General W. T. Sherman Commanding United States Army in North Carolina, the officers and men whose names are borne on this roll have given their solemn obligation not to take up Arms against the Government of the United States until properly released from this obligation; and they are permitted to return to their homes, not to be disturbed by the United States authorities so long as they observe this obligation and obey the laws in force where they reside.

J. L. Dew

Capt & P. M U S A

Special Commissioner

A. H. Fleming, C. S. A

Lt. Commanding

Co. K.

CAPTAINS.

Kennedy, Benjamin, joined for duty and enrolled at Spartanburg, April 14, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, at Columbia, June 6, 1861; on muster roll of June 14, 1861; not on that of October 31, 1862¹ (the next available).

Lanford, S. M., promoted from 1st Sergeant, May 13, 1862; not on muster roll of October 31, 1862² (the next available).

Foster, L. Perrin, promoted from 1st Lieutenant between June 30, and October 31, 1862; killed at Fredericksburg, December 13. 1862.

Young, William H., promoted from 1st Lieutenant, December 14, 1862; reported on muster roll of December 31, 1862, as having been sent to hospital; reported on muster roll of February 28. 1863, as present; killed at Gettysburg, July 2, 1863.

Cunningham, J. H., promoted from 1st Lieutenant, October 7. 1863, to take rank from July 2, 1863; not on muster roll of October 31, 1863³ (the next available).

¹The unofficial compilation says he retired at the Reorganization in May. 1862.

²The unofficial compilation says Seaborn M. Lanford was elected Captain at the Reorganization and died June 30, 1862, of wounds received at Savage Station, June 29, 1862.

³The unofficial compilation says James Henry Cunningham, Captain, was killed at Chickamauga. He evidently died from his wounds.

Robuck, J. P., promoted from 1st Lieutenant between December 31, 1863, and February 29, 1864; reported on muster roll of February 28, 1864, as having been sent to hospital after Knoxville; reported on muster roll of June 30, 1864, as having been left in the hands of the enemy; not on muster roll at the Surrender.

Moore, J. R., transferred from _____ between December 31, 1864, and April 27, 1865; paroled at Greensboro, May 2, 1865.

FIRST LIEUTENANTS.

Wofford, John Young, joined for duty and enrolled at Spartanburg, April 14, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, at Columbia, June 6, 1861; on muster roll of June 14, 1861; not on that of October 31, 1862¹ (the next available).

Foster, L. Perrin, promoted from 2nd Lieutenant, May 13, 1862; promoted to Captain between June 30, and October 31, 1862.

Young, William H., promoted from 2nd Lieutenant between June 30, and October 31, 1862; reported on muster roll of October 31, 1862, as on furlough; wounded at Fredericksburg, December 13, 1862; promoted to Captain, December 14, 1862.

Cunningham, J. H., promoted from 2nd Lieutenant, December 14, 1862; lost a leg at Chickamauga; promoted to Captain, October 7, 1863, to rank from July 2, 1863.

Robuck, J. P., promoted from 2nd Lieutenant, October 7, 1863, to rank from July 2, 1863; wounded at Knoxville; reported on muster roll of December 31, 1863, as having been sent to hospital, November 18, 1863; promoted to Captain between December 31, 1863, and February 29, 1864.

Wofford, John W., promoted from 2nd Lieutenant between December 31, 1863, and February 29, 1864; reported on muster roll of February 29, 1864, as present; on muster roll of June 30, 1864, which was not turned in until the end of the year; not on muster roll at the Surrender.

Fleming, A. H., transferred from _____ between December 31, 1864, and April 27, 1865; paroled at Greensboro, May 2, 1865.

¹The unofficial compilation says that he was discharged at Yorktown.

SECOND LIEUTENANTS.

Foster, L. Perrin, joined for duty and enrolled at Spartanburg, April 14, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, at Columbia, June 6, 1861; promoted to 1st Lieutenant, May 13, 1862.

Young, William H., promoted from 5th Sergeant, May 13, 1862; wounded in action, June 29, 1862; promoted to 1st Lieutenant between June 30, and October 31, 1862.

Cuningham, J. H., promoted from Brevet 2nd Lieutenant between June 30, and October 31, 1862; promoted to 1st Lieutenant, December 14, 1862.

Bearden, William, promoted from Brevet 2nd Lieutenant, December 14, 1862; reported on muster roll of February 28, 1863, as at home, on furlough; reported on muster roll of June 30, 1863, as present; wounded at Gettysburg, July 2, 1863; died of his wounds, July 5, 1863.

Robuck, J. P., promoted from Brevet 2nd Lieutenant, July 5, 1863; promoted to 1st Lieutenant, October 7, 1863, to rank from July 2, 1863.

Wofford, John W., promoted from Brevet 2nd Lieutenant, October 7, 1863, to rank from July 2, 1863; wounded at Chickamauga, September 20, 1863, and subsequently furloughed home; promoted to 1st Lieutenant between December 31, 1863, and February 29, 1864.

Layton, A. B., promoted from 2nd Corporal, May 21, 1864; reported on muster roll of June 30, 1864, as absent, on furlough, wounded; not on muster roll at the Surrender.

THIRD LIEUTENANTS.

Smith, R. M., joined for duty and enrolled at Spartanburg, April 14, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, at Columbia, June 6, 1861; on muster roll of June 14, 1861; not on that of October 31, 1862¹ (the next available).

Cuningham, J. H., promoted from Private, May 13, 1862; promoted to 2nd Lieutenant between June 30, and October 31, 1862.

Bearden, William, promoted from 2nd Sergeant between June 30, and October 31, 1862; promoted to 2nd Lieutenant, December 14, 1862.

Thomas, William R., elected from Private, December 21, 1862;

¹The unofficial compilation says he was discharged at Yorktown.

wounded at Gettysburg, July 2, 1863; died of his wounds, July 4, 1863.

Robuck, J. P., promoted from 1st Sergeant to Brevet 2nd Lieutenant, July 2, 1863; promoted to 2nd Lieutenant, July 5, 1863.

Wofford, John W., promoted from Private to Brevet 2nd Lieutenant, August 1, 1863; promoted to 2nd Lieutenant, October 7, 1863, to rank from July 2, 1863.

FIRST SERGEANTS.

Lanford, S. M., joined for duty and enrolled at Spartanburg, April 14, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, at Columbia, June 6, 1861; promoted to Captain, May 13, 1862.

Robuck, J. P., promoted from 3rd Sergeant between June 14, 1861, and October 31, 1862; reënlisted May 13, 1862; wounded at Sharpsburg, September 17, 1862; reported on muster rolls of October 31, and December 31, 1862, as having been sent to hospital; reported on muster roll of February 28, 1863, as present; promoted to Brevet 2nd Lieutenant, July 2, 1863.

Bray, D. S., promoted from 2nd Sergeant, July 2, 1863; wounded at Chickamauga; reported on muster roll of December 31, 1863, as having been furloughed from hospital, September 28, 1863; reported on muster roll of February 29, 1864, as present; transferred to Company D between December 31, 1864, and April 27, 1865.

SECOND SERGEANTS.

Bearden, William, joined for duty and enrolled at Spartanburg, April 14, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, at Columbia, June 6, 1861; promoted to 3rd Lieutenant between June 14, 1861, and October 31, 1862.

Beard, J. W. N., joined the Company and appointed between June 14, 1861, and October 31, 1862; reported on muster roll of February 28, 1863, as on recruiting service; not on muster roll of June 30, 1863 (the next available).

Bray, D. S., promoted from 3rd Sergeant between February 28, and June 30, 1863; promoted to 1st Sergeant, July 2, 1863.

Varner, C. P., promoted from 3rd Sergeant, July 2, 1863; on muster roll of June 30, 1864, which was not turned in until the end of the year; not on muster roll at the Surrender.

THIRD SERGEANTS.

Robuck, J. P., joined for duty and enrolled at Spartanburg. April 14, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, at Columbia. June 6, 1861; promoted to 1st Sergeant between June 14, 1861. and October 31, 1862.

Bray, D. S., promoted from 3rd Corporal between June 14. 1861, and October 31, 1862; promoted to 2nd Sergeant between February 28, and June 30, 1863.

Varner, C. P., promoted from 4th Sergeant between February 28, and June 30, 1863; promoted to 2nd Sergeant, July 2, 1863.

Thomas, J. A., promoted from 4th Sergeant between August 31, and December 31, 1863; transferred to Company D between December 31, 1864, and April 27, 1865.

FOURTH SERGEANTS.

Gentry, John L., joined for duty and enrolled at Spartanburg. April 14, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, at Columbia. June 6, 1861; on muster roll of June 14, 1861; not on that of October 31, 1862¹ (the next available).

Wofford, William B., promoted from 1st Corporal between June 14, 1861, and October 31, 1862; wounded at Fredericksburg. December 13, 1862; reported on muster roll of December 31. 1862, as having been sent to hospital; died of his wound, January 26, 1863.

Varner, C. P., promoted from 5th Sergeant, January 27, 1863; promoted to 3rd Sergeant between February 28, and June 30. 1863.

Thomas, J. A., promoted from 5th Sergeant between February 28, and June 30, 1863; reported on muster roll of June 30, 1863. as present; promoted to 3rd Sergeant between August 31, and December 31, 1863.

McArthur, J. N., promoted from 1st Corporal between August 31, and December 31, 1863; transferred to Company D between December 31, 1864, and April 27, 1865.

FIFTH SERGEANTS.

Young, William H., joined for duty and enrolled at Spartanburg, April 14, 1861; mustered into Confederate service. at

¹The unofficial compilation says he was killed at Savage Station, June 29, 1862.

Columbia, June 6, 1861; promoted to 2nd Lieutenant, May 13, 1862.

Varner, C. P., promoted from 2nd Corporal between June 14, 1861, and October 31, 1862; promoted to 4th Sergeant, January 27, 1863.

Thomas, J. A., promoted from 1st Corporal, January 27, 1863; reported on muster roll of February 28, 1863, as having been sent to hospital; promoted to 4th Sergeant between February 28, and June 30, 1863.

Lanford, F. M., promoted from 1st Corporal between February 28, and June 30, 1863; killed at Gettysburg, July 2, 1863.

FIRST CORPORALS.

Wofford, William B., joined for duty and enrolled at Spartanburg, April 14, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, at Columbia, June 6, 1861; reënlisted May 13, 1862; promoted to 4th Sergeant between June 14, 1861, and October 31, 1862.

Thomas, J. A., promoted from Private between June 14, 1861, and October 31, 1862; wounded at Fredericksburg, December 13, 1862; reported on muster roll of December 31, 1862, as having been sent to hospital; promoted to 5th Sergeant, January 27, 1863.

Lanford, F. M., promoted from 2nd Corporal, January 27, 1863; promoted to 5th Sergeant between February 28, and June 30, 1863.

McArthur, J. N., promoted from 2nd Corporal between February 28, and June 30, 1863; reported on muster roll of June 30, 1863, as absent, on furlough, sick; returned to camp, July 25, 1863; promoted to 4th Sergeant between August 31, and December 31, 1863.

West, T. H., promoted from 3rd Corporal between August 31, and December 31, 1863; reported on muster roll of February 29, 1864, as having returned from a furlough of indulgence since February 17, 1864; on muster roll of June 30, 1864.

SECOND CORPORALS.

Varner, C. P., joined for duty and enrolled at Spartanburg, April 14, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, at Columbia, June 6, 1861; reënlisted May 13, 1862; promoted to 5th Sergeant between June 14, 1861, and October 31, 1862.

Lanford, F. M., promoted from Private between June 14, 1861, and October 31, 1862; promoted to 1st Corporal, January 27, 1863.

McArthur, J. N., promoted from 3rd Corporal, January 27, 1863; reported on muster roll of February 28, 1863, as sick in camp; promoted to 1st Corporal between February 28, and June 30, 1863.

Rowntree, J. R., promoted from 3rd Corporal between February 28, and June 30, 1863; on muster roll of August 31, 1863; not on that of December 31, 1863¹ (the next available).

Layton, A. B., promoted from 4th Corporal between August 31, and December 31, 1863; promoted to 2nd Lieutenant, May 21, 1864.

Smith, A. S., promoted from 3rd Corporal between May 21, and June 30, 1864; on muster roll of June 30, 1864, which was not turned in until the end of the year; not on muster roll at the Surrender.

THIRD CORPORALS.

Bray, D. S., joined for duty and enrolled at Spartanburg, April 14, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, at Columbia, June 6, 1861; reënlisted May 13, 1862; promoted to 3rd Sergeant between June 14, 1861, and October 31, 1862.

McArthur, J. N., promoted from Private between June 14, 1861, and October 31, 1862; promoted to 2nd Corporal, January 27, 1863.

Rowntree, J. R., promoted from 4th Corporal, January 27, 1863; reported on muster roll of February 28, 1863, as present; promoted to 2nd Corporal between February 28, and June 30, 1863.

West, T. H., promoted from 4th Corporal between February 28, and June 30, 1863; promoted to 1st Corporal between August 31, and December 31, 1863.

Smith, A. S., promoted from Private between August 31, and December 31, 1863; promoted to 2nd Corporal between May 14, and June 30, 1864.

FOURTH CORPORALS.

Vise, James E., joined for duty and enrolled at Spartanburg, April 14, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, at Columbia.

¹The unofficial compilation says James R. Rowntree was wounded at Chickamauga, and died of his wounds, September 25, 1863.

June 6, 1861; discharged because of lameness from caxalgia, September 10, 1861.¹

Foster, J. A., enlisted by Captain Lanford, June 19, 1862, and subsequently appointed Corporal; killed at Maryland Heights, September 13, 1862.

Rowtree, J. R., promoted from Private between June 14, 1861, and October 31, 1862; wounded at Fredericksburg, December 13, 1862; reported on muster roll of December 31, 1862, as having been sent to hospital; promoted to 3rd Corporal, January 27, 1863.

West, T. H., promoted from Private, February 1, 1863; promoted to 3rd Sergeant between February 28, and June 30, 1863.

Layton, A. B., promoted from Private between February 28, and June 30, 1863; reported on muster roll of June 30, 1863, as present; promoted to 2nd Corporal between August 31, and December 31, 1863.

FIFTH CORPORALS.

Nesbitt, W. A., joined for duty and enrolled at Spartanburg, April 14, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, at Columbia, June 6, 1861; on muster roll of June 14, 1861; not on that of October 31, 1862² (the next available).

SIXTH CORPORALS.

Smith, W. A., joined for duty and enrolled at Spartanburg, April 14, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, at Columbia, June 6, 1861; on muster roll of June 14, 1861; not on that of October 31, 1862 (the next available).

PRIVATES.

Barnett, W. H., joined for duty and enrolled at Spartanburg, June 3, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, at Columbia, June 6, 1861; reënlisted May 13, 1862; wounded at Fredericksburg, December 13, 1862; reported on muster roll of December 31, 1862, as having been sent to hospital; transferred to Company C, 13th Regiment, S. C. V., under Special Order No. 40 from General R. E. Lee, February 9, 1863.

Bass, G. W., transferred from _____ between March 18, and October 31, 1862; on muster roll of June 30, 1864,

¹The unofficial compilation says at Flint Hill, Va.

²The unofficial compilation says discharged at Flint Hill, Va.

which was not turned in until the end of the year; not on muster roll at the Surrender.

Bass, James B. C., joined for duty and enrolled at Spartanburg, April 14, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, at Columbia, June 6, 1861; reënlisted May 13, 1862; on muster roll of June 30, 1864, which was not turned in until the end of the year; not on muster roll at the Surrender.

Beard, James C., joined for duty and enrolled at Spartanburg, April 14, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, at Columbia, June 6, 1861; reënlisted May 13, 1862; reported on muster rolls of October 31, and December 31, 1862, and February 28, and June 30, 1863, as having been sent to hospital, September 2, 1862, and subsequently furloughed home; reported on muster roll of August 31, 1863, as absent, on furlough, sick, since September 20, 1862; reported on muster roll of December 31, 1863, as absent without leave since October 26, 1863; died January 2, 1864.¹

Bearden, E. M., enlisted at Spartanburg, by Colonel Preston, July 1, 1862; reported on muster rolls of October 31, and December 31, 1862, and February 28, 1863, as having been sent to hospital in October, 1862; not on muster roll of June 30, 1863² (the next available).

Bearden, Glenn, joined for duty and enrolled at Spartanburg, April 14, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, at Columbia, June 6, 1861; discharged, at Centreville, Va., on surgeon's certificate, because of phthisis pulmonalis, December 5, 1861.

Bearden, William S., joined for duty and enrolled at Spartanburg, April 14, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, at Columbia, June 6, 1861; on muster roll of June 14, 1861; not on that of October 31, 1862 (the next available).

Bishop, J. W., enlisted at Spartanburg, by Major Radcliffe, December 21, 1863; reported on muster roll of June 30, 1864, as having died since last muster.³

Borough, T. C., joined for duty and enrolled at Spartanburg, April 14, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, June 6, 1861; on muster roll of June 14, 1861; not on that of October 31, 1862 (the next available).

¹The unofficial compilation says of disease, at Richmond, Va.

²The unofficial compilation says he died of typhoid fever at Richmond, Va., March 31, 1863.

³The unofficial compilation says he was killed in June, 1864.

Brennan, Charles, transferred from _____ between December 31, 1864, and April 27, 1865; paroled at Greensboro, May 2, 1865.

Brewton, J. I., joined for duty and enrolled at Spartanburg, April 14, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, at Columbia, June 6, 1861; reënlisted May 13, 1862; wounded at Fredericksburg, December 13, 1862; reported on muster roll of December 31, 1862, as having been sent to hospital; reported on muster rolls of February 28, and June 30, 1863, as having been furloughed home; returned to camp, July 7, 1863; transferred to Company D between December 31, 1864, and April 27, 1865.

Brice, D. P., enlisted at Spartanburg, by Colonel Preston, July 1, 1862; reported on muster roll of December 31, 1862, as absent without leave; reported on muster rolls of February 28, June 30, August 31, and December 31, 1863, and February 29, 1864, as on detached service with division commissary, having been so detailed, February 10, 1863; reported on muster roll of June 30, 1864, which was not turned in until the end of the year, as absent without leave since August 12, 1864; not on muster roll at the Surrender.

Burch, C. F., joined for duty and enrolled at Spartanburg, April 14, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, at Columbia, June 6, 1861; on muster roll of June 14, 1861; not on that of October 31, 1862 (the next available).

Chumley, George W., joined for duty and enrolled at Spartanburg, April 14, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, at Columbia, June 6, 1861; reënlisted May 13, 1862; reported on muster rolls of December 31, 1863, and February 29, and June 30, 1864, as absent without leave since September 20, 1863, having been lost on the battlefield at Chickamauga and supposed to have been captured; not on muster roll at the Surrender.

Chumley, Joseph, joined for duty and enrolled at Spartanburg, April 14, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, at Columbia, June 6, 1861; reënlisted May 13, 1862; reported on muster roll of February 29, 1864, as absent, on furlough, since February 11, 1864; reported on muster roll of June 30, 1864, as present; not on muster roll at the Surrender.

Collins, Henry, transferred from _____ between December 31, 1864, and April 27, 1865; paroled at Greensboro, May 2, 1865.

Compton, J. A., enlisted at Laurens, by Colonel Preston, July

1, 1862; reported on muster rolls of June 30, and August 31, 1863, as having been sent to hospital, June 15, 1863; reported on muster roll of December 31, 1863, as present; reported on muster roll of June 30, 1864, as having died since last muster.

Cook, N. J., joined Company between February 29, and June 30, 1864; on muster roll of June 30, 1864, which was not turned in until the end of the year; not on muster roll at the Surrender.

Couch, Robert, transferred from _____ between December 31, 1864, and April 27, 1865; paroled at Greensboro. May 2, 1865.

Cudd, A. J., transferred from _____ between December 31, 1864, and April 27, 1865; paroled at Greensboro. May 2, 1865.

Cudd, R. C., transferred from _____ between December 31, 1864, and April 27, 1865; paroled at Greensboro. May 2, 1865.

Cunningham, J. H., joined for duty and enrolled at Spartanburg, April 14, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, at Columbia, June 6, 1861; promoted to 2nd Lieutenant, May 13, 1862.

Cunningham, H. M., joined for duty and enrolled at Spartanburg, April 14, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, at Columbia, June 6, 1861; reënlisted May 13, 1862; reported on muster roll of June 30, 1864, which was not turned in until the end of the year, as having been lost in action at North Anna River, May 23, 1864, but as having returned December 1, 1864; not on muster roll at the Surrender.

Davis, A. T., joined for duty and enrolled at Spartanburg, April 14, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, at Columbia, June 6, 1861; on muster roll of June 14, 1861; not on that of October 31, 1862 (the next available).

Dodd, R. H., transferred from _____ between December 31, 1864, and April 27, 1865; paroled at Greensboro. May 2, 1865.

Drummond, M. W., joined for duty and enrolled at Spartanburg, April 14, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, at Columbia, June 6, 1861; reënlisted May 13, 1862; reported on muster roll of February 28, 1863, as present but detailed in medical department; not on muster roll of June 30, 1863¹ (the next available).

¹The unofficial compilation says he was promoted to assistant surgeon.

Drummond, R. A., joined for duty and enrolled at Spartanburg, April 14, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, at Columbia, June 6, 1861; died of typhoid fever, in Virginia, December 15, 1861.

Ducker, H. W., transferred from Company D between December 31, 1864, and April 27, 1865; paroled at Greensboro, May 2, 1865.

Elmore, John H., joined for duty and enrolled at Spartanburg, April 14, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, at Columbia, June 6, 1861; reënlisted May 13, 1862; reported on muster rolls of December 31, 1862, and February 28, and June 30, 1863, as detailed as teamster for the division, August 26, 1862; reported on muster roll of February 29, 1864, as having returned to the Company; on muster roll of June 30, 1864, which was not turned in until the end of the year; not on muster roll at the Surrender.

Gwin, C. T., joined for duty and enrolled at Spartanburg, April 14, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, at Columbia, June 6, 1861; reënlisted May 13, 1862; transferred to Company D between December 31, 1864, and April 27, 1865.

Gwin, Mansel, joined for duty and enrolled at Spartanburg, April 14, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, at Columbia, June 6, 1861; on muster roll of June 14, 1861; not on that of October 31, 1862 (the next available).

Robbins, R. G., transferred from _____ between December 31, 1864, and April 27, 1865; paroled at Greensboro, May 2, 1865.

Hamby, James H., joined for duty and enrolled at Spartanburg, June 3, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, at Columbia, June 6, 1861; died at Warrenton, Va., of pneumonia, December 11, 1862.

Harman, Eliphus, enlisted at Spartanburg, by Colonel Preston, July 1, 1862; killed at Sharpsburg, September 17, 1862.

Harman, James, enlisted at Spartanburg, by Colonel Preston, July 1, 1861; wounded at Fredericksburg, December 13, 1862; reported on muster rolls of December 31, 1862, and February 28, and June 30, 1863, as having been sent to hospital; returned to camp, July 15, 1863; on muster roll of August 31, 1863; not on that of December 31, 1863 (the next available).

Harman, John, enlisted at Spartanburg, by Colonel Preston, July 1, 1862; wounded at Sharpsburg, September 17, 1862;

reported on muster roll of October 31, 1862, as having been sent to hospital; reported on muster roll of December 31, 1862, as present; wounded at Gettysburg, July 2, 1863; reported on muster roll of August 31, 1863, as having been sent to hospital, July 4, 1863; reported on muster roll of December 31, 1863, as present; reported on muster roll of June 30, 1864, which was not turned in until the end of the year, as having been wounded and sent to the hospital; not on muster roll at the Surrender.

Harman, William, enlisted at Spartanburg, by Colonel Preston, July 1, 1862; reported on muster rolls of December 31, 1862, and February 28, 1863, as having been sent to hospital in Richmond, Va., November 7, 1862; reported on muster roll of June 30, 1863, as present; wounded at Chickamauga; reported on muster roll of December 31, 1863, as having been furloughed home from hospital, September 30, 1863; reported on muster roll of February 29, 1864, as having returned to duty; reported on muster roll of June 30, 1864, which was not turned in until the end of the year, as having been detailed on division provost guard, May 20, 1864; transferred to Company D between December 31, 1864, and April 27, 1865.

Havner, J. P., joined for duty and enrolled at Spartanburg, April 14, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, at Columbia, June 6, 1861; on muster roll of June 14, 1861; not on that of October 31, 1862¹ (the next available).

Hill, Levi, joined for duty and enrolled at Spartanburg, April 14, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, at Columbia, June 6, 1861; reënlisted May 13, 1862; wounded at Fredericksburg, December 13, 1862; reported on muster roll of December 31, 1862, as having been sent to hospital; reported on muster roll of February 28, 1863, as present; transferred to Company D, July 10, 1863.

Hutchings, John F., enlisted at Spartanburg, by Colonel Preston, July 1, 1862; reported on muster rolls of October 31, and December 31, 1862, and February 28, 1863, as having been sent to hospital, September 2, 1862; reported on muster rolls of June 30, 1863, as absent, sick, since June 16, 1863; reported on muster rolls of August 31, and December 31, 1863, as having been sent to hospital, June 16, 1863; reported on muster roll of February

¹The unofficial compilation says wounded at Malvern Hill, July 1, 1862, and died of his wounds, at Richmond, Va., July 26, 1862.

29, 1864, as having been furloughed home since and as absent without leave since December; reported on muster roll of June 30, 1864, which was not turned in until the end of the year, as absent, sick; not on muster roll at the Surrender.

Hyatt, George T., joined for duty at Spartanburg, April 14, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, at Columbia, June 6, 1861; reënlisted May 13, 1862; reported on muster roll of February 28, 1863, as at home, on furlough; reported on muster roll of June 30, 1863, as present; on muster roll of June 30, 1864, which was not turned in until the end of the year; not on muster roll at the Surrender.

Hyatt, J. R., enlisted at Spartanburg, by Major Radcliffe, December 21, 1863; reported on muster roll of February 29, 1864, as having been sent to hospital, February 23, 1864; reported on muster roll of June 30, 1864, which was not turned in until the end of the year, as absent, on furlough, wounded; transferred to Company D between December 31, 1864, and April 27, 1865.

Jackson, C. D., transferred from Company D between December 31, 1864, and April 27, 1865; paroled at Greensboro, May 2, 1865.

James, G. W., joined for duty and enrolled at Spartanburg, April 14, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, at Columbia, June 6, 1861; on muster roll of June 14, 1861; not on that of October 31, 1862 (the next available).

Johnson, James A., joined for duty and enrolled at Spartanburg, April 14, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, at Columbia, June 6, 1861; on muster roll of June 14, 1861; not on that of October 31, 1862 (the next available).

Kimbroll, J., transferred from _____ between December 31, 1864, and April 27, 1865; paroled at Greensboro, May 2, 1865.

Lancaster, William Henry, joined for duty and enrolled at Spartanburg, April 14, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, at Columbia, June 6, 1861; reënlisted May 13, 1862; wounded at Fredericksburg, December 13, 1862; reported on muster rolls of December 31, 1862, and February 28, 1863, as having been sent to hospital; not on muster roll of June 30, 1863.¹

Lanford, F. M., joined for duty and enrolled at Spartanburg, April 14, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, at Columbia,

¹The unofficial compilation says he died of his wounds.

June 6, 1861; reenlisted May 13, 1862; promoted to 2nd Corporal between June 14, 1861, and October 31, 1862.

Lanham, Samuel Willis Tucker (born July 4, 1846), enlisted at Spartanburg, by Major Radcliffe, February 1, 1864; transferred to Company D between December 31, 1864, and April 27, 1865.

Lawrence, W. D., enlisted at Spartanburg, by Colonel Preston, July 1, 1862; reported on muster roll of October 31, 1862, as at hospital; killed at Fredericksburg, December 13, 1862.

Layton, A. B., joined for duty and enrolled at Spartanburg, June 3, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, at Columbia, June 6, 1861; reenlisted May 13, 1862; wounded at Sharpsburg, September 17, 1862; reported on muster rolls of October 31, and December 31, 1862, and February 28, 1863, as having been sent to hospital; promoted to 4th Corporal between February 28, and June 30, 1863.

Lindsay, William R., enlisted at Spartanburg, by Colonel Preston, July 1, 1862; wounded at Sharpsburg, September 17, 1862; died of his wounds, September 26, 1862.

Marco, John, joined for duty and enrolled at Spartanburg, April 14, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, at Columbia, June 6, 1861; on muster roll of June 14, 1861; not on that of October 31, 1862 (the next available).

Mattox, Perry, enlisted at Spartanburg, by Colonel Preston, July 1, 1862; killed at Maryland Heights, September 13, 1862.

Mayes, Samuel S., joined for duty and enrolled at Spartanburg, April 14, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, at Columbia, June 6, 1861; on muster roll of June 14, 1861; not on that of October 31, 1862¹ (the next available).

Mayes, William J., joined for duty and enrolled at Spartanburg, April 14, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, June 6, 1861; reenlisted May 13, 1862; wounded at Fredericksburg, December 13, 1862; reported on muster rolls of December 31, 1862, and February 28, 1863, as having been sent to hospital; not on muster roll of June 30, 1863² (the next available).

McAbee, J. J., joined Company between February 29, and June 30, 1864; on muster roll of June 30, 1864, which was not

¹The unofficial compilation says he died of disease, at Richmond, Va., July 28, 1862.

²The unofficial compilation says he died of his wounds at Richmond, Va., June 27, 1863.

turned in until the end of the year; not on muster roll at the Surrender.

McAbee, W. J., enlisted at Spartanburg, by Colonel Preston, July 1, 1862; reported on muster roll of October 31, 1862, as having been sent to hospital, August 23, 1862; reported on muster roll of December 31, 1862, as having been sent to hospital, in December, 1862; reported on muster roll of February 28, 1863, as present; reported on muster roll of February 29, 1864, as detailed in quartermaster department; reported on muster roll of June 30, 1864, which was not turned into until the end of the year, as with the Company; not on muster roll at the Surrender.

McArthur, J. N., joined for duty and enrolled at Spartanburg, April 14, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, at Columbia, June 6, 1861; reënlisted, May 13, 1862; promoted to 3rd Corporal between June 14, 1861, and October 31, 1862.

McArthur, Joseph M., joined for duty and enrolled at Spartanburg, April 14, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, at Columbia, June 6, 1861; reënlisted May 13, 1862; wounded at Fredericksburg, December 13, 1862; reported on muster roll of December 31, 1862, as having been sent to hospital; reported on muster roll of February 28, 1863, as present; reported on muster rolls of December 31, 1863, and February 29, 1864, as having been detailed on division provost guard, December 13, 1863; reported on muster roll of June 30, 1864, which was not turned in until the end of the year, as with the Company; not on muster roll at the Surrender.

McDonald, J. E., enlisted at Spartanburg, by Major Radcliffe, December 21, 1863; wounded May 6, 1864; died in hospital, of his wounds, June 5, 1864, never having received any pay.

McMillan, W. H., transferred from Company D between December 31, 1864, and April 27, 1865; paroled at Greensboro, May 2, 1865.

Meaders, T. S., joined for duty and enrolled at Spartanburg, April 14, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, at Columbia, June 6, 1861; on muster roll of June 14, 1861; not on that of October 31, 1862¹ (the next available).

Murray, P. A., transferred from Company D between Decem-

¹The unofficial compilation says he died of disease, at Lynchburg, Va., January 5, 1862.

ber 31, 1864, and April 27, 1865; paroled at Greensboro, May 2, 1865.

Northy, J. R., transferred from _____ between December 31, 1864, and April 27, 1865; paroled at Greensboro, May 2, 1865.

Pearson, H. H., enlisted at Spartanburg, by Colonel Preston, July 1, 1862; reported on muster rolls of October 31, and December 31, 1862, as having been sent to hospital in October, 1862; reported on muster roll of February 28, 1863, as present; reported on muster roll of June 30, 1863, as having been sent to hospital, May 1, 1863; discharged, at Danville Hospital, Danville, Va., July 15, 1863.

Pearson, J. W., enlisted at Spartanburg, by Colonel Preston, July 1, 1862; wounded at Sharpsburg, September 17, 1862; reported on muster rolls of October 31, and December 31, 1862, and February 28, 1863, as having been sent to hospital; reported on muster roll of June 30, 1863, as absent without leave since February 1, 1863; reported on muster roll of August 31, 1863, as in hospital, at Richmond, Va., since July 10, 1862; reported on muster roll of December 31, 1863, as present; reported on muster roll of June 30, 1864, which was not turned in until the end of the year, as detailed on provost duty at Columbia; not on muster roll at the Surrender.

Petree, James, enlisted at Spartanburg, by Colonel Preston, July 1, 1862; died in hospital in Richmond, Va., in November, 1862.¹

Pettit, B. F., joined for duty and enrolled at Spartanburg, April 14, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, at Columbia, June 6, 1861; reënlisted May 13, 1862; reported on muster roll of October 31, 1862, as Musician; not mentioned as such on muster roll of December 31, 1862; reported on muster rolls of February 28, 1863, as Drummer; not so mentioned on subsequent muster rolls; on muster roll of June 30, 1864, which was not turned in until the end of the year; not on muster roll at the Surrender.

Pettit, N. H., joined for duty and enrolled at Spartanburg, April 14, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, at Columbia, June 6, 1861; reënlisted May 13, 1862; on muster roll of August 31, 1863; not on that of December 31, 1863² (the next available).

¹The unofficial compilation says of disease, November 17, 1862.

²The unofficial compilation says Nathan H. Pettit, Corporal, was killed at Chickamauga, September 20, 1863.

Petty, T. M., enlisted at Spartanburg, by Major Radcliffe, December 21, 1863; on muster roll of June 30, 1864, which was not turned in until the end of the year; not on muster roll at the Surrender.

Pope, Charles, transferred from Company D between December 31, 1864, and April 27, 1865; paroled at Greensboro, May 2, 1865.

Ramsay, W. P., transferred from Company D between December 31, 1864, and April 27, 1865; paroled at Greensboro, May 2, 1865.

Riddel, James M., joined for duty and enrolled at Spartanburg, April 14, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, at Columbia, June 6, 1861; reënlisted May 13, 1862; wounded at Chickamauga, September 20, 1863; reported on muster roll of December 31, 1863, as having been sent to hospital; reported on muster roll of February 29, 1864, as present; on muster roll of June 30, 1864, which was not turned in until the end of the year; not on muster roll at the Surrender.

Robuck, B. F., joined for duty and enrolled at Spartanburg June 3, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, at Columbia, June 6, 1861; reënlisted May 13, 1862; wounded at Chickamauga, September 20, 1863; reported on muster rolls of December 31, 1863, and February 29, 1864, as having been sent to hospital; reported on muster roll of June 30, 1864, which was not turned in until the end of the year, as detailed on guard at army headquarters; not on muster roll at the Surrender.

Robuck, J. J., joined for duty and enrolled at Spartanburg, April 14, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, at Columbia, June 6, 1861; on muster roll of June 14, 1861; not on that of October 31, 1862 (the next available).

Robuck, W. P., enlisted for nine months, at Spartanburg, by Colonel Nance, July 23, 1863; reported on muster roll of December 31, 1863, as having been sent to hospital, September 10, 1863; reported on muster roll of February 29, 1864, as detailed in Jackson Hospital, Richmond, Va.; reported on muster roll of June 30, 1864, as having died since last muster.¹

Rogers, Elias, enlisted at Spartanburg, by Colonel Preston, July 1, 1862; wounded at Fredericksburg, December 13, 1862; reported on muster roll of December 31, 1862, as having been

¹The unofficial compilation says William Robuck killed at Spottsylvania, May, 1864.

sent to hospital; reported on muster roll of December 31, 1863, as present; transferred to Company D between December 31, 1864, and April 27, 1865.

Rogers, J. Green, enlisted at Spartanburg, by Colonel Preston, July 1, 1862; wounded at Chickamauga, September 20, 1863; reported on muster roll of December 31, 1863, as having been sent to hospital; reported on muster roll of February 29, 1864, as absent without leave since January, 1864; reported on muster roll of June 30, 1864, which was not turned in until the end of the year, as present; not on muster roll at the Surrender.

Rogers, Joseph S., joined for duty and enrolled at Spartanburg, April 14, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, at Columbia, June 6, 1861; reënlisted May 13, 1862; on muster roll of August 31, 1863; not on that of December 31, 1863¹ (the next available).

Rogers, M., enlisted at Spartanburg, by Colonel Preston, July 1, 1862; killed at Maryland Heights, September 13, 1862.

Rogers, W. R., enlisted at Spartanburg, by Colonel Preston, July 1, 1862; wounded at Sharpsburg, September 17, 1862; reported on muster rolls of October 31, and December 31, 1862, and February 28, 1863, as having been sent to hospital; reported on muster roll of June 30, 1863, as absent without leave since May 1, 1863; reported on muster roll of August 31, 1863, as present; reported on muster roll of June 30, 1864, as absent, on furlough, sick; returned before end of year; not on muster roll at the Surrender.

Rowntree, J. R., joined for duty and enrolled at Spartanburg, April 14, 1861; mustered into Confederate service at Columbia, June 6, 1861; reënlisted May 13, 1862; promoted to 4th Corporal between June 14, 1861, and October 31, 1862.

Rowntree, J. S., joined for duty and enrolled at Spartanburg, April 14, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, at Columbia, June 6, 1861; reënlisted May 13, 1862; wounded at Fredericksburg, December 13, 1862; reported on muster rolls of December 31, 1862, and February 28, 1863, as having been sent to hospital; reported on muster roll of June 30, 1863, as having been furloughed home, December 20, 1862; reported on muster roll of August 31, 1863, as having been furloughed from hospital, August 17, 1863; reported on muster roll of December 31, 1863,

¹The unofficial compilation says killed at Chickamauga.

as on enrolling duty in Spartanburg District since October 5, 1863; reported on muster roll of February 29, 1863, as having been on enrolling duty until December 5, 1863, and absent without leave since that date; reported on muster roll of June 30, 1864, which was not turned in until the end of the year, as detailed on enrolling duty at Spartanburg; not on muster roll at the Surrender.

Seay, Charles, transferred from _____ between December 31, 1864, and April 27, 1865; paroled at Greensboro, May 2, 1865.

Shackelford, J. L., joined for duty and enrolled at Spartanburg, April 14, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, at Columbia, June 6, 1861; on muster roll of June 14, 1861; not on that of October 31, 1862 (the next available).

Shands, B. A., joined for duty and enrolled at Spartanburg, April 14, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, at Columbia, June 6, 1861; reënlisted May 13, 1862; reported on muster roll of February 28, 1863, as having been sent to hospital, sick, February 3, 1863; reported on muster roll of June 30, 1863, as present; on muster roll of June 30, 1864, which was not turned in until the end of the year; not on muster roll at the Surrender.

Shields, C. A., transferred from _____ between December 31, 1864, and April 27, 1865; paroled at Greensboro, May 2, 1865.

Shields, M. S., transferred from Company D between December 31, 1864, and April 27, 1865; paroled at Greensboro, May 2, 1865.

Shurbut, A. T., joined for duty and enrolled at Spartanburg, April 14, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, at Columbia, June 6, 1861; died of typhoid pneumonia, November 26, 1861.

Shurbut, S. Z., joined for duty and enrolled at Spartanburg, April 14, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, at Columbia, June 6, 1861; on muster roll of June 14, 1861; not on that of October 31, 1862 (the next available).

Shuttlesworth, R. O., transferred from _____ between December 31, 1864, and April 27, 1865; paroled at Greensboro, May 2, 1865.

Simmons, George, joined for duty and enrolled at Spartanburg, April 14, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, at

Columbia, June 6, 1861; reënlisted May 13, 1862; reported on muster roll June 30, 1864, as having died since last muster.¹

Slater, J. R., enlisted at Spartanburg, by Colonel Preston, July 1, 1862; reported on muster rolls of October 31, and December 31, 1862, as having been sent to hospital August 23, 1862; reported on muster roll of February 28, 1863, as present; reported on muster roll of December 31, 1863, as having been detailed as shoemaker; reported on muster roll of February 29, 1864, as having been detailed as shoemaker at Boylesville, Tennessee, since December 27, 1863, but as having returned to duty; on muster roll of June 30, 1864, which was not turned in until the end of the year; not on muster roll at the Surrender.

Smith, A. S., joined for duty and enrolled at Spartanburg, April 14, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, at Columbia, June 6, 1861; reënlisted May 13, 1862; promoted to 3rd Corporal between August 31, and December 31, 1863.

Smith, B. M., joined for duty and enrolled at Spartanburg, April 14, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, at Columbia, June 6, 1861; on muster roll of June 14, 1861; not on that of October 31, 1862 (the next available).

Smith, E. E., joined for duty and enrolled at Spartanburg, April 14, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, at Columbia, June 6, 1861; reënlisted May 13, 1862; reported on muster roll of February 28, 1863, as detailed as blacksmith in Quartermaster department; not so reported on muster roll of August 31, 1863; reported on muster rolls of December 31, 1863, and February 29, 1864, as having been detailed as blacksmith for the regiment, September 1, 1862; reported on muster roll of June 30, 1864, which was not turned in until the end of the year, as detailed as blacksmith for division supply train; not on muster roll at the Surrender.

Stalions, John M., joined for duty and enrolled at Spartanburg, April 14, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, at Columbia, June 6, 1861; on muster roll of June 14, 1861; not on that of October 31, 1862² (the next available).

Storey, George H., joined for duty and enrolled at Spartanburg, April 14, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, at

¹The unofficial compilation says killed near Richmond.

²The he was in Virginia at the close of his service.

Columbia, June 6, 1861; on muster roll of June 14, 1861; not on that of October 31, 1862¹ (the next available).

Storey, James S., joined for duty and enrolled at Spartanburg, April 14, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, at Columbia, June 6, 1861; reënlisted May 13, 1862; wounded in action before Richmond, June 29, 1862; reported on muster roll of October 31, 1862, as having been furloughed home; reported on muster roll of December 31, 1862, as present; on muster roll of February 28, 1863; not on that of June 30, 1863 (the next available).

Striblin, A. C., joined for duty and enrolled at Spartanburg, April 14, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, at Columbia, June 6, 1861; reënlisted May 13, 1862; wounded at Fredericksburg, December 13, 1862; reported on muster rolls of December 31, 1862, and February 28, 1863, as having been sent to hospital; reported on muster roll of June 30, 1863, as having been furloughed home, December 20, 1862; reported on muster roll of August 31, 1863, as having been furloughed home; reported on muster roll of December 31, 1863, as having been sent to hospital; reported on muster roll of February 29, 1864, as having been in hospital at Columbia, but as having returned to duty; reported on muster roll of June 30, 1864, which was not turned in until the end of the year, as absent without leave since July 28, 1864; not on muster roll at the Surrender.

Striblin, John, enlisted at Spartanburg, by Colonel Preston, July 1, 1862; reported on muster roll of October 31, 1862, as detailed as a teamster for the division; not reported on muster roll of December 31, 1862, as serving in such capacity; reported on muster roll of February 28, 1863, as division teamster; not so reported on muster rolls of June 30, and August 31, 1863; reported on muster roll of December 31, 1863, as having been detailed as wagoner, September 5, 1862; reported on muster roll of February 29, 1864, as detailed as regimental teamster; reported on muster roll of June 30, 1864, which was not turned in until the end of the year, as detailed as division teamster.

Striblin, Samuel, joined for duty and enrolled at Spartanburg, April 14, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, at Columbia, June 6, 1861; discharged because of general debility, January 4, 1862.

¹The unofficial compilation says he died of disease, in Virginia, September 21, 1861.

Thomas, J. A., joined for duty and enrolled at Spartanburg, April 14, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, at Columbia, June 6, 1861; promoted to 1st Corporal between June 14, 1861, and October 31, 1862.

Thomas, L. P., enlisted at Spartanburg, by Colonel Preston, July 1, 1862; reported on muster rolls of October 31, and December 31, 1862, and February 28, 1863, as having been sent to hospital, sick, in October, 1862; reported on muster roll of June 30, 1863, as present; killed at Gettysburg, July 2, 1863.

Thomas, T. S., transferred from the 13th Regiment, S. C. V., February 9, 1863; on muster roll of June 30, 1864, which was not turned in until the end of the year; not on muster roll at the Surrender.

Thomas, William R., enlisted May 13, 1862; elected Brevet 2nd Lieutenant, December 21, 1862.

Varner, J. R., transferred from _____ between December 31, 1864, and April 27, 1865; paroled at Greensboro, May 2, 1865.

Vaughan, Joseph, enlisted at Spartanburg, by Colonel Preston, July 1, 1862; died in camp, January 5, 1863.

Vaughan, L. H., enlisted at Spartanburg, by Colonel Preston, July 1, 1862; reported on muster roll of February 28, 1863, as sick in camp; reported on muster roll of June 30, 1863, as on duty; reported on muster roll of February 29, 1864, as in arrest; reported on muster roll of June 30, 1864, which was not turned in until the end of the year, as on duty; not on muster roll at the Surrender.

Vehorn, William J., joined for duty and enrolled at Spartanburg, April 14, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, at Columbia, June 6, 1861; reënlisted May 13, 1862; wounded at Malvern Hill, July 1, 1862; reported on muster rolls of October 31, and December 31, 1862, as having been furloughed home; reported on muster roll of February 28, 1863, as absent without leave since January 1, 1863; reported on muster roll of June 30, 1863, as present; reported on muster roll of February 29, 1864, as absent without leave since January 28, 1864; reported on muster roll of June 30, 1864, which was not turned in until the end of the year, as having been absent, on furlough, wounded,¹ but as having returned to Company, December 2, 1864; not on muster roll at the Surrender.

¹The unofficial compilation says at the Wilderness.

Walls, E. L., transferred from _____ between December 31, 1864, and April 27, 1865; paroled at Greensboro, May 2, 1865.

Watkins, R. D., enlisted at Spartanburg, by Colonel Preston, July 1, 1862; wounded at Chickamauga, September 20, 1863; reported on muster roll of December 31, 1863, as having been sent to hospital from Chickamauga; reported on muster rolls of February 29, and June 30, 1864 (which was not turned in until the end of the year) as in hospital at Columbia; not on muster roll at the Surrender.

Watson, W. H., transferred from _____ between December 31, 1864, and April 27, 1865; paroled at Greensboro, May 2, 1865.

West, Elihu M., joined for duty and enrolled at Spartanburg, April 14, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, at Columbia, June 6, 1861; discharged, at Centreville, Va., on surgeon's certificate, because of chronic diarrhoea, December 2, 1861.

West, G. W., enlisted at Columbia, by Major Radcliffe, July 1, 1864; on muster roll of June 30, 1864, which was not turned in until the end of the year; not on muster roll at the Surrender.

West, Henry, joined for duty and enrolled at Spartanburg, April 14, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, at Columbia, June 6, 1861; on muster roll of June 14, 1861; not on that of October 31, 1862 (the next available).

West, T. H., joined for duty and enrolled at Spartanburg, April 14, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, at Columbia, June 6, 1861; reënlisted May 13, 1861; promoted to 4th Corporal, February 1, 1863.

West, T. J., joined for duty and enrolled at Spartanburg, April 14, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, at Columbia, June 6, 1861; on muster roll of June 14, 1861; not on that of October 31, 1862 (the next available).

Westmoreland, S. P., transferred from Company D, August 10, 1863; reported on muster roll of February 29, 1864, as in arrest; reported on muster roll of June 30, 1864, which was not turned in until the end of the year, as on duty; not on muster roll at the Surrender.

White, R. B., joined for duty and enrolled at Spartanburg, April 14, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, at Columbia, June 6, 1861; on muster roll of June 14, 1861; not on that of October 31, 1862 (the next available).

Williams, Robert M., joined for duty and enrolled at Spartanburg, April 14, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, at Columbia, June 6, 1861; reënlisted May 13, 1862; wounded at Chickamauga, September 20, 1863; reported on muster rolls of December 31, 1863, and February 29, 1864, as having been sent to hospital from Chickamauga; reported on muster roll of June 30, 1864, which was not turned in until the end of the year, as absent, sick, at Columbia; not on muster roll at the Surrender.

Wingo, H. A., transferred from _____ between December 31, 1864, and April 27, 1865; paroled at Greensboro, May 2, 1865.

Wofford, J. H., joined for duty and enrolled at Spartanburg, April 14, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, at Columbia, June 6, 1861; reënlisted May 13, 1862; wounded at Fredericksburg, December 13, 1862; reported on muster roll of December 31, 1862, as having been sent to hospital; reported on muster roll of February 28, 1863, as present, but sick in camp; reported on muster roll of June 30, 1863, as present; reported on muster roll of February 29, 1864, as absent, on furlough, since February 17, but as having returned; reported on muster roll of June 30, 1864, as having died since last muster.¹

Wofford, John W., joined for duty and enrolled at Spartanburg, April 14, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, at Columbia, June 6, 1861; reënlisted May 13, 1862; promoted to Brevet 2nd Lieutenant, August 1, 1863.

Wofford, William T., joined for duty and enrolled at Spartanburg, April 14, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, at Columbia, June 6, 1861; wounded in action before Richmond, June 29, 1862; not reported present on muster roll of October 31, 1862; reported on muster roll of December 31, 1862, as present; reported on muster roll of June 30, 1864, as having died since last muster.²

Woodruff, R., enlisted between June 14, and July 27, 1861; discharged because of debility, July 27, 1861.

Woodruff, W. A., enlisted between June 14, and December 14, 1861; died at Centreville, Va., of pneumonia, December 14, 1861.

¹The unofficial compilation says J. Henry Wofford killed at Spottsylvania, May, 1864.

²The unofficial compilation says W. Thomas Wofford killed at Spottsylvania, May, 1864.

Wright, T. S., joined for duty and enrolled at Spartanburg, April 14, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, at Columbia, June 6, 1861; on muster roll of June 14, 1861; not on that of October 31, 1862 (the next available).

Wright, William M., joined for duty and enrolled at Spartanburg, June 3, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, at Columbia, June 6, 1861; killed at Maryland Heights, September 13, 1862.

FOURTH REGIMENT, SOUTH CAROLINA VOLUNTEERS.

The 4th Regiment, South Carolina Volunteers, was one of the ten regiments organized by direction of Governor Pickens early in 1861, under authority of An Act to provide an Armed Military Force, passed by the General Assembly of South Carolina, December 17, 1860. It entered State service, April 14, 1861, and was called into the service of the Confederate States, in the provisional army thereof, by President Davis, under the provisions of an Act of Congress, passed February 28, 1861. It was mustered in by B. E. Bee, Lieutenant Colonel, S. C. I., Mustering Officer, at Columbia, June 7, 1861.

At the expiration of the term of one year for which it had volunteered and been organized it failed to reorganize, and the men scattered to other commands. No other regiment was designated as 4th.

FIELD AND STAFF.

The following muster rolls, etc., of the field and staff of the regiment are available and from them the succeeding roster thereof has been compiled: June 7, 1861, at Columbia; August 31, 1861, muster and pay roll of the non-commissioned staff of the regiment; regimental Surgeon's reports for each month from June, 1861, to February, 1862.

COLONEL.

Sloan, Joseph B. E., joined for duty at Pendleton, April 14, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, at Columbia, June 7, 1861.

LIEUTENANT COLONEL.

Mattison, C. S., joined for duty at Anderson, April 14, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, at Columbia, June 7, 1861.

MAJOR.

Whitner, J. H., promoted from Captain of Company B, May 10, 1861, having been mustered into Confederate service, at Columbia, June 7, 1861.

ADJUTANT.

Wilkes, Samuel M., joined for duty at Anderson, April 14, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, at Columbia, June 7, 1861; killed in action, July 21, 1861.

QUARTERMASTER.

Adams, J. M., joined for duty at Anderson, April 14, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, at Columbia, June 7, 1861.

COMMISSARY.

Cauble, H. A., joined for duty at Greenville, April 14, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, at Columbia, June 7, 1861.

SURGEON.

Cooley, H. C., joined for duty at Anderson, April 14, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, at Columbia, June 7, 1861.

ASSISTANT SURGEONS.

Burnham, R., joined for duty at Greenville, April 14, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, at Columbia, June 7, 1861.

Gwynn, T. D., joined for duty at Greenville, April 14, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, at Columbia, June 7, 1861.

SERGEANT MAJOR.

Sloan, P. H. E., promoted from the ranks of Company K, June 30, 1861.

QUARTERMASTER SERGEANT.

Seaborn, B. Earle, joined for duty and enrolled at Columbia, by Capt. Kilpatrick, April 14, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, at Columbia, June 7, 1861.

COMPANY B.

This company, known as the Palmetto Riflemen, joined for duty and was enrolled at Anderson, April 14, 1861; was mustered into Confederate service, at Columbia, by Lieutenant Colonel Barnard E. Bee, S. C. I., mustering officer, June 7, 1861, and served to the Reorganization in the spring of 1862.

At the Reorganization it joined the Palmetto Sharpshooters. For further history of the company see *The Palmetto Riflemen*, a historical sketch by James A. Hoyt. (1885.)

The following muster rolls of the company are available and from them the succeeding roster has been compiled:

June 6, 1861, at Columbia; June 14, 1861, at Columbia, when paid; June 30, 1861, Camp Columbia, Loudon County, Virginia, received at A. G. O., August 26, 1861; August 31, 1861, station not given, date of receipt by A. and I. G. O. not given; October 31,

1861, station and date of receipt by A. and I. G. O. not given: December 31, 1861, at Centreville, Va., time received at A. and I. G. O. not given.

Also a roll of three recruits enlisted in the spring of 1862, just before the Reorganization.

The muster roll of June 30, 1861, contains the following "Record of Events":

The Regiment left Columbia, including my Company on the 15 of June 1861 & reached Richmond the 17 of same month. Left Richmond 20 June & reached Leesburg Loudon county Va on the 23 June & encamped near there at Camp Carolina.

W. W. Humphreys
Comdg Comp

CAPTAINS.

Whitner, J. H., joined for duty at Anderson, April 14, 1861: promoted to Major, May 10, 1861.

Humphreys, W. W., promoted from 1st Lieutenant, May 10, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, at Columbia, June 7, 1861.

FIRST LIEUTENANTS.

Humphreys, W. W., joined for duty at Anderson, April 14, 1861, promoted to Captain, May 10, 1861.

Earle, C. E., promoted from 2nd Lieutenant, May 10, 1861: mustered into Confederate service, at Columbia, June 7, 1861: died¹ at Richmond, Va., August 7, 1861.

Felton, A., promoted from 2nd Lieutenant between August 7, and September —, 1861.

SECOND LIEUTENANTS.

Earle, C. E., joined for duty at Anderson, April 14, 1861; promoted to 1st Lieutenant, May 10, 1861.

Felton, A., promoted from 3rd Lieutenant, May 10, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, at Columbia, June 7, 1861; promoted to 1st Lieutenant between August 7, and September —, 1861.

McGee, Mike, promoted from 3rd Lieutenant between August 7, and September —, 1861.

THIRD LIEUTENANTS.

Felton, A., joined for duty at Anderson, April 14, 1861; promoted to 2nd Lieutenant, May 10, 1861.

¹The unofficial compilation says of disease.

McGee, Mike, promoted from 1st Sergeant, June 6, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, at Columbia, June 7, 1861; promoted to 2nd Lieutenant between August 7, and September —, 1861.

Benson, Thomas P., promoted from 1st Sergeant, September —, 1861.

FIRST SERGEANTS.

McGee, Mike, joined for duty and enrolled at Anderson, April 14, 1861; promoted to 3rd Lieutenant, June 6, 1861.

Benson, Thomas P., promoted from 1st Corporal, June 6, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, at Columbia, June 6, 1861; promoted to Brevet 2nd Lieutenant, September —, 1861.

Hoyt, James Alfred (born October 11, 1837), promoted from 2nd Sergeant, September —, 1861; reported on muster roll of December 31, 1861; as at general hospital.

SECOND SERGEANTS.

Hoyt, James Alfred (born October 11, 1837), joined for duty and enrolled at Anderson, April 14, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, at Columbia, June 7, 1861; promoted to 1st Sergeant, September —, 1861.

McFall, W. C., promoted from Private, September —, 1861; reported on muster roll of December 31, 1861, as at general hospital.

THIRD SERGEANT.

Langston, S. H., joined for duty and enrolled at Anderson, April 14, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, at Columbia, June 7, 1861; reported on muster roll of August 31, 1861, as sick, in hospital; reported on muster roll of October 31, 1861, as having been furloughed from September 30, to October 31, 1861; reported on muster roll of December 31, 1861, as present.

FOURTH SERGEANT.

Gleason, Joel H., joined for duty and enrolled at Anderson, April 14, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, at Columbia, June 7, 1861; reported on muster roll of August 31, 1861, as sick, in hospital; reported on muster roll of October 31, 1861, as present.

Thomas, J. A., joined for duty and enrolled at Spartanburg, April 14, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, at Columbia, June 6, 1861; promoted to 1st Corporal between June 14, 1861, and October 31, 1862.

Thomas, L. P., enlisted at Spartanburg, by Colonel Preston, July 1, 1862; reported on muster rolls of October 31, and December 31, 1862, and February 28, 1863, as having been sent to hospital, sick, in October, 1862; reported on muster roll of June 30, 1863, as present; killed at Gettysburg, July 2, 1863.

Thomas, T. S., transferred from the 13th Regiment, S. C. V., February 9, 1863; on muster roll of June 30, 1864, which was not turned in until the end of the year; not on muster roll at the Surrender.

Thomas, William R., enlisted May 13, 1862; elected Brevet 2nd Lieutenant, December 21, 1862.

Varner, J. R., transferred from _____ between December 31, 1864, and April 27, 1865; paroled at Greensboro, May 2, 1865.

Vaughan, Joseph, enlisted at Spartanburg, by Colonel Preston, July 1, 1862; died in camp, January 5, 1863.

Vaughan, L. H., enlisted at Spartanburg, by Colonel Preston, July 1, 1862; reported on muster roll of February 28, 1863, as sick in camp; reported on muster roll of June 30, 1863, as on duty; reported on muster roll of February 29, 1864, as in arrest; reported on muster roll of June 30, 1864, which was not turned in until the end of the year, as on duty; not on muster roll at the Surrender.

Vehorn, William J., joined for duty and enrolled at Spartanburg, April 14, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, at Columbia, June 6, 1861; reenlisted May 13, 1862; wounded at Malvern Hill, July 1, 1862; reported on muster rolls of October 31, and December 31, 1862, as having been furloughed home; reported on muster roll of February 28, 1863, as absent without leave since January 1, 1863; reported on muster roll of June 30, 1863, as present; reported on muster roll of February 29, 1864, as absent without leave since January 28, 1864; reported on muster roll of June 30, 1864, which was not turned in until the end of the year, as having been absent, on furlough, wounded,¹ but as having returned to Company, December 2, 1864; not on muster roll at the Surrender.

¹The unofficial compilation says at the Wilderness.

Walls, E. L., transferred from _____ between December 31, 1864, and April 27, 1865; paroled at Greensboro, May 2, 1865.

Watkins, R. D., enlisted at Spartanburg, by Colonel Preston, July 1, 1862; wounded at Chickamauga, September 20, 1863; reported on muster roll of December 31, 1863, as having been sent to hospital from Chickamauga; reported on muster rolls of February 29, and June 30, 1864 (which was not turned in until the end of the year) as in hospital at Columbia; not on muster roll at the Surrender.

Watson, W. H., transferred from _____ between December 31, 1864, and April 27, 1865; paroled at Greensboro, May 2, 1865.

West, Elihu M., joined for duty and enrolled at Spartanburg, April 14, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, at Columbia, June 6, 1861; discharged, at Centreville, Va., on surgeon's certificate, because of chronic diarrhœa, December 2, 1861.

West, G. W., enlisted at Columbia, by Major Radcliffe, July 1, 1864; on muster roll of June 30, 1864, which was not turned in until the end of the year; not on muster roll at the Surrender.

West, Henry, joined for duty and enrolled at Spartanburg, April 14, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, at Columbia, June 6, 1861; on muster roll of June 14, 1861; not on that of October 31, 1862 (the next available).

West, T. H., joined for duty and enrolled at Spartanburg, April 14, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, at Columbia, June 6, 1861; reënlisted May 13, 1861; promoted to 4th Corporal, February 1, 1863.

West, T. J., joined for duty and enrolled at Spartanburg, April 14, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, at Columbia, June 6, 1861; on muster roll of June 14, 1861; not on that of October 31, 1862 (the next available).

Westmoreland, S. P., transferred from Company D, August 10, 1863; reported on muster roll of February 29, 1864, as in arrest; reported on muster roll of June 30, 1864, which was not turned in until the end of the year, as on duty; not on muster roll at the Surrender.

White, R. B., joined for duty and enrolled at Spartanburg, April 14, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, at Columbia, June 6, 1861; on muster roll of June 14, 1861; not on that of October 31, 1862 (the next available).

Williams, Robert M., joined for duty and enrolled at Spartanburg, April 14, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, at Columbia, June 6, 1861; reënlisted May 13, 1862; wounded at Chickamauga, September 20, 1863; reported on muster rolls of December 31, 1863, and February 29, 1864, as having been sent to hospital from Chickamauga; reported on muster roll of June 30, 1864, which was not turned in until the end of the year, as absent, sick, at Columbia; not on muster roll at the Surrender.

Wingo, H. A., transferred from _____ between December 31, 1864, and April 27, 1865; paroled at Greensboro. May 2, 1865.

Wofford, J. H., joined for duty and enrolled at Spartanburg, April 14, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, at Columbia, June 6, 1861; reënlisted May 13, 1862; wounded at Fredericksburg, December 13, 1862; reported on muster roll of December 31, 1862, as having been sent to hospital; reported on muster roll of February 28, 1863, as present, but sick in camp; reported on muster roll of June 30, 1863, as present; reported on muster roll of February 29, 1864, as absent, on furlough, since February 17, but as having returned; reported on muster roll of June 30, 1864, as having died since last muster.¹

Wofford, John W., joined for duty and enrolled at Spartanburg, April 14, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, at Columbia, June 6, 1861; reënlisted May 13, 1862; promoted to Brevet 2nd Lieutenant, August 1, 1863.

Wofford, William T., joined for duty and enrolled at Spartanburg, April 14, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, at Columbia, June 6, 1861; wounded in action before Richmond, June 29, 1862; not reported present on muster roll of October 31, 1862; reported on muster roll of December 31, 1862, as present; reported on muster roll of June 30, 1864, as having died since last muster.²

Woodruff, R., enlisted between June 14, and July 27, 1861; discharged because of debility, July 27, 1861.

Woodruff, W. A., enlisted between June 14, and December 14, 1861; died at Centreville, Va., of pneumonia, December 14, 1861.

¹The unofficial compilation says J. Henry Wofford killed at Spottsylvania, May, 1864.

²The unofficial compilation says W. Thomas Wofford killed at Spottsylvania, May, 1864.

Wright, T. S., joined for duty and enrolled at Spartanburg, April 14, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, at Columbia, June 6, 1861; on muster roll of June 14, 1861; not on that of October 31, 1862 (the next available).

Wright, William M., joined for duty and enrolled at Spartanburg, June 3, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, at Columbia, June 6, 1861; killed at Maryland Heights, September 13, 1862.

June 7, 1861; reported on muster roll of August 31, 1861, as sick, in hospital; reported on muster roll of October 31, 1861, as present; reported on muster roll of December 31, 1861, as furloughed, December 26, 1861.

Featherston, T. C., joined for duty and enrolled at Columbia, May 9, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, at Columbia, June 7, 1861; reported on muster roll of August 31, 1861, as sick, in hospital; reported on muster roll of October 31, 1861, as present.

Gaillard, Charles David, joined for duty and enrolled at Anderson, April 14, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, at Columbia, June 7, 1861.

George, William Manning, joined for duty and enrolled at Anderson, April 14, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, at Columbia, June 7, 1861.

Hackett, John Taylor, joined for duty and enrolled at Columbia, April 25, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, at Columbia, June 7, 1861; reported on muster roll of December 31, 1861, as at general hospital.

Hall, A. O. N., joined for duty and enrolled at Anderson, April 14, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, at Columbia, June 7, 1861; wounded in action, July 21, 1861; reported on muster roll of August 31, 1861, as absent because of wound; reported on muster roll of October 31, 1861, as at general hospital; reported on muster roll of December 31, 1861, as present.

Hall, Postell Cater, joined for duty and enrolled at Anderson, April 14, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, at Columbia, June 7, 1861; attached to hospital as cook, August 20, 1861, by order of the Colonel; discharged and sent to Company, October 17, 1861; reported on muster roll of October 31, 1861, as present.

Hammond, William A., joined for duty and enrolled at Columbia, April 24, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, at Columbia, June 7, 1861.

Harrison, John A., joined for duty and enrolled at Anderson, April 14, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, at Columbia, June 7, 1861.

Herndon, Dillard J., joined for duty and enrolled at Anderson, April 14, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, at Columbia, June 7, 1861.

Herndon, W. C., joined for duty and enrolled at Anderson, April 14, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, at Columbia,

June 7, 1861; reported on muster roll of August 31, 1861, as absent, sick; reported on muster roll of October 31, 1861, as at general hospital, Culpeper, Va.; reported on muster roll of December 31, 1861, as present.

Holland, J. N., transferred from Company E, April 18, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, at Columbia, June 7, 1861; not reported present on muster roll of October 31, 1861; not on any subsequent available muster roll.

Holland, Robert T., joined for duty and enrolled at Anderson, April 14, 1861; promoted to 2nd Corporal, April 27, 1861; reduced from 1st Corporal between August 31, and October 31, 1861; reported on muster roll of December 31, 1861, as at general hospital.

Hubbard, A. P., joined for duty and enrolled at Anderson, April 14, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, at Columbia, June 7, 1861; wounded in action, July 21, 1861; reported on muster roll of August 31, 1861, as absent, wounded; reported on muster rolls of October 31, and December 31, 1861, as at general hospital, Culpeper, Va.

Jones, J. W., joined for duty and enrolled at Columbia, April 22, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, at Columbia, June 7, 1861; transferred to 15th Georgia Regiment, September 1, 1861.

Kelly, Mansel, joined for duty and enrolled at Anderson, April 14, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, at Columbia, June 7, 1861; reported on muster roll of December 31, 1861, as furloughed December 26, 1861.

Keown, James T., joined for duty and enrolled at Anderson, April 14, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, at Columbia, June 7, 1861; attached to hospital as nurse, by order of the Colonel, July 27, 1861; discharged and returned to Company, August 25, 1861; reported on muster roll of October 31, 1861, as present.

Keown, William M., Jr., joined for duty and enrolled at Anderson, April 14, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, at Columbia, June 7, 1861; reported on muster roll of August 31, 1861, as on detached service, in regimental hospital, by order of the Colonel; reported on muster roll of October 31, 1861, as present.

Keys, Peter A., joined for duty and enrolled at Anderson, May 31, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, at Columbia, June 7, 1861; reported on muster roll of August 31, 1861, as on detached service with the Surgeon, by order of the Colonel; reported on muster roll of October 31, 1861, as present.

Keys, R. L., joined for duty and enrolled at Anderson, May 31, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, at Columbia, June 7, 1861; reported on muster roll of August 31, 1861, as absent, sick; reported on muster roll of October 31, 1861, as at general hospital, at Culpeper, Va.; reported on muster roll of December 31, 1861, as present.

Knauff, H. J., joined for duty and enrolled at Anderson, June 3, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, at Columbia, June 7, 1861; reported on muster roll of October 31, 1861, as at general hospital, at Richmond, Va.; discharged October 4, 1861.

Land, W. L., joined for duty and enrolled at Anderson, April 14, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, at Columbia, June 7, 1861; not reported present on muster roll of October 31, 1861; reported on muster roll of December 31, 1861, as at general hospital.

Lee, H. J., enlisted at Anderson, by Lieutenant Felton, April 21, 1862, for three years' service.

Lee, William, joined for duty and enrolled at Anderson, April 14, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, at Columbia, June 7, 1861.

Lewis, J. E., joined for duty and enrolled at Anderson, April 14, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, at Columbia, June 7, 1861; transferred to Company E between June 14, and 30, 1861.

Lewis, J. W., joined for duty and enrolled at Anderson, May 31, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, at Columbia, June 7, 1861; reported on muster roll of August 31, 1861, as absent, sick; reported on muster roll of October 31, 1861, as present.

Lewis, R. O., joined for duty and enrolled at Anderson, April 14, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, at Columbia, June 7, 1861; captured by the enemy, at Manassas, July 21, 1861; paroled prior to December 20, 1861; died in Richmond, Va., December 21, 1861.

Lewis, Richard, joined for duty and enrolled at Anderson, April 14, 1861; transferred to Company E prior to June 6, 1861.

Lewis, S. D., joined for duty and enrolled at Anderson, May 3, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, at Columbia, June 7, 1861; reported on muster roll of August 31, 1861, as absent, sick; reported on muster rolls of October 31, and December 31, 1861, as at general hospital, at Petersburg, Va.

Maret, W. A., joined for duty and enrolled at Anderson, May 3, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, at Columbia, June 7,

1861; reported on muster rolls of October 31, and December 31, 1861, as on detached service in regimental quartermaster department.

Martin, George, joined for duty and enrolled at Anderson, April 14, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, at Columbia, June 7, 1861; reported on muster rolls of August 31, and October 31, 1861, as on detached service, at general hospital, at Culpeper, Va., by order of the Colonel; reported on muster roll of December 31, 1861, as present.

Maxwell, David Sloan, joined for duty and enrolled at Anderson, April 14, 1861; transferred to Company E, prior to June 7, 1861.

McClinton, J. H., joined for duty and enrolled at Anderson, June 3, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, at Columbia, June 7, 1861; reported on muster roll of August 31, 1861, as absent, sick; reported on muster roll of October 31, 1861, as at general hospital, at Culpeper, Va.; reported on muster roll of December 31, 1861, as present.

McCulley, N. A., joined for duty and enrolled at Anderson, April 14, 1861; promoted to 5th Corporal, May 7, 1861.

McDavid, P. A., joined for duty and enrolled at Anderson, April 14, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, at Columbia, June 7, 1861; reported on muster roll of October 31, 1861, as at general hospital, at Richmond, Va.; reported on muster roll of December 31, 1861, as present.

McFall, James M., joined for duty and enrolled at Anderson, May 31, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, June 7, 1861; captured by the enemy, at Manassas, July 21, 1861.

McFall, W. A., joined for duty and enrolled at Anderson, May 31, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, June 7, 1861; reported on muster rolls of October 31, and December 31, 1861, as on detached service as Lieutenant Colonel's orderly.

McFall, W. C., joined for duty and enrolled at Anderson, April 14, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, at Columbia, June 7, 1861; promoted to 2nd Sergeant, September —, 1861.

McGee, Jesse, joined for duty and enrolled at Anderson, April 14, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, at Columbia, June 7, 1861; died at Culpeper, Va., August 7, 1861.

McGee, Jesse, joined for duty and enrolled at Anderson, April 14, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, at Columbia, June 7, 1861; reported on muster roll of December 31, 1861, as at general hospital.

McGee, Joseph B., joined for duty and enrolled at Anderson, April 14, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, at Columbia, June 7, 1861; discharged on surgeon's certificate, December 18, 1861.

McGee, W. R. D., joined for duty and enrolled at Anderson, April 14, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, at Columbia, June 7, 1861; reported on muster roll of August 31, 1861, as absent, sick; reported on muster rolls of October 31, and December 31, 1861, as at general hospital, Culpeper, Va.

Mullikin, James H., joined for duty and enrolled at Anderson, April 14, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, at Columbia, June 7, 1861; reported on muster roll of December 31, 1861, as at general hospital.

Nevitt, Robert C., joined for duty and enrolled at Anderson, April 14, 1861; promoted to 4th Corporal, April 27, 1861.

Norris, J. A. E., joined for duty and enrolled at Anderson, April 14, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, at Columbia, June 7, 1861; reported on muster roll of August 31, 1861, as absent, sick; reported on muster roll of October 31, 1861, as present.

Norris, J. Ewing, Jr., joined for duty and enrolled at Anderson, April 14, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, at Columbia, June 7, 1861; reported on muster roll of August 31, 1861, as absent, sick; died of typhoid fever, near Germantown, Va., September 16, 1861.

Osborne, Andrew H., joined for duty and enrolled at Anderson, April 14, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, at Columbia, June 7, 1861;¹ reported on muster roll of August 31, 1861, as absent, sick; discharged on surgeon's certificate of disability, caused by typhoid fever, September —, 1861; reenlisted November 12, 1861.

Parker, John W., joined for duty and enrolled at Anderson, April 14, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, at Columbia, June 7, 1861; reported on muster roll of August 31, 1861, as absent, sick; reported on muster roll of October 31, 1861, as present.

Poe, William, joined for duty and enrolled at Anderson, April 14, 1861; promoted to 6th Corporal, May 9, 1861.

Reid, C. L., enlisted at Anderson, by Lieutenant Felton, May 10, 1862, for three years' service.

¹He served as a corporal until May 7, 1861.

Reid, J. L., joined for duty and enrolled at Anderson, May 31, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, at Columbia, June 7, 1861; died at Culpeper, Va., August 12, 1861.

Rice, Enoch B., joined for duty and enrolled at Anderson, April 14, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, at Columbia, June 7, 1861; reported on muster roll of August 31, 1861, as absent, sick; reported on muster roll of October 31, 1861, as present.

Rice, H. F., enlisted at Anderson, by Lieutenant Felton, April 28, 1862, for three years' service.

Rice, Izban L., joined for duty and enrolled at Anderson, May 31, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, at Columbia, June 7, 1861.

Richey, John, joined for duty and enrolled at Anderson, April 14, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, at Columbia, June 7, 1861; reported on muster roll of August 31, 1861, as absent, sick; reported on muster roll of October 31, 1861, as present.

Robinson, Charles Stone, joined for duty and enrolled at Anderson, April 14, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, at Columbia, June 7, 1861.

Russell, D. H., joined for duty and enrolled at Anderson, April 14, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, at Columbia, June 7, 1861; reported on muster roll of August 31, 1861, as furloughed indefinitely by order of the Medical Bureau at Manassas, Va.; reported on muster rolls of October 31, and December 31, 1861, as at general hospital, at Culpeper, Va.

Sadler, Archibald S., transferred from Company C, June 3, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, at Columbia, June 7, 1861; reported on muster roll of August 31, 1861, as absent, sick; reported on muster roll of October 31, 1861, as present; reported on muster roll of December 31, 1861, as at general hospital.

Sherard, D. Joseph, joined for duty and enrolled at Anderson, April 14, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, at Columbia, June 7, 1861.

Sloan, D. B., joined for duty and enrolled at Anderson, April 14, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, at Columbia, June 7, 1861,¹ reported on muster rolls of August 31, and October 31, 1861, as on detached service as the Colonel's orderly.

Sloan, James M., joined for duty and enrolled at Anderson, May 31, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, at Columbia,

¹He served as a corporal until May 9, 1861.

June 7, 1862; reported on muster roll of August 31, 1861, as absent, wounded; reported on muster roll of October 31, 1861, as at general hospital, at Culpeper, Va.; discharged on surgeon's certificate of disability from effects vulnus sclo., November —, 1861.

Sloan, Robert E., joined for duty and enrolled at Anderson, April 14, 1861; promoted to 6th Corporal, June 6, 1861; reduced from 6th Corporal between August 31, and October 31, 1861.

Sloman, S. J., joined for duty and enrolled at Anderson, April 14, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, at Columbia, June 7, 1861; reported on muster roll of August 31, 1861, as absent, wounded; reported on muster rolls of October 31, and December 31, 1861, as at general hospital, at Culpeper, Va.

Smith, B. S., joined for duty and enrolled at Anderson, April 14, 1861; promoted to 3rd Corporal, April 27, 1861.

Smith, J. A., joined for duty and enrolled at Anderson, April 14, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, at Columbia, June 7, 1861; died at Culpeper, Va., August 11, 1861.

Srimp, George L., joined for duty and enrolled at Anderson, April 14, 1861; mustered into Confederate service at Columbia, June 7, 1861.

Sullivan, J. P., joined for duty and enrolled at Anderson, April 14, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, at Columbia, June 7, 1861; reported on muster rolls of October 31, and December 31, 1861, as at general hospital.

Thomson, James A., joined for duty and enrolled at Columbia, June 3, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, at Columbia, June 7, 1861.

Todd, H. Cater, joined for duty and enrolled at Anderson, April 14, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, at Columbia, June 7, 1861; reported on muster roll of December 31, 1861, as at general hospital.

Todd, James T., joined for duty and enrolled at Anderson, April 14, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, at Columbia, June 7, 1861; reported on muster roll of August 31, 1861, as absent, sick; reported on muster roll of October 31, 1861, as at general hospital, at Richmond, Va.; reported on muster roll of December 31, 1861, as present.

Vandiver, Matthew, joined for duty and enrolled at Anderson, April 14, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, at Columbia, June 7, 1861; reported on muster roll of August 31, 1861, as

absent, sick; discharged on surgeon's certificate, December 11, 1861.

Wallace, M. W., joined for duty and enrolled at Anderson, April 14, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, at Columbia, June 7, 1861; reported on muster roll of December 31, 1861, as at general hospital.

Walters, William E., joined for duty and enrolled at Columbia, April 23, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, at Columbia, June 7, 1861; reported on muster roll of August 31, 1861, as absent, sick; reported on muster roll of October 31, 1861, as present.

Webb, J. M., joined for duty and enrolled at Anderson, April 14, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, at Columbia, June 7, 1861; reported on muster roll of October 31, 1861, as at general hospital, at Petersburg, Va.; reported on muster roll of December 31, 1861, as present.

Webb, John T., joined for duty and enrolled at Anderson, April 14, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, at Columbia, June 7, 1861.

Williamson, Reuben, joined for duty and enrolled at Anderson, April 14, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, at Columbia, June 7, 1861; died of typhoid fever, at Germantown, Va., September 3, 1861.

Wilson, James, joined for duty and enrolled at Anderson, May 31, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, at Columbia, June 7, 1861; reported on muster roll of October 31, 1861, as at general hospital; reported on muster roll of December 31, 1861, as having been furloughed December 26, 1861.

Wilson, John H., joined for duty and enrolled at Anderson, April 14, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, at Columbia, June 7, 1861; discharged on surgeon's certificate, because of chronic rheumatism, September —, 1861.

Wilzinski, Max, joined for duty and enrolled at Anderson, April 14, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, at Columbia, June 7, 1861.

COMPANY C.

This company joined for duty and enrolled at Anderson, April 14, 1861, and was mustered into Confederate service, at Columbia, by B. E. Bee, Lieutenant Colonel, S. C. I., Mustering Officer, June 7, 1861.

The following muster rolls of the company are available and from them the succeeding roster has been compiled:

June 7, 1861, Columbia, S. C.

June 7, 1861, Columbia, S. C., containing signed pay roll.

July 1, 1861, no station given.

August 31, 1861, at Germantown, Va., date of receipt by A. and I. G. O. not given.

October 31, 1861, station not given, date of receipt by A. and I. G. O. not given.

December 31, 1861, stationed at Centreville, Va., February 20, 1862, date of receipt at A. and I. G. O. not given.

An undated roster, not made out on an official blank, but evidently made about April 1, 1862, as it contains records of reenlistments up to March 29, 1862.

The following "Record of Events" is given on the muster roll of July 1, 1861:

We left Columbia the 15th day of June and reached Richmond the 17th same month Left Richmond 20th and reached Leesburg Va the 23rd June 1861 Encamped near there at Camp Carolina

A. T. Broyles

1st Lt Comdg.

The following "Record of Events" is entered upon the muster roll of August 31, 1861:

This company left Leesburg 10th July 1861 and reached Frying Pan 11th August 1861 distant 25 miles left Frying Pan 13th same month & reached camp Holcombe distant 3 miles same day Left camp Holcombe 17 same month and reached Stone Bridge same day a distance of 17 miles where it remained until the battle of the 21st July in which it was engaged—Left Stone Bridge 29th July and reached Camp Pettus distant 7 miles same day Left Camp Pettus for Germantown distant 6 miles 12 August and reached there same day

A. T. Broyles, Capt

Comp C 4th Regt S C V

The muster roll of October 31, 1861, contains the following "Record of Events":

This company went to Falls Church distant 10 miles 17 Sept 1861 and remained 5 days on Picket and fatigue duty. To Lewinsville distance 8 miles 25th Sept 1861 and remained 3 days on Picket duty.

Reviewed by President Davis and Generals Bouregard and Johnston 3rd Oct 1861—went 3 days on Picket duty to Halls cross Roads distant 8 miles 7th Oct 1861—Left Germantown for camp near McLanes Ford on Bull Run distant 8 miles on 16th October 1861 and reached there same day went from this encampment on Picket duty near Union Mills 20 Oct distant about 4 miles and remained 3 days

A. T. Broyles Capt

CAPTAINS.

Dean, John Thomas, joined for duty at Anderson, April 14, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, at Columbia, June 7, 1861; reported on muster roll of August 31, 1861, as in hospital; resignation accepted October 2, 1861, as per Special Order No. 169.

Broyles, Augustus Taliaferro, promoted from 1st Lieutenant, October 6, 1861; reported on muster roll of December 31, 1861, as at hospital since November 27, 1861.

FIRST LIEUTENANTS.

Broyles, Augustus Taliaferro, joined for duty at Anderson, April 14, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, at Columbia, June 7, 1861; promoted to Captain, October 6, 1861.

Hall, David Lafayette, promoted from 2nd Lieutenant, October 6, 1861; reported on muster roll of December 31, 1861, as at hospital since December 25, 1861.

SECOND LIEUTENANTS.

Hall, David Lafayette, joined for duty at Anderson, April 14, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, at Columbia, June 7, 1861; promoted to 1st Lieutenant, October 6, 1861.

Jones, William, promoted from 3rd Lieutenant, October 14, 1861; reported on muster roll of October 31, 1861, as in hospital; reported on muster roll of December 31, 1861, as at hospital since December 17, 1861.

THIRD LIEUTENANTS.

McCallister, Benjamin Augustus, promoted, by election, from Private, May 15, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, at Columbia, June 7, 1861; resignation accepted October 8, 1861, as per Special Order No. 174.

Jones, William, elected from Private, October 14, 1861; promoted to 2nd Lieutenant the same day.

Belcher, George Washington, elected from 1st Sergeant, October 15, 1861.

FIRST SERGEANTS.

Norris, Jesse Wetherall, promoted from 2nd Sergeant, May 7, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, at Columbia, the same day, killed in action, July 21, 1861.

Belcher, George Washington, promoted from 2nd Sergeant, July 22, 1861; elected 3rd Lieutenant, October 15, 1861.

Skelton, John Thomas, appointed from 4th Corporal, October 15, 1861.

SECOND SERGEANTS.

Norris, Jesse Wetherall, joined for duty and enrolled at Anderson, April 14, 1861; promoted to 1st Sergeant, June 7, 1861.

Belcher, George Washington, promoted from 5th Corporal, June 7, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, at Columbia, the same day; promoted to 1st Sergeant, July 22, 1861.

Brown, Peter Randolph, appointed from 3rd Corporal, October 15, 1861.

THIRD SERGEANTS.

Burre-s, William, joined for duty and enrolled at Anderson, April 14, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, at Columbia, June 7, 1861; reduced to ranks, October 15, 1861.

Clinkscales, Fleetwood, appointed from Private, October 15, 1861.

FOURTH SERGEANT.

Rice, Addison Emmet, joined for duty and enrolled at Anderson, April 14, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, at Columbia, June 7, 1861.

FIFTH SERGEANTS.

Fant, Jesse Robertson, promoted from 1st Corporal, June 7, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, at Columbia, the same day; reported on muster roll of August 31, 1861, as in hospital; reduced to ranks, October 15, 1861.

Elrod, Hadley, appointed from 2nd Corporal, October 15, 1861; reported on muster roll of December 31, 1861, as sick, in camp.

FIRST CORPORALS.

Fant, Jesse Robertson, promoted from Private, April 20, 1861; promoted to 5th Sergeant, June 7, 1861.

Ranson, Robert Henry, promoted from 2nd Corporal, June 7, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, at Columbia, the same day; wounded in action, July 21, 1861; died August 2, 1861.

Hammond, H. Stacy, promoted from 5th Corporal, October 15, 1861; reported on muster roll of October 31, 1861, as on detached service, in charge of baggage at Manassas; discharged on surgeon's certificate, December 5, 1861.

Stevenson, Albert Dillard, promoted from 2nd Corporal between December 5, 1861, and February 29, 1862.

SECOND CORPORALS.

Ranson, Robert Henry, joined for duty and enrolled at Anderson, April 14, 1861; promoted to 1st Corporal, May 7, 1861.

Elrod, Hadley, promoted from 3rd Corporal, June 7, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, at Columbia, the same day; promoted to 5th Sergeant, October 15, 1861.

Stevenson, Albert Dillard, appointed from Private, October 15, 1861; promoted to 1st Corporal between December 5, 1861, and March 29, 1862.

Stewart, Elijah Whitefield, promoted from 3rd Corporal between December 5, 1861, and March 29, 1862; reënlisted for two years, or the war, March 26, 1862.

THIRD CORPORALS.

Elrod, Hadley, joined for duty and enrolled at Anderson, April 14, 1861; promoted to 2nd Corporal, June 7, 1861.

Brown, Peter Randolph, promoted from Private, June 7, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, at Columbia, the same day; promoted to 2nd Sergeant, October 15, 1861.

Stewart, Elijah Whitefield, appointed from Private, October 15, 1861; promoted to 2nd Corporal between December 5, 1861, and March 29, 1862.

Pitts, Jesse J., promoted from 4th Corporal between December 5, 1861, and March 29, 1862; reported on a roster of the Company made up about April 1, 1862, as present.

Manning, John Mauldin, promoted from Private between December 5, 1861, and March 29, 1862; reënlisted for two years, or the war, March 24, 1862.

FOURTH CORPORALS.

Jones, William, joined for duty and enrolled at Anderson, April 14, 1861; resigned June 7, 1861.

Skelton, John Thomas, promoted from Private, June 7, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, at Columbia, the same day; promoted to 1st Sergeant, October 15, 1861.

Pitts, Jesse J., appointed from Private, October 15, 1861; reported on muster roll of December 31, 1861, as under arrest.

FIFTH CORPORALS.

Belcher, George Washington, promoted from Private, May 4, 1861; promoted to 2nd Sergeant, June 7, 1861.

Hammond, H. Stacy, promoted from Private, June 7, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, at Columbia, the same day; promoted to 1st Corporal, October 15, 1861.

Manning, John Mauldin, appointed from Private, October 15, 1861; reduced to ranks between October 15, and December 31, 1861.

SIXTH CORPORALS.

McKee, Stephen Jones, promoted from Private, June 7, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, at Columbia, the same day; reduced to ranks, October 15, 1861.

Gable, Henry David, appointed from Private, October 15, 1861; reported on muster roll of October 31, 1861, as present; reduced to ranks between October 15, and December 31, 1861.

PRIVATES.

Bagwell, Thomas Thornberry, joined for duty and enrolled at Anderson, May 31, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, at Columbia, June 7, 1861; died at hospital at Culpeper, Va., August 25, 1861.

Bagwell, William, joined for duty and enrolled at Anderson, May 31, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, at Columbia, June 7, 1861; died of typhoid fever, near Germantown, Va., August 24, 1861.

Belcher, George Washington, joined for duty and enrolled at Anderson, April 14, 1861; promoted to 5th Corporal May 4, 1861.

Brown, Peter Randolph, joined for duty and enrolled at Anderson, April 14, 1861; promoted to 3rd Corporal, June 7, 1861.

Burress, John Thomas, joined for duty and enrolled at Anderson, April 14, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, at Columbia, June 7, 1861; died of nostalgia, September 18, 1861, at hospital near Germantown, Va.

Burress, William, reduced from 3rd Sergeant, October 15, 1861; reported on muster roll of October 31, 1861, as in hospital; reported on muster roll of December 31, 1861, as sick, in camp.

Campbell, John Wesley, joined for duty and enrolled at Anderson, May 31, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, at Columbia, June 7, 1861; reported on muster roll of December 31, 1861, as sick, in camp.

Campbell, Thomas Aaron Franklin, joined for duty and enrolled at Anderson, April 14, 1861; transferred to Company E, June 3, 1861.

Clinkscales, Fleetwood, joined for duty and enrolled at Anderson, April 14, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, at Columbia, June 7, 1861; promoted to 3rd Sergeant, October 15, 1861.

Cook, John Taliaferro, Jr., joined for duty and enrolled at Columbia, May 31, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, at Columbia, June 7, 1861; reported on muster roll of October 31, 1861, as in hospital; reported on muster roll of December 31, 1861, as at hospital since December 29, 1861.

Couch, Samuel Holland, joined for duty and enrolled at Anderson, April 14, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, at Columbia, June 7, 1861; reënlisted for two years, or the war, March 26, 1862.

Crawford, James Danley, joined for duty and enrolled at Anderson, April 14, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, at Columbia, June 7, 1861; reported on muster rolls of October 31, and December 31, 1861, as on guard; reported on muster roll of about April 1, 1862, as present; reënlisted for two years, or the war, March 29, 1862.

Crawford, William Decatur, joined for duty and enrolled at Anderson, April 14, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, at Columbia, June 7, 1861; reported on muster roll of December 31, 1861, as sick, in camp; reënlisted for two years, or the war, February 7, 1862.

Dean, Robert Baylis, joined for duty and enrolled at Anderson, April 14, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, at Columbia, June 7, 1861.

Dickinson, James Henry, joined for duty and enrolled at Anderson, May 31, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, at Columbia, June 7, 1861.

Dickinson, Willis Anthony, joined for duty and enrolled at Anderson, May 31, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, at Columbia, June 7, 1861.

Driver, George Washington, joined for duty and enrolled at Anderson, April 14, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, at

Columbia, June 7, 1861; reported on muster rolls of October 31, and December 31, 1861, as sick, in camp.

Dunlap, William Harrison, joined for duty and enrolled at Anderson, April 14, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, at Columbia, June 7, 1861.

Durham, William Butler, joined for duty and enrolled at Anderson, April 14, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, at Columbia, June 7, 1861; reported on muster roll of December 31, 1861, as detached as pioneer from November 7, 1861.

Fant, Jesse Robertson, joined for duty and enrolled at Anderson, April 14, 1861; promoted to 1st Corporal, April 20, 1861; reduced from 5th Sergeant, October 31, 1861; reported on muster roll of October 31, 1861, as in hospital; discharged by surgeon at general hospital, December 19, 1861.

Gable, Henry David, joined for duty and enrolled at Anderson, April 14, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, at Columbia, June 7, 1861; promoted to 6th Corporal, October 15, 1861; reduced from 6th Corporal between October 15, and December 31, 1861; reported on muster roll of December 31, 1861, as in hospital since December 19, 1861; died at hospital, January 8, 1862.

Gilmer, Crawford Ledbetter, joined for duty and enrolled at Columbia, June 6, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, at Columbia, June 7, 1861; reported on muster rolls of August 31, October 31, and December 31, 1861, as in hospital.

Gordon, John Thomas, joined for duty and enrolled at Anderson, April 14, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, at Columbia, June 7, 1861; reported on muster rolls of August 31, and October 31, 1861, as in hospital; reported at camp, December 21, 1861, sick.

Hale, James Wesley, joined for duty and enrolled at Anderson, April 14, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, at Columbia, June 7, 1861; died at hospital, at Culpeper, Va., October 27, 1861.

Hammond, H. Stacy, joined for duty and enrolled at Anderson, April 14, 1861; promoted to 5th Corporal, June 7, 1861.

Harbin, Daniel Sandford, joined for duty and enrolled at Anderson, May 31, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, at Columbia, June 7, 1861; attached to hospital as cook, August 17, 1861; reenlisted for two years, or the war, February 7, 1862.

Harbin, William Berry, joined for duty and enrolled at Anderson, May 31, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, at Columbia, June 7, 1861; reported on muster rolls of August 31,

and October 31, 1861, as in hospital; discharged on surgeon's certificate, December 12, 1861.

Hatton, Warren Davis, joined for duty and enrolled at Anderson, April 14, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, at Columbia, June 7, 1861; reported on muster roll of October 31, 1861, as sick, in camp; reported on muster roll of December 31, 1861, as at hospital since November 7, 1861.

Herring, Elijah, joined for duty and enrolled at Anderson, April 14, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, at Columbia, June 7, 1861; reported on muster roll of December 31, 1861, as at hospital.

Hickman, John Clayton, joined for duty and enrolled at Anderson, April 14, 1861; mustered into Confederate service at Columbia, June 7, 1861.

Hopkins, John Washington, joined for duty and enrolled at Anderson, May 31, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, at Columbia, June 7, 1861; reported on muster rolls of October 31, and December 31, 1861, as in hospital.

Howard, George McDuffie, joined for duty and enrolled at Anderson, May 31, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, June 7, 1861; died at Warren Springs hospital, December 25, 1861.

Howard, John Dutchman, joined for duty and enrolled at Anderson, April 14, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, at Columbia, June 7, 1861; reported on muster roll of October 31, 1861, as in hospital; reported for duty, December 21, 1861.

Howard, John James, joined for duty and enrolled at Anderson, April 14, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, at Columbia, June 7, 1861.

Jefferson, Jacob Forbes, joined for duty and enrolled at Anderson, May 31, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, at Columbia, June 7, 1861; not reported present on muster roll of December 31, 1861; reënlisted for two years, or the war, February 7, 1862.

Jones, James, joined for duty and enrolled at Anderson, April 14, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, at Columbia, June 7, 1861; reported on muster roll of October 31, 1861, as "said to be dead not officially reported."

Jones, William, resigned from 4th Corporalship, June 7, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, at Columbia, the same day; reported on muster roll of July 1, 1861, as having served as Assistant Commissary twenty-four days; reported on muster roll

of August 31, 1861, as detached, by order of the Colonel; elected 3rd Lieutenant, October 14, 1861.

Jones, William Clayton, joined for duty and enrolled at Anderson, May 31, 1861; mustered into Confederate service at Columbia, June 7, 1861; died at Warren Springs (Va.) hospital, December 25, 1861.

Little, James Lorenzo, joined for duty and enrolled at Anderson, April 14, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, at Columbia, June 7, 1861.

Lofton, James Emery, joined for duty and enrolled at Anderson, May 31, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, at Columbia, June 7, 1861; not reported present on muster roll of December 31, 1861; reënlisted for two years, or the war, February 7, 1862.

Manning, John Mauldin, joined for duty and enrolled at Anderson, April 14, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, at Columbia, June 7, 1861; promoted to 5th Corporal, October 31, 1861; reduced from 5th Corporal between October 15, and December 31, 1861; promoted to 4th Corporal between December 5, 1861, and March 29, 1862.

McCallister, Benjamin Augustus, joined for duty and enrolled at Anderson, April 14, 1861; elected 3rd Lieutenant, May 15, 1861.

McCarley, James Lawrence, joined for duty and enrolled at Anderson, April 14, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, at Columbia, June 7, 1861; reported on muster rolls of August 31, and October 31, 1861, as in hospital; reported for duty in November, 1861.

McKee, Archibald Watson, joined for duty and enrolled at Anderson, April 14, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, at Columbia, June 7, 1861; reported on muster roll of October 31, 1861, as in hospital; discharged November 19, 1861.

McKee, Stephen Jones, joined for duty and enrolled at Anderson, April 14, 1861; promoted to 6th Corporal, June 7, 1861; reduced from 6th Corporal, October 15, 1861; reported on muster roll of December 31, 1861, as under arrest.

McKern, John, joined for duty and enrolled at Anderson, April 14, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, at Columbia, June 7, 1861; not reported present on muster roll of December 31, 1861; reënlisted for two years, or the war, February 7, 1861.

McLees, Julius Augustus, joined for duty and enrolled at Anderson, April 14, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, at Columbia, June 7, 1861.

McLees, William Rufus, joined for duty and enrolled at Anderson, April 14, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, at Columbia, June 7, 1861; reported on muster rolls of August 31, and October 31, 1861, as in hospital; reported on muster roll of December 31, 1861, as on furlough, sick.

Milford, Cador Gantt, joined for duty and enrolled at Anderson, April 14, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, at Columbia, June 7, 1861; reported on muster rolls of October 31, and December 31, 1861, as sick, in camp.

Moushet, John Tyler, joined for duty and enrolled at Anderson, April 14, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, at Columbia, June 7, 1861; reported on muster roll of August 31, 1861, as in hospital; reported on muster rolls of October 31, and December 31, 1861, as sick, in camp.

Moushet, Jonas, joined for duty and enrolled at Anderson, May 31, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, at Columbia, June 7, 1861; reported on muster roll of August 31, 1861, as said to have died July 28, 1861.

Murray, Francis Marion, joined for duty and enrolled at Anderson, April 14, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, at Columbia, June 7, 1861; reported on muster roll of August 31, 1861, as said to be dead.

Murray, John Baylis, joined for duty and enrolled at Anderson, April 14, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, at Columbia, June 7, 1861; reported on muster rolls of August 31, and October 31, 1861, as in hospital; reported on muster roll of December 31, 1861, as sick, in camp: discharged because of disability from effects of pneumonia, January 25, 1862.

Parker, Matthew, joined for duty and enrolled at Anderson, April 14, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, at Columbia, June 7, 1861; reported on muster rolls of August 31, and October 31, 1861, as in hospital; reported on muster roll of December 31, 1861, as at hospital since December 29, 1861; reported for duty, February 1, 1862.

Phillips, Bird, joined for duty and enrolled at Anderson, April 14, 1861; mustered into Confederate service at Columbia, June 7, 1861; reported on muster roll of August 31, 1861, as on detached service, by order of the Colonel; reported on muster rolls of October 31, and December 31, 1861, as on extra, or daily, duty, as company Wagoner.

Pitts, Jesse J., joined for duty and enrolled at Anderson, April 14, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, at Columbia, June 7, 1861; promoted to 4th Corporal, October 15, 1861.

Reid, Jesse Walton, joined for duty and enrolled at Anderson, May 31, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, at Columbia, June 7, 1861; reported on muster roll of December 31, 1861, as sick, in camp.

Rice, William Richard, joined for duty and enrolled at Anderson, April 14, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, at Columbia, June 7, 1861; reported on muster roll of December 31, 1861, as sick, in camp.

Rochester, William Asbury Allen, joined for duty and enrolled at Anderson, April 14, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, at Columbia, June 7, 1861; reported on muster roll of December 31, 1861, as at hospital since November 30, 1861, and as having been discharged December 9, 1861.

Shearer, Samuel David, joined for duty and enrolled at Pendleton, April 14, 1861; transferred to Company E, June 3, 1861.

Skelton, John Thomas, joined for duty and enrolled at Anderson, April 14, 1861; promoted to 4th Corporal, June 7, 1861.

Snipes, Matthew Osborn, joined for duty and enrolled at Anderson, April 14, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, at Columbia, June 7, 1861; reported on muster roll of August 31, 1861, as in hospital; reported on muster roll of October 31, 1861, as present; reported on muster roll of December 31, 1861, as having reported for duty, November 27, 1861.

Stacks, William Thomas, joined for duty and enrolled at Anderson, May 31, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, at Columbia, June 7, 1861; reported on muster roll of December 31, 1861, as on extra, or daily, duty in regimental hospital.

Stevenson, Albert Dillard, joined for duty and enrolled at Anderson, April 14, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, at Columbia, June 7, 1861; promoted to 2nd Corporal, October 15, 1861.

Stewart, Elijah Whitefield, joined for duty and enrolled at Anderson, April 14, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, at Columbia, June 7, 1861; promoted to 3rd Corporal, October 15, 1861.

COMPANY D.

This company joined for duty at Anderson, April 14, 1861, and was mustered into Confederate service, at Columbia, by Lieutenant Colonel B. E. Bee, S. C. I., Mustering Officer, June 7, 1861.

The following muster rolls of the company are available and from them the succeeding roster has been compiled:

June 7, 1861, at Columbia, mustering in roll. A muster roll of the same date with signed pay roll accompanying.

June 30, 1861, at Camp Carolina, Va., received at A. G. O. August 26, 1861.

August 31, 1861, no station given, date of receipt by A. and I. G. O. not given.

October 31, 1861 (duplicates), camp near Manassas, Va., date of receipt at A. and I. G. O. not given.

December 31, 1861, at Centreville, Va., date of receipt at A. and I. G. O. not given.

The following "Record of Events" is entered upon the muster roll of June 30, 1861:

We left Columbia S. C. where we had been encamped since last mustered, for instruction on the 15 June & arrived at Richmond Va the 17. June & left there on 20 same month for Leesburg Loudon Co Va where we encamped at Camp Carolina on the 23. Inst. & remained there until to-day—
30 June 1861

James Long Capt
of Comp D.

CAPTAIN.

Long, James, joined for duty at Anderson, April 14, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, at Columbia, June 7, 1861.

FIRST LIEUTENANT.

Long, John, joined for duty at Anderson, April 14, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, at Columbia, June 7, 1861.

SECOND LIEUTENANT.

Cason, William Austin, joined for duty at Anderson, April 14, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, at Columbia, June 7, 1861.

THIRD LIEUTENANT.

King, VanBuren, promoted from 5th Sergeant, June 7, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, at Columbia, the same day.

FIRST SERGEANT.

Orr, John Warren Bluford, promoted from Private, June 7, 1861; mustered into Confederate service the same day; reported on muster roll of October 31, 1861, as on detached service; reported on muster roll of December 31, 1861, as on detached service guarding baggage.

SECOND SERGEANTS.

Martin, James Warren, promoted from Private, June 7, 1861; mustered into Confederate service the same day; died of delirium tremens, July 2, 1861.

Mitchell, Benjamin Manuel, promoted from Private between July 2, and August 31, 1861.

THIRD SERGEANTS.

Wardlaw, James Nichols, joined for duty and enrolled at Anderson, April 14, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, at Columbia, June 7, 1861; not reported present on muster roll of August 31, 1861; reported on muster roll of October 31, 1861, as present; not on any subsequent available muster roll.¹

Mulliken, Benjamin Franklin, promoted from 4th Sergeant between October 31, and December 31, 1861.

FOURTH SERGEANTS.

Mullikin, Benjamin Franklin, joined for duty and enrolled at Anderson, April 14, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, at Columbia, June 7, 1861; promoted to 3rd Sergeant between October 31, and December 31, 1861.

Laboon, John Harrison, promoted from 5th Sergeant between October 31, and December 31, 1861.

FIFTH SERGEANTS.

King, VanBuren, joined for duty and enrolled at Anderson, April 14, 1861; promoted to 3rd Lieutenant, June 7, 1861.

Laboon, John Harrison, promoted from Private, June 7, 1861; mustered into Confederate service the same day; promoted to 4th Sergeant between October 31, and December 31, 1861.

Smith, James Andrew Monroe, promoted from 1st Corporal between October 31, and December 31, 1861.

FIRST CORPORALS.

Smith, James Andrew Monroe, joined for duty and enrolled at Anderson, April 14, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, at Columbia, June 7, 1861; promoted to 5th Sergeant between October 31, and December 31, 1861.

Hembree, James Gibson, promoted from 2nd Corporal between October 31, and December 31, 1861.

¹The unofficial compilation says he died of disease at Culpeper, Va.

SECOND CORPORALS.

Hembree, James Gibson, joined for duty and enrolled at Anderson, April 14, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, at Columbia, June 7, 1861; promoted to 1st Corporal between October 31, and December 31, 1861.

Fielding, William Henry, promoted from 3rd Corporal between October 31, and December 31, 1861.

THIRD CORPORALS.

Fielding, William Henry, joined for duty and enrolled at Anderson, April 14, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, at Columbia, June 7, 1861; promoted to 2nd Corporal between October 31, and December 31, 1861.

Mullikin, Marcus Lafayette, promoted from 4th Corporal between October 31, and December 31, 1861.

FOURTH CORPORALS.

Millikin, Marcus Lafayette, joined for duty and enrolled at Anderson, April 14, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, at Columbia, June 7, 1861; served as nurse in hospital from August 7, to September 28, 1861, by order of Colonel Sloan; promoted to 3rd Corporal between October 31, and December 31, 1861.

Martin, Andrew Franklin, promoted from 5th Corporal between October 31, and December 31, 1861; reported on muster roll of December 31, 1861, as present.

FIFTH CORPORALS.

Martin, Andrew Franklin, promoted from Private, June 7, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, at Columbia, the same day; reported on muster roll of October 31, 1861, as absent, sick, in hospital; promoted to 4th Corporal between October 31, and December 31, 1861.

Rankin, George A., promoted from 4th Corporal between October 31, and December 31, 1861.

SIXTH CORPORALS.

Rankin, George A., promoted from Private, June 7, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, at Columbia, the same day; promoted to 5th Corporal between October 31, and December 31, 1861.

Russell, Thomas Wallace, promoted from Private between October 31, and December 31, 1861.

PRIVATES.

Bagwell, J. Emery, enlisted at McLean's Ford, Va., by Captain Long, October 20, 1861.

Blakely, B. F., enlisted at Camp Pettus, Va., by Captain Long, August 1, 1861.

Bratcher, Thomas Jefferson, joined for duty and enrolled at Anderson, April 14, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, at Columbia, June 7, 1861.

Browning, J. H., enlisted at Camp Pettus, Va., by Captain Long, August 1, 1861; reported on muster rolls of October 31, and December 31, 1861, as absent sick, in hospital.

Burdine, John Wesley, joined for duty and enrolled at Anderson, April 14, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, at Columbia, June 7, 1861; reported on muster roll of December 31, 1861, as in general hospital.

Burgess, Joseph Andrew, joined for duty and enrolled at Anderson, April 14, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, at Columbia, June 7, 1861.

Burgess, Samuel Wellborn, joined for duty and enrolled at Anderson, April 14, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, at Columbia, June 7, 1861; reported on muster roll of October 31, 1861, as absent, sick, in hospital; discharged on Surgeon's certificate, December 5, 1861.

Byrd, Wesley Winfield, joined for duty and enrolled at Anderson, April 14, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, at Columbia, June 7, 1861; died in hospital,¹ October 17, 1861.

Campbell, Elbert Newton, joined for duty and enrolled at Anderson, April 14, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, at Columbia, June 7, 1861; reported on muster roll of October 31, 1861, as absent, sick, in hospital; reported on muster roll of December 31, 1861, as present.

Carter, David Sumter, joined for duty and enrolled at Anderson, April 14, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, at Columbia, June 7, 1861.

Ceatham, William Wesley, joined for duty and enrolled at Anderson, April 14, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, at Columbia, June 7, 1861.

Clardy, John Franklin, joined for duty and enrolled at Anderson, April 14, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, at Colum-

¹The unofficial compilation says of disease at Orange C. H., Va.

bia, June 7, 1861; reported on muster rolls of October 31, and December 31, 1861, as on detached service.

Day, F. M., enlisted at Camp Pettus, Va., by Captain Long, August 1, 1861.

Dickinson, John, joined for duty and enrolled at Anderson, April 14, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, at Columbia, June 7, 1861.

Dickson, David, enlisted at Camp Pettus, Va., August 1, 1861; reported on muster rolls of October 31, and December 31, 1861, as absent, sick, in hospital.

Duckworth, Benjamin, enlisted at Camp Pettus, Va., by Captain Long, August 1, 1861.

Duckworth, Thomas J., enlisted at Camp Pettus, Va., August 1, 1861; died in hospital, of typhoid fever, September 21, 1861.

Durham, C. W., enlisted at Camp Pettus, Va., August 1, 1861; not reported present on muster roll of August 31, 1861; reported on muster roll of October 31, 1861, as absent, sick, in hospital; discharged on Surgeon's certificate, November 28, 1861.

Elrod, Elias Franklin, joined for duty and enrolled at Anderson, April 14, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, at Columbia, June 7, 1861.

Fant, Edward Waldo, joined for duty and enrolled at Anderson, April 14, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, at Columbia, June 7, 1861; on muster roll of June 7, 1861; not on that of June 30, 1861, or any subsequent muster roll.

Ford, A. W., joined Company between June 7, and 30, 1861.

Forster, J. M., enlisted at McLean's Ford, Va., by Captain Long, October 20, 1861.

Gambrell, James, joined for duty and enrolled at Anderson, April 14, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, at Columbia, June 7, 1861; on muster roll of June 30, 1861; not on any subsequent available muster roll.

Gambrell, Mathew, joined for duty and enrolled at Anderson, April 14, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, at Columbia, June 7, 1861.

Gaspey, Solomon Newton, joined for duty and enrolled at Anderson, April 14, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, at Columbia, June 7, 1861; reported on muster roll of October 31, 1861, as on furlough, sick; reported on muster roll of December 31, 1861, as in hospital.

Glaspey, William Pinckney, joined for duty and enrolled at Anderson, April 14, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, June 6, 1861; attached to hospital as nurse, June 30, 1861; sent to general hospital for treatment, November 11, 1861; on roll of hospital for April 30, 1862 (the last record).

Gray, Hezekiah Hyatt, joined for duty and enrolled at Anderson, April 14, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, at Columbia, June 7, 1861; reported on muster roll of October 31, 1861, as absent, sick, in hospital; discharged on Surgeon's certificate, December 11, 1861.

Hamby, William L., enlisted at Camp Pettus, Va., by Captain Long, August 1, 1861.

Hembree, John Edward, joined for duty and enrolled at Anderson, April 14, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, at Columbia, June 7, 1861.

Hughes, T. H., enlisted at Camp Pettus, Va., by Captain Long, August 1, 1861.

Ingraham, David, joined for duty and enrolled, May 31, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, at Columbia, June 7, 1861; not reported present on muster roll of August 31, 1861; reported on muster roll of October 31, 1861, on furlough, sick; reported on muster roll of December 31, 1861, as in hospital; discharged because of disability from effects of gunshot wound, February —, 1862.

Ingraham, George, joined for duty and enrolled at Anderson, April 14, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, at Columbia, June 7, 1861.

Jolly, Jesse Alfred, joined for duty and enrolled at Anderson, April 14, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, at Columbia, June 7, 1861; reported on muster roll of December 31, 1861, as in hospital.

Jones, Newton Berry, joined for duty and enrolled at Anderson, April 14, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, at Columbia, June 7, 1861; not reported present on muster roll of August 31, 1861; reported on muster roll of October 31, 1861, as present but sick; reported on muster roll of December 31, 1861, as in hospital.

Jones, Stephen, enlisted at McLean's Ford, Va., by Captain Long, October 20, 1861.

Laboon, John Harrison, joined for duty and enrolled at Anderson, April 14, 1861; promoted to 5th Sergeant, June 7, 1861.

Laboon, Joseph Allen, joined for duty and enrolled at Anderson, April 14, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, at Columbia, June 7, 1861; reported on muster roll of October 31, 1861, as absent, sick, in hospital; reported on muster roll of December 31, 1861, as present.

Martin, Andrew Franklin, joined for duty and enrolled at Anderson, April 14, 1861; promoted to 5th Corporal, June 7, 1861.

Martin, James Thomas, joined for duty and enrolled at Anderson, April 14, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, at Columbia, June 7, 1861; reported on muster rolls of October 31, and December 31, 1861, as absent, sick, in hospital.

Martin, James Warren, joined for duty and enrolled at Anderson, April 14, 1861; promoted to 2nd Sergeant, June 7, 1861.

Martin, S. V., enlisted at Camp Pettus, Va., August 1, 1861; reported on muster roll of October 31, 1861, as sick, in hospital; reported on muster roll of December 31, 1861, as present.

Martin, Sanford Marion, joined for duty and enrolled at Anderson, April 14, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, at Columbia, June 7, 1861.

Martin, Thomas Cooper, joined for duty and enrolled at Anderson, April 14, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, at Columbia, June 7, 1861; not reported present on muster roll of August 31, 1861; reported on muster roll of October 31, 1861, as on furlough, sick; reported on muster roll of December 31, 1861, as in hospital.

Martin, Thomas Crocker, joined for duty and enrolled at Anderson, April 14, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, at Columbia, June 7, 1861.

Martin, Thomas Welborn, joined for duty and enrolled at Anderson, April 14, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, at Columbia, June 7, 1861.

Martin, William Smith, joined for duty and enrolled at Anderson, April 14, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, at Columbia, June 7, 1861.

Mayfield, Sanford V., enlisted at Camp Pettus, Va., August 1, 1861; died of typhoid fever, at hospital, August 26, 1861¹

Melton, David R., enlisted at Camp Pettus, Va., by Captain Long, August 1, 1861.

Mitchell, Benjamin Manuel, joined for duty and enrolled at Anderson, April 14, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, at

¹The unofficial compilation says at Orange C. H., Va.

Columbia, June 7, 1861; promoted to 2nd Sergeant between July 2, and August 31, 1861.

Moore, R. Morgan, enlisted at Camp Pettus, August 1, 1861; died in hospital,¹ August 19, 1861.

Mullikin, Benjamin Washington, joined for duty and enrolled at Anderson, April 14, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, at Columbia, June 7, 1861.

Mullikin, John Leland Kennedy, joined for duty and enrolled at Anderson, April 14, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, at Columbia, June 7, 1861.

Mullikin, Mattison Harvey, joined for duty and enrolled at Anderson, April 14, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, at Columbia, June 7, 1861.

Nally, C. M., enlisted at Camp Pettus, Va., by Captain Long, August 1, 1861.

Nally, Jeremiah, joined for duty and enrolled at Anderson, April 14, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, at Columbia, June 7, 1861.

Orr, John Warren Bluford, joined for duty and enrolled at Anderson, April 14, 1861; promoted to 1st Sergeant, June 7, 1861.

Orr, William Hampton, joined for duty and enrolled at Anderson, April 14, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, at Columbia, June 7, 1861; reported on muster roll of October 31, 1861, as absent, sick; reported on muster roll of December 31, 1861, as present.

Osborne², Thomas Jefferson, joined for duty May 31, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, at Columbia, June 7, 1861; discharged on account of rheumatismus, January 13, 1862.

Owens, David, joined for duty and enrolled at Anderson, April 14, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, at Columbia, June 7, 1861.

Owens, Joshua, joined for duty and enrolled at Anderson, April 14, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, at Columbia, June 7, 1861.

Pilgrim, Sidney, joined for duty and enrolled May 6, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, at Columbia, June 7, 1861; died of pneumonia, July 5, 1861.³

¹The unofficial compilation says of disease, at Culpeper, Va.

²Spelled Osborne on the muster rolls, but his signature on a pay roll is Ausbon.

³The unofficial compilation says at Leesburg, Va.

Quailes, J. A., enlisted at Frying Pan, Va., July 10, by Colonel Sloan; reported on muster rolls of October 31, 1861, as absent, sick, in hospital; reported on muster roll of December 31, 1861, as in general hospital.

Quailes, William Brewster, joined for duty and enrolled at Anderson, April 14, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, at Columbia, June 7, 1861.

Rankin, George A., joined for duty and enrolled at Anderson, April 14, 1861; promoted to 6th Corporal, June 7, 1861.

Richey, John Robert, joined for duty and enrolled at Anderson, April 14, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, at Columbia, June 7, 1861; reported on muster roll of December 31, 1861, as in general hospital.

Robinson, J. O., enlisted near Manassas, Va., by Captain Long, October 10, 1861; not on any subsequent muster roll.

Rogers, John Columbus, joined for duty and enrolled at Anderson, April 14, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, at Columbia, June 7, 1861.

Rogers, Robert, joined for duty and enrolled at Anderson, April, 14, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, at Columbia, June 7, 1861; reported on muster roll of October 31, 1861, as on detached service; reported on muster roll of December 31, 1861, as in general hospital.

Russell, Thomas Wallace, joined for duty and enrolled at Anderson, April 14, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, at Columbia, June 7, 1861; promoted to 6th Corporal between October 31, and December 31, 1861.

Sargent, A. B., enlisted at Camp Pettus, Va., August 1, 1861; died, in hospital, of enteritis, August 28, 1861.¹

Scott, William H., enlisted at Camp Pettus, Va., August 1, 1861; reported on muster rolls of October 31, 1861, as absent, sick, in hospital; not reported present on muster roll of December 31, 1861.

Sheriff, A., enlisted near Manassas, Va., by Captain Long, October 10, 1861; not on any subsequent muster roll.

Shirley, Allen Andrew, joined for duty and enrolled at Anderson, April 14, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, at Columbia, June 7, 1861; killed in battle, July 21, 1861.

Shirley, B. F., enlisted at Camp Pettus, Va., by Captain Long, August 1, 1861.

¹The unofficial compilation says at Richmond, Va.

Shirley, William Crocket, joined for duty and enrolled at Anderson, April 14, 1861; mustered into Confederate service. at Columbia, June 7, 1861; on detached service from July 26, to 31, 1861, by order of the Colonel.

Sizemore, Ephraim, enlisted between August 31, and October 31, 1861; reported on muster roll of October 31, 1861, as absent, sick, in hospital; reported on muster roll of December 31, 1861, as present.

Sizemore, Rowland, enlisted at Camp Pettus, Va., August 1, 1861; reported on muster roll of October 31, 1861, as absent, sick, in hospital; reported on muster roll of December 31, 1861, as present.

Smith, B. T., enlisted in Virginia, by Captain Long, October 20, 1861; reported on muster roll of December 31, 1861, as in general hospital.

Smith, Benjamin Franklin, joined for duty and enrolled at Anderson, April 14, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, at Columbia, June 7, 1861.

Smith, J. B. E., enlisted in Virginia, by Captain Long, October 20, 1861.

Smith, James Andrew, joined for duty and enrolled at Anderson, April 14, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, at Columbia, June 7, 1861.

Smith, John Gaston, joined for duty and enrolled at Anderson, April 14, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, at Columbia, June 7, 1861.

Smith, Robert, enlisted at Camp Pettus, Va., August 1, 1861; reported on muster rolls of October 31, 1861, as absent, sick, in hospital; reported on muster roll of December 31, 1861, as in general hospital.

Smith, Thomas Jefferson, joined for duty and enrolled at Anderson, April 14, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, at Columbia, June 7, 1861.

Smith William, enlisted in Virginia, by Captain Long, October 20, 1861.

Smith, William L., enlisted at Frying Pan, Va., July 10, 1861; reported on muster roll of December 31, 1861, as in general hospital.

Stigall, John, enlisted near Manassas, Va., by Captain Long, October 10, 1861.

Stigall, Thomas, enlisted near Manassas, Va., by Captain Long, October 10, 1861.

Stone, G. W., enlisted at Camp Pettus, Va., August 1, 1861.

Tripp, J. R., enlisted in Virginia, by Captain Long, October 20, 1861; reported on muster roll of December 31, 1861, as in general hospital.

Vandiver, John Lambkin, joined for duty and enrolled at Anderson, April 14, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, at Columbia, June 7, 1861; died in hospital, August 2, 1861.

Watkins, W. C., enlisted near Manassas, Va., by Captain Long, October 10, 1861.

Watson, J. N., enlisted at Camp Pettus, Va., August 1, 1861.

Watson, T. S., enlisted at Frying Pan, Va., July 10, 1861; reported on muster roll of October 31, 1861, as absent, sick, in hospital; reported on muster roll of December 31, 1861, as in general hospital.

White, John Alexander, joined for duty and enrolled at Anderson, April 14, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, at Columbia, June 7, 1861.

Wilson, B. M., enlisted in Virginia by Captain Long, October 20, 1861.

Wilson, George Alexander, joined for duty and enrolled at Anderson, April 14, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, at Columbia, June 7, 1861.

Wilson, J. L., enlisted at Camp Pettus, Va., August 1, 1861; reported on muster roll of December 31, 1861, as in general hospital.

Wilson, Jacob Samuel, joined for duty and enrolled at Anderson, April 14, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, at Columbia, June 7, 1861.

Wilson, James Martin, joined for duty and enrolled at Anderson, April 14, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, at Columbia, June 7, 1861.

Wood, Samuel Rowland, joined for duty and enrolled at Anderson, April 14, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, at Columbia, June 7, 1861; reported on muster rolls of August 31, October 31, and December 31, 1861, is in hospital, on detached service, since August 10, 1861, by order of the Colonel.

Wyatt, John Newton, joined for duty and enrolled at Anderson, April 14, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, at Columbia, June 7, 1861.

Wyatt, Samuel Thompson, joined for duty and enrolled at Anderson, April 14, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, at Columbia, June 7, 1861.

COMPANY E.

This company joined for duty and was enrolled at Fair Play, Pendleton, April 14, 1861, and was mustered into Confederate service, at Columbia, by B. E. Bee, Lieutenant Colonel, S. C. I., Mustering Officer, June 7, 1861.

The following muster rolls of the company are available and from them the succeeding roster has been compiled:

June 7, 1861, at Columbia. (Duplicates.)

June 30, 1861, at Camp Carolina, Va., received at A. G. O., August 26, 1861.

August 31, 1861, camp near Germantown, Va.; date of receipt at A. and I. G. O. not given.

October 31, 1861, station not given, receipt at A. and I. G. O. not given.

December 31, 1861, station obliterated, date of receipt at A. and I. G. O. not given.

The following "Record of Events" is given on the muster roll of June 30, 1861:

My Company left Columbia S C along with the Regiment on the 15th June 1861 and arrived at Richmond Va the 17th of same month left Richmond 20th June and reached Leesburg Va Loudon Co on the 23 June and encamped near there at Camp Carolina

F W Kilpatrick
Comng Comp

CAPTAIN.

Kilpatrick, Franklin Whitner, joined for duty and enrolled at Pendleton, April 14, 1861, mustered into Confederate service, at Columbia, June 7, 1861; reported on muster roll of August 31, 1861, as absent, wounded; reported on muster roll of October 31, 1861, as present; reported on muster roll of December 31, 1861, as absent, on furlough.

FIRST LIEUTENANT.

Horton, Oze Robert, joined for duty and enrolled at Pendleton, April 14, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, at Columbia, June 7, 1861; reported on muster roll of August 31, 1861, as absent, wounded; reported on muster roll of October 31, 1861, as present.

SECOND LIEUTENANT.

Sloan, Thomas Jefferson, joined for duty and enrolled at Columbia, April 14, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, at Columbia, June 7, 1861; reported on muster roll of December 31, 1861, as absent, sick, at hospital.

THIRD LIEUTENANTS.

Glenn, Robert James, joined for duty and enrolled at Pendleton, April 14, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, at Columbia, June 7, 1861; resignation accepted October 14, 1861.

Harbin, Nathaniel Wiley, elected from 3rd Sergeant, October 15, 1861.

FIRST SERGEANTS.

Cook, James Daniel, joined for duty and enrolled at Pendleton, April 14, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, at Columbia, June 7, 1861; reported on muster roll of October 31, 1861, as absent, sick; discharged October 24, 1861.

Lewis, Richard Lafayette, promoted from 2nd Sergeant, October 24, 1861; reported on muster roll of December 31, 1861, as present.

SECOND SERGEANTS.

Lewis, Richard Lafayette, promoted from Private, June 6, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, at Columbia, June 7, 1861; reported on muster roll of August 31, 1861, as absent, on detached service in quartermaster department; promoted to 1st Sergeant, October 24, 1861.

Glenn, David Humphrys, promoted from 3rd Sergeant, October 24, 1861; discharged on Surgeon's certificate, December 5, 1861.

Hix, William John, promoted from 3rd Sergeant, December 5, 1861; reported on muster roll of December 31, 1861, as absent, on furlough, discharged January 30, 1862; discharged on account of ascites, January 30, 1861.

THIRD SERGEANTS.

Harbin, Nathaniel Wiley, joined for duty and enrolled at Pendleton, April 14, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, at Columbia, June 7, 1861; elected 3rd Lieutenant, October 15, 1861.

Glenn, David Humphrys, promoted from 4th Sergeant, October 15, 1861; reported on muster roll of October 31, 1861, as absent, sick; promoted to 2nd Sergeant, October 24, 1861.

Hix, William John, promoted from 4th Sergeant, October 24, 1861; promoted to 2nd Sergeant, December 5, 1861.

Maxwell, Robert, Jr., promoted from 4th Sergeant, December 5, 1861; reported on muster roll of December 31, 1861, as present.

FOURTH SERGEANTS.

Glenn, David Humphrys, joined for duty and enrolled at Pendleton, April 14, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, at Columbia, June 7, 1861; promoted to 3rd Sergeant, October 15, 1861.

Hix, William John, promoted from 1st Corporal, October 15, 1861; reported on muster roll of October 31, 1861, as absent, sick; promoted to 3rd Sergeant, October 24, 1861.

Maxwell, Robert, Jr., promoted from 5th Sergeant, October 24, 1861; reported on muster roll of October 31, 1861, as absent, on furlough; promoted to 3rd Sergeant, December 5, 1861.

Cleveland, Larkin C., promoted from 5th Sergeant, December 5, 1861.

FIFTH SERGEANTS.

Maxwell, Robert, Jr., promoted from Private, June 6, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, at Columbia, June 7, 1861; promoted to 4th Sergeant, October 24, 1861.

Cleveland, Larkin C., promoted from 1st Corporal, October 24, 1861; promoted to 4th Sergeant, December 5, 1861.

Holland, David Dumas, promoted from 1st Corporal, December 5, 1861.

FIRST CORPORALS.

Hix, William John, joined for duty and enrolled at Pendleton, April 14, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, at Columbia, June 7, 1861; reported on muster roll of August 31, 1861, as absent, sick; promoted to 4th Sergeant, October 15, 1861.

Cleveland, Larkin C., promoted from 2nd Corporal, October 15, 1861; reported on muster roll of October 31, 1861, as absent, sick; promoted to 5th Sergeant, October 24, 1861.

Holland, David Dumas, promoted from 2nd Corporal, October 21, 1861; promoted to 5th Sergeant, December 5, 1861.

Butler, Allen, promoted from 2nd Corporal, December 5, 1861.

SECOND CORPORALS.

Cleveland, Larkin C., joined for duty and enrolled at Pendleton, April 14, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, at Columbia, June 7, 1861; reported on muster roll of August 31, 1861, as absent, sick; promoted to 1st Corporal, October 15, 1861.

Holland, David Dumas, promoted from 3rd Corporal, October 15, 1861; promoted to 1st Corporal, October 24, 1861.

Butler, Allen, promoted from 3rd Corporal, October 24, 1861; promoted to 1st Corporal, December 5, 1861.

Shelor, John Wayne, promoted from 3rd Corporal, December 5, 1861; reported on muster roll of December 31, 1861, as absent, on furlough.

THIRD CORPORALS.

Holland, David Dumas, joined for duty and enrolled at Pendleton, April 14, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, at Columbia, June 7, 1861; promoted to 2nd Corporal, October 15, 1861.

Butler, Allen, promoted from 4th Corporal, October 15, 1861; promoted to 2nd Corporal, October 24, 1861.

Shelor, John Wayne, promoted from 4th Corporal, October 24, 1861; promoted to 2nd Corporal, December 5, 1861.

Lewis, Richard, promoted from 4th Corporal, December 5, 1861; reported on muster roll of December 31, 1861, as sick, at hospital.

FOURTH CORPORALS.

Butler, Allen, joined for duty and enrolled at Pendleton, April 14, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, at Columbia, June 7, 1861; promoted to 3rd Corporal, October 15, 1861.

Shelor, John Wayne, promoted from 5th Corporal, October 15, 1861; promoted to 3rd Corporal, October 24, 1861.

Lewis, Richard, promoted from 5th Corporal, October 24, 1861; promoted to 3rd Corporal, December 5, 1861.

McJunkin, Samuel Pinckney, promoted from 5th Corporal December 5, 1861.

FIFTH CORPORALS.

Shelor, John Wayne, promoted from Private, April 25, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, at Columbia, June 7, 1861; promoted to 4th Corporal, October 15, 1861.

Lewis, Richard, promoted from 6th Corporal, October 15, 1861; promoted to 4th Corporal, October 24, 1861.

McJunkin, Samuel Pinckney, promoted from 6th Corporal, October 24, 1861; reported on muster roll of October 31, 1861, as present; promoted to 4th Corporal, December 5, 1861.

SIXTH CORPORALS.

Lewis, Richard, promoted from Private, June 6, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, at Columbia, June 7, 1861; promoted to 5th Corporal, October 15, 1861.

McJunkin, Samuel Pinckney, promoted from Private, October 15, 1861; promoted to 5th Corporal, October 24, 1861.

PRIVATES.

Abbott, John Thompson, joined for duty and enrolled at Columbia, June 3, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, at Columbia, June 7, 1861; reported on muster roll of October 31, 1861, as absent, sick; reported on muster roll of December 31, 1861, as present.

Bibb, Samuel Rowland, joined for duty and enrolled at Columbia, May 3, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, at Columbia, June 7, 1861; reported on muster rolls of August 31, and October 31, 1861, as absent, sick; reported on muster roll of December 31, 1861, as present.

Blair, William Thomas, joined for duty and enrolled at Pendleton, April 14, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, at Columbia, June 7, 1861; wounded in action; died of his wounds at Orange, Va., July 31, 1861.

Butler, Obadiah, joined for duty and enrolled at Pendleton, April 14, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, at Columbia, June 7, 1861.

Campbell, Ancel Hudgins, joined for duty and enrolled at Pendleton, April 14, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, at Columbia, June 7, 1861; died at Warren Springs, Va., January 13, 1862.

Campbell, Jefferson Livingston, joined for duty and enrolled at Columbia, May 15, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, at Columbia, June 7, 1861.

Campbell, Thomas Aaron Franklin, transferred from Company C, June 3, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, at Columbia, June 7, 1861; reported on muster roll of August 31,

1861, as absent, sick; reported on muster roll of October 31, 1861, as present.

Campbell, William Harrison, joined for duty and enrolled at Anderson, April 14, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, at Columbia, June 7, 1861; reported on muster roll of August 31, 1861, as absent, sick; reported on muster roll of October 31, 1861, as present.

Cardin, Charles Jefferson, joined for duty and enrolled at Columbia, June 3, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, at Columbia, June 7, 1861; reported on muster roll of August 31, 1861, as absent, sick; reported on muster roll of October 31, 1861, as present.

Casey, Martin Luther, joined for duty and enrolled at Pendleton, April 14, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, at Columbia, June 7, 1861.

Cleveland, Benjamin Franklin, joined for duty and enrolled at Pendleton, April 14, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, at Columbia, June 7, 1861; reported on muster rolls of August 31, and October 31, 1861, as absent, sick; reported on muster roll of December 31, 1861, as present.

Cleveland, Eli John, joined for duty and enrolled at Pendleton, April 14, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, at Columbia, June 7, 1861.

Cleveland, Jonathan Reeder, joined for duty and enrolled at Pendleton, April 14, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, at Columbia, June 7, 1861; reported on muster roll of August 31, 1861, as absent, sick; reported on muster roll of October 31, 1861, as present.

Cleveland, William T., enlisted at Leesburg, Va., by Capt. Kilpatrick, July 10, 1861.

Darby, John Calvin, joined for duty and enrolled at Columbia, June 3, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, at Columbia, June 7, 1861; reported on muster roll of August 31, 1861, as absent, sick; died at Culpeper, Va., September 13, 1861.

Day, Martin Van Buren, joined for duty and enrolled at Pendleton, April 14, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, at Columbia, June 7, 1861; reported on muster rolls of August 31, and October 31, 1861, as absent, wounded; reported on muster roll of December 31, 1861, as absent, on furlough, wounded.

Dean, Preston L., enlisted at Pendleton, by Captain Kilpatrick, September 19, 1861.

Deaton, Jackson, enlisted at Pendleton, by Captain Kilpatrick, November 1, 1861; reported on muster roll of December 31, 1861, as absent, sick.

Dickson, William Baylis, joined for duty and enrolled at Pendleton, April 14, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, at Columbia, June 7, 1861; reported on muster roll of August 31, 1861, as absent, sick; reported on muster roll of October 31, 1861, as present.

Duke, Henry Madison, joined for duty and enrolled at Pendleton, April 14, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, at Columbia, June 7, 1861; reported on muster roll of August 31, 1861, as absent, sick; reported on muster roll of October 31, 1861, as present.

Duke, John Tyler, joined for duty and enrolled at Pendleton, April 14, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, at Columbia, June 7, 1861.

Elliott, Edward Hardy, joined for duty and enrolled at Pendleton, April 14, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, at Columbia, June 7, 1861.

Frazier, Ransom Americus, joined for duty and enrolled at Columbia, June 3, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, at Columbia, June 7, 1861.

Freeman, James Oliver, joined for duty and enrolled at Columbia, June 4, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, at Columbia, June 7, 1861.

Fricks, Isaiah Hyde, joined for duty and enrolled at Columbia, June 3, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, at Columbia, June 7, 1861.

Gibson, Thomas L., joined for duty at Pendleton, April 14, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, at Columbia, June 7, 1861.

Hall, Franklin Jenkins, joined for duty and enrolled at Columbia, May 18, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, at Columbia, June 7, 1861; reported on muster roll of October 31, 1861, as absent, sick; discharged November 7, 1861.

Harbin, Andrew Pickens, joined for duty and enrolled at Pendleton, April 14, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, at Columbia, June 7, 1861.

Harbin, S. V., enlisted at Pendleton, by Captain Kilpatrick, September 19, 1861.

Harbin, William John, joined for duty and enrolled at Pendleton, April 14, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, at Columbia, June 7, 1861.

Hardin, Martin Benjamin, joined for duty and enrolled at Pendleton, April 14, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, at Columbia, June 7, 1861; reported on muster roll of August 31, 1861, as detached, by order of Colonel Sloan, as nurse at hospital; reported on muster roll of October 31, 1861, as present; discharged on surgeon's certificate, December 23, 1861.

Harris, William Patrick, joined for duty and enrolled at Pendleton, April 14, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, at Columbia, June 7, 1861; reported on muster rolls of August 31, and October 31, 1861, as absent, sick; reported on muster roll of December 31, 1861, as present.

Holcombe, David Nimrod, joined for duty and enrolled at Pendleton, April 14, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, at Columbia, June 7, 1861; reported on muster roll of October 31, 1861, as absent, sick; discharged November 7, 1861.

Holland, E. M., enlisted at Pendleton, by Captain Kilpatrick, September 19, 1861.

Holland, Robert, joined for duty and enrolled at Pendleton, April 14, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, at Columbia, June 7, 1861; reported on muster roll of August 31, 1861, as absent, sick; reported on muster roll of October 31, 1861, as present; discharged December 27, 1861, because of ill effects of drunkenness.

Hunnicutt, Milton Reese, joined for duty and enrolled at Columbia, June 3, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, at Columbia, June 7, 1861; killed in action, at the stone bridge, in the battle of Manassas, July 21, 1861.

Hunt, William, enlisted at Pendleton, by Captain Kilpatrick, September 19, 1861.

Hunt, William H. Harrison, joined for duty and enrolled at Columbia, June 3, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, at Columbia, June 7, 1861; reported on muster roll of August 31, 1861, as absent, sick; reported on muster roll of October 31, 1861, as present.

Isbell, Benjamin Franklin, joined for duty and enrolled at Pendleton, April 14, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, at Columbia, June 7, 1861; reported on muster roll of October 31, 1861, as absent, sick; reported on muster roll of December 31, 1861, as having been discharged, October 24, 1861.

Isbell, Robert, joined for duty and enrolled at Pendleton, April 14, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, at Columbia, June 7, 1861; reported on muster rolls of August 31, October 31, and December 31, 1861, as absent, sick.

Isbell, William John, joined for duty and enrolled at Pendleton, April 14, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, at Columbia, June 7, 1861; reported on muster rolls of August 31, and October 31, 1861, as absent, sick; reported on muster roll of December 31, 1861, as present.

Isbell, William Lawhon, joined for duty and enrolled at Pendleton, April 14, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, at Columbia, June 7, 1861; reported on muster rolls of August 31, and October 31, 1861, as absent, sick; reported on muster roll of December 31, 1861, as having been discharged October 3, 1861.

Johns, Elias H., enlisted at Pendleton, by Captain Kilpatrick, September 19, 1861.

Johnston, James T., enlisted at Pendleton, by Captain Kilpatrick, September 19, 1861; reported on muster roll of October 31, 1861, as absent, sick.

Johnston, Samuel R., enlisted at Pendleton, by Captain Kilpatrick, September 19, 1861; reported on muster roll of December 31, 1861, as absent, sick.

Jolly, Thomas Franklin, joined for duty and enrolled at Pendleton, April 14, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, at Columbia, June 7, 1861; reported on muster roll of August 31, 1861, as absent, sick; reported on muster roll of October 31, 1861, as present.

Keese, Livingston Webster, joined for duty and enrolled at Pendleton, April 14, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, at Columbia, June 7, 1861; reported on muster roll of August 31, 1861, as absent, sick; died at Culpeper, Va., August 28, 1861.

Keese, Thomas Bibb, joined for duty and enrolled at Pendleton, April 14, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, at Columbia, June 7, 1861; reported on muster roll of August 31, 1861, as absent, sick; reported on muster roll of October 31, 1861, as present.

King, Lewis Jefferson, joined for duty and enrolled at Pendleton, April 14, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, at Columbia, June 7, 1861; reported on muster roll of August 31, 1861, as absent, sick; reported on muster roll of October 31, 1861, as present; died at Charlottesville, Va., January 14, 1862.

Knox, James Madison, joined for duty and enrolled at Columbia, June 3, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, at Columbia, June 7, 1861.

League, Joab Miles, joined for duty and enrolled at Pendleton, April 14, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, at Columbia, June 7, 1861; reported on muster roll of August 31, 1861, as absent, sick; not reported present on muster roll of October 31, 1861; discharged on Surgeon's certificate, December 26, 1861.

Lester, Thomas Hix, joined for duty and enrolled at Columbia, June 3, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, at Columbia, June 7, 1861; reported on muster rolls of August 31, and October 31, 1861, as absent, sick; reported on muster roll of December 31, 1861, as present.

Lewis, John E., transferred from Company B between June 7, and 30, 1861; reported on muster roll of August 31, 1861, as absent, sick; reported on muster roll of October 31, 1861, as present.

Lewis, Richard, transferred from Company B between April 14, and June 6, 1861; promoted to 6th Corporal, June 6, 1861.

Lewis, Richard Lafayette, joined for duty and enrolled at Columbia, April 25, 1861; promoted to 2nd Sergeant, June 6, 1861.

Liles, James Wesley, joined for duty and enrolled at Pendleton, April 14, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, at Columbia, June 7, 1861; reported on muster roll of August 31, 1861, as absent, on detached service, by order of Colonel Sloan, as nurse at hospital; reported on muster roll of October 31, 1861, as absent, sick; reported on muster roll of December 31, 1861, as present.

Looney, Joseph Taylor, joined for duty and enrolled at Pendleton, April 14, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, at Columbia, June 7, 1861; reported on muster roll of December 31, 1861, as absent, sick.

Mason, John Calhoun, joined for duty and enrolled at Pendleton, April 14, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, at Columbia, June 7, 1861; reported on muster rolls of August 31, and October 31, 1861, as absent, sick; discharged October 28, 1861.

Maxwell, David Sloan, transferred from Company B between April 14, and June 7, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, at Columbia, June 7, 1861; reported on muster roll of October 31, 1861, as absent, sick; reported on muster roll of December 31, 1861, as present.

Maxwell, Priestly Earle, joined for duty and enrolled at Pendleton, April 14, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, at Columbia, June 7, 1861; reported on muster roll of December 31, 1861, as absent, on furlough.

Maxwell, Robert, Jr., joined for duty and enrolled at Columbia, April 20, 1861; promoted to 5th Sergeant, June 6, 1861.

McJunkin, Samuel Pinckney, joined for duty and enrolled at Pendleton, April 14, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, at Columbia, June 7, 1861; reported on muster roll of August 31, 1861, as absent, wounded; promoted to 6th Corporal, October 15, 1861.

Messer, Lewis Harrison, joined for duty and enrolled at Pendleton, April 14, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, at Columbia, June 7, 1861.

Moffitt, William W., enlisted at Pendleton, by Captain Kilpatrick, September 19, 1861; died at Charlottesville, Va., January 20, 1862.

Myers, John, Jr., joined for duty and enrolled at Pendleton, April 14, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, at Columbia, June 7, 1861; reported on muster rolls of August 31, and October 31, 1861, as absent, sick; reported on muster roll of December 31, 1861, as absent, on furlough.

Perry, John Davis, joined for duty and enrolled at Columbia, May 14, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, at Columbia, June 7, 1861; reported on muster roll of October 31, 1861, as absent, sick; discharged November 7, 1861.

Pitts, William, joined for duty and enrolled at Pendleton, April 14, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, at Columbia, June 7, 1861; reported on muster roll of August 31, 1861, as absent, sick; reported on muster roll of October 31, 1861, as absent, on furlough; reported on muster roll of December 31, 1861, as absent, on furlough.

Prichard, Seborn Celly, joined for duty and enrolled at Pendleton, April 14, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, at Columbia, June 7, 1861; reported on muster rolls of August 31, and October 31, 1861, as absent, wounded; discharged December 11, 1861, because incapacitated by gunshot wound.

Russell, David Marion, joined for duty and enrolled at Pendleton, April 14, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, at Columbia, June 7, 1861; attached to hospital as Wardmaster, by order of Colonel Sloan, June 7, 1861; reported on muster roll of October 31, 1861, as present.

Rutledge, John Berry, joined for duty and enrolled at Columbia, June 3, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, at Columbia, June 7, 1861.

Sanders, William R., joined for duty and enrolled at Pendleton, April 14, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, at Columbia, June 7, 1861; reported on muster roll of October 31, 1861, as absent, sick; discharged on account of general debility, December 11, 1861.

Seaborn, William Robinson, joined for duty and enrolled at Pendleton, April 14, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, at Columbia, June 7, 1861; attached to hospital as nurse, May 7, 1861; discharged from hospital and sent to Company for duty May 25, 1862.

Sharpe, Edwin Alphonso, joined for duty and enrolled at Columbia, June 1, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, at Columbia, June 7, 1861; reported on muster roll of August 31, 1861, as absent, detached as nurse, by order of Surgeon; discharged August 12, 1861.

Shearer, Samuel David, transferred from Company C, June 3, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, at Columbia, June 7, 1861; died at Charlottesville, Va., December 30, 1861.

Shelor, John Wayne, joined for duty and enrolled at Pendleton, April 14, 1861; promoted to 5th Corporal, April 25, 1861.

Simmons, David Lewis, joined for duty and enrolled at Columbia, June 3, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, at Columbia, June 7, 1861; reported on muster rolls of August 31, and October 31, 1861, as absent, sick; on muster roll of December 31, 1861, but "Remarks" concerning obliterated.

Simmons, James Newton, joined for duty and enrolled at Pendleton, April 14, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, at Columbia, June 7, 1861.

Simmons, John Anderson, joined for duty and enrolled at Pendleton, April 14, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, at Columbia, June 7, 1861.

Sloan, Benjamin Parker, joined for duty and enrolled at Pendleton, April 14, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, at Columbia, June 7, 1861; reported on muster roll of October 31, 1861, as absent, sick; discharged on Surgeon's certificate, December 19, 1861, because of hemorrhoids debility.

Smith, Newton Bramlett, joined for duty and enrolled at Columbia, June 3, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, at

Columbia, June 7, 1861; reported on muster roll of August 31, 1861, as absent, detached as nurse, by order of the Surgeon, with the consent of the Colonel; reported on muster roll of October 31, 1861, as absent, sick; discharged November 12, 1861.

Smith, Thomas Green, joined for duty and enrolled at Pendleton, April 14, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, at Columbia, June 7, 1861; reported on muster roll of August 31, 1861, as absent, detached as nurse by order of the Surgeon, with the consent of the Colonel; reported on muster roll of October 31, 1861, as present; transferred to 5th Regiment, S. C. V., January, or February, 1862.

Stephens, Columbus, joined for duty and enrolled at Pendleton, April 14, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, at Columbia, June 7, 1861.

Stribbling, Jesse W., enlisted at Pendleton, by Captain Kilpatrick, September 19, 1861.

Stubblefield, Hiram King, joined for duty and enrolled at Pendleton, April 14, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, June 7, 1861.

Treadaway, George Taylor, joined for duty and enrolled at Pendleton, April 14, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, at Columbia, June 7, 1861; reported on muster rolls of August 31, and October 31, 1861, as absent, sick; discharged October 24, 1861.

White, George Washington, joined for duty and enrolled at Pendleton, April 14, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, at Columbia, June 7, 1861.

White, Joseph Berry Earle, joined for duty and enrolled at Pendleton, April 14, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, at Columbia, June 7, 1861.

Whitworth, Ransom Hunt, joined for duty and enrolled at Pendleton, April 14, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, at Columbia, June 7, 1861; reported on muster rolls of August 31, and October 31, 1861, as absent, wounded; died at Richmond, Va., January —, 1862.

Whitworth, Winston B., enlisted at Pendleton, by Captain Kilpatrick, September 19, 1861.

Woolbright, John Henry, joined for duty and enrolled at Pendleton, April 14, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, at Columbia, June 7, 1861; reported on muster roll of August 31, 1861, as absent, sick; reported on muster roll of October 31, 1861, as absent, wounded; discharged October 24, 1861.

COMPANY F.

This company joined for duty and was enrolled at Greenville, April 14, 1861, and was mustered into Confederate service at Columbia, by Lieutenant Colonel B. E. Bee, S. C. I., Mustering Officer, June 7, 1861.

The following muster rolls of the Company are available and from them the succeeding roster has been compiled:

June 7, 1861 (duplicates), at Columbia, S. C.; June 30, 1861, Camp Carolina, Leesburg, Va.; August 31, 1861, station not given; October 31, 1861, station not given; from October 31, 1861, to January 1, 1862, dated at Centreville, February 18, 1862.

The muster roll of June 30, 1861, contains the following "Record of Events":

We left Columbia S C, where we were encamped for instruction, on 15 June & reached Richmond Va via Rail Road on the 17. June. Left Richmond 20h & proceeded to Leesburg Loudon Co Va where we encamped at Camp Carolina until to day June 30-1861

F H Fuller
Capt

CAPTAINS.

Pool, Green P., joined for duty and enrolled at Greenville, April 14, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, at Columbia, June 7, 1861; on muster roll of June 30, 1861; not on that of August 31, 1861.¹

Fuller, Fleming H., promoted from 1st Lieutenant between June 30, and August 31, 1861; on muster roll of January 1, 1862, as present.

FIRST LIEUTENANTS.

Fuller, Fleming H., joined for duty and enrolled at Greenville, April 14, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, at Columbia, June 7, 1861; promoted to Captain between June 30, and August 31, 1861.

Westmoreland, John L., promoted from Brevet 2nd Lieutenant, October 25, 1861; on muster roll of January 1, 1862, as present.

SECOND LIEUTENANTS.

Hawkins, Jeremiah C., joined for duty and enrolled at Greenville, April 14, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, at

¹The unofficial compilation says he was wounded at Manassas (July 21) and died of his wounds, at Culpeper, Va.

Columbia, June 7, 1861; on muster roll of June 30, 1861; not on that of August 31, 1861.¹

Robertson, Alfred C., promoted from 3rd Lieutenant, August 2, 1861; reported on muster roll of August 31, 1861, as in hospital; resigned October 17, 1861.

Westmoreland, John L., brevetted from 3rd Lieutenant between August 31, and October 25, 1861; promoted to 1st Lieutenant, October 25, 1861.

Goodlett, L. Alexander, brevetted from Private, October 25, 1861; promoted to 2nd Lieutenant, October 28, 1861; reported on muster roll of October 31, 1861, as absent, sick, from October 29, 1861; died at general hospital, Richmond, Va., November —, 1861.

Duncan, Robert P., brevetted 2nd Lieutenant from Private, October 28, 1861; promoted to 2nd Lieutenant between November 15, 1861, and January 1, 1862; reported on muster roll of January 1, 1862, as at general hospital at Richmond, Va., sick.

THIRD LIEUTENANTS.

Fuller, William T., joined for duty and enrolled at Greenville, April 14, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, at Columbia, June 7, 1861; on muster roll of June 30, 1861; not on that of August 31, 1861.²

Robertson, Alfred C.,³ promoted (by election) from 2nd Sergeant, July 31, 1861; promoted to 2nd Lieutenant, August 2, 1861.

Westmoreland, John L., promoted (by election) from Private, August 2, 1861; brevetted 2nd Lieutenant between August 31, and October 25, 1861.

Pool, Seth M., promoted (by election) from Private, November 25, 1861; on muster roll of January 1, 1862, as present.

FIRST SERGEANT.

Fuller, William, joined for duty and enrolled at Greenville, April 14, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, at Columbia, June 7, 1861; wounded by the accidental explosion of a shell, July 22, 1861; reported on muster roll of August 31, 1861, as at

¹The unofficial compilation says he was wounded at Manassas (July 21) and died of his wounds at Culpeper, Va.

²The unofficial compilation says he was wounded at Manassas (July 21) and died of his wounds, at Culpeper, Va.

³The unofficial compilation gives his middle name as Calvin.

hospital since July 23, 1861; reported on muster rolls of October 31, 1861, and January 1, 1862, as at general hospital at Culpeper, Va., wounded.

SECOND SERGEANTS.

Robertson, Alfred C., joined for duty and enrolled at Greenville, April 14, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, at Columbia, June 7, 1861; elected 3rd Lieutenant, July 31, 1861.

Dill, John A., Jr., appointed from Private, November 26, 1861; on muster roll of January 1, 1862, as present.

THIRD SERGEANT.

Cunningham, Robert B., joined for duty and enrolled at Greenville, April 14, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, at Columbia, June 7, 1861; reported on muster roll of August 31, 1861, as in hospital by order of the Surgeon; reported on muster rolls of October 31, 1861, and January 1, 1862, as present.

FOURTH SERGEANT.

Goodlett, James H., joined for duty and enrolled at Greenville, April 14, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, at Columbia, June 7, 1861.

FIFTH SERGEANT.

Goodlett, Moses C., joined for duty and enrolled at Greenville, April 14, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, at Columbia, June 7, 1861; on muster roll of January 1, 1862, as present.

FIRST CORPORAL.

Couch, John, joined for duty and enrolled at Greenville, April 14, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, at Columbia, June 7, 1861; reported on muster roll of January 1, 1862, as sick, at general hospital.

SECOND CORPORAL.

Crain, Dennis, joined for duty and enrolled at Greenville, April 14, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, at Columbia, June 7, 1861; on muster roll of January 1, 1862, as present.

THIRD CORPORALS.

Hightower, James F., joined for duty and enrolled at Greenville, April 14, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, at Columbia, June 7, 1861; reported on muster roll of August 31, 1861, as

in hospital by order of the Surgeon; reported on muster roll of October 31, 1861, as present; died at Culpeper, Va., November 23, 1861.

Ward, William, appointed from Private, November 26, 1861; on muster roll of January 1, 1862, as present.

FOURTH CORPORAL.

Trammell, William C., joined for duty and enrolled at Greenville, April 14, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, at Columbia, June 7, 1861; on muster roll of January 1, 1862, as present.

FIFTH CORPORAL.

Barton, Benjamin F., joined for duty and enrolled at Greenville, April 14, 1861; mustered into Confederate service at Columbia, June 7, 1861; reduced to ranks between June 30, and August 31, 1861.

SIXTH CORPORAL.

Moon, Robert W., joined for duty and enrolled at Greenville, April 14, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, at Columbia, June 7, 1861; reduced to ranks between June 30, and August 31, 1861.

PRIVATES.

Angus, William G., joined for duty and enrolled at Greenville, April 14, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, at Columbia, June 7, 1861; on muster roll of January 1, 1862, as present.

Barton, Benjamin F., reduced from 5th Corporal between June 30, and August 31, 1861; wounded at Manassas, July 21, 1861; reported on muster roll of August 31, 1861, as in hospital by order of the Surgeon; reported on muster roll of October 31, 1861, as at general hospital at Culpeper, Va.; died at Culpeper, November 12, 1861.

Bolin, Francis M., joined for duty and enrolled at Greenville, April 14, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, at Columbia, June 7, 1861; reported on muster roll of August 31, 1861, as in hospital; reported on muster rolls of October 31, 1861, and January 1, 1862, as absent, on furlough, in South Carolina, sick, since August.

Bonamiah, Henry, joined for duty and enrolled at Columbia, June 2, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, at Columbia, June 7, 1861; reported on muster rolls of August 31, and October 31, 1861, as a prisoner in the hands of the enemy in Washington (city); reported on muster roll of January 1, 1862, as present.

Bradley, Baylis J. E., joined for duty and enrolled at Greenville, April 14, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, at Columbia, June 7, 1861; reported on muster roll of August 31, 1861, as absent, having been furloughed and detailed to take the body of Lieutenant Fuller home; reported on muster roll of October 31, 1861, as having returned from a furlough on account of having been sick, October 21, 1861; reported on muster roll of January 1, 1862, as present.

Brown, Berrien B., joined for duty and enrolled at Greenville, April 14, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, at Columbia, June 7, 1861; reported on muster roll of October 31, 1861, as absent, sick, at general hospital, since October 29, 1861; reported on muster roll of January 1, 1862, as present.

Bruce, John J., joined for duty and enrolled at Greenville, April 14, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, at Columbia, June 7, 1861; reported on muster roll of January 1, 1862, as sick, in hospital, at Charlottesville, Va., since October.

Campbell, Wickliffe, joined for duty and enrolled at Columbia, June 2, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, at Columbia, June 7, 1861; on muster roll of January 1, 1862, as present.

Childers, J. Ware, joined for duty and enrolled at Greenville, April 14, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, at Columbia, June 7, 1861; reported on muster roll of August 31, 1861, as detached to wait on wounded, by order of Col. Sloan; reported on muster rolls of October 31, 1861, and January 1, 1862, as on detached service, at hospital at Culpeper, Va.

Cox, Elisha, joined for duty and enrolled at Greenville, April 14, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, at Columbia, June 7, 1861; reported on muster roll of August 31, 1861, as in hospital by order of the Surgeon; reported on muster roll of October 31, 1861, as present; died of typhoid fever, November 29, 1861.

Cox, William S., joined for duty and enrolled at Greenville, April 14, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, at Columbia, June 7, 1861; detached as butcher, by order of Lieutenant Colonel Mattison, A. C.; reported on muster rolls of October 31, 1861, and January 1, 1862, as having been detached as butcher since August 22, 1861.

Dickson, James R., joined for duty and enrolled at Greenville, April 14, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, at Columbia, June 7, 1861; reported on muster roll of August 31, 1861, as in hospital, by order of the Surgeon; reported on muster rolls of October 31, 1861, and January 1, 1862, as present.

Dill, John A., Sr., joined for duty and enrolled at Greenville, April 14, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, at Columbia, June 7, 1861; reported on muster roll of August 31, 1861, as in hospital, by order of the Surgeon; reported on muster rolls of October 31, 1861, and January 1, 1862, as present.

Dill, John A., Jr., joined for duty and enrolled at Greenville, May 10, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, June 7, 1861; reported on muster roll of August 31, 1861, as in hospital, by order of the Surgeon; reported on muster roll of October 31, 1861, as present; appointed 2nd Sergeant, November 26, 1861.

Duncan, Robert P., transferred from Company B, 2nd Regiment (Infantry), S. C. V. (See page 49), October 5, 1861; brevetted 2nd Lieutenant October 28, 1861.¹

Farmer, Joel, joined for duty and enrolled at Greenville, April 14, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, at Columbia, June 7, 1861; reported on muster roll of August 31, 1861, as in hospital, by order of Surgeon; reported on muster rolls of October 31, 1861, and January 1, 1862, as present.

Fowler, George, joined for duty and enrolled at Greenville, April 14, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, June 7, 1861; on muster roll of January 1, 1862, as present.

Goodlett, L. Alexander, joined for duty and enrolled at Greenville, April 14, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, at Columbia, June 7, 1861; reported on muster roll of August 31, 1861, as having been detailed to take Captain Pool, wounded, home, by order of Colonel Taylor; brevetted 2nd Lieutenant, October 25, 1861.

Goodlett, Thomas D., joined for duty and enrolled at Greenville, April 14, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, June 7, 1861; reported on muster roll of August 31, 1861, as in hospital by order of the Surgeon; reported on muster rolls of October 31, 1861, and January 1, 1862, as present.

Hawkins, Barny C., joined for duty and enrolled at Greenville, April 14, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, at Columbia, June 7, 1861; reported on muster roll of August 31, 1861, as

¹Enlisted at Columbia, by Captain Hoke, May 1, 1861.

having been detailed to take the body of Lieutenant Hawkins home, by order of Colonel Taylor; reported on muster roll of October 31, 1861, as on furlough in South Carolina, sick; reported on muster roll of January 1, 1862, as sick in hospital at Culpeper.

Hawkins, James, joined for duty and enrolled at Greenville, April 14, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, at Columbia, June 7, 1861; on muster roll of January 1, 1862, as present.

Hawkins, Solomon M., joined for duty and enrolled at Greenville, April 14, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, June 7, 1861; on muster roll of January 1, 1862, as present.

Hip, Riley F., joined for duty and enrolled at Greenville, April 14, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, at Columbia, June 7, 1861; killed at Manassas, July 21, 1861.

Holly, John, joined for duty and enrolled at Greenville, April 14, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, at Columbia, June 7, 1861; on muster roll of January 1, 1862, as present.

Holly, Zion, joined for duty and enrolled at Greenville, April 14, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, at Columbia, June 7, 1861; on muster roll of January 1, 1862, as present.

Howard, William, joined for duty and enrolled at Greenville, April 14, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, June 7, 1861; reported on muster roll of August 31, 1861, as in hospital, by order of the Surgeon; reported on muster rolls of October 31, and January 1, 1862, as present.

Howard, William L., joined for duty and enrolled at Greenville, April 14, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, at Columbia, June 7, 1861; on muster roll of January 1, 1862, as present.

Keller, George W.; joined for duty and enrolled at Greenville, April 14, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, at Columbia, June 7, 1861; reported on muster roll of August 31, 1861, as in hospital by order of the Surgeon; returned from furlough because of sickness, October 25, 1861; reported on muster roll of January 1, 1862, as present.

Keller, Joseph Wilds, joined for duty and enrolled at Greenville, April 14, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, at Columbia, June 7, 1861; killed at Manassas, July 21, 1861.

McKinney, John, joined for duty and enrolled at Greenville, April 14, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, at Columbia, June 7, 1861; on muster roll of January 1, 1862, as present.

McMakin, James P., joined for duty and enrolled at Greenville, April 14, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, at Columbia, June 7, 1861; reported on muster roll of January 1, 1862, as sick, in hospital, at Richmond, Va.

Moon, Robert W., reduced from 6th Corporal between June 30, and August 31, 1861; reported on muster roll of January 1, 1862, as detached to work on roads, November 7, 1861.

Owens, Howell L., joined for duty and enrolled at Greenville, April 14, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, at Columbia, June 7, 1861; on muster roll of January 1, 1862, as present.

Owensby, David A., joined for duty and enrolled at Greenville, April 14, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, at Columbia, June 7, 1861; reported on muster roll of October 31, 1861, as absent, sick, since October 20, 1861; reported on muster roll of January 1, 1862, as dead.

Pearson, Francis W., joined for duty and enrolled at Greenville, April 14, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, at Columbia, June 7, 1861; on muster roll of January 1, 1862, as present.

Petty, John R., joined for duty and enrolled at Greenville, April 14, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, at Columbia, June 7, 1861; reported on muster roll of October 31, 1861, as in hospital at Richmond, Va., since October 2, 1861; reported on muster roll of January 1, 1862, as having been discharged.

Plumley, Moses, enlisted in Virginia, by Captain Fuller, October 28, 1861; on muster roll of January 1, 1862, as present.

Ponder, George R., joined for duty and enrolled at Greenville, April 14, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, at Columbia, June 7, 1861; reported on muster roll of October 31, 1861, as absent, sick, at general hospital since October 25, 1861; reported on muster roll of January 1, 1862, as sick at hospital at Charlottesville, Va.

Pool, Andrew B., joined for duty and enrolled at Greenville, April 14, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, at Columbia, June 7, 1861; on muster roll of January 1, 1862, as present.

Pool, Benjamin F., joined for duty and enrolled at Greenville, April 14, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, June 7, 1861; on muster roll of January 1, 1862, as present.

Pool, Seth M., joined for duty and enrolled at Columbia, June 2, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, at Columbia, June 7, 1861; promoted (by election) to 3rd Lieutenant, November 25, 1861.

Sanderlin, Jacob E., joined for duty and enrolled at Greenville, April 14, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, at Columbia, June 7, 1861; reported on muster roll of October 31, 1861, as absent, sick, in general hospital, since October 29, 1861; reported on muster roll of January 1, 1862, as sick, at Mount Jackson hospital, since October.

Smith, Jasper S., joined for duty and enrolled at Columbia, June 2, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, at Columbia, June 7, 1861; reported on muster roll of August 31, 1861, as detailed to attend wounded in hospital, by order of Colonel Sloan; reported on muster rolls of October 31, 1861, and January 1, 1862, as present.

Smith, W. P., name first appeared on muster roll of August 31, 1861, as having been enlisted at Greenville, by Captain Pool, April 14, 1861; reported on muster roll of October 31, 1861, as having been detached for twelve days from October 12, 1861; reported on muster roll of January 1, 1862, as present.

Smith, William Jefferson, joined for duty and enrolled at Columbia, May 20, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, at Columbia, June 7, 1861; reported on muster roll of August 31, 1861, as in hospital; discharged on Surgeon's certificate, September 9, 1861, suffering from epilepsy.

Southerland, Jackson, joined for duty and enrolled at Greenville, April 14, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, at Columbia, June 7, 1861; on muster roll of January 1, 1862, as present.

Southerland, James, joined for duty and enrolled at Greenville, April 14, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, at Columbia, June 7, 1861; reported on muster roll of October 31, 1861, as absent, sick, in hospital at Richmond, Va.; discharged on Surgeon's certificate, December 6, 1861, because of convulsio debility, etc.

Southerland, Philip P., joined for duty and enrolled at Greenville, April 14, 1861; mustered into Confederate service at Columbia, June 7, 1861; reported on muster roll of August 31, 1861, as in hospital, by order of the Surgeon; reported on muster rolls of October 31, 1861, and January 1, 1862, as present.

Terry, Alfred H., joined for duty and enrolled at Greenville, April 14, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, at Columbia, June 7, 1861; wounded at Manassas, July 21, 1861; reported on muster roll of August 31, 1861, as at home on furlough; returned from furlough, given on account of wound, October 28, 1861;

reported on muster roll of January 1, 1862, as having been discharged.

Terry, William D., joined for duty and enrolled at Greenville, April 14, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, at Columbia, June 7, 1861; on muster roll of January 1, 1862, as present.

Trammell, Alexander, joined for duty and enrolled at Greenville, April 14, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, at Columbia, June 7, 1861; reported on muster roll of October 31, 1861, as at hospital at Petersburg since October 2, 1861; reported on muster roll of January 1, 1862, as present.

Trammell, Benjamin P., joined for duty and enrolled at Greenville, April 14, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, at Columbia, June 7, 1861; on muster roll of January 1, 1862, as present.

Trammell, Claiborne P., joined for duty and enrolled at Greenville, April 14, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, at Columbia, June 7, 1861; reported on muster rolls of October 31, 1861, and January 1, 1862, as detached, October 14, 1861, to guard baggage at Manassas.

Trammell, Fleming B., joined for duty and enrolled at Greenville, April 14, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, at Columbia, June 7, 1861; wounded at Manassas, July 21, 1861; reported on muster roll of August 31, 1861, as at home on furlough; reported on muster roll of October 31, 1861, as absent, in South Carolina, wounded; reported on muster roll of January 1, 1862, as present.

Turner, Benjamin F., joined for duty and enrolled at Greenville, April 14, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, at Columbia, June 7, 1861; on muster roll of January 1, 1862, as present.

Waldrop, Andrew J., joined for duty and enrolled at Greenville, April 14, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, at Columbia, June 7, 1861; reported on muster roll of August 31, 1861, as in hospital by order of the Surgeon; reported on muster roll of October 31, 1861, as present; reported on muster roll of January 1, 1862, as present but as detached to serve with forage train.

Ward, Henry H., joined for duty and enrolled at Greenville, April 14, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, at Columbia, June 7, 1861; on muster roll of January 1, 1862, as present.

Ward, William, joined for duty and enrolled at Greenville, April 14, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, at Columbia, June 7, 1861; wounded at Manassas, July 21, 1861; reported on

muster roll of August 31, 1861, as at home on furlough; returned from furlough, given because of wound, October 29, 1861; appointed 3rd Corporal, November 26, 1861.

Westmoreland, John L., joined for duty and enrolled at Greenville, April 14, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, at Columbia, June 7, 1861; elected 3rd Lieutenant, August 2, 1861.

Williams, Andrew J., joined for duty and enrolled at Greenville, April 14, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, at Columbia, June 7, 1861; reported on muster roll of August 31, 1861, as in hospital; reported on muster rolls of October 31, 1861, and January 1, 1862, as present.

Wilson, John A., joined for duty and enrolled at Greenville, April 14, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, at Columbia, June 7, 1861; reported on muster rolls of October 31, 1861, and January 1, 1862, as detached as wagoner since October 1, 1861.

COMPANY G.

This company joined for duty and enrolled at Greenville, April 14, 1861, and was mustered into Confederate service, at Columbia, by Lieutenant Colonel B. E. Bee, S. C. I., Mustering Officer, June 7, 1861.

The following muster rolls of the company are extant and from them the succeeding roster thereof has been compiled: June 7, 1861 (duplicated), at Columbia; June 30, 1861, at Camp Carolina, near Leesburg, Va., received at the A. G. O., Richmond, Va., August 27, 1861; August 31, 1861, no station given, date of receipt by A. & I. G. Office not given; October 31, 1861, station not given, date of receipt by A. & I. G. O. not given (original).

The following "Record of Events" is given on the muster roll of June 30, 1861:

The Regiment left Columbia S C including my company on the [date obliterated] June 1861 & reached Richmond Va on the [date obliterated] of same month we left Richmond on the [date obliterated] June and arrived at Leesburg Loudon Co. Va on 23^d June and encamped near there at Camp Carolina until the [date obliterated] inst June 30th 1861

J G Hawthorne
Capt.

CAPTAIN.

Hawthorne, James G., joined for duty and enrolled at Greenville, April 14, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, at Columbia, June 7, 1861.

FIRST LIEUTENANT.

Crittenden, S. S., joined for duty and enrolled at Greenville, April 14, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, at Columbia, June 7, 1861.

SECOND LIEUTENANT.

West, Thomas W., joined for duty and enrolled at Greenville, April 14, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, at Columbia, June 7, 1861.

THIRD LIEUTENANT.

Southern, John Louis, joined for duty and enrolled at Greenville, April 14, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, at Columbia, June 7, 1861.

FIRST SERGEANT.

West, S. James, joined for duty and enrolled at Greenville, June 3, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, at Columbia, June 7, 1861.¹

SECOND SERGEANT.

Ligon, James B., joined for duty and enrolled at Greenville, June 3, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, at Columbia, June 7, 1861;² reported on muster roll of August 31, 1861, as absent, sick, by order of the Surgeon; reported on muster roll of October 31, 1861, as present.

THIRD SERGEANT.

Farr, Baylis, joined for duty and enrolled at Greenville, April 14, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, at Columbia, June 7, 1861.

FOURTH SERGEANT.

Clark, John D., joined for duty and enrolled at Greenville, April 14, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, at Columbia, June 7, 1861; reported on muster roll of August 31, 1861, as absent by order of the Surgeon, sick; reported on muster roll of October 31, 1861, as in hospital, sick.

¹He served as a Private from April 14, to June 3, when he was made 1st Sergeant.

²He served as a Private from April 14, to June 3, when he was made 2nd Sergeant.

FIFTH SERGEANTS.

Salmons, Ellis W., joined for duty and enrolled at Greenville, April 14, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, at Columbia, June 7, 1861; reported on muster roll of August 31, 1861, as absent by order of the Surgeon, sick; died at Culpeper, Va., September 15, 1861.

McCarrell, W. H., promoted from 2nd Corporal, October 1, 1861.

FIRST CORPORAL.

Traylor, G. W., joined for duty and enrolled at Greenville, April 14, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, at Columbia, June 7, 1861; reported on muster roll of August 31, 1861, as absent, sick, by order of the Surgeon; reported on muster roll of October 31, 1861, as absent, sick.

SECOND CORPORALS.

McCarrell, W. H., joined for duty and enrolled at Greenville, April 14, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, at Columbia, June 7, 1861; promoted to 5th Sergeant, October 1, 1861.

Farr, John T., promoted from 3rd Corporal, October 1, 1861.

THIRD CORPORALS.

Farr, John T., joined for duty and enrolled at Greenville, April 14, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, at Columbia, June 7, 1861; promoted to 2nd Corporal, October 1, 1861.

Barton, Hugh M., promoted from 4th Corporal, October 1, 1861; reported on muster roll of October 31, 1861, as in hospital, sick.

FOURTH CORPORALS.

Barton, Hugh M., joined for duty and enrolled at Greenville, June 3, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, June 7, 1861; promoted to 3rd Corporal, October 31, 1861.

Waldrip, Edmund, promoted from Private, October 1, 1861.

FIFTH CORPORAL.

Newby, F. Perry, joined for duty and enrolled at Greenville, June 3, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, at Columbia, June 7, 1861; reduced to ranks between June 30, and August 31, 1861.

SIXTH CORPORAL.

Hunt, Robert, joined for duty and enrolled at Greenville, June 3, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, at Columbia, June 7, 1861; reduced to ranks between June 30, and August 31, 1861.

PRIVATEES.

Batson, Baylis E., joined for duty and enrolled at Greenville, April 14, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, at Columbia, June 7, 1861.

Bishop, Daniel P., joined for duty and enrolled at Greenville, April 14, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, at Columbia, June 7, 1861; reported on muster roll of August 31, 1861, as absent, sick, by order of the Surgeon; discharged from hospital at Culpeper, Va., September 1, 1861.

Black, William, joined for duty and enrolled at Greenville, April 14, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, at Columbia, June 7, 1861.

Blythe, David, joined for duty and enrolled at Greenville, April 14, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, at Columbia, June 7, 1861.

Brock, James M., joined for duty and enrolled at Greenville, April 14, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, at Columbia, June 7, 1861.

Brooks, Whitefield, joined for duty and enrolled at Greenville, April 14, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, at Columbia, June 7, 1861; attached to hospital as nurse, May 7, 1861; reported on muster roll of August 31, 1861, as absent, sick, by order of the Surgeon; reported on muster roll of October 31, 1861, as furloughed; discharged on Surgeon's certificate of general debility, at Centreville, Va., January 13, 1862.

Brown, Leonard, joined for duty and enrolled at Greenville, June 3, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, at Columbia, June 7, 1861; reported on muster roll of August 31, 1861, as absent without leave; reported on muster roll of October 31, 1861, as present.

Burnham, Porter B., joined for duty and enrolled at Greenville, April 14, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, at Columbia, June 7, 1861; attached to hospital as nurse, June 30, 1861; sent to general hospital for treatment, October 18, 1861; discharged on Surgeon's certificate, November 22, 1861.

Chiles, Franklin Perry, joined for duty and enrolled at Greenville, April 14, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, at Columbia, June 7, 1861; killed at the stone bridge at Manassas, July 21, 1861.

Chiles, William, joined for duty and enrolled at Greenville, April 14, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, June 7, 1861; reported on muster roll of August 31, 1861, as absent, sick, by order of the Surgeon; died at Culpeper, Va., September 11, 1861.

Cooper, Benjamin F., joined for duty and enrolled at Greenville, April 14, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, at Columbia, June 7, 1861; reported on muster roll of August 31, 1861, as absent by order of the Surgeon, sick; reported on muster roll of October 31, 1861, as present.

Cox, N. Green, joined for duty and enrolled at Greenville, April 14, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, at Columbia, June 7, 1861.

Crittenden, John L., joined for duty and enrolled at Greenville, April 14, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, at Columbia, June 7, 1861; reported on muster roll of August 31, 1861, as on furlough at Culpeper, by order of the Surgeon, wounded; reported on muster roll of October 31, 1861, as absent on furlough, wounded.

Cunningham, Thomas B., joined for duty and enrolled at Greenville, April 14, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, at Columbia, June 7, 1861; reported on muster roll of October 31, 1861, as on furlough, wounded.

Donigan, Cornelius, joined for duty and enrolled at Greenville, April 14, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, at Columbia, June 7, 1861.

Duncan, A. S., enlisted at Germantown, Va., by Captain Hawthorne, September 1, 1861; reported on muster roll of October 31, 1861, as on detached service, furloughed.

Duncan, Thomas W., joined for duty and enrolled at Greenville, April 14, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, at Columbia, June 7, 1861; reported on muster roll of October 31, 1861, as present, sick.

Entrican, William, joined for duty and enrolled at Greenville, April 14, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, at Columbia, June 7, 1861; reported on muster roll of October 31, 1861, as present, sick.

Farmer, Robert, joined for duty and enrolled at Greenville, April 14, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, at Columbia, June 7, 1861; reported on muster roll of August 31, 1861, as absent by order of the Surgeon, sick; reported on muster roll of October 31, 1861, as present, sick.

Fowler, James M., joined for duty and enrolled at Greenville, April 14, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, at Columbia, June 7, 1861; reported on muster roll of June 30, 1861, as having deserted; reported on muster rolls of August 31, and October 31, 1861, as absent without leave.

Fowler, M. H., joined for duty and enrolled at Greenville, April 14, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, at Columbia, June 7, 1861; reported on muster roll of August 31, 1861, as in hospital by order of the Surgeon, sick; reported on muster roll of October 31, 1861, as in hospital, sick.

Goodlett, Thomas, joined for duty and enrolled at Greenville, April 14, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, at Columbia, June 7, 1861; reported on muster roll of August 31, 1861, as absent by order of the Surgeon, sick; reported on muster roll of October 31, 1861, as present.

Groce, William II., joined for duty and enrolled at Greenville, June 3, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, at Columbia, June 7, 1861.

Gwynn, T. D., joined for duty and enrolled at Greenville, April 14, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, at Columbia, June 7, 1861; not on any muster roll after that returned when the company was mustered in.

Hall, Jeremiah, joined for duty and enrolled at Greenville, April 14, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, at Columbia, June 7, 1861.

Hall, Thomas, joined for duty and enrolled at Greenville, April 14, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, at Columbia, June 7, 1861; reported on muster roll of October 31, 1861, as present, sick.

Hargiss, John G., joined for duty and enrolled at Greenville, April 14, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, at Columbia, June 7, 1861; reported on muster roll of August 31, 1861, as present but on detached service as butcher, by order of Colonel Sloan; reported on muster roll of October 31, 1861, as on detached service.

Hawkins, Jabez B., joined for duty and enrolled at Greenville, April 14, 1861; mustered into Confederate service at Columbia, June 7, 1861; reported on muster roll of August 31, 1861, as absent by order of the Surgeon, sick; reported on muster roll of October 31, 1861, as in hospital, at Richmond, Va., sick.

Hawkins, W. Berry, joined for duty and enrolled at Greenville, April 14, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, at Columbia, June 7, 1861.

Hawkins, W. Henry, joined for duty and enrolled at Greenville, April 14, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, at Columbia, June 7, 1861; reported on muster roll of October 31, 1861, as present, sick.

Howell, John I., joined for duty and enrolled at Greenville, April 14, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, at Columbia, June 7, 1861.

Hunt, Robert, reduced from 6th Corporal between June 30, and August 31, 1861; reported on muster roll of August 31, 1861, as in hospital by order of the Surgeon, sick; reported on muster roll of October 31, 1861, as in hospital, sick.

Hunt, T. J., enlisted at Germantown, Va., by Captain Hawthorne, September 1, 1861.

Hunt, Thomas Butler, joined for duty and enrolled at Greenville, April 14, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, at Columbia, June 7, 1861.

Kenemur, J. R., joined for duty and enrolled at Greenville, April 14, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, at Columbia, June 7, 1861; reported on muster roll of August 31, 1861, as on detached service in hospital by order of Colonel Sloan; reported on muster roll of October 31, 1861, as present.

Lark, William F., joined for duty and enrolled at Greenville, April 14, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, at Columbia, June 7, 1861.

Lefoy, Wesley, joined for duty and enrolled at Greenville, April 14, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, at Columbia, June 7, 1861.

Love, John, joined for duty and enrolled at Greenville, April 14, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, at Columbia, June 7, 1861.

McAllister, Irvine, joined for duty and enrolled at Greenville, June 3, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, at Columbia, June 7, 1861.

Miller, Henry, joined for duty and enrolled at Greenville, April 14, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, at Columbia, June 7, 1861.

Montgomery, S. Lafayette, joined for duty and enrolled at Greenville, June 3, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, at Columbia, June 7, 1861.

Moon, Benjamin F., joined for duty and enrolled at Greenville, April 3, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, at Columbia, June 7, 1861; reported on muster roll of August 31, 1861, as absent by order of the Surgeon, sick; reported on muster roll of October 31, 1861, as present.

Newby, F. Perry, reduced from 5th Corporal between June 30, and August 31, 1861; reported on muster roll of August 31, 1861, as in hospital, by order of the Surgeon, sick; reported on muster roll of October 31, 1861, as in hospital, at Richmond, Va., sick.

Powell, Thomas Stephen, joined for duty and enrolled at Greenville, April 14, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, at Columbia, June 7, 1861; reported on muster roll of August 31, 1861, as absent by order of the Surgeon, sick; reported on muster roll of October 31, 1861, as present.

Rosamond, James F., joined for duty and enrolled at Greenville, April 14, 1861; mustered into Confederate service at Columbia, June 7, 1861; reported on muster roll of June 7, 1861, as having been appointed assistant commissary; reported on muster rolls of June 30, and August 31, 1861, as on extra duty in Commissary's department; reported on muster roll of October 31, 1861, as present, on detached service.

Shelton, Perry M., joined for duty and enrolled at Greenville, April 14, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, at Columbia, June 7, 1861; discharged October 2, 1861, because of phthisis pulmonalis; died at Richmond, Va., October, 25, 1861.

Simmons, John, joined for duty and enrolled at Greenville, April 14, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, at Columbia, June 7, 1861.

Smith, John W., joined for duty and enrolled at Greenville, April 14, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, at Columbia, June 7, 1861; discharged September 1, 1861, because of hernia, debilitas, blind.

Stokes, H. Henry, joined for duty and enrolled at Greenville, April 14, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, at

Columbia, June 7, 1861; reported on muster roll of August 31, 1861, as in hospital by order of the Surgeon, sick; reported on muster roll of October 31, 1861, as in hospital, sick.

Stroud, James, joined for duty and enrolled at Greenville, April 14, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, at Columbia, June 7, 1861; reported on muster roll of August 31, 1861, as absent by order of the Surgeon, sick; reported on muster roll of October 31, 1861, as absent, on furlough, sick.

Stroud, Newton J., joined for duty and enrolled at Greenville, April 14, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, at Columbia, June 7, 1861.

Threlkeld, Willis Duncan, joined for duty and enrolled at Greenville, April 14, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, at Columbia, June 7, 1861; reported on muster roll of June 7, 1861, as having been appointed assistant commissary; attached to hospital as Steward, June 30, 1861; sent to general hospital for treatment, November 11, 1861.

Timons, Abraham, joined for duty and enrolled at Greenville, April 14, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, at Columbia, June 7, 1861; reported on muster roll of August 31, 1861, as on detached service and absent by order of the Surgeon, sick; reported on muster roll of October 31, 1861, as sick in camp.

Tripp, Elias, joined for duty and enrolled at Greenville, April 14, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, at Columbia, June 7, 1861; reported on muster roll of August 31, 1861, as absent by order of the Surgeon, sick; reported on muster roll of October 31, 1861, as present.

Tripp, William, joined for duty and enrolled at Greenville, April 14, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, at Columbia, June 7, 1861.

Turner, Sterling, joined for duty and enrolled at Greenville, April 14, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, at Columbia, June 7, 1861; reported on muster roll of August 31, 1861, as absent by order of the Surgeon, sick; reported on muster roll of October 31, 1861, as present.

Waldrip, C. L. Berry, joined for duty and enrolled at Greenville, April 14, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, at Columbia, June 7, 1861.

Waldrip, Edmund, joined for duty and enrolled at Greenville, April 14, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, at

Columbia, June 7, 1861; promoted to 4th Corporal, October 1, 1861.

Ward, John W., joined for duty and enrolled at Greenville, April 14, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, at Columbia, June 7, 1861; reported on muster roll of August 31, 1861, as in hospital by order of the Surgeon, sick; reported on muster roll of October 31, 1861, as absent, on furlough, sick.

Watson, Robert P., joined for duty and enrolled at Greenville, April 14, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, at Columbia, June 7, 1861.

Whitaker, Edward L., joined for duty and enrolled at Greenville, April 14, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, at Columbia, June 7, 1861;¹ reported on muster roll of August 31, 1861, as present but detached on extra duty, by order of the Colonel; reported on muster roll of October 31, 1861, as present.

Wooten, William R., joined for duty and enrolled at Greenville, April 14, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, at Columbia, June 7, 1861.

Wynn, Jeremiah, joined for duty and enrolled at Greenville, April 14, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, at Columbia, June 7, 1861.

Wynn, William, joined for duty and enrolled at Greenville, April 14, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, at Columbia, June 7, 1861.

COMPANY H.

This company joined for duty and enrolled at Pickens, April 14, 1861, and was mustered into Confederate service, at Columbia, by B. E. Bee, Lieutenant Colonel, S. C. I., June 7, 1861.

The following muster rolls of the company are extant and from them the succeeding roster of the company has been compiled: June 7, 1861, when mustered in at Columbia; from April 14, to June 7, 1861, with pay roll accompanying; June 30, 1861, at Camp Carolina, received at A. G. O., August 27, 1861; August 31, 1861, station obliterated, date of receipt at A. & I. G. O. not given; October 31, 1861, at camp near McLain's Ford, Va., date of receipt by A. & I. G. O. not given; December 31, 1861, at Centreville, Va., date of receipt at A. & I. G. O. not given.

¹Served as Corporal from April 14, to June 3, 1861.

The following "Record of Events" is given on the muster roll of June 30, 1861:

The Regiment left Columbia S. C. including my company on the [date obliterated] June 1861 and reached Richmond [word obliterated] the 17th of same month left Richmond on the 20 June for Leesburg Loudon County and arrived there on 23^d of same month and encamped there at Camp Carolina

June 30 1861

[Obliteration] H Griffin
[Obliteration] Comdg Comp

CAPTAIN.

Griffin, Robert Y. H., joined for duty and enrolled at Pickens, April 14, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, at Columbia, June 7, 1861; reported on muster roll of October 31, 1861, as sick, in general hospital.

FIRST LIEUTENANT.

Singleton, John W., joined for duty and enrolled at Pickens, April 14, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, at Columbia, June 7, 1861; reported on muster roll of October 31, 1861, as having been furloughed from October 15, to November 15, 1861.

SECOND LIEUTENANT.

Lynch, Gideon M., joined for duty and enrolled at Pickens, April 14, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, at Columbia, June 7, 1861.

THIRD LIEUTENANT.

Masingill, Joseph, joined for duty and enrolled at Pickens, April 14, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, at Columbia, June 7, 1861.

FIRST SERGEANT.

Freeman, Benton S., joined for duty and enrolled at Pickens, April 14, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, at Columbia, June 7, 1861;¹ reported on muster roll of December 31, 1861, as at general hospital.

SECOND SERGEANTS.

Field, Dr. W. T., joined for duty and enrolled at Pickens, April 14, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, at Columbia, June 7, 1861;² elected 3rd Lieutenant, December 3, 1861.

¹Served as 3rd Sergeant from April 14, to June 7, 1861.

²Served as Private from April 14, to June 7, 1861.

Griffin, James A., promoted from 3rd Sergeant, December 1, 1861; reported on muster roll of December 31, 1861, as present.

THIRD SERGEANTS.

Griffin, James A., joined for duty and enrolled at Pickens, April 14, 1861; mustered into Confederate service at Columbia, June 7, 1861,¹ reported on muster roll of October 31, 1861, as sick, in general hospital; promoted to 2nd Sergeant, December 1, 1861.

Smith, O. H. C., promoted from 4th Sergeant, December 1, 1861, reported on muster roll of December 31, 1861, as on detached service.

FOURTH SERGEANTS.

Smith, O. H. C., joined for duty and enrolled at Pickens, April 14, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, at Columbia, June 7, 1861; promoted to 3rd Sergeant, December 1, 1861.

Simmons, A. R., promoted from 5th Sergeant, December 5, 1861; present on muster roll of December 31, 1861.

FIFTH SERGEANTS.

Hunt, Harleston H., joined for duty and enrolled at Pickens, April 14, 1861; mustered into Confederate service at Columbia, June 7, 1861; died in hospital of typhoid fever, August 24, 1861.

Simmons, A. R., promoted from Private between August 31, and October 31, 1861; promoted to 4th Sergeant, December 1, 1861.

Williams, G. M., promoted from Private, December 1, 1861; present on muster roll of December 31, 1861.

FIRST CORPORAL.

Looper, Thomas P., joined for duty and enrolled at Pickens, April 14, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, at Columbia, June 7, 1861;² present on muster roll of December 31, 1861.

SECOND CORPORAL.

Looper, H. Merida, joined for duty and enrolled at Pickens, April 14, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, at Columbia, June 7, 1861;³ present on muster roll of December 31, 1861.

¹Served as Private from April 14, to June 7, 1861.

²Served as 3rd Corporal from April 14, to June 7, 1861.

³Served as Private from April 14, to June 7, 1861.

THIRD CORPORALS.

Hagood, John H., joined for duty and enrolled at Pickens, April 14, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, at Columbia, June 7, 1861;¹ reduced to ranks, December 1, 1861, because of ill health.

Morgan, J. C., promoted from Private, December 1, 1861; present on muster roll of December 31, 1861.

FOURTH CORPORALS.

Anderson, John Henry, joined for duty and enrolled at Pickens, April 14, 1861; mustered into Confederate service at Columbia, June 7, 1861; died of pneumonia, in hospital, at Leesburg, Va., July 6, 1861.

Sutherland, J. W., promoted from Private, July 9, 1861; reduced to ranks, December 1, 1861, because of ill health.

FIFTH CORPORAL.

Hunt, John H., joined for duty and enrolled at Pickens, April 14, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, at Columbia, June 7, 1861; on muster roll of October 31, 1861; not on that of December 31, 1861.

SIXTH CORPORAL.

Simmons, A. R., joined for duty and enrolled at Pickens, April 14, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, at Columbia, June 7, 1861; reduced to ranks between June 30, and August 31, 1861.

PRIVATES.

Alexander, H. A., joined for duty and enrolled at Pickens, April 14, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, at Columbia, June 7, 1861; reported on roll of August 31, 1861, as in hospital, by order of the Surgeon; not reported present on muster roll of October 31, 1861; reported on muster roll of December 31, 1861, as having been discharged.

Allgood, Joel, F., joined for duty and enrolled at Pickens, April 14, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, at Columbia, June 7, 1861.

Banks, R. A., joined for duty and enrolled at Pickens, April 14, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, at Columbia, June

¹Served as Private from April 14, to June 7, 1861.

7, 1861; died in hospital, at Charlottesville, Va.. January 1, 1862.

Black, John H., joined for duty and enrolled at Pickens, April 14, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, at Columbia, June 7, 1861; reported on muster roll of December 31, 1861, as present, on detached service.

Braswell, Thomas P., joined for duty and enrolled at Pickens, April 14, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, at Columbia, June 7, 1861; not reported present on muster roll of December 31, 1861.

Brown, John T., enlisted at Belton, by Colonel Sloan, October 10, 1861; reported on muster roll of December 31, 1861, as at general hospital.

Brown, W. S., joined for duty and enrolled at Pickens, April 14, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, at Columbia, June 7, 1861; present on muster roll of December 31, 1861.

Burgess, F. M., joined for duty and enrolled at Pickens, April 14, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, at Columbia, June 7, 1861; present on muster roll of December 31, 1861.

Chapman, Philip, joined for duty and enrolled at Pickens, April 14, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, at Columbia, June 7, 1861; on muster roll of December 31, 1861, as present.

Colley, J. F., enlisted at Belton, by Colonel Sloan, October 10, 1861; on muster roll of December 31, 1861, as present.

Corbin, William, joined for duty and enrolled at Pickens, April 14, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, at Columbia, June 7, 1861; died of pneumonia, in camp, February 4, 1862.

Craig, W. S., joined for duty and enrolled at Pickens, April 14, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, at Columbia, June 7, 1861; present on muster roll of December 31, 1861.

Duckett, J. W., enlisted at Belton, by Colonel Sloan, October 10, 1861; present on muster roll of December 31, 1861.

Erwin, John B., joined for duty and enrolled at Pickens, April 14, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, at Columbia, June 7, 1861; present on muster roll of December 31, 1861.

Ferguson, Elisha A., joined for duty and enrolled at Pickens, April 14, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, at Columbia, June 7, 1861; wounded at Manassas, July 21, 1861; died of his wound, August 18, 1861.

Ferguson, William M., joined for duty and enrolled at Pickens, April 14, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, at

Columbia, June 7, 1861; discharged on Surgeon's certificate, December 23, 1861.

Field, John H., joined for duty and enrolled at Pickens, April 14, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, at Columbia, June 7, 1861; present on muster roll of December 31, 1861.

Freeman, Jesse A., enlisted at Belton, by Colonel Sloan, October 10, 1861; present on muster roll of December 31, 1861.

Griffin, Robert T., joined for duty and enrolled at Greenville, June 3, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, at Columbia, June 7, 1861; reported on muster roll of October 31, 1861, as sick, in general hospital; reported on muster roll of December 31, 1861, as present.

Hagood, John H., reduced from 3rd Corporal December 1, 1861; present on muster roll of December 31, 1861.

Harris, C. B., enlisted at Belton, by Colonel Sloan, October 10, 1861; died at hospital, at Charlottesville, Va., February 1, 1862.

Harris, James, joined for duty and enrolled at Pickens, April 14, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, at Columbia, June 7, 1861; present on muster roll of December 31, 1861.

Hayes, Benjamin, enlisted at Belton, by Colonel Sloan, October 10, 1861; present on muster roll of December 31, 1861.

Hayes, J. M., enlisted at Belton, by Colonel Sloan, October 10, 1861; present on muster roll of December 31, 1861.

Heaton, Joseph C., joined for duty and enrolled at Pickens, April 14, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, at Columbia, June 7, 1861; present on muster roll of December 31, 1861.

Hendricks, J. A., enlisted at Belton, by Colonel Sloan, October 10, 1861; present on muster roll of December 31, 1861.

Hendricks, Matthew, joined for duty and enrolled at Pickens, April 14, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, at Columbia, June 7, 1861; present on muster roll of December 31, 1861.

Hendricks, Milton M., joined for duty and enrolled at Pickens, April 14, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, at Columbia, June 7, 1861; died of congestion of the lungs, February 22, 1862.

Hendrix, Fields E., joined for duty and enrolled at Pickens, April 14, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, at Columbia, June 7, 1861; discharged by order of General Johnstone, September 16, 1861, because suffering from effects of rubeola.

Hester, J. B., enlisted at Belton, by Colonel Sloan, October 10, 1861; present on muster roll of December 31, 1861.

Hide, J. W. C., enlisted at Belton, by Colonel Sloan, October 10, 1861; present on muster roll of December 31, 1861.

Hill, H. B., enlisted at Belton, by Colonel Sloan, October 10, 1861; present on muster roll of December 31, 1861.

Hill, T. W., joined for duty and enrolled at Greenville, June 7, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, at Columbia, June 7, 1861; died in hospital, at Manchester, Va., December 25, 1861.

Holder, William, enlisted at Belton, by Colonel Sloan, October 10, 1861; present on muster roll of December 31, 1861.

Hughs, W. A., enlisted at Belton, by Colonel Sloan, October 10, 1861; present on muster roll of December 31, 1861.

Hunt, H. D., joined for duty and enrolled at Pickens, April 14, 1861; mustered into Confederate service at Columbia, June 7, 1861; present on muster roll of December 31, 1861.

Hunt, R. F., joined for duty and enrolled at Pickens, April 14, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, at Columbia, June 7, 1861; present on muster roll of December 31, 1861.

Hunter, T. T., joined for duty and enrolled at Greenville, June 3, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, at Columbia, June 7, 1861; present on muster roll of December 31, 1861.

Julin, John, joined for duty and enrolled at Pickens, April 14, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, at Columbia, June 7, 1861; present on muster roll of December 31, 1861.

Kilbey, J. I., joined for duty and enrolled at Pickens, April 14, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, at Columbia, June 7, 1861; present on muster roll of December 31, 1861.

Lawson, A. J., joined for duty and enrolled at Pickens, April 14, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, at Columbia, June 7, 1861; reported on muster roll of October 31, 1861, as sick in general hospital; reported on muster roll of December 31, 1861, as present.

Lawson, David, joined for duty and enrolled at Pickens, April 14, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, at Columbia, June 7, 1861; present on muster roll of December 31, 1861.

Lawson, T. L., joined for duty and enrolled at Pickens, April 14, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, at Columbia, June 7, 1861; present on muster roll of December 31, 1861.

Lesley, John, enlisted at Belton, by Colonel Sloan, October 10, 1861; present on muster roll of December 31, 1861.

Lewis, James S. K., joined for duty and enrolled at Pickens, April 14, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, at Columbia, June 7, 1861; present on muster roll of December 31, 1861.

Lewis, R. S., enlisted at Belton, by Colonel Sloan, October 10, 1861; present on muster roll of December 31, 1861.

Masingill, Ephraim, joined for duty and enrolled at Pickens, April 14, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, at Columbia, June 7, 1861; present on muster roll of December 31, 1861.

McCrary, Alford, enlisted at Belton, by Colonel Sloan, October 10, 1861; present on muster roll of December 31, 1861.

McJunkin, J. D., enlisted at Belton, by Colonel Sloan, October 10, 1861; present on muster roll of December 31, 1861.

McJunkin, Robert C., enlisted at Belton, by Colonel Sloan, October 10, 1861; present on muster roll of December 31, 1861.

Medlin, R. S., joined for duty and enrolled at Pickens, April 14, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, at Columbia, June 7, 1861; present on muster roll of December 31, 1861.

Medlin, S. H., joined for duty and enrolled at Pickens, April 14, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, at Columbia, June 7, 1861; reported on muster roll of August 31, 1861, as in hospital, by order of the Surgeon; reported on muster roll of October 31, 1861, as present; present on muster roll of December 31, 1861.

Morgan, J. C., joined for duty and enrolled at Pickens, April 14, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, at Columbia, June 7, 1861; promoted to 3rd Corporal, December 1, 1861.

Morgan, J. H., enlisted at Belton, by Colonel Sloan, October 10, 1861; present on muster roll of December 31, 1861.

Morgan, W. M., joined for duty and enrolled at Pickens, April 14, 1861; mustered into Confederate service at Columbia, June 7, 1861; present on muster roll of December 31, 1861.

Mosley, H. T., joined for duty and enrolled at Pickens, April 14, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, June 7, 1861; died at Manassas, January 27, 1862.

Mosley, James O., joined for duty and enrolled at Pickens, April 14, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, at Columbia, June 7, 1861; reported on muster roll of August 31, 1861, as in hospital, by order of the Surgeon; reported on muster roll of October 31, 1861, as sick, in general hospital; reported on muster roll of December 31, 1861, as present.

Mosley, T. H., joined for duty and enrolled at Pickens, April 14, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, at Columbia, June 7, 1861; reported on muster rolls of October 31, and December 31, 1861, as sick, in general hospital.

Musgrove, W. W., joined for duty and enrolled at Pickens, April 14, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, at Columbia, June 7, 1861; present on muster roll of December 31, 1861.

Owens, George W., enlisted at Belton, by Colonel Sloan, October 10, 1861; present on muster roll of December 31, 1861.

Owens, W. Duke, enlisted at Belton, by Colonel Sloan, October 10, 1861; present on muster of December 31, 1861.

Phillips, R. W., enlisted at Belton, by Colonel Sloan, October 10, 1861; present on muster roll of December 31, 1861.

Porter, James H., joined for duty and enrolled at Pickens, April 14, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, at Columbia, June 7, 1861; present on muster roll of December 31, 1861.

Prince, Noah, joined for duty and enrolled at Pickens, April 14, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, at Columbia, June 7, 1861; died of typhoid fever, September 15, 1861.

Prince, Williamson, joined for duty and enrolled at Pickens, April 14, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, at Columbia, June 7, 1861; reported on muster roll of December 31, 1861, as at general hospital.

Rackley, J. H., enlisted at Belton, by Colonel Sloan, October 10, 1861; present on muster roll of December 31, 1861.

Rackley, W. B., enlisted at Belton, by Colonel Sloan, October 10, 1861; present on muster roll of December 31, 1861.

Riggins, J. M., enlisted at Belton, by Colonel Sloan, October 10, 1861; present on muster roll of December 31, 1861.

Robinson, J. T., joined for duty and enrolled at Pickens, April 14, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, at Columbia, June 7, 1861; died in hospital at Charlottesville, Va., January 25, 1862.

Robinson, S. L., joined for duty and enrolled at Pickens, April 14, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, at Columbia, June 7, 1861; present on muster roll of December 31, 1861.

Roper, Marcus, enlisted at Belton, by Colonel Sloan, October 10, 1861; discharged in February, 1862, because of tumor.

Roper, Taliaferro, joined for duty and enrolled at Pickens, April 14, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, June 7, 1861; present on muster roll of December 31, 1861.

Simmons, A. R., reduced from 6th Corporal between June 30, and August 31, 1861; promoted to 5th Sergeant between August 31, and October 31, 1861.

Simmons, G. M., enlisted at Belton, by Colonel Sloan, October 10, 1861; present on muster roll of December 31, 1861.

Simmons, Lewis, joined for duty and enrolled at Pickens, April 14, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, June 7, 1861; present on muster roll of December 31, 1861.

Simmons, W. H., enlisted at Belton, by Colonel Sloan, October 10, 1861; present on muster roll of December 31, 1861.

Singleton, G. W., enlisted at Belton, by Colonel Sloan, October 10, 1861; present on muster roll of December 31, 1861.

Singleton, W. O., enlisted at Belton, by Colonel Sloan, October 10, 1861; present on muster roll of December 31, 1861.

Stewart, T. W., joined for duty and enrolled at Pickens, April 14, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, at Columbia, June 7, 1861; present on muster roll of December 31, 1861.

Stuart, A. B., enlisted at Belton, by Colonel Sloan, October 10, 1861; present on muster roll of December 31, 1861.

Sutherland, J. F., enlisted at Belton, by Colonel Sloan, October 10, 1861; present on muster roll of December 31, 1861.

Sutherland, J. W., joined for duty and enrolled at Pickens, April 14, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, at Columbia, June 7, 1861; promoted to 4th Corporal, July 9, 1861; reduced from 4th Corporal, December 1, 1861; present on muster roll of December 31, 1861.

Taylor, C. M., joined for duty and enrolled at Pickens, April 14, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, June 7, 1861; on muster roll of October 31, 1861; not on that of December 31, 1861.

Trotter, J. S., enlisted at Belton, by Colonel Sloan, October 10, 1861; not reported present on muster roll of December 31, 1861.

Watson, Eli, enlisted at Belton, by Colonel Sloan, October 10, 1861; present on muster roll of December 31, 1861.

Whitmire, W. M., joined for duty and enrolled at Pickens, April 14, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, at Columbia, June 7, 1861; reported on muster roll of August 31, 1861, as in hospital, by order of the Surgeon; reported on muster roll of October 31, 1861, as sick, in general hospital; reported on muster roll of December 31, 1861, as present.

Williams, G. M., joined for duty and enrolled at Pickens, April 14, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, at Columbia. June 7, 1861; promoted to 5th Sergeant, December 1, 1861.

Williams, J. Franklin, joined for duty and enrolled at Pickens, April 14, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, at Columbia. June 7, 1861; died of typhoid fever, September 8, 1861.

Williams, John H., joined for duty and enrolled at Pickens, April 14, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, at Columbia. June 7, 1861; wounded at Manassas, July 21, 1861; died of his wound, July 24, 1861.

Williams, J. S., joined for duty and enrolled at Pickens, April 14, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, at Columbia. June 7, 1861; present on muster roll of December 31, 1861.

Williams, P. H., joined for duty and enrolled at Pickens, April 14, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, at Columbia. June 7, 1861; reported on muster roll of December 31, 1861. as at general hospital.

Williams, T. A., joined for duty and enrolled at Pickens, April 14, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, at Columbia, June 7, 1861; attached to hospital as nurse, August 14, 1861; sent to general hospital for treatment, January 4, 1862.

Williams, William, joined for duty and enrolled at Pickens, April 14, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, at Columbia, June 7, 1861; discharged December 9, 1861, because of debility anasarca.

Young, Cyrus, joined for duty and enrolled at Pickens, April 14, 1861; mustered into Confederate service at Columbia, June 7, 1861; not on muster roll of October 31, 1861.

Young, W. J., joined for duty and enrolled at Pickens, April 14, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, June 7, 1861; discharged by order of General Johnston, September 25, 1861, because of paralysis.

COMPANY I.

This company joined for duty and was enrolled at Pickensville (now Pickens), April 14, 1861, and was mustered into Confederate service, at Columbia, by Barnard E. Bee, Lieutenant Colonel. S. C. I. Mustering Officer, June 7, 1861.

The following muster rolls of the company are available and from them the succeeding roster thereof has been compiled:

June 7, 1861, when mustered in at Columbia; another roll of the same date, giving records of the company from April 14, to date, accompanied by payroll: June 30, 1861, at Camp Carolina, Va., received at A. G. O., August 27, 1861; August 31, 1861, in camp near McLain's Ford, Va., date of receipt at A. & I. G. O. not given; October 31, 1861, in camp near McLain's Ford, Va., date of receipt at A. & I. G. O. not given.

The following "Record of Events" is given on the muster roll of June 30, 1861:

The Regiment left Columbia S C including my company on th 15th June 1861 and reached Richmond on the 17th of the same month we left Richmond on the 20 June and arrived at Leesburg Loudon County Va on th 23d of Same month and encamped near there at Camp Carolina

W^m Hollingsworth

Capt

CAPTAIN.

Hollingsworth, W. W., joined for duty and enrolled at Pendleton, April 14, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, at Columbia, June 7, 1861; reported on muster roll of August 31, 1861, as sick at regimental hospital.

FIRST LIEUTENANT.

Bowen, John H., joined for duty and enrolled at Pendleton, April 14, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, at Columbia, June 7, 1861.

SECOND LIEUTENANT.

Hamilton, John A., joined for duty and enrolled at Pendleton, April 14, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, at Columbia, June 7, 1861.

THIRD LIEUTENANT.

Hunt, W. P., joined for duty and enrolled at Pendleton, April 14, 1861; mustered into Confederate service at Columbia, June 7, 1861; reported on muster roll of August 31, 1861, as sick and sent to the general hospital by order of the Surgeon; reported on muster roll of October 31, 1861, as present.

FIRST SERGEANT.

Hawthorn, Jasper N., joined for duty and enrolled at Pendleton, April 14, 1861; mustered into Confederate service at Columbia, June 7, 1861.

SECOND SERGEANT.

Fennell, Warren J., joined for duty and enrolled at Pendleton, April 14, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, at Columbia, June 7, 1861; reported on muster rolls of August 31, and October 31, 1861, as sick and sent to the general hospital.

THIRD SERGEANT.

Gilstrap, John W., joined for duty and enrolled at Pendleton, April 14, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, at Columbia, June 7, 1861.

FOURTH SERGEANT.

Smith, M. Thomas, joined for duty and enrolled at Pendleton, April 14, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, at Columbia, June 7, 1861.

FIFTH SERGEANTS.

Hinton, John A., joined for duty and enrolled at Pendleton, April 14, 1861; mustered into Confederate service at Columbia, June 7, 1861; reduced to ranks between August 31, and October 31, 1861.

Ferguson, J. D., promoted from Private between August 31, and October 31, 1861.

FIRST CORPORAL.

Williams, T. Herbert, joined for duty and enrolled at Pendleton, April 14, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, at Columbia, June 7, 1861; reported on muster roll of August 31, 1861, as absent by order of the Surgeon, sick; reported on muster roll of October 31, 1861, as present.

SECOND CORPORAL.

Richardson, W. E. M., joined for duty and enrolled at Pendleton, April 14, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, at Columbia, June 7, 1861; reported on muster roll of August 31, 1861, as absent by order of the Surgeon, sick; reported on muster roll of October 31, 1861, as present.

THIRD CORPORALS.

Hinton, J. Thompson, joined for duty and enrolled at Pendleton, April 14, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, at

Columbia, June 7, 1861; reported on muster roll of August 31, 1861, as absent by order of the Surgeon, wounded; reduced to ranks between August 31, and October 31, 1861.

Templeton, D. H., promoted from 4th Corporal between August 31, and October 31, 1861.

FOURTH CORPORALS.

Young, William A., joined for duty and enrolled at Pendleton, April 14, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, at Columbia, June 7, 1861; killed at Manassas, July 21, 1861.

Templeton, D. H., promoted from Private, July 22, 1861; promoted to 3rd Corporal between August 31, and October 31, 1861.

Wilkison, Claiborne C., promoted from Private between August 31, and October 31, 1861.

FIFTH CORPORAL.

Templeton, D. H., joined for duty and enrolled at Pendleton, April 14, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, at Columbia, June 7, 1861; reduced to ranks, June 30, 1861.

SIXTH CORPORAL.

Ferguson, J. D., transferred from Company H, June 7, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, at Columbia, June 7, 1861;¹ reduced to ranks, June 30, 1861.

PRIVATES.

Allgood, William B., joined for duty and enrolled at Pendleton, April 14, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, at Columbia, June 7, 1861.

Arnold, Reuben, joined for duty and enrolled at Pendleton, April 14, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, at Columbia, June 7, 1861.

Barrett, W. L., joined for duty and enrolled at Pendleton, April 14, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, at Columbia, June 7, 1861.

Bates, Thomas, joined for duty and enrolled at Pendleton, April 14, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, at Columbia, June 7, 1861; reported on muster roll of August 31, 1861, as

¹He had previously served as a Sergeant in Company H. He joined for duty and enrolled in that company at Pickens, April 14, 1861.

absent by order of the Surgeon, sick; reported on muster roll of October 31, 1861, as present.

Beecham, H. L., enlisted at Germantown, Va., by Capt. Hollingsworth, August 18, 1861; reported on muster roll of August 31, 1861, as on detached service at hospital; reported on muster roll of October 31, 1861, as present.

Beecham, T. L., enlisted at Germantown, Va., by Capt. Hollingsworth, August 18, 1861.

Blackwell, Berry, joined for duty and enrolled at Pendleton, April 14, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, at Columbia, June 7, 1861; reported on muster roll of August 31, 1861, as absent by order of the Surgeon, sick; reported on muster roll of October 31, 1861, as present.

Blakeley, George W., joined for duty and enrolled at Pendleton, April 14, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, at Columbia, June 7, 1861; discharged on Surgeon's certificate, November 23, 1861.

Boroughs, George M., joined for duty and enrolled at Pendleton, April 14, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, at Columbia, June 7, 1861.

Bowen, Samuel H., joined for duty and enrolled at Pendleton, April 14, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, at Columbia, June 7, 1861; discharged because suffering from anæmia, January 1, 1862.

Bowen, W. T., joined for duty and enrolled at Pendleton, April 14, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, at Columbia, June 7, 1861.

Burdine, Richard H., joined for duty and enrolled at Pendleton, April 14, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, at Columbia, June 7, 1861.

Burton, John J., joined for duty and enrolled at Pendleton, April 16, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, at Columbia, June 7, 1861; killed at Manassas, July 21, 1861.

Burton, W. J. N., joined for duty and enrolled at Pendleton, June 2, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, at Columbia, June 7, 1861; taken prisoner in the battle of Manassas, July 21, 1861.

Cantrell, John B., joined for duty and enrolled at Pendleton, April 14, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, at Columbia, June 7, 1861; reported on muster roll of August 31, 1861, as absent by order of the Surgeon, sick; reported on muster roll of October 31, 1861, as present.

Cason, Pickens E., joined for duty and enrolled at Pendleton, April 14, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, at Columbia, June 7, 1861.

Christopher, L. C., joined for duty and enrolled at Pendleton, June 2, 1861; mustered into Confederate service at Columbia, June 7, 1861; reported on muster roll of August 31, 1861, as absent by order of the Surgeon, sick; reported on muster roll of October 31, 1861, as sick in general hospital; discharged on account of general debility, December 6, 1861.

Christopher, Tinsley, joined for duty and enrolled at Pendleton, June 2, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, at Columbia, June 7, 1861; absent by order of the Surgeon, sick; reported on muster roll of October 31, 1861, as present.

Clayton, Silas W., joined for duty and enrolled at Pendleton, April 14, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, at Columbia, June 7, 1861; attached to hospital as nurse, May 7, 1861; discharged from hospital and returned to Company for duty, April 16, 1862.

Clayton, William C., joined for duty and enrolled at Pendleton, June 2, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, at Columbia, June 7, 1861; reported on muster roll of October 31, 1861, as sick in general hospital.

Cooley, Walter G., joined for duty and enrolled at Pickensville, April 14, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, at Columbia, June 7, 1861.

Couch, Henry, joined for duty and enrolled at Pickensville, April 14, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, at Columbia, June 7, 1861; reported on muster roll of October 31, 1861, as sick in general hospital.

Couch, W. T., joined for duty and enrolled at Pendleton, June 4, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, at Columbia, June 7, 1861.

Cox, William N., joined for duty and enrolled at Pendleton, April 14, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, at Columbia, June 7, 1861; reported on muster roll of October 31, 1861, as sick, in general hospital.

Crane, J. B., joined for duty and enrolled at Pendleton, June 4, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, at Columbia, June 7, 1861; absent by order of the Surgeon, sick; reported on muster roll of October 31, 1861, as sick in general hospital.

Dodd, J. J., joined for duty and enrolled at Pendleton, April 14, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, at Columbia, June

7, 1861; reported on muster rolls of June 30, and August 31, 1861, as absent, at hospital, by order of the Surgeon, sick; reported on muster roll of October 31, 1861, as sick in general hospital.

Dodd, William P., joined for duty and enrolled at Pendleton, April 14, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, June 7, 1861; reported on muster roll of August 31, 1861, as absent by order of the Surgeon, sick; reported on muster roll of October 31, 1861, as sick in general hospital.

Emerson, Jephtha H., joined for duty and enrolled at Pendleton, April 14, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, at Columbia, June 7, 1861; reported on muster roll of August 31, 1861, as absent by order of the Surgeon, sick; reported on muster roll of October 31, 1861, as present.

Fennell, Tillman G., joined for duty and enrolled at Pendleton, April 14, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, at Columbia, June 7, 1861; reported on muster roll of August 31, 1861, as absent by order of the Surgeon, sick; reported on muster roll of October 31, 1861, as present.

Ferguson, J. D., reduced from 5th Corporal, June 30, 1861; promoted to 5th Sergeant between August 31, and October 31, 1861.

Ferguson, William J. M., joined for duty and enrolled at Pendleton, April 14, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, at Columbia, June 7, 1861; attached to hospital as cook, June 25, 1861; discharged from hospital and returned to Company, August 17, 1861; reported on muster roll of October 31, 1861, as sick in general hospital.

Garvin, Frederick L., joined for duty and enrolled at Pickensville, April 14, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, at Columbia, June 7, 1861.

Garvin, William T., joined for duty and enrolled at Pendleton, April 14, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, at Columbia, June 7, 1861; reported on muster roll of October 31, 1861, as present but as detached at the Quartermaster's.

Gibson, James H., joined for duty and enrolled at Pendleton, June 2, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, at Columbia, June 7, 1861; reported on muster roll of August 31, 1861, as absent by order of the Surgeon, sick; reported on muster roll of October 31, 1861, as sick in general hospital.

Gibson, William, joined for duty and enrolled at Pendleton, April 14, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, at Columbia, June 7, 1861.

Godfrey, Alfred, joined for duty and enrolled at Pendleton, June 2, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, at Columbia, June 7, 1861; reported on muster roll of August 31, 1861, as absent by order of the Surgeon, sick; reported on muster roll of October 31, 1861, as present.

Hammett, John J., joined for duty and enrolled at Pendleton, April 14, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, at Columbia, June 7, 1861.

Hinton, John A., reduced from 5th Sergeant between August 31, and October 31, 1861.

Hinton, J. Thompson, reduced from 3rd Corporal between August 31, and October 31, 1861; reported on muster roll of October 31, 1861, as in general hospital, wounded.

Hopkins, David T., joined for duty and enrolled at Pendleton, April 14, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, at Columbia, June 7, 1861; reported on muster roll of August 31, 1861, as absent by order of the Surgeon, sick; reported on muster roll of October 31, 1861, as present; died of typhoid fever, February 20, 1862.

Hunter, Æneas, joined for duty and enrolled at Pendleton, April 14, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, at Columbia, June 7, 1861.

James, John W., joined for duty and enrolled at Pendleton, June 2, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, at Columbia, June 7, 1861; reported on muster roll of August 31, 1861, as absent by order of the Surgeon, sick; reported on muster roll of October 31, 1861, as in general hospital, sick.

Kenemore, Jacob, joined for duty and enrolled at Pendleton, April 14, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, at Columbia, June 7, 1861; reported on muster roll of October 31, 1861, as in general hospital, sick.

King, William J., joined for duty and enrolled at Pendleton, April 14, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, at Columbia, June 7, 1861; reported on muster roll of October 31, 1861, as in general hospital, sick.

Lawrence, Joseph, joined for duty and enrolled at Pendleton, April 14, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, at Columbia, June 7, 1861; reported on muster roll of August 31, 1861, as

absent by order of the Surgeon, sick; reported on muster roll of October 31, 1861, as present.

Madden, B. F., joined for duty and enrolled at Pendleton, April 14, 1861; not on muster roll of June 7, 1861; reported on muster roll of June 30, 1861, as absent, sick, and as not having received any pay or clothing; reported on muster roll of August 31, 1861, as present.

Masingill, Greene W., joined for duty and enrolled at Pendleton, April 14, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, at Columbia, June 7, 1861; attached to hospital as cook, June 7, 1861; discharged at Centreville, Va., on Surgeon's certificate of disability, effects of pneumonia, January 25, 1862.

McDow, William A., joined for duty and enrolled at Pendleton, April 14, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, at Columbia, June 7, 1861.

McWhorter, George W., joined for duty and enrolled at Pendleton, April 14, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, at Columbia, June 7, 1861; reported on muster roll of August 31, 1861, as absent by order of the Surgeon, sick; reported on muster roll of October 31, 1861, as present.

McWhorter, James A., joined for duty and enrolled at Pendleton, April 14, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, at Columbia, June 7, 1861.

McWhorter, James B., joined for duty and enrolled at Pendleton, April 14, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, at Columbia, June 7, 1861; reported on muster roll of August 31, 1861, as absent by order of the Surgeon, sick; reported on muster roll of October 31, 1861, as present.

Miller, Jacob, joined for duty and enrolled at Pendleton, April 14, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, at Columbia, June 7, 1861; reported on muster roll of August 31, 1861, as absent by order of the Surgeon, sick; reported on muster roll of October 31, 1861, as sick, in general hospital.

Miller, Jesse, joined for duty and enrolled at Pendleton, June 2, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, at Columbia, June 7, 1861.

Mullinax, Emanuel R., joined for duty and enrolled at Pickensville, April 14, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, at Columbia, June 7, 1861.

Neal, Silas M., joined for duty and enrolled at Pendleton, April 14, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, at Columbia, June 7, 1861.

Perry, E. A., joined for duty and enrolled at Pendleton, April 14, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, June 7, 1861; reported on muster roll of August 31, 1861, as absent by order of the Surgeon, wounded; reported on muster roll of October 31, 1861, as in general hospital, wounded.

Perry, Samuel A., joined for duty and enrolled at Pendleton, April 14, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, at Columbia, June 7, 1861; reported on muster roll of August 31, 1861, as absent by order of the Surgeon, sick; reported on muster roll of October 31, 1861, as on duty but detached at the hospital.

Pickel, William J., joined for duty and enrolled at Pendleton, June 2, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, at Columbia, June 7, 1861.

Pilgrim, Samuel, joined for duty and enrolled at Pendleton, April 14, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, at Columbia, June 7, 1861; reported on muster roll of August 31, 1861, as absent by order of the Surgeon, sick; reported on muster roll of October 31, 1861, as present.

Pilgrim, Thomas F., joined for duty and enrolled at Pendleton, April 14, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, at Columbia, June 7, 1861.

Prince, J. E. F., joined for duty and enrolled at Pendleton, April 14, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, at Columbia, June 7, 1861; reported on muster roll of October 31, 1861, as in general hospital, sick.

Prince, J. F., joined for duty and enrolled at Pendleton, April 14, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, at Columbia, June 7, 1861; died in general hospital, August 26, 1861.

Richey, G. W., joined for duty and enrolled at Pendleton, April 14, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, at Columbia, June 7, 1861; reported on muster roll of October 31, 1861, as in general hospital, sick.

Sargent, H. W., joined for duty and enrolled at Pendleton, June 2, 1861; mustered into Confederate service at Columbia, June 7, 1861; reported on muster roll of August 31, 1861, as absent by order of the Surgeon, wounded; reported on muster roll of October 31, 1861, as present; discharged in November, 1861, because of effect of *volnus sclo.*

Smith, Ambrose E., joined for duty and enrolled at Pendleton, April 14, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, at Columbia, June 7, 1861.

Smith, G. A., joined for duty and enrolled at Pendleton, June 2, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, at Columbia, June 7, 1861.

Smith, Joseph W., joined for duty and enrolled at Pendleton, June 2, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, at Columbia, June 7, 1861; reported on muster roll of August 31, 1861, as absent by order of the Surgeon, sick; reported on muster roll of October 31, 1861, as in general hospital, sick.

Spencer, W. T., joined for duty and enrolled at Pendleton, April 14, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, at Columbia, June 7, 1861.

Stephens, J. B., joined for duty and enrolled at Pendleton, April 14, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, at Columbia, June 7, 1861.

Sumerel, P. M., joined for duty and enrolled at Pendleton, April 14, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, at Columbia, June 7, 1861; discharged in November, 1861, because suffering with hernia.

Templeton, D. H., reduced from 5th Corporal, June 30, 1861; promoted to 4th Corporal, July 22, 1861.

Thompson, George M., joined for duty and enrolled at Pendleton, April 14, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, at Columbia, June 7, 1861.

Thrift, Lorenzo Dow, joined for duty and enrolled at Pendleton, April 14, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, at Columbia, June 7, 1861.

Todd, Robert F., joined for duty and enrolled at Pendleton, April 14, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, at Columbia, June 7, 1861.

Trammell, Berry E. W., joined for duty and enrolled at Pendleton, June 2, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, at Columbia, June 7, 1861; reported on muster roll of August 31, 1861, as absent by order of the Surgeon, sick; reported on muster roll of October 31, 1861, as present.

Watson, Cyrus M., joined for duty and enrolled at Pendleton, June 2, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, at Columbia, June 7, 1861.

Watson, Daniel S., joined for duty and enrolled at Pendleton, June 2, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, at Columbia, June 7, 1861; reported on muster roll of August 31, 1861,

as absent by order of the Surgeon, sick; reported on muster roll of October 31, 1861, as present.

White, William A., joined for duty and enrolled at Pendleton, April 14, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, at Columbia, June 7, 1861; reported on muster roll of August 31, 1861, as absent by order of the Surgeon, sick; reported on muster roll of October 31, 1861, as present.

Wilkison, Claiborne C., joined for duty and enrolled at Pendleton, June 2, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, at Columbia, June 7, 1861; promoted to 4th Corporal between August 31, and October 31, 1861.

Williams, Graham F., joined for duty and enrolled at Pendleton, April 14, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, at Columbia, June 7, 1861.

Williams, Paul E. A., joined for duty and enrolled at Pendleton, April 14, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, at Columbia, June 7, 1861; reported on muster roll of October 31, 1861, as in general hospital, sick.

Young, E. Marion, joined for duty and enrolled at Pendleton, April 14, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, at Columbia, June 7, 1861; reported on muster roll of August 31, 1861, as absent by order of the Surgeon, sick; reported on muster roll of October 31, 1861, as in general hospital, sick.

COMPANY J.

This company joined for duty and was enrolled at Anderson, April 14, 1861, and was mustered into Confederate service, at Columbia, by B. E. Bee, Lieutenant Colonel, S. C. I., Mustering Officer, June 7, 1861.

The following muster rolls of the company are available and from them the succeeding roster has been compiled:

June 7, 1861, roll made at Columbia upon the mustering in of the company; another roll of the same date, accompanied by a pay roll: June 30, 1861, at Camp Carolina, Va., received at A. G. O., August 27, 1861; August 31, 1861, at Germantown, Va., date of receipt at A. & I. G. O. not given; October 31, 1861, at Germantown, Va., date of receipt at A. & I. G. O. not given; January 1, 1862, at Centreville, Va., date of receipt at A. & I. G. O. not given.

The following "Record of Events" is given on the muster roll of June 30, 1861:

We left Camp of instruction near Columbia S. C. on the 15 June 1861 & arrived at Richmond Via Rail Road the 17 June Left Richmond on 20th & encamped near Leesburg Loudon Co Va at Camp Carolina on the 23.1 June Nothing of interest has happened The health of my company is [word obliterated]

30 June 1861

[Word obliterated] N Major
[Word obliterated] Lieut Comdg.

The following "Record of Events" is given on the muster roll of August 31, 1861:

During this period this company has performed the following marches and duties. Marched from Leesburg July 10th.. 1861. Arrived at Fryingspan July 11th (distance 25 miles) Moved camp on the 13th three miles. Marched to stone Bridge July 17th (Distance 14 miles) were engaged in Battle of Manassas Plains on 21st July. Marched from stone Bridge to Camp Pettus, near Centreville, on 28th July (Distance 7 miles) Marched from this point to Germantown on 11th August (distance Six (6) miles) Total distance fifty five (55) miles.

Wm. Anderson Capt
Co. J, 4th. Regt S. C. V.

The following "Record of Events" is given on the muster roll of October 31, 1861:

During the time herein specified this company has performed the following marches and duties. Marched from camp near Germantown to Falls Church on the 16th. sept. for Picket duty 10 Miles, Returned to camp on the 21st. Sept 10 Miles on the 25th. sept from Camp to Cross roads 8 Miles Returned 28th— sept 8 miles, from Camp to Mills cross roads on 9th— Oct for Picket duty 7 miles Returned to camp on the 12 Oct 7 miles. Oct 16th Moved Camp to McLeans Ford— Miles Marched from camp to post N 3 on Picket duty 19th— Oct, 4 Miles Returned to Camp 22nd— Oct

Wm Anderson Capt
Co. J, 4th— Regt S. C. V.

CAPTAIN.

Anderson, William, joined for duty and enrolled at Anderson, April 14, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, at Columbia, June 7, 1861; reported on muster roll of January 1, 1862 (the last available) as absent on leave, sick, from December, 22, 1861.

FIRST LIEUTENANTS.

Broom. William J., joined for duty and enrolled at Anderson, April 14, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, at Columbia, June 7, 1861; on muster roll of June 30, 1861; not on that of August 31, 1861.¹

¹The unofficial compilation says he resigned in June, 1861.

Major, William N., promoted from 2nd Lieutenant between June 30, and August 31, 1861; on last available muster roll (January 1, 1862) as present.

SECOND LIEUTENANTS.

Major, William N., joined for duty and enrolled at Anderson, April 14, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, at Columbia, June 7, 1861; promoted to 1st Lieutenant between June 30, and August 31, 1861.

Brown, Eliab M., promoted from 3rd Lieutenant between June 30, and August 31, 1861; not reported present on muster roll of August 31, 1861; reported on muster roll of October 31, 1861, as on furlough from September 16, to October 16, 1861, by order of the Surgeon, sick; reported on muster roll of January 1, 1862 (the last available), as present.

THIRD LIEUTENANTS.

Brown, Eliab M., joined for duty and enrolled at Anderson, April 14, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, at Columbia, June 7, 1861; promoted to 2nd Lieutenant between June 30, and August 31, 1861.

Tribble, Lemuel W., promoted from 3rd Sergeant between June 30, and August 31, 1861; reported on muster roll of October 31, 1861, as on furlough from September 16, to October 16, by order of the Surgeon, sick; reported on muster roll of January 1, 1862 (the last available), as present.

FIRST SERGEANT.

Emerson, Samuel J., joined for duty and enrolled at Anderson, April 14, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, at Columbia, June 7, 1861; on last available muster roll (January 1, 1862) as present.

SECOND SERGEANT.

Kay, Lemuel W., joined for duty and enrolled at Anderson, April 14, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, at Columbia, June 7, 1861; on last available muster roll (January 1, 1862) as present.

THIRD SERGEANTS.

Tribble, Lemuel Waddel, joined for duty and enrolled at Anderson, April 14, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, at

Columbia, June 7, 1861; promoted to 3rd Lieutenant between June 30, and August 31, 1861.

Breazeale, Balie Barton, promoted from 4th Sergeant between June 30, and August 31, 1861; on last available muster roll (January 1, 1862) as present.

FOURTH SERGEANTS.

Breazeale, Balie Barton, joined for duty and enrolled at Anderson, April 14, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, at Columbia, June 7, 1861; promoted to 4th Sergeant between June 30, and August 31, 1861.

Cox, Reuben, promoted from Private between June 30, and August 31, 1861; on last available muster roll (January 1, 1862) as present.

FIFTH SERGEANTS.

Gambrell, Pleasant M., joined for duty and enrolled at Anderson, April 14, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, at Columbia, June 7, 1861; reduced to ranks between June 30, and August 31, 1861.

Emerson, John A., promoted from 1st Corporal between June 30, and August 31, 1861; on last available muster roll (January 1, 1862) as present.

FIRST CORPORALS.

Emerson, John A., joined for duty and enrolled at Anderson, April 14, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, at Columbia, June 7, 1861; promoted to 5th Sergeant between June 30, and August 31, 1861.

Carpenter, James B., promoted from 2nd Corporal between June 30, and August 31, 1861; on last available muster roll (January 1, 1862) as present.

SECOND CORPORALS.

Carpenter, James B., joined for duty and enrolled at Anderson, April 14, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, at Columbia, June 7, 1861; promoted to 1st Corporal between June 30, and August 31, 1861.

Acker, Joel M., promoted from 3rd Corporal between June 30, and August 31, 1861; on last available muster roll (January 1, 1862) as present.

THIRD CORPORALS.

Acker, Joel M., joined for duty and enrolled at Anderson, April 14, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, at Columbia, June 7, 1861; promoted to 2nd Corporal between June 30. and August 31, 1861.

Wilkes, Warren D., promoted from 4th Corporal between June 30, and August 31, 1861; on last available muster roll (January 1, 1862) as present.

FOURTH CORPORALS.

Wilkes, Warren D., joined for duty and enrolled at Anderson, April 14, 1861; mustered into Confederate service at Columbia, June 7, 1861; promoted to 4th Corporal between June 30, and August 31, 1861.

Cox, James Mattison, promoted from 5th Corporal between June 30, and August 31, 1861; on last available muster roll (January 1, 1862) as present.

FIFTH CORPORALS.

Cox, James Mattison, joined for duty and enrolled at Anderson, April 14, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, at Columbia, June 7, 1861; promoted to 4th Corporal between June 30, and August 31, 1861.

Breazeale, David K., promoted from Private between June 30, and August 31, 1861; on last available muster roll (January 1, 1862) as present.

SIXTH CORPORALS.

Gambrell, James S., joined for duty and enrolled at Anderson, April 14, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, at Columbia, June 7, 1861; reduced to ranks between June 30, and August 31, 1861.

Moore, Joseph B., promoted from Private between June 30, and August 31, 1861; on last available muster roll (January 1, 1862) as present.

PRIVATES.

Acker, Newton, joined for duty and enrolled at Anderson, April 14, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, at Columbia, June 7, 1861; on last available muster roll (January 1, 1862) as present.

Columbia, June 7, 1861; promoted to 3rd Lieutenant between June 30, and August 31, 1861.

Breazeale, Balie Barton, promoted from 4th Sergeant between June 30, and August 31, 1861; on last available muster roll (January 1, 1862) as present.

FOURTH SERGEANTS.

Breazeale, Balie Barton, joined for duty and enrolled at Anderson, April 14, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, at Columbia, June 7, 1861; promoted to 4th Sergeant between June 30, and August 31, 1861.

Cox, Reuben, promoted from Private between June 30, and August 31, 1861; on last available muster roll (January 1, 1862) as present.

FIFTH SERGEANTS.

Gambrell, Pleasant M., joined for duty and enrolled at Anderson, April 14, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, at Columbia, June 7, 1861; reduced to ranks between June 30, and August 31, 1861.

Emerson, John A., promoted from 1st Corporal between June 30, and August 31, 1861; on last available muster roll (January 1, 1862) as present.

FIRST CORPORALS.

Emerson, John A., joined for duty and enrolled at Anderson, April 14, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, at Columbia, June 7, 1861; promoted to 5th Sergeant between June 30, and August 31, 1861.

Carpenter, James B., promoted from 2nd Corporal between June 30, and August 31, 1861; on last available muster roll (January 1, 1862) as present.

SECOND CORPORALS.

Carpenter, James B., joined for duty and enrolled at Anderson, April 14, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, at Columbia, June 7, 1861; promoted to 1st Corporal between June 30, and August 31, 1861.

Acker, Joel M., promoted from 3rd Corporal between June 30, and August 31, 1861; on last available muster roll (January 1, 1862) as present.

THIRD CORPORALS.

Acker, Joel M., joined for duty and enrolled at Anderson, April 14, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, at Columbia, June 7, 1861; promoted to 2nd Corporal between June 30. and August 31, 1861.

Wilkes, Warren D., promoted from 4th Corporal between June 30, and August 31, 1861; on last available muster roll (January 1, 1862) as present.

FOURTH CORPORALS.

Wilkes, Warren D., joined for duty and enrolled at Anderson, April 14, 1861; mustered into Confederate service at Columbia, June 7, 1861; promoted to 4th Corporal between June 30, and August 31, 1861.

Cox, James Mattison, promoted from 5th Corporal between June 30, and August 31, 1861; on last available muster roll (January 1, 1862) as present.

FIFTH CORPORALS.

Cox, James Mattison, joined for duty and enrolled at Anderson, April 14, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, at Columbia, June 7, 1861; promoted to 4th Corporal between June 30, and August 31, 1861.

Breazeale, David K., promoted from Private between June 30, and August 31, 1861; on last available muster roll (January 1, 1862) as present.

SIXTH CORPORALS.

Gambrell, James S., joined for duty and enrolled at Anderson, April 14, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, at Columbia, June 7, 1861; reduced to ranks between June 30, and August 31, 1861.

Moore, Joseph B., promoted from Private between June 30, and August 31, 1861; on last available muster roll (January 1, 1862) as present.

PRIVATES.

Acker, Newton, joined for duty and enrolled at Anderson, April 14, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, at Columbia, June 7, 1861; on last available muster roll (January 1, 1862) as present.

Alewine, James A., joined for duty and enrolled at Anderson, April 14, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, at Columbia, June 7, 1861; reported on muster roll of January 1, 1862 (the last available), as having been sent to Warren Springs Hospital, by order of the Surgeon, sick.

Ashley, John H., joined for duty and enrolled at Anderson, April 14, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, at Columbia, June 7, 1861; on last available muster roll (January 1, 1862) as present.

Breazeale, David K., joined for duty and enrolled at Anderson, April 14, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, at Columbia, June 7, 1861; promoted to 5th Corporal between June 30, and August 31, 1861.

Breazeale, Enoch, joined for duty and enrolled at Anderson, April 14, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, at Columbia, June 7, 1861; on last available muster roll (January 1, 1862) as present.

Breazeale, Silas H., joined for duty and enrolled at Anderson, April 14, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, at Columbia, June 7, 1861; on last available muster roll (January 1, 1862) as present.

Breazeale, Stephen A., joined for duty and enrolled at Anderson, April 14, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, at Columbia, June 7, 1861; reported on muster roll of August 31, 1861, as having been furloughed for 30 days on business for the Company, by order of the Colonel; reported on muster roll of October 31, 1861, as present; on last available muster roll (January 1, 1862) as present.

Brock, Arthur W., joined for duty and enrolled at Anderson, April 14, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, at Columbia, June 7, 1861; reported on muster roll of August 31, 1861, as absent by order of the Surgeon, sick; reported on muster roll of October 31, 1861, as in hospital, sick; reported on muster roll of January 1, 1862 (the last available), as present.

Clinkscales, Thomas Leftwich, joined for duty and enrolled at Anderson, April 14, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, at Columbia, June 7, 1861; on last available muster roll (January 1, 1862).

Cowen, John Preston, joined for duty and enrolled at Anderson, April 14, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, at Columbia, June 7, 1861; reported on muster roll of August 31,

1861, as absent by order of the Surgeon, sick; reported on muster roll of October 31, 1861, as in hospital, sick; reported on muster roll of January 1, 1862 (the last available), as present.

Cox, Abner R., joined for duty and enrolled at Anderson, April 14, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, Columbia, June 7, 1861; on last available muster roll (January 1, 1862).

Cox, John J., joined for duty and enrolled at Anderson, April 14, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, at Columbia, June 7, 1861; on last available muster roll (January 1, 1862).

Cox, Matthew G., joined for duty and enrolled at Anderson, April 14, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, at Columbia, June 7, 1861; on last available muster roll (January 1, 1862) as present.

Cox, Reuben, joined for duty and enrolled at Anderson, April 14, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, at Columbia, June 7, 1861; promoted to 4th Sergeant between June 30, and August 31, 1861.

Cox, William Stanton, joined for duty and enrolled at Anderson, April 14, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, at Columbia, June 7, 1861; reported on muster roll of January 1, 1862 (the last available), as having been sent to Lynchburg Hospital by order of the Surgeon, sick.

Davis, William McC., joined for duty and enrolled at Anderson, April 14, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, at Columbia, June 7, 1861; on last available muster roll (January 1, 1862) as present.

Drake, James A., joined for duty and enrolled at Anderson, April 14, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, at Columbia, June 7, 1861; reported on muster roll of August 31, 1861, as absent on furlough by order of the Surgeon, sick; reported on muster roll of October 31, 1861, as having been on furlough from July 26, to August 26, 1861, which had been prolonged; reported on muster roll of January 1, 1862 (the last available) as present.

Elgin, John M., joined for duty and enrolled at Anderson, April 14, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, at Columbia, June 7, 1861; on last available muster roll (January 1, 1862) as present.

Emerson, Jesse N., enlisted at Germantown, Va., by Captain Anderson, September 14, 1861; died in February, 1862, from the effects of pneumonia.

Erskine, Hugh C., joined for duty and enrolled at Anderson, April 14, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, at Columbia, June 7, 1861; reported on muster roll of June 7, 1861, as in hospital, sick; reported on muster roll of June 30, 1861, as present; on last available muster roll (January 1, 1862) as present.

Erskine, James Sydney, joined for duty and enrolled at Anderson, April 14, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, at Columbia, June 7, 1861; reported on muster roll of June 7, 1861, as in hospital, sick; reported on muster roll of June 30, 1861, as present; on last available muster roll (January 1, 1862) as present.

Eskew, William T., joined for duty at Anderson, April 14, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, at Columbia, June 7, 1861; on last available muster roll (January 1, 1862) as present.

Gable, Emaziah M., joined for duty and enrolled at Anderson, April 14, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, at Columbia, June 7, 1861; on last available muster roll (January 1, 1862) as present.

Gaines, Henry M., joined for duty and enrolled at Anderson, April 14, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, at Columbia, June 7, 1861; on last available muster roll (January 1, 1862) as present.

Gambrell, Almon Reid, joined for duty and enrolled at Anderson, April 14, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, at Columbia, June 7, 1861; reported on muster roll of June 7, 1861, as in hospital, sick; reported on muster roll of June 30, 1861, as at home by order of the Surgeon, sick; not reported present on muster roll of August 31, 1861; reported on muster roll of October 31, 1861, as absent by order of the Surgeon, sick; reported on muster roll of January 1, 1862 (the last available), as present.

Gambrell, James S., reduced from 6th Corporal between June 30, and August 31, 1861; on last available muster roll (January 1, 1862) as present.

Gambrell, Pleasant M., reduced from 5th Sergeant between June 30, and August 31, 1861; on last available muster roll (January 1, 1862) as present.

Greer, John W., joined for duty and enrolled at Anderson, April 14, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, at Colum-

bia, June 7, 1861; on last available muster roll (January 1, 1862) as present.

Griffin, Elijah Marion, joined for duty and enrolled at Anderson, April 14, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, at Columbia, June 7, 1861; on last available muster roll (January 1, 1862) as present.

Griffin, James F., joined for duty and enrolled at Anderson, April 14, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, at Columbia, June 7, 1861; reported on muster roll of June 7, 1861, as in hospital, sick; discharged at Richmond, Va., by order of the Surgeon General, September 24, 1861.

Griffin, Samuel N., joined for duty and enrolled at Anderson, April 14, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, at Columbia, June 7, 1861; on last available muster roll (January 1, 1862) as present.

Harper, Joel H., enlisted at Anderson, by Captain Anderson, June 10, 1861; reported on muster roll of October 31, 1861, as absent on furlough, sick, from October 9, 1861; reported on muster roll of January 1, 1862 (the last available), as absent on leave, by order of the Surgeon, sick.

Hawkins, John O., joined for duty and enrolled at Anderson, April 14, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, at Columbia June 7, 1861; reported on muster roll of August 31, 1861, as absent, sick, having been sent to Richmond, Va., by order of the Surgeon; reported on muster roll of October 31, 1861, as in hospital sick; discharged by order of the Medical Board, November 28, 1861.

Hawkins, William J., joined for duty and enrolled at Anderson, April 14, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, at Columbia, June 7, 1861; reported on muster roll of August 31, 1861, as absent, sick, having been sent to Richmond, Va., by order of the Surgeon; reported on muster roll of October 31, 1861, as in hospital, sick; discharged by order of the Medical Board, November 13, 1861.

Haynie, Stephen Pinckney, joined for duty and enrolled at Anderson, April 14, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, at Columbia, June 7, 1861; on last available muster roll (January 1, 1862) as present.

Haynie, Sydney R., joined for duty and enrolled at Anderson, April 14, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, at Columbia, June 7, 1861; attached to hospital as nurse, September 6,

1861; discharged at Centreville, Va., on Surgeon's certificate of disability from effects of pneumonia, January 13, 1862.

Holland, Elijah M., joined for duty and enrolled at Anderson, April 14, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, at Columbia, June 7, 1861; on last available muster roll (January 1, 1862) as present.

Holland, Francis Marion, joined for duty and enrolled at Anderson, April 14, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, at Columbia, June 7, 1861; on last available muster roll (January 1, 1862) as present.

Holland, William M., joined for duty and enrolled at Anderson, April 14, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, at Columbia, June 7, 1861; died at Germantown, Va., October 1, 1861, of typhoid fever.

Kay, Charles A., joined for duty and enrolled at Anderson, April 14, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, at Columbia, June 7, 1861; on last available muster roll (January 1, 1862) as present.

Kay, John T., joined for duty and enrolled at Anderson, April 14, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, at Columbia, June 7, 1861; reported on muster roll of August 31, 1861, as having been sent to hospital by order of the Surgeon, sick; reported on muster roll of October 31, 1861, as in hospital, sick; reported on muster roll of January 1, 1862 (the last available), as present.

King, James, joined for duty and enrolled at Anderson, April 14, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, at Columbia, June 7, 1861; on last available muster roll (January 1, 1862) as present.

King, John D., joined for duty and enrolled at Anderson, April 14, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, at Columbia, June 7, 1861; reported on muster roll of August 31, 1861, as having been sent to hospital by order of the Surgeon, sick; reported on muster roll of October 31, 1861, as in hospital sick; discharged by order of the Medical Board, November 28, 1861.

Major, Daniel N., joined for duty and enrolled at Anderson, April 14, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, at Columbia, June 7, 1861; reported on muster roll of August 31, 1861, as absent, sick, having been sent to Richmond, Va., by order of the Surgeon; reported on muster roll of October 31, 1861, as in

hospital, sick; reported on muster roll of January 1, 1862 (the last available), as present.

Martin, J. R., enlisted at Germantown, Va., by Captain Anderson, September 14, 1861; reported on last available muster roll (January 1, 1862) as present.

Martin, S. S., enlisted at Germantown, Va., by Captain Anderson, September 14, 1861; reported on last available muster roll (January 1, 1862) as present.

Mattison, James A., joined for duty and enrolled at Anderson, April 14, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, at Columbia, June 7, 1861; reported on last available muster roll (January 1, 1862) as present.

McCully, Samuel, joined for duty and enrolled at Anderson, April 14, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, at Columbia, June 7, 1861; reported on last available muster roll (January 1, 1862) as having been sent to general hospital by order of the Surgeon, sick.

McDavid, George W., joined for duty and enrolled at Anderson, June 7, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, at Columbia, June 7, 1861; reported on last available muster roll (January 1, 1862) as present.

Meeks, John Wilson, joined for duty and enrolled at Anderson, April 14, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, at Columbia, June 7, 1861; reported on muster roll of August 31, 1861, as absent, sick, having been sent to hospital by order of the Surgeon; reported on muster roll of October 31, 1861, as in hospital, sick; discharged by order of the Medical Board, November 12, 1861.

Millwee, James A., joined for duty and enrolled at Anderson, April 14, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, at Columbia, June 7, 1861; on last available muster roll (January 1, 1862) as present.

Millwee, John, joined for duty and enrolled at Anderson, April 14, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, at Columbia, June 7, 1861; died in camp, November 29, 1861, of congestion of the lungs.

Millwee, Robert B., joined for duty and enrolled at Anderson, April 14, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, at Columbia, June 7, 1861; on last available muster roll (January 1, 1862) as present.

Mitchell, Daniel, joined for duty and enrolled at Anderson, April 14, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, at Colum-

bia, June 7, 1861; discharged by order of the Surgeon General, at Richmond, Va., October 12, 1861.

Mitchell, Edward, joined for duty and enrolled at Anderson, April 14, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, at Columbia, June 7, 1861; on last available muster roll (January 1, 1862) as present.

Moore, Joseph B., joined for duty and enrolled at Anderson, April 14, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, at Columbia, June 7, 1861; promoted to 6th Corporal between June 30, and August 31, 1861.

Moore, Thomas, joined for duty and enrolled at Anderson, April 14, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, at Columbia, June 7, 1861; on last available muster roll (January 1, 1862) as present.

O'Sheal, Robert Y. H., joined for duty and enrolled at Anderson, April 14, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, at Columbia, June 7, 1861; reported on muster roll of August 31, 1861, as absent, sick, having been sent to hospital by order of the Surgeon; reported on muster roll of October 31, 1861, as in hospital, sick; reported on muster roll of January 1, 1862 (the last available), as present.

Parker, Newton W., joined for duty and enrolled at Anderson, April 14, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, at Columbia, June 7, 1861; on last available muster roll (January 1, 1862) as present.

Pearman, William Chesley, joined for duty and enrolled at Anderson, April 14, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, at Columbia, June 7, 1861; reported on muster roll of August 31, 1861, as absent, sick, having been sent to hospital by order of the Surgeon; reported on muster roll of October 31, 1861, as in hospital, sick; discharged by order of the Medical Board, November 19, 1861.

Poor, George W., joined for duty and enrolled at Anderson, April 14, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, at Columbia, June 7, 1861; reported on muster roll of August 31, 1861, as absent, sick, having been sent to hospital by order of the Surgeon; reported on muster roll of October 31, 1861, as in hospital, sick; reported on muster roll of January 1, 1862 (the last available), as present.

Shirley, Archibald P., joined for duty and enrolled at Anderson, April 14, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, at

Columbia, June 7, 1861; on last available muster roll (January 1, 1862) as present.

Shirley, William M., joined for duty and enrolled at Anderson, April 14, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, at Columbia, June 7, 1861; on last available muster roll (January 1, 1862) as present.

Simpson, John, enlisted at Anderson, April 14, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, at Columbia, June 7, 1861; killed at Manassas, July 21, 1861.

Smith, Madison Gambrell, joined for duty and enrolled at Anderson, April 14, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, at Columbia, June 7, 1861; reported on muster roll of August 31, 1861, as absent, sick, having been sent to hospital by order of the Surgeon; reported on muster roll of October 31, 1861, as in hospital, sick; reported on muster roll of January 1, 1862 (the last available), as present.

Smith, Willie, joined for duty and enrolled at Anderson, April 14, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, at Columbia, June 7, 1861; discharged at Germantown, by order of the Surgeon, September 25, 1861, because of phthisis pulmonalis.

Stansell, Robert L., joined for duty and enrolled at Anderson, April 14, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, at Columbia, June 7, 1861; reported on muster roll of August 31, 1861, as absent, sick, having been sent to hospital by order of the Surgeon; reported on muster roll of October 31, 1861, as in hospital, sick; reported on muster roll of January 1, 1862 (the last available), as present.

Stone, Albert N., joined for duty and enrolled at Anderson, April 14, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, at Columbia, June 7, 1861; reported on muster roll of August 31, 1861, as absent, sick; reported on muster roll of October 31, 1861, as in hospital, sick; reported on muster roll of January 1, 1862 (the last available), as present.

Stone, Benjamin M., joined for duty and enrolled at Anderson, April 14, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, at Columbia, June 7, 1861; on last available muster roll (January 1, 1862) as present.

Summey, Peter W., joined for duty and enrolled at Anderson, April 14, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, at Columbia, June 7, 1861; on last available muster roll (January 1, 1862) as present.

Telford, William Butler, joined for duty and enrolled at Anderson, April 14, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, at Columbia, June 7, 1861; reported on muster roll of August 31, 1861, as absent, sick; reported on muster roll of October 31, 1861, as in hospital, sick; reported on muster roll of January 1, 1862 (the last available), as present.

Toland, Walter H., joined for duty and enrolled at Anderson, April 14, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, at Columbia, June 7, 1861; on last available muster roll (January 1, 1862) as present.

Townes, John Thomas, joined for duty and enrolled at Anderson, April 14, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, at Columbia, June 7, 1861; reported on muster roll of August 31, 1861, as absent, sick; reported on muster roll of October 31, 1861, as in hospital, sick; reported on muster roll of January 1, 1862 (the last available), as present.

Wardlaw, Andrew C., joined for duty and enrolled at Anderson, April 14, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, at Columbia, June 7, 1861; on last available muster roll (January 1, 1862) as present.

Williams, Richard L., joined for duty and enrolled at Anderson, April 14, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, at Columbia, June 7, 1861; on last available muster roll (January 1, 1862) as present.

Wright, Columbus J., joined for duty and enrolled at Anderson, April 14, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, at Columbia, June 7, 1861; on last available muster roll (January 1, 1862) as present.

COMPANY K.

This company joined for duty and was enrolled at Pendleton, June 2, 1861, and was mustered into Confederate service, at Columbia, by Lieutenant Colonel B. E. Bee, Mustering Officer, June 7, 1861.

The following muster rolls of the company are available and from them the succeeding roster of the company has been compiled: June 7, 1861, roll at mustering in at Columbia; muster roll of same date, accompanied by pay roll; June 30, 1861, station obliterated, received at A. G. O., August 27, 1861; August 31, 1861, at Germantown, Va., date of receipt at A. & I. G. O. not given; December 31, 1861, at Centreville, Va., date of receipt at A. & I. G. O. not given.

The muster roll of June 30, 1861, contains the following "Record of Events":

Left Camp of instruction near Columbia S C. on 15 June reached Richmond 17 Do Left there for Leesburg Loudon Co Va 20 June and encamped near there on the 23d at our present Camp

June 30 1861

J L Shanklin

Capt

CAPTAIN.

Shanklin, Julius Lewis, joined for duty and enrolled at Pendleton, June 2, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, at Columbia, June 7, 1861; reported on muster roll of August 31, 1861, as absent, at general hospital, by order of the Surgeon.

FIRST LIEUTENANT.

Cherry, John Calhoun, joined for duty and enrolled at Pendleton, June 2, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, at Columbia, June 7, 1861.

SECOND LIEUTENANT.

Daniels, John William, joined for duty and enrolled at Pendleton, June 2, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, at Columbia, June 7, 1861.

THIRD LIEUTENANTS.

Bellotte, Michael Alexander, joined for duty and enrolled at Pendleton, June 2, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, at Columbia, June 7, 1861; reported on muster roll of August 31, 1861, as at general hospital by order of the Surgeon, and as said to have died July 24, 1861.¹

Synimes, Gustavus Henry, promoted from 1st Sergeant, August 15, 1861; not reported present on muster roll of August 31, 1861.

FIRST SERGEANTS.

Symmes, Gustavus Henry, joined for duty and enrolled at Pendleton, June 2, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, at Columbia, June 7, 1861; promoted to 3rd Lieutenant, August 15, 1861.

¹The unofficial compilation says he died at Culpeper, Va., July 22, 1861, from a wound received from the accidental discharge of a shell at Stone Bridge, Va.

Sitton, Augustus John, promoted from 2nd Sergeant, August 15, 1861; reported on muster roll of August 31, 1861, as at general hospital by order of the Surgeon; reported on muster roll of December 31, 1861 (the last available), as present.

SECOND SERGEANTS.

Sitton, Augustus John, joined for duty and enrolled at Pendleton, June 2, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, at Columbia, June 7, 1861; promoted to 1st Sergeant, August 15, 1861.

Grubbs, Richard Williamson, promoted from 3rd Sergeant, August 15, 1861; reported on muster roll of August 31, 1861, as at general hospital by order of the Surgeon; reported on muster roll of December 31, 1861 (the last available), as present.

THIRD SERGEANTS.

Hillhouse, James Waddell, joined for duty and enrolled at Pendleton, June 2, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, at Columbia, June 7, 1861; accidentally killed July 22, 1861.¹

Grubbs, Richard Williamson, promoted from 4th Sergeant, July 22, 1861; promoted to 2nd Sergeant, August 15, 1861.

Magill, Daniel, promoted from 4th Sergeant, August 15, 1861; on muster roll of August 31, 1861; not on that of December 31, 1861 (the last available).²

Maxwell, Thomas Edward, promoted from 2nd Corporal between August 31, and November 25, 1861; on last available muster roll (December 31, 1861) as present.

FOURTH SERGEANTS.

Grubbs, Richard Williamson, joined for duty and enrolled at Pendleton, June 2, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, at Columbia, June 7, 1861; promoted to 3rd Sergeant, July 22, 1861.

Magill, Daniel, promoted from 5th Sergeant, July 22, 1861; promoted to 3rd Sergeant, August 15, 1861.

Skelton, James Oliver, promoted from 5th Sergeant, August 15, 1861; on last available muster roll (December 31, 1861), as present.

¹The unofficial compilation says instantly killed by the accidental explosion of a shell, at Stone Bridge, Va., July 22, 1861.

²The unofficial compilation says promoted to Sergeant Major.

FIFTH SERGEANTS

Magill, Daniel, joined for duty and enrolled at Pendleton, June 2, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, at Columbia, June 7, 1861; promoted to 4th Sergeant, July 22, 1861.

Skelton, James Oliver, promoted from 1st Corporal, July 22, 1861; promoted to 4th Sergeant, August 15, 1861.

Harris, John Andrew, promoted from 1st Corporal, August 15, 1861; on last available muster roll (December 31, 1861) as present.

FIRST CORPORALS.

Skelton, James Oliver, joined for duty and enrolled at Pendleton, June 2, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, at Columbia, June 7, 1861; promoted to 5th Sergeant, July 22, 1861.

Harris, John Andrew, promoted from 2nd Corporal, July 22, 1861; promoted to 5th Sergeant, August 15, 1861.

Jones, William Robinson, promoted from 2nd Corporal, August 15, 1861; on last available muster roll (December 31, 1861) as present.

SECOND CORPORALS.

Harris, John Andrew, joined for duty and enrolled at Pendleton, June 2, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, at Columbia, June 7, 1861; promoted to 1st Corporal, July 22, 1861.

Jones, William Robinson, promoted from 3rd Sergeant, July 22, 1861; promoted to 1st Corporal, August 15, 1861.

Maxwell, Thomas Edward, promoted from 3rd Corporal, August 15, 1861; promoted to 3rd Sergeant between August 31, and December 31, 1861.

Jenkins, William Gaillard, promoted from 3rd Corporal between August 31, and November 25, 1861; on last available muster roll (December 31, 1861) as present.

THIRD CORPORALS.

Jones, William Robinson, joined for duty and enrolled at Pendleton, June 2, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, at Columbia, June 7, 1861; promoted to 2nd Corporal, July 22, 1861.

Maxwell, Thomas Edward, promoted from 4th Corporal, July 22, 1861; promoted to 2nd Corporal, August 15, 1861.

Jenkins, William Gaillard, promoted from 4th Corporal, August 15, 1861; promoted to 2nd Corporal between August 31, and November 25, 1861.

Bowden, Samuel Leland, promoted from 4th Corporal, November 25, 1861; on last available muster roll (December 31, 1861) as present.

FOURTH CORPORALS.

Maxwell, Thomas Edward, joined for duty and enrolled at Pendleton, June 2, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, at Columbia, June 7, 1861; promoted to 3rd Corporal, July 22, 1861.

Jenkins, William Gaillard, promoted from 4th Corporal, July 22, 1861; promoted to 3rd Corporal, August 15, 1861.

Jolly, John Morehead, promoted from 5th Corporal, August 15, 1861; reported on muster roll of August 31, 1861, as in general hospital; reduced to ranks between August 31, and November 25, 1861.

Bowden, Samuel Leland, promoted from Private between August 31, and November 25, 1861; promoted to 3rd Corporal, November 25, 1861.

Lee, David Humphreys, promoted from 5th Corporal, November 25, 1861; on last available muster roll (December 31, 1861) as present.

FIFTH CORPORALS.

Jenkins, William Gaillard, joined for duty and enrolled at Pendleton, June 2, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, at Columbia, June 7, 1861; promoted to 4th Corporal, July 22, 1861.

Jolly, John Morehead, promoted from 6th Corporal, July 22, 1861; promoted to 4th Corporal, August 15, 1861.

Lee, David Humphreys, promoted from Private between August 31, and November 25, 1861; promoted to 4th Corporal, November, 25, 1861.

Steele, William, promoted from Private, November 25, 1861; on last available muster roll (December 31, 1861) as present.

SIXTH CORPORAL.

Jolly, John Morehead, joined for duty and enrolled at Pendleton, June 2, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, at Colum-

bia, June 7, 1861; wounded in action July 21, 1861; promoted to 5th Corporal, July 22, 1861.

PRIVATES.

Amick, John Adam, joined for duty and enrolled at Pendleton, June 2, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, at Columbia, June 7, 1861; wounded in action, July 21, 1861; reported on muster roll of August 31, 1861, as in general hospital; discharged September 28, 1861.

Beard, James Ozias, joined for duty and enrolled at Pendleton, June 2, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, at Columbia, June 7, 1861; reported on muster roll of August 31, 1861, as in general hospital; discharged November 11, 1861.

Bellotte, William Marion, joined for duty and enrolled at Pendleton, June 2, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, at Columbia, June 7, 1861; on last available muster roll (December 31, 1861) as present.

Bolt, Lewis Martin, joined for duty and enrolled at Pendleton, June 2, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, at Columbia, June 7, 1861; discharged October 26, 1861.

Bowdon, Samuel Leland, joined for duty and enrolled at Pendleton, June 2, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, at Columbia, June 7, 1861; promoted to 4th Corporal between August 31, and November 25, 1861.

Brooks, John Murray, joined for duty and enrolled at Pendleton, June 2, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, at Columbia, June 7, 1861; reported on muster rolls of June 30, August 31, and December 31 (the last available), 1861, as having fallen off the train and injured himself, June 15, 1861, while en route to Virginia and as not having yet reported for duty.

Browning, Newton Jasper, joined for duty and enrolled at Pendleton, June 2, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, at Columbia, June 7, 1861; discharged on Surgeon's certificate, December 23, 1861.

Burns, Andy, enlisted for the war, at Anderson, by Lieutenant Daniels, March 17, 1862.

Caminade, John Crosby, joined for duty and enrolled at Pendleton, June 2, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, at Columbia, June 7, 1861; reported on muster roll of August 31, 1861, as detached as a nurse at general hospital; reported on muster roll of December 31, 1861 (the last available), as present.

Carrell, Newel Pickens, joined for duty and enrolled at Pendleton, June 2, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, at Columbia, June 7, 1861; on last available muster roll (December 31, 1861) as present.

Chastain, Joseph Newton, joined for duty and enrolled at Pendleton, June 2, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, at Columbia, June 7, 1861; reported on muster roll of August 31, 1861, as at the general hospital by order of the Surgeon; reported on muster roll of December 31, 1861 (the last available), as present.

Clifford, Patrick, joined for duty and enrolled at Pendleton, June 2, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, at Columbia, June 7, 1861; on last available muster roll (December 31, 1861) as present.

Cox, John Wesley, joined for duty and enrolled at Pendleton, June 2, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, at Columbia, June 7, 1861; on last available muster roll (December 31, 1861) as present.

Crocker, Joseph Addison, joined for duty and enrolled at Pendleton, June 2, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, at Columbia, June 7, 1861; wounded in action, July 21, 1861; reported on muster roll of August 31, 1861, as in general hospital; not reported present on muster roll of December 31, 1861 (the last available).

Cromer, Salathiel Hope, joined for duty and enrolled at Pendleton, June 2, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, at Columbia, June 7, 1861; on last available muster roll (December 31, 1861) as present.

Crowe, Thomas, joined for duty and enrolled at Pendleton, June 2, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, at Columbia, June 7, 1861; on last available muster roll (December 31, 1861) as present.

Daniels, Columbus Alphonzo, joined for duty and enrolled at Pendleton, June 2, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, at Columbia, June 7, 1861; on last available muster roll (December 31, 1861) as present.

Darracott, James Theodore, joined for duty and enrolled at Pendleton, June 2, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, at Columbia, June 7, 1861; died at Culpeper, Va., August 15, 1861.

Davis, Joseph Berry, joined for duty and enrolled at Pendleton, June 2, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, at Colum-

bia, June 7, 1861; reported on muster roll of August 31, 1861, as present but on detached duty; not reported present on muster roll of December 31, 1861 (the last available).

Dickson, James Lewis, joined for duty and enrolled at Pendleton, June 2, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, at Columbia, June 7, 1861; on last available muster roll (December 31, 1861) as present.

Dickson, Michael Calvin, joined for duty and enrolled at Pendleton, June 2, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, at Columbia, June 7, 1861; discharged September —, 1861.

Dodd, George Washington, joined for duty and enrolled at Pendleton, June 2, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, at Columbia, June 7, 1861; died at Culpeper, Va., August 9, 1861.

Duke, James Marcus, joined for duty and enrolled at Pendleton, June 2, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, at Columbia, June 7, 1861; wounded in action, July 21, 1861; reported on muster roll of August 31, 1861, as in general hospital; not reported present on muster roll of December 31, 1861 (the last available).

Eskew, Jacob, joined for duty and enrolled at Pendleton, June 2, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, at Columbia, June 7, 1861; on last available muster roll (December 31, 1861) as present.

Fant, Edward W., joined Company between June 30, and August 31, 1861; on last available muster roll (December 31, 1861) as present.

Ford, Andrew Wilson, joined for duty and enrolled at Pendleton, June 2, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, at Columbia, June 7, 1861; on muster roll of June 30, 1861; not on that of August 31, 1861.

Gantt, John Cunningham, joined for duty and enrolled at Pendleton, June 2, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, at Columbia, June 7, 1861; on last available muster roll (December 31, 1861) as present.

Gerrard, Thomas Henry, joined for duty and enrolled at Pendleton, June 2, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, at Columbia, June 7, 1861; on last available muster roll (December 31, 1861) as present.

Graham, William Washington, joined for duty and enrolled at Pendleton, June 2, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, at Columbia, June 7, 1861; on last available muster roll (December 31, 1861) as present.

Grubbs, Waddy Thompson, joined for duty and enrolled at Pendleton, June 2, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, at Columbia, June 7, 1861; on last available muster roll (December 31, 1861) as present.

Hacket, Robert, joined for duty and enrolled at Pendleton, June 2, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, at Columbia, June 7, 1861; reported on muster roll of August 31, 1861, as in general hospital by order of the Surgeon; discharged on account of rheumatism, November 7, 1861.

Hall, Edwin McDuffie, joined for duty and enrolled at Pendleton, June 2, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, at Columbia, June 7, 1861; reported on muster roll of August 31, 1861, as in general hospital by order of the Surgeon; reported on muster roll of December 31, 1861 (the last available), as present.

Hamilton, Leonard Jefferson, joined for duty and enrolled at Pendleton, June 2, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, at Columbia, June 7, 1861; discharged November 2, 1861.

Hamilton, William Washington, joined for duty and enrolled at Pendleton, June 2, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, at Columbia, June 7, 1861; on last available muster roll (December 31, 1861) as present.

Hillhouse, Samuel Porter, joined for duty and enrolled at Pendleton, June 2, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, at Columbia, June 7, 1861; discharged December 19, 1861, because of a gunshot wound.

Hix, Cornelius Reese, joined for duty and enrolled at Pendleton, June 2, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, at Columbia, June 7, 1861; on last available muster roll (December 31, 1861) as present.

Hopkins, John Wesley, joined for duty and enrolled at Pendleton, June 2, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, at Columbia, June 7, 1861; on last available muster roll (December 31, 1861) as present.

Hosegood, Henry, joined for duty and enrolled at Pendleton, June 2, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, at Columbia, June 7, 1861; on last available muster roll (December 31, 1861) as present.

Jolly, John Morehead, reduced from 4th Corporal between August 31, and November 25, 1861; discharged because of general debility, January 2, 1862.

Jones, Hampton Riley, enlisted for the war, at Pendleton, by Lieutenant Daniels, March 7, 1862.

Keasler, David Campbell, joined for duty and enrolled at Pendleton, June 2, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, at Columbia, June 7, 1861; on last available muster roll (December 31, 1861) as present.

Keasler, Henry Calhoun, enlisted for the war, at Pendleton, by Lieutenant Daniels, March 7, 1861.

King, Newton, joined for duty and enrolled at Pendleton, June 2, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, at Columbia, June 7, 1861; on muster roll of August 31, 1861; not on that of December 31, 1861 (the last available).

Lawson, John Lewis, enlisted for the war at Pendleton, by Lieutenant Daniels, March 16, 1861.

Lee, David Humphreys, joined for duty and enrolled at Pendleton, June 2, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, at Columbia, June 7, 1861; promoted to 5th Corporal between August 31, and November 25, 1861.

Lewis, John Toliver, joined for duty and enrolled at Pendleton, June 2, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, at Columbia, June 7, 1861; reported on muster roll of August 31, 1861, as in general hospital by order of the Surgeon; discharged, November 2, 1861, because of a gunshot wound.

Marshall, John Sidney, joined for duty and enrolled at Pendleton, June 2, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, at Columbia, June 7, 1861; on last available muster roll (December 31, 1861) as present.

Martin, Newton Taylor, joined for duty and enrolled at Pendleton, June 2, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, at Columbia, June 7, 1861; on last available muster roll (December 31, 1861) as present.

Massey, Thomas, joined for duty and enrolled at Pendleton, June 2, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, at Columbia, June 7, 1861; on last available muster roll (December 31, 1861) as present.

Massingill, James Gray, enlisted for the war, at Anderson, by Lieutenant Daniels, March 17, 1861.

Mays, Dannett, joined for duty and enrolled at Pendleton, June 2, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, at Columbia, June 7, 1861; on last available muster roll (December 31, 1861) as present.

Mays, Samuel, joined for duty and enrolled at Pendleton, June 2, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, at Columbia, June 7, 1861; reported on muster roll of August 31, 1861, as in general hospital by order of the Surgeon; discharged on Surgeon's certificate, September 27, 1861.

McCay, George Washington, joined for duty and enrolled at Pendleton, June 2, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, at Columbia, June 7, 1861; on last available muster roll (December 31, 1861) as present.

McClesky, William, joined for duty and enrolled at Pendleton, June 2, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, at Columbia, June 7, 1861; on last available muster roll (December 31, 1861) as present.

Morris, John William, joined for duty and enrolled at Pendleton, June 2, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, at Columbia, June 7, 1861; on last available muster roll (December 31, 1861), as present.

O'Neal, Joel Thomas, enlisted for the war, at Pendleton, by Lieutenant Daniels, March 8, 1861.

Osborn, Turner Richardson, joined for duty and enrolled at Pendleton, June 2, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, at Columbia, June 7, 1861; reported on muster roll of August 31, 1861, as in general hospital by order of the Surgeon; discharged September 8, 1861.

Palmer, Chandler, joined for duty and enrolled at Pendleton, June 2, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, at Columbia, June 7, 1861; on last available muster roll (December 31, 1861) as present.

Palmer, Charles Milton, joined for duty and enrolled at Pendleton, June 2, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, at Columbia, June 7, 1861; discharged October 26, 1861.

Pickerell, William Roger, joined for duty and enrolled at Pendleton, June 2, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, at Columbia, June 7, 1861; on last available muster roll (December 31, 1861) as present.

Pinckney, Roger, joined for duty and enrolled at Pendleton, June 2, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, at Columbia, June 7, 1861; taken prisoner by the enemy, July 21, 1861; reported on muster roll of August 31, 1861, as a prisoner; reported on muster roll of December 31, 1861 (the last available), as having been released but not reported as present.

Power, William Keith, enlisted for the war, at Five Mile, Pickens, by Lieutenant Daniels, March 8, 1862.

Reams, William, joined for duty and enrolled at Pendleton, June 2, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, June 7, 1861; reported on muster roll of August 31, 1861, as in hospital by order of the Surgeon; reported on muster roll of December 31, 1861 (the last available), as present.

Reid, Crayton Little, joined for duty and enrolled at Pendleton, June 2, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, at Columbia, June 7, 1861; on last available muster roll (December 31, 1861) as present.

Robinson, Clarence, enlisted for the war, at Pendleton, by Lieutenant Daniels, March 10, 1861.

Sargeant, Ephraim, enlisted for the war, at Anderson, by Lieutenant Daniels, March 17, 1861.

Sears, George Pinckney, joined for duty and enrolled at Pendleton, June 2, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, at Columbia, June 7, 1861; discharged November 14, 1861.

Sears, Joseph Newton, joined for duty and enrolled at Pendleton, June 2, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, at Columbia, June 7, 1861; on last available muster roll (December 31, 1861) as present.

Simpson, Jonathan Richard, joined for duty and enrolled at Pendleton, June 2, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, at Columbia, June 7, 1861; on last available muster roll (December 31, 1861) as present.

Sims, Willis Robinson, joined for duty and enrolled at Pendleton, June 2, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, at Columbia, June 7, 1861; reported on muster roll of August 31, 1861, as in general hospital by order of the Surgeon; discharged because of general debility, November 4, 1861.

Sloan, Paul Hamilton Earle, joined for duty and enrolled at Pendleton, June 2, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, at Columbia, June 7, 1861; promoted to Assistant Surgeon between June 30, and August 31, 1861.

Smith, James Lewis, joined for duty and enrolled at Pendleton, June 2, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, at Columbia, June 7, 1861; on last available muster roll (December 31, 1861) as present.

Smith, John Laurens North, joined for duty and enrolled at Pendleton, June 2, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, at

Columbia, June 7, 1861; on last available muster roll (December 31, 1861) as present.

Smith, William Carter, joined for duty and enrolled at Pendleton, June 2, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, at Columbia, June 7, 1861; on last available muster roll (December 31, 1861) as present.

Steele, Charles Sisson, joined for duty and enrolled at Pendleton, June 2, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, at Columbia, June 7, 1861; on last available muster roll (December 31, 1861) as present.

Steele, William, joined for duty and enrolled at Pendleton, June 2, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, at Columbia, June 7, 1861; promoted to 5th Corporal, November 25, 1861.

Stephens, Edward Boiseau, joined for duty and enrolled at Pendleton, June 2, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, at Columbia, June 7, 1861; reported on muster roll of August 31, 1861, as in general hospital by order of the Surgeon; reported on muster roll of December 31, 1861 (the last available), as present.

Stephenson, William Henry, joined for duty and enrolled at Pendleton June 2, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, at Columbia, June 7, 1861; reported on muster roll of August 31, 1861, as in general hospital by order of the Surgeon; reported on muster roll of December 31, 1861 (the last available), as present.

Suber, H. F., enlisted at Germantown, Va., by Captain Shanklin, September 25, 1861; on last available muster roll (December 31, 1861) as present.

Taylor, Samuel James, joined for duty and enrolled at Pendleton, June 2, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, at Columbia, June 7, 1861; on last available muster roll (December 31, 1861) as present.

Tribble, Samuel Richardson, joined for duty and enrolled at Pendleton, June 2, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, at Columbia, June 7, 1861; discharged November —, 1861.

Wells, David Allen, joined for duty and enrolled at Pendleton, June 2, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, at Columbia, June 7, 1861; reported on muster roll of August 31, 1861, as in general hospital by order of the Surgeon; reported on

¹He had served prior to June 1st in Company C and was transferred therefrom to this company.

muster roll of December 31, 1861 (the last available), as present.

Werner, William Edward, joined for duty and enrolled at Pendleton, June 2, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, at Columbia, June 7, 1861; on last available muster roll (December 31, 1861) as present.

White, Andrew Franklin, joined for duty and enrolled at Pendleton, June 2, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, at Columbia, June 7, 1861; on last available muster roll (December 31, 1861) as present.

White, Elias, joined for duty and enrolled at Pendleton, June 2, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, at Columbia, June 7, 1861; on last available muster roll (December 31, 1861) as present.

White, James Walker, joined for duty and enrolled at Pendleton, June 2, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, at Columbia, June 7, 1861; on last available muster roll (December 31, 1861) as present.

Wilson, Joseph Edward, joined for duty and enrolled at Pendleton, June 2, 1861; mustered into Confederate service, at Columbia, June 7, 1861; wounded in action, July 21, 1861, and sent to general hospital; died at Culpeper, Va., August 6, 1861.



INDEX

- Abbeville District, 40.
Abbott, John Thompson, 612.
Abercrombie, John, 443.
Abernathy, C. P., 379(2), 380.
Abernathy, J. D. C., 383.
Abingdon, Va., 43.
Abrams, Jasper N., 412.
Abrams, R. A., 526.
Acker, Joel M., 664, 665.
Acker, Newton, 665.
Ackls, Richard W., 261.
Adair, James W., 521, 522(2), 523,
524, 525, 526.
Adams, Calvin B., 356, 412.
Adams, David, 261.
Adams, H. W., 69, 70(2), 73, 74.
Adams, J. M., 571.
Adams, J. N., 74.
Adams, J. W., 74.
Adams, James J., 148, 152, 153.
Adams, John S., 298(2).
Adams, Melvin, 498.
Adams, William H., 357.
Addison, William, 261.
Adkins, William C., 213.
Aiken's Partisan Rangers, 250.
Albritton, Joseph, 357.
Alewine, James A., 666.
Alexander, H. A., 643.
Alexander, J. H. R., 189.
Alison, W. L., 526.
Alison, W. Vincent, 235.
Alison, William Terry, 299.
Allen, B. L., 381, 382, 383(2), 384.
Allen, Deliska, 43.
Allen, Garland, 385.
Allen, Richard M., 329.
Allen, W. J., 127.
Allen, W. Riley, 127.
Allen, Wade, 377(2), 380, 386.
Allgood, Joel F., 261, 643.
Allgood, William B., 653.
Allsbrooks, J. E., 99.
Allsbrooks, W. W., 100.
Altee, J. W., 412.
Altee, T. M., 17.
Alverson, P., 386.
Amick, John Adam, 679.
Ancrum, Thomas J., 127.
Anderson, 60, 137, 570(2), 571(3),
572(4), 573(4), 574, 575(4),
576(8), 577(8), 578(7), 579(6),
580(11), 581(10), 582(10),
583(10), 584(9), 485(8), 587(3),
588(3), 589(3), 590(5), 591(10),
592(9), 593(9), 594(10), 595(8),
596(10), 597(3), 598(4), 599(3),
600(9), 601(6), 602(7), 603(10),
604(8), 605(7), 606(5), 607(7),
608, 613, 661, 662(2), 663(5),
664(4), 665(5), 666(9), 667(9),
668(7), 669(8), 670(8), 671(8),
672(8), 673(8), 674(6), 679, 685.
Anderson District, 310, 314.
Anderson, A. George, 18.
Anderson, David A., 299.
Anderson, George Thomas, 43.
Anderson, James, 158.
Anderson, John Henry, 643.
Anderson, John M., 526.
Anderson, John W., 159.
Anderson, M. J., 18.
Anderson, M. Y., 526.
Anderson, P. H., 443.
Anderson, W. D., 235.
Anderson, W. H., 526.
Anderson, William, 662(3), 669,
671(2).
Anderson, William Frank, 330.
André, George, 18.
Andrews, H. A., 443.
Andrews, J. J., 357.
Andrews, James, 386.
Andrews, John K., 412.
Andrews, T. P., 18.
Andrews, T. T., 357, 443.
Angus, William G., 624.
Anson County, N. C., 183.

- Antibus, George, 262.
 Antietam Creek, 254, 517, 527.
 Appleby, A. C., 235, 250.
 Appleby, C. E., 262.
 Appleton, William L., 7(2), 153(2), 159.
 Ardis, P. F., 235.
 Armfield, A. L., 330.
 Armstrong, Sidney, 413.
 Army of East Tennessee, 37, 207.
 Army of Northern Virginia, 37, 119, 150, 182, 207, 375.
 Army of Potomac, 206, 229, 284.
 Army of Tennessee, 10, 37, 119, 150, 182.
 Army of the Peninsula, 206.
 Arnold, John W., 292, 293.
 Arnold, Reuben, 653.
 Arrant, D., 526.
 Arrant, J. W., 527.
 Arrants, James H., 127.
 Arrants, James R., 127.
 Arrants, Joseph B., 128.
 Arrants, Robert B., 128.
 Arrants, William T., 128.
 Ashby's Gap, 484.
 Ashford, J. W., 408.
 Ashley, John H., 666.
 Assman, Henry M., 357, 413.
 Atcheson, Samuel L., 413.
 Atkins, R. W., 413.
 Atkinson, Samuel K., 322.
 Atlanta, Ga., 131, 248, 343.
 Atwood, John L., 298, 299.
 Atwood, Washington M., 299.
 Ausbon, Thomas Jefferson, 604.
 Austin, F. D., 443.
 Avant, M. E. G., 100.
 Avary, S. K., 471.
 Avary, T. M., 471.
 Averysboro, 340.
 Ayres, Enoch S., 330.
 Bacon, Augustine, 43.
 Bacon, Randolph, 44.
 Bacon, Thomas G., 148, 575.
 Bacot, T. W., 470.
 Baer, B. M., 128.
 Bagley, J. D., 97, 98, 99, 100.
 Bagwell, J. Emory, 600.
 Bagwell, Thomas Thornberry, 590.
 Bagwell, William, 590.
 Bailey, A. W., 299, 330.
 Bailey, E. S., 413.
 Bailey, Edward S., 405.
 Bailey, James D., 214.
 Bailey, Jehu W., 214.
 Bailey, John, 262.
 Bailey, R. W., 386.
 Bailey, W. F., 439(2), 441(2), 443.
 Bailey, William H., 159.
 Bailey, William R., 413.
 Bair, W. B., 527.
 Baker, A. J., 211(2).
 Baker, J. J. T., 214.
 Baker, J. L., 18.
 Baker, Malcolm L., 128.
 Baker, W. T., 100.
 Baker, William, 214.
 Baldwin, James H., 44.
 Baldwin, William W., 44.
 Ball, Albert, 444.
 Ball, H. P., 471.
 Ball, Simon P., 410.
 Ball, W. H., 472.
 Ballard, J. N., 74.
 Ballard, W. R., 100.
 Balle, L. George, 413.
 Ballentine, J. C., 262.
 Ballew, B. F., 527.
 Ballew, Joseph B., 299, 527.
 Ballew, R., 444.
 Banks, C. C., 18.
 Banks, R. A., 643.
 Banks, T., 128.
 Barfield, Hardee, 330.
 Barfield, R. T., 328.
 Barker, W. D., 235.
 Barksdale, Allen, 466, 472.
 Barksdale, John A., 465.
 Barksdale, T. B., 469(2), 470, 472.
 Barksdale's regiment, 37.
 Barnes, Samuel Y., 126, 128.
 Barnett, J. L., 386.
 Barnett, W. H., 551.
 Barnes, J. Burgess, 128.
 Barnwell, 261, 262(2), 263(3), 266, 269(2), 271, 272, 274, 277(3), 278(2), 279, 280, 282(3), 283.
 Barnwell District, 248.
 Barr, William F., 575.

- Barratt, John G., 159.
 Barrett, Edward R., 128.
 Barrett, Francis C., 262.
 Barrett, Richard, 262.
 Barrett, W. L., 653.
 Barrus, H. A., 129.
 Bartlett, L. W., 100.
 Bartlett, W. T., 101, 102.
 Bartley, Henry, 330.
 Barton, Benjamin F., 624(2).
 Barton, Hugh M., 633(2).
 Baskin, C. E., 189.
 Baskin, John C., 189.
 Baskin, John C., Jr., 189.
 Baskin, Robert, 189.
 Bass, Eli, 129.
 Bass, G. W., 551.
 Bass, J. N., 299.
 Bass, James B. C., 552.
 Bates, O. B., 414.
 Bates, Thomas, 653.
 Batson, Baylis E., 634.
 Baughn, Henry C., 357.
 Bauknight, J. Fletcher, 357.
 Baum, Marcus, 129.
 Baxter, James M., 287.
 Baynard, William E., 74, 236.
 Bazile, J. O., 262.
 Beacham, E. Frank, 44.
 Beaidel, R. T., 472.
 Bean's Station, 10, 17, 25, 35, 37, 43,
 45, 70, 125, 128, 136, 139, 151, 164,
 167, 195, 198, 199, 207, 216, 254,
 282, 320, 350(2), 377, 436(3),
 479(2), 483, 491(2), 517.
 Beard, D., 74, 101.
 Beard, Henry, 358.
 Beard, J. W. N., 547.
 Beard, James C., 552.
 Beard, James Ozias, 679.
 Beard, William F., 300.
 Bearden, D. T., 444.
 Bearden, E. M., 552.
 Bearden, Glenn, 552.
 Bearden, Thomas M., 527.
 Bearden, William, 546(2), 547.
 Bearden, William S., 552.
 Beasley, J. W., 330.
 Beaslie, B. Henderson, 300.
 Beasly, George L., 527.
 Beason, B. S., 386.
 Beason, Burwell D., 386.
 Beaty, J. R., 575.
 Beauregard, Gen. G. T., 576, 577,
 586.
 Beaver, John R., 129.
 Beck, Charles Jones, 66, 67, 68, 69,
 70, 71, 74.
 Beck, J. S., 101.
 Bedenbaugh, J. L., 498.
 Bedford, Va., 357.
 Bedon, Hyder D., 236.
 Bee, Barnard E., 284, 289, 318, 348,
 375, 403, 434, 490, 516, 542, 570,
 571, 585, 597, 608, 621, 631, 640,
 650, 661, 674.
 Beecham, H. L., 654.
 Beecham, T. L., 654.
 Belcher, George Washington, 587,
 588(2), 590(2).
 Belcher, John, 386.
 Belk, J. M., 189.
 Bell, Lieutenant, 260, 264, 265,
 270(2), 279(2), 281.
 Bell, Charles W., 262.
 Bell, Edward H., 70, 71, 74.
 Bell, J. L., 522, 524(2), 527.
 Bell, Jacob H., 68, 69, 70, 71, 72.
 Bell, James C., 64.
 Bell, James E., 527.
 Bell, John F., 414.
 Bell, W. Brown, 521, 527.
 Bell, W. P., 263.
 Bell, W. T., 214.
 Bell, William F., 159.
 Bellinger, C. P., 236.
 Bellinger, Edmund W., 236.
 Bellinger, John, 232, 236.
 Bellotte, Michael Alexander, 675.
 Bellotte, William Marion, 679.
 Belton, 644(3), 645(5), 646(6),
 647(5), 648(7), 649(8).
 Benjamin, J. R., 444, 447.
 Benjamin, S. H., 441, 444.
 Bennett, G. W., 214.
 Benson, Thomas, 159.
 Benson, Thomas P., 573(2), 574,
 575.
 Benson, Virgil S., 148, 159.
 Benton, J. M., 263.

- Benton, Samuel J., 181, 183(2), 184(2), 254, 254-5, 256.
 Berly, W. T., 520, 521, 525.
 Bernhard, Henry C., 414.
 Berryville, Va., 206.
 Beulah Church, Va., 242.
 Bewstown, 319.
 Bezancon, Theo., 18.
 Bibb, Samuel Rowland, 612.
 Bickey, L. C., 198.
 Bird, Isaac Bailey, 236.
 Bird, W. L., 189.
 Bishop, Daniel P., 634.
 Bishop, J. S., 255, 263.
 Bishop, J. W., 552.
 Bishop, John U., 330.
 Bishop, William F., 330.
 Bissell, William Swinton, 230(2), 237.
 Black, J. Benjamin, 263.
 Black, John H., 644.
 Black, William, 634.
 Black, William E., 300.
 Black Horse Hospital, 66.
 Black Horse Tavern, 232, 274.
 Blackburn's Ford, Va., 285.
 Blackerby, J. L., 472.
 Blackmon, Benjamin J., 188(2), 189.
 Blackmon, Bingham, 214.
 Blackmon, J. C., 189.
 Blackmon, S. N., 215.
 Blackmon, William M., 189.
 Blackwell, Berry, 654.
 Blackwell, J. A., 75, 190.
 Blackwell, J. H., 444.
 Blackwell, J. L., 19.
 Blair, James P., 300, 358.
 Blair, Thomas S., 300, 358.
 Blair, William Thomas, 612.
 Blake, Andrew W., 155, 156, 157, 158, 159.
 Blakeley, George W., 654.
 Blakeley, R. L., 44.
 Blakely, B. F., 600.
 Blakely, E. T., 528.
 Blakely, M. P., 528.
 Blakely, Milton, 523, 525, 528.
 Blakely, T. Whit., 523, 528.
 Blanding, J. D., 111.
 Blalock, Richard, 414.
 Blats, John, 353, 409, 414.
 Blats, William H., 414.
 Bligh, John, 101.
 Blue Ridge Railroad, 60.
 Blume, C. C., 255, 263.
 Blythe, David, 634.
 Bong, William, 264.
 Boan, E., 471.
 Boatwright, J. H. (or L.), 75.
 Boazman, B. S., 444.
 Boazman, L. J., 439, 444.
 Boazman, William W., 414.
 Bobo, Hiram, 379.
 Bobo, Jeremiah P., 382, 384, 387.
 Bobo, Y. S., 378, 387.
 Boland, Samuel D., 358.
 Bolin, Francis M., 624.
 Bolt, Hiram, 300.
 Bolt, Lewis Martin, 679.
 Bolt, Thaddeus W., 300.
 Bolt, W. Pinckney, 300, 528.
 Bolt, William T., 301.
 Bonamiah, Henry, 625.
 Bond, S. Lewis, 154, 155, 159.
 Bonham, M. L., 227, 313, 322.
 Boone, James W., 190.
 Boone, John, 190.
 Boone, William, 190.
 Boonsboro Turnpike, 254.
 Boozer, B. F., 498.
 Boozer, Cornelius P., 358.
 Boozer, D. Simon, 359.
 Boozer, D. T., 490.
 Boozer, David C., 414.
 Boozer, David W., 355.
 Boozer, Erskine P., 414.
 Boozer, I. L., 490.
 Boozer, Simon P., 160.
 Boozer, William G., 154(2), 160.
 Borough, T. C., 552.
 Boroughs, George M., 654.
 Boswell, James P., 125, 126.
 Botetote County, Va., 443.
 Boulware, I. Herbert, 359.
 Bowden, Samuel Leland, 678(2), 679.
 Bowen, Anderson, 129.
 Bowen, John H., 651.
 Bowen, O. Earle, 44.
 Bowen, Samuel H., 654.

- Bowen, W., 19.
 Bowen, W. T., 654.
 Bowen, William, 129.
 Bowers, George McQ., 190.
 Bowers, N. H., 215.
 Bowers, W. J., 215.
 Bowman, S. J., 96(3), 97, 101.
 Boyce, Charles B., 528.
 Boyce's company, 15th Regiment,
 535.
 Boyd, Calhoun F., 407, 410, 411(2),
 414.
 Boyd, George M., 359.
 Boyd, J. E., 415.
 Boyd, J. W., 444.
 Boyd, James B., 231, 233.
 Boyd, M. Pitts, 415.
 Boyd, W. M. J., 444.
 Boyd, W. T., 301, 528.
 Boyd's Old Field, 434, 437, 438, 439,
 440(2), 441, 442(2), 443(3),
 444(5), 445(3), 447(3), 448(2),
 449, 450, 451(5), 453(3), 454, 455,
 456(5), 457(4), 458(3), 459(4),
 460, 461(4), 462(4), 463.
 Boyer, Thomas, 75.
 Boyer, Wesley, 75.
 Boyett, Benjamin, 237, 246.
 Boykin, James F., 129.
 Boykin Rangers, 236.
 Boyle, J. C., 75.
 Boylesville, Tenn., 564.
 Bradford, J. F., 101.
 Bradford, Walter A., 301.
 Bradley, Baylis J. E., 625.
 Bradley, Elijah P., 301, 304, 325,
 326, 327(2), 328, 330.
 Bradley, T. W., 256(2).
 Brady, James, 264.
 Bragg's Army, 5, 10, 207, 228, 254.
 Brallsford, A. Moultrie, 231(2), 233,
 234.
 Brallsford, David W., 237.
 Bramlett, C., 472.
 Bramlett, Joseph, 45.
 Bramlett, Robert H., 45.
 Brandy Station, Va., 92.
 Brasington, J. W., 19.
 Brasington, George C., 208(2), 209.
 Brasington, John F., 125, 129.
 Brasington, William M., 215.
 Braswell, Thomas P., 264, 644.
 Bratcher, Thomas Jefferson, 600.
 Braun, Henri, 264.
 Bray, D. S., 380, 547(2), 548, 550.
 Breazeale, Balle Barton, 664(2).
 Breazeale, David K., 665, 666.
 Breazeale, Enoch, 666.
 Breazeale, Silas H., 666.
 Breazeale, Stephen A., 666.
 Breeden, W. M., 472.
 Brennan, Charles, 533.
 Brennan, J. P., 95, 101.
 Brewton, J. Ira, 387, 553.
 Briant, Martin, 472.
 Brice, D. P., 553.
 Bridges, P. H., 215.
 Bright, W. J., 301, 528.
 Brisbane, William, 237.
 Bristol, Tenn., 138, 139, 285, 403.
 Bristol, Va., 199, 450.
 Bristow, Va., 92.
 Brock, Arthur W., 666.
 Brock, James M., 634.
 Brogden, J. D., 101.
 Brogden, T. McD., 101(2).
 Brooks, C. B., 473.
 Brooks, Charles Ellisha, 155(2), 156,
 158.
 Brown, Ellab M., 663(2).
 Brooks, Elijah A., 331.
 Brooks, James, 370.
 Brooks, John Murray, 679.
 Brooks, Stanmore B., 160.
 Brooks, W. J., 473.
 Brooks, Whitefield, 634.
 Brooks Guard Volunteers, 252-283.
 Broom, M., 237.
 Brown, Captain, 359, 360, 361, 368,
 372, 375; Company of, 334, 415,
 416, 417, 418, 420, 429(2), 432, 434.
 Brown, Berrien B., 625.
 Brown, C. J., 237.
 Brown, C. R., 19.
 Brown, David, 301, 331.
 Brown, F. E., 415.
 Brown, Francis H., 102.
 Brown, Henry J., 75, 102.
 Brown, I., 237.
 Brown, J. H., 75.

- Brown, J. R., 415.
 Brown, James Nardin, 575.
 Brown, James R., 130.
 Brown, Jeff. E., 415.
 Brown, Jesse T., 19.
 Brown, John, 528.
 Brown, John A., 331.
 Brown, John S., 130.
 Brown, John T., 644.
 Brown, Joseph, 237.
 Brown, L. I., 227.
 Brown, Leonard, 634.
 Brown, M. R., 387.
 Brown, Peter Randolph, 588, 589, 590.
 Brown, Ralph L., 12(2), 13(2).
 Brown, Samuel, 75.
 Brown, T. G., 415.
 Brown, Thomas C., 288.
 Brown, Thomas C., 415.
 Brown, W. H., 102.
 Brown, W. H., 445.
 Brown, W. S., 644.
 Brown, W. T., 575.
 Brown, William, 264.
 Browne, A. Daniel, 576.
 Browne, J. J., 130.
 Browne, R. M., 264.
 Brownfield, R. J., 238.
 Brownfield, T. Sumter, 229(2).
 Browning, Hosea, 387.
 Browning, J. H., 600.
 Browning, Newton Jasper, 679.
 Browning, T. S., 102.
 Brownlee, D. D., 469.
 Brownlee, James A., 160.
 Brownsville, Md., 435.
 Broyles, Augustus Taliaferro, 586(3), 587(2).
 Bruce, J. H., 264.
 Bruce, John J., 625.
 Bruce, James H., 190.
 Bruce, Jerome D., 415.
 Brucetown, Va., 284.
 Brucky, F., 76.
 Brumby, J. S., 102.
 Bruning, Henri, 264.
 Bruns, George, 16, 19.
 Brunson, W. E., 102.
 Brunson, W. J., 98, 103.
 Bryant, B. F., 19.
 Bryant, J. F., 13, 19.
 Bryant, J. W., 359.
 Bryce, Robert Power, 70, 71(2), 76.
 Bryson, H. J., 445.
 Bryson, J. G., 445.
 Bryson, J. H., 445.
 Bryson, J. W., 442, 445.
 Bryson, John E., 445.
 Bryson, R. F., 473.
 Buchanan, William L., 130.
 Buckner, J. A., 264.
 Bull, C. J., 264.
 Bull, Charles Stuart, 238.
 Bull, E. E., 265.
 Bull Run, Va., 46(2), 74, 75, 86, 88, 89, 130, 149(2), 159, 177, 221, 227, 242(2), 250, 282, 285, 289, 319, 334, 347, 506, 586.
 Bundrick, J. J., 499.
 Bunker's Hill, Va., 491(2), 543.
 Burch, C. F., 553.
 Burchfield, Edward C., 130.
 Burdine, John Wesley, 600.
 Burdine, Richard H., 654.
 Burdine, T. C., 387.
 Burell, William J. L., 160.
 Burgess, F. M., 644.
 Burgess, Joseph Andrew, 600.
 Burgess, Samuel Wellborn, 600.
 Burke's Mill, Va., 118.
 Burkesville, Va., 476.
 Burket, Hiram, 499.
 Burkett, J. L., 103.
 Burkett, T. H., 103.
 Burkville, Va., 206.
 Burn, Henry C., 45.
 Burnes, James W., 473.
 Burnett, John W., 387.
 Burnham, Porter B., 634.
 Burnham, R., 571.
 Burns, Andy, 679.
 Burns, L., 19.
 Burns, Robertson, 416.
 Burnside, Allen W., 405(2), 464.
 Burrell, Butler, 445.
 Burrell, William, 445.
 Burriss, John Thomas, 590.
 Burriss, William, 588, 590.
 Burriss, Thomas B., 576.

- Burrows, Francis A., 255, 258, 259, 265.
 Burton, John J., 654.
 Burton, W. J. N., 654.
 Burton, Kay, 331.
 Busby, W. A., 496, 497, 498.
 Bushardt, Samuel, 76.
 Butler, A. P., 524, 529.
 Butler, Allen, 610, 611(3).
 Butler, Bluford R., 301, 331.
 Butler, Daniel M., 293, 329, 331.
 Butler, Ephraim A., 331.
 Butler, John, 160.
 Butler, N. F., 331.
 Butler, Obadiah, 612.
 Butler, R. P., 440.
 Butler, W. Calvin, 332, 416.
 Butt, J., 103.
 Buzbee, J. M., 490.
 Buzbee, John L., 499.
 Buzbee, William, 500.
 Buzhardt, Beaufort S., 416.
 Buzzard, Milton P., 323, 325, 329, 331.
 Byrd, A. B., 522, 529, 530.
 Byrd, D. E., 238, 265.
 Byrd, David, 331.
 Byrd, Hugh G., 332.
 Byrd, James, 331.
 Byrd, Jonathan Downs, 529.
 Byrd, Joseph, 103.
 Byrd, R., 103.
 Byrd, W. B., 519(2), 520(2), 529.
 Byrd, Wesley Winfield, 600.
 Byrum, Bayles P., 576.
 Cagle, Jacob W., 38(2), 39, 41, 45.
 Calais, W. J., 20.
 Calder, Samuel C., 238.
 Caldwell, George R., 160.
 Caldwell, J. Edward, 416.
 Caldwell, James Fitz James, 416.
 Calmes, John T., 359.
 Calvert, John H., 161.
 Calvitt, William L., 260, 265.
 Camden, 3, 4, 5(2), 6, 7(3), 8, 120(4), 121(2), 122, 123(2), 124, 125, 126(2), 127(3), 128(8), 129(7), 130(8), 131(5), 132(7), 133(5), 134(8), 135(8), 136(7), 137(8), 138(5), 139(11), 140(8), 141(8), 142(7), 143(6), 144(8), 145(8), 146(11), 147(9), 148(3), 182(2), 183(3), 184(2), 185, 186(2), 187, 188(3), 189(2), 190(5), 191(3), 192(3), 193(4), 194(4), 195(4), 196(2), 197(6), 198(4), 199(5), 200(2), 201(4), 202(7), 203(4), 204(3), 205(3).
 Camden Volunteers, 118-148.
 Cameron, J. Pressley, 416.
 Cameron, James S., 416.
 Caminade, John Crosby, 679.
 Camp Ashby, 59(2).
 Camp Beauregard, 130, 314, 376, 403, 516.
 Camp Camden, 3, 24, 31, 46, 51, 56, 62, 66, 81, 91, 127, 180, 185, 253, 257, 258, 276.
 Camp Carolina, 572, 586, 597(2), 608(2), 621(2), 631(2), 640, 641, 651(2), 661, 662.
 Camp Chase, Ohio, 338.
 Camp Columbia, 571.
 Camp Cross Roads, 49, 54.
 Camp Davis, 3, 9, 36, 62(2), 91(2), 118(2), 148, 149, 180(2), 205, 206, 227(3), 253(3).
 Camp Greenville, 36, 53, 92.
 Camp Gregg, 284.
 Camp Holcombe, 586(2).
 Camp Jackson, 44, 62.
 Camp Johnson, 289(2), 299, 304, 305(2), 307, 311, 312(3), 313(2), 315, 316, 317, 319, 349, 357, 359, 360, 365, 366, 370(2), 374, 375(2), 376, 403(2), 424, 431, 435(2), 447, 450, 452, 459, 461, 463(3), 490, 516, 527, 542(2).
 Camp Kershaw, 62, 91, 227.
 Camp Longstreet, 37, 45, 46, 47, 62-3, 118, 206.
 Camp Marshall, 44, 45, 47, 49, 53(2).
 Camp McLaws, 422.
 Camp Pettus, 586(2), 600(2), 601(5), 602(2), 603(3), 604(2), 605(3), 606(2), 607(3), 662.
 Camp Ruffin, 361, 366.
 Camp Winder, 20, 83.
 Campbell, Alexander, 130.
 Campbell, Ancel Hudgins, 612.

- Campbell, Elbert Newton, 600
 Campbell, J. Matthew, 76.
 Campbell, J. T., 238.
 Campbell, James, 76.
 Campbell, Jefferson Livingston, 612.
 Campbell, John B., 332.
 Campbell, John Wesley, 591.
 Campbell, Levi, 380, 388.
 Campbell, P., 529.
 Campbell, T., 238.
 Campbell, Thomas Aaron Franklin,
 591, 612.
 Campbell, Wickliffe, 625.
 Campbell, William Harrison, 613.
 Campbell Hospital, 357.
 Campsen, B., 265.
 Canady, Archie B., 359, 416.
 Canady, J. W., 529.
 Cannady, Thomas, 417.
 Canning, Thomas, 20.
 Cannon, H. H., 529.
 Cannon, Henry D., 359.
 Cannon, Isaac P., 332.
 Cannon, J. J., 500.
 Cannon, J. R., 446.
 Cannon, L. A., 446.
 Cannon, M., 20.
 Cantey, Thomas R., 182, 183.
 Cantrell, John B., 654.
 Cardin, Charles Jefferson, 613.
 Carman, J. S., 417.
 Carman, S. C., 417.
 Carmichael, Alexander, 331.
 Carmichael, Duncan D., 324.
 Carmichael, Joseph D., 360.
 Carney, A., 446.
 Carpenter, James B., 664(2).
 Carpenter, Sydney J., 45.
 Carr, John L., 161.
 Carr, T. J., 238.
 Carraway, P. T., 103.
 Carrell, Newel Pickens, 680.
 Carrington's Light Battery, 248.
 Carroll, John, 70, 72(2), 73, 76.
 Carson, Charles A., 45.
 Carson, J. M., 20.
 Carson, John M., 45.
 Carson, John W., 377, 388.
 Carson, Joseph, 46.
 Carter, David Sumter, 600.
 Carter, Thomas, 388.
 Carter, Vinton C., 161.
 Cartersville, Va., 429(2).
 Casey, Christopher C., 530.
 Casey, Ivy R., 388.
 Casey, Martin Luther, 613.
 Casey, William P., 265.
 Cash, R. S., 388.
 Cason, Josiah Francis, 161.
 Cason, Nicholas O., 161.
 Cason, Pickens E., 655.
 Casson, James H., 20.
 Casson, W. H., 3, 6, 274, 276; Com-
 pany of, 9-35.
 Caston, G. W., 130.
 Caston, W. J., 215.
 Cater, William H., 576.
 Cathcart, H. H., 377, 388.
 Cathcart, Henry P., 388.
 Cato, A. D., 190.
 Cato, R. E., 215.
 Cauble, H. A., 571.
 Caughman, M. L., 500.
 Cauthen, Andrew J., 184, 185.
 Cautben, G. L., 215.
 Cauthen, J. M., 215.
 Cauthen, James T., 185, 190.
 Cauthen, R. D., 215.
 Cavis, J. W., 17, 20.
 Cedar Creek, 209, 212, 217, 219, 224,
 304, 421.
 Centreville, Va., 62, 87, 127, 180,
 284(2), 285, 290, 313, 318, 336,
 346, 406(2), 407, 435, 453, 496, 499,
 500, 503, 528, 542, 552, 567, 568,
 572, 576, 586, 597, 621, 634, 640,
 658, 661, 662, 670, 674.
 Chambers, E. R., 71, 76.
 Chambers, J., 271, 272.
 Chambers, John B., 417.
 Chambersburg, Pa., 3, 4, 63, 91, 118,
 149, 150, 180, 181, 206(3), 253, 283,
 319, 349, 350, 376, 377, 403, 404,
 435, 463, 490, 491, 516(2), 517,
 542, 543.
 Chancellorsville, Va., 53, 377, 436,
 456; Battle of, 119, 137, 150, 167,
 173, 181, 228, 290, 320, 350, 373,
 399, 404, 418, 428, 487, 516, 543.
 Chandler, J., 276.

- Chandler, John W., 46.
 Chandler, W. H., 530.
 Chandler, William D., 46.
 Chaney, James S., 161.
 Chaney, R. Elmore, 161.
 Chaney, Willis, 162.
 Chany, R., 191.
 Chaplin, Daniel J., 239, 245.
 Chaplin, E. A., 239.
 Chapman, B. F., 500.
 Chapman, David, 500.
 Chapman, H. H., 500.
 Chapman, John A., *Annals of Newberry* by, 284.
 Chapman, Nathan, 500.
 Chapman, Phillip, 644.
 Chapman, Samuel R., 353, 408, 410, 411.
 Chappell, William T., 301.
 Charleston, S., 9, 62, 77, 92(2), 122, 126, 144, 148(2), 149, 171, 198, 226, 227(2), 228, 229(2), 230(2), 231(3), 232, 233(2), 234(2), 235(4), 236(5), 237(4), 238(4), 239(6), 240(5), 241(7), 242(5), 243, 244(6), 245(3), 246(9), 247(6), 248(6), 249(7), 250(6), 251(6), 252(6), 255(2), 256(2), 257(3), 258(2), 259, 260(3), 261(3), 262(4), 263, 264(7), 265(6), 266(6), 267(6), 268(7), 269(3), 270(4), 271(2), 272(3), 273(7), 274(6), 275(6), 276(3), 277(5), 278(2), 279(4), 280(3), 281(5), 282(3), 283, 303.
Charleston Daily Courier, The, 226.
 Charlestown, Va., 220, 221, 225.
 Charlotte, N. C., 198.
 Charlottesville, Va., 23, 45, 48, 74, 113, 114(2), 133, 140, 171, 260, 315(2), 388, 399, 412, 442, 444, 454, 457, 466, 488, 514, 521, 529, 616, 618, 619, 625, 628, 644, 645, 648; Hospital at, 46, 102, 375.
 Chase, Charles Carroll, 46.
 Chase, J. K., 46.
 Chastain, Joseph Newton, 680.
 Chattanooga, Tenn., 10, 38, 63, 92, 228(2), 254, 284, 422, 424, 436, 517, 543.
 Cheatham, J. Thomas, 162.
 Cheatham, James T., 161.
 Cheatham, John H., 162.
 Cheatham, William Westley, 600.
 Cherry, John Calhoun, 675.
 Cheshire, H. L., 440.
 Check, W. M., 473.
 Cheshire, C. D., 446.
 Chesney, G., 473.
 Chesney, J. N., 474.
 Chesney, N., 474.
 Chesney, R. J., 474.
 Chesney, W., 474.
 Chickahominy, 228.
 Chickamauga, 5, 10, 12, 19, 30, 34, 37, 41, 49, 52, 56, 59(2), 63, 70, 73(2), 77, 79, 83, 93(4), 94(2), 101, 103, 105, 109, 110, 115, 119, 120, 121, 122, 124, 127, 138, 141, 150, 152, 153, 157, 161(3), 166, 168, 170, 175, 176, 177, 182, 184, 190, 191, 200, 207(2), 211, 214, 215(2), 223, 225, 228, 231, 234, 240, 242, 243(2), 254, 257, 279, 282, 291, 296, 299, 303, 305, 309, 310, 311, 314, 323, 324(2), 334, 337, 342, 354, 360, 361, 362(2), 366, 367, 369, 380, 381, 397, 408, 422, 423, 424, 425, 430, 438, 442, 446, 462, 466, 469, 470, 478, 481, 482, 484, 494, 501(2), 507, 509, 512, 518(3), 519, 520(2), 525, 529, 534(3), 535, 536(2), 539, 542, 544, 545, 546, 547, 550, 553, 556, 560, 561(2), 562(2), 567(2), 568.
 Chiles, Franklin Perry, 635.
 Chiles, William, 635.
 Childers, J. Ware, 625.
 Childres, D. M., 474.
 Childres, W. A., 474.
 Chimborazo Hospital, 199, 268(2), 452, 501(2), 526, 527.
 Chipley, James J., 158, 161.
 Chipley, Thomas J., 162.
 Chipley, William M., 163.
 Chrestona, R. D., 130.
 Christopher, L. C., 655.
 Christopher, Tinsley, 655.
 Chubb, Joseph G., 332.
 Chumley, George W., 553.
 Chumley, Joseph, 553.

- Clamp, David L., 333.
 Clamp, George, 417.
 Clancy, Theodore D., 239.
 Clardy, John Franklin, 600.
 Clardy, R. H., 20.
 Clark, J. D., 333.
 Clark, J. W., 191.
 Clark, John D., 632.
 Clark, John W., 530.
 Clarke, J. Frank, 326, 333.
 Clarkson, John Ouldfield Heriot, 8,
 68, 69, 77.
 Clayton, Silas W., 655.
 Clayton, William C., 655.
 Cleland, Jesse P., 333.
 Cleveland, Benjamin Franklin, 613.
 Cleveland, Eli John, 613.
 Cleveland, Jonathan Reeder, 613.
 Cleveland, Larkin C., 610(3), 611.
 Cleveland, William T., 613.
 Clifford, Patrick, 680.
 Clinkscapes, Thomas Leftwich, 666.
 Cline, M. Pluckney, 417.
 Clinkscapes, Fleetwood, 588, 591.
 Clinkscapes, R. M., 576.
 Clinton, 516, 518(2), 519(2), 520(2),
 521(2), 522, 523(2), 524, 525(2),
 526(5), 527(6), 528(4), 529(7),
 530(5), 531(7), 532(7), 533(7),
 534(5), 535(9), 536(8), 537(6),
 538(7), 539(5), 540(9), 541(5),
 542(3).
 Clyburn, B. R., 6, 207(2), 215(2),
 216(2), 218(4), 221, 223(2), 224,
 225.
 Clyburn, Benjamin, 104.
 Clyburn, Thomas J., 182.
 Clyde, Samuel C., 39, 42, 46.
 Coan, S. C., 191.
 Coate, H. P., 446.
 Coats, Daniel W., 186(2).
 Coats, Gabriel H., 191.
 Coats, Henry J., 191.
 Cobb, Charles A., 163.
 Cobb, W. P., 239.
 Cobb's Brigade, 36.
 Cochran, John R., 576.
 Cofield, Joseph E., 352, 411, 417.
 Coker, Reuben, 130.
 Colcock, Charles Jones, 233, 235, 239.
 Cold Harbor, 47, 51, 57, 59, 71, 89,
 151, 175, 204, 221, 229, 262, 268,
 368, 370, 404, 417, 428, 436-7, 437,
 517, 534(2).
 Cole, John A., 333.
 Cole, Joseph, 446.
 Cole, S. R., 97, 98, 104.
 Coleman, O. A., 444, 447.
 Coles, Charles, 265.
 Coley, R. Benjamin, 388, 474.
 Colleton District, 55, 283.
 Colley, J. F., 644.
 Collins, A. B., 417.
 Collins, Henry, 553.
 Columbia, 3, 4, 5, 6, 8, 9, 12(2),
 13(3), 14, 15, 16(4), 17, 18(7),
 19(7), 20(5), 21(6), 22(6), 23(6),
 24(6), 25(9), 26(8), 27(6), 28(4),
 29(7), 30(5), 31(7), 32(4), 33(8),
 34(7), 35(7), 43, 48, 53(3), 58,
 63, 64, 66, 74(3), 75(2), 76(3),
 77(2), 78(4), 79(4), 80(2), 81(3),
 82(2), 83(3), 84(2), 86(5), 87(2),
 88(3), 89(3), 90(4), 100, 102,
 103(2), 104(4), 106(4), 107, 108,
 109(2), 110, 111(2), 112(2), 113,
 114, 115(2), 116(2), 117, 127(2),
 129, 130(3), 131(2), 132, 134, 135,
 137, 138, 141, 143, 165, 167, 177(2),
 184(2), 189(3), 190, 191(6),
 192(3), 193(3), 194(2), 195,
 196(2), 197(3), 198, 199(2),
 200(3), 201(3), 203(3), 204(2),
 217, 225, 235, 237(3), 238, 239(3),
 240(2), 241, 242, 243, 245(2), 246,
 247(2), 248, 249, 269, 276, 281,
 284, 286(2), 288(3), 289(4), 299,
 301(2), 302, 303(2), 307, 308(3),
 309(2), 310, 315, 316, 318, 319, 330,
 341, 348(2), 362, 364(2), 368, 370,
 375, 376(2), 378(2), 379(2),
 380(2), 381, 382(2), 383(2),
 384(2), 385(2), 386(3), 387(5),
 388(3), 389(6), 390(3), 391(5),
 392(3), 393(5), 394(3), 395(4),
 396(3), 397(4), 398(3), 399(5),
 400(4), 401(3), 402(4), 403(4),
 413, 414(2), 418(4), 419(2),
 421(3), 423(2), 424, 425, 426,
 428, 430, 434(2), 435, 437, 438(2).

- 439(3), 440(3), 441(3), 442(4), 443(3), 444(5), 445(5), 446, 474(6), 448(2), 449, 450(4), 451(5), 452, 453(4), 454(3), 456(6), 457(4), 458(3), 459(6), 460, 461(5), 462(5), 463(4), 464(2), 465(2), 466, 467(2), 468(3), 469, 470(2), 471, 472(6), 473(6), 474(4), 475, 476(4), 477(8), 478(5), 479(7), 480(5), 481(4), 482(5), 483(6), 484(6), 485(5), 486(6), 487(5), 488(4), 489(7), 490(3), 491, 492, 493(2), 494(2), 495(2), 496(2), 497, 498(4), 499(2), 500(4), 501(2), 502(2), 503(4), 504(4), 505(3), 506(6), 507(2), 508(6), 509(4), 510(4), 511(2), 512, 513(7), 514(5), 515(3), 516(2), 518(2), 519(2), 520, 521(2), 522, 523(2), 524, 525(2), 526(4), 527(6), 528(2), 529(6), 530(4), 531(4), 532(5), 533(5), 534(3), 535(5), 536(5), 537(2), 538(5), 539(4), 540(2), 542(4), 544, 545, 546(2), 547(2), 548(2), 549(3), 550(2), 551(3), 552(4), 553(4), 554(4), 555(5), 556(2), 557(5), 558(3), 559(3), 560(3), 561(3), 562(3), 563(4), 564(5), 565(5), 566(2), 567(7), 568(5), 569(2), 570(6), 571(10), 572(4), 573(5), 574(5), 575(5), 576(8), 577(8), 578(13), 579(8), 580(9), 581(6), 582(7), 583(10), 584(9), 585(10), 586(3), 587(5), 588(5), 589(3), 590(5), 591(10), 592(10), 593(9), 594(8), 595(8), 596(9), 597(6), 598(3), 599(5), 600(9), 601(6), 602(6), 603(7), 604(10), 605(6), 606(5), 607(7), 608(6), 609(6), 610(3), 611(4), 612(11), 613(10), 614(14), 615(10), 616(7), 617(10), 618(10), 619(13), 620(8), 621(5), 622(3), 623(7), 624(5), 625(10), 626(6), 627(8), 628(9), 629(9), 630(9), 631(7), 632(7), 633(5), 634(9), 635(8), 636(9), 637(10), 638(8), 639(9), 640(9), 641(7), 642(5), 643(7), 644(9), 645(8), 646(9), 647(7), 648(7), 649(3), 650(9), 651(7), 652(6), 653(8), 654(9), 655(11), 656(6), 657(9), 658(9), 659(9), 660(11), 661(7), 662(3), 663(4), 664(5), 665(5), 666(9), 667(8), 668(7), 669(7), 670(8), 671(8), 672(7), 673(9), 674(8), 675(6), 676(3), 677(4), 678(3), 679(8), 680(10), 681(9), 682(9), 683(8), 684(9), 685(7), 686(9), 687(5); Confederate iron works at, 257.
- Columbia Grays, 62-91.
Columbia and Greenville Railroad Shops, 48, 60.
Compton, E. M., 530.
Compton, J. A., 553.
Compton, Lewis D., 302, 530.
Conner, James, Brigade of, 317.
Connor, George W., 152, 153, 154, 155, 156.
Connor, J. B., 447.
Connor, Robert, 302, 333.
Connor, Thompson, 319, 320(3), 322(2), 323, 517, 518.
Conway, Patrick, 265.
Cook, F., 77.
Cook, George, 474.
Cook, J. E., 191.
Cook, J. R., 475.
Cook, James, 130, 131.
Cook, James Daniel, 609.
Cook, John, 131.
Cook, John C., 447.
Cook, John Tallaferra, Jr., 591.
Cook, Joseph, 131.
Cook, Matthew, 131.
Cook, N. J., 554.
Cook, S. J., 501.
Cook, T., 191.
Cook, W. H., 21.
Cooke, J. C., 212, 213, 215.
Cooley, H. C., 571.
Cooley, Walter G., 655.
Cooper, Benjamin F., 635.
Cooper, D. M., 447.
Cooper, Green Flavius, 15, 17, 21.
Cooper, J. D., 131.
Cooper, J. D., 417.
Cooper, J. W., 21

- Cooper, Jesse, 389.
 Cooper, John C., 131.
 Cooper, Montreville, 46.
 Cooper, S. Brunson, 334.
 Copeland, David J., 491.
 Copeland, David T., 519, 520, 521, 522(2), 523, 530.
 Copeland, J. Anderson, 324, 325(2), 326, 334.
 Copeland, James L., 77.
 Copeland, W. J., 266.
 Copeland, William, 191.
 Corbin, William, 644.
 Corbitt, J. R., 104.
 Corley, J. F., 501.
 Costello, Michael, 266.
 Costigan, J. M., 266.
 Cotchett, Ainsley H., 266.
 Couch, C., 104.
 Couch, Henry, 655.
 Couch, John, 623.
 Couch, Robert, 554.
 Couch, Samuel Holland, 591.
 Couch, W. T., 655.
 Counts, W. J., 497.
 Counts, Walter, 360.
Courier, The Charleston Daily, 226.
 Covington, E., 475.
 Coward, R. A., 266.
 Cowen, John Preston, 666.
 Cox, Abner R., 667.
 Cox, Elisha, 625.
 Cox, James Mattison, 665(2).
 Cox, John J., 667.
 Cox, John Wesley, 680.
 Cox, Matthew G., 667.
 Cox, N. Green, 635.
 Cox, Reuben, 664, 667.
 Cox, William N., 655.
 Cox, William S., 47, 625.
 Cox, William Stanton, 667.
 Coxe, Franklin, 47.
 Coxe, John T., 47.
 Craddock, Daniel F., 334.
 Craddock, T., 334.
 Craddock, W. Y., 447.
 Craft, Jacob, 131.
 Craft, R., 131.
 Craig, G. W., 530.
 Craig, James, 475.
 Craig, John T., 530.
 Craig, W. S., 266, 644.
 Craig, William M., 216.
 Crain, Dennis, 623.
 Crain, S. J., 447.
 Crane, J. B., 655.
 Crawford, James Danley, 591.
 Crawford, John A., 8(2), 239.
 Crawford, Samuel A., 154(2).
 Crawford, Samuel H., 191.
 Crawford, William Decatur, 591.
 Crawford, William Henry, 163.
 Creekmo, Arthur, 266.
 Crenshaw, W. J., 132.
 Creswell, John D., 163.
 Cresswell, Perryman, 163.
 Crews, Charles W., 156(2), 163.
 Crisp, Joel T., 447, 475.
 Crittenden, John L., 635.
 Crittenden, S. S., 632.
 Crocker, Joseph Addison, 680.
 Cromer, A. Barron, 360.
 Cromer, E. Pinckney, 302, 354(2), 355, 360.
 Cromer, Salathiel Hope, 680.
 Cromer, Samuel D., 417.
 Crooks, John A. B., 334.
 Crooks, Lewis T., 334.
 Cross Anchor, 375, 378(2), 379(2), 380(2), 381, 382(2), 383(3), 384, 385(2), 386(2), 387(5), 388, 389(7), 390(3), 391(2), 392(3), 393(5), 394(4), 395(4), 396(4), 397(4), 398(2), 399(5), 400(4), 401(3), 402(4), 403.
 Crosson, David A., 360.
 Crosson, H. S. Newton, 360.
 Crouch, Jacob, 302, 360-61.
 Crouch, W. A., 302.
 Crow, M. A., 447.
 Crowe, Thomas, 680.
 Croxton, J. Q., 192.
 Crump, T. M., 132.
 Cudd, A. J., 554.
 Cudd, R. C., 554.
 Culbertson, J. H., 447.
 Culbertson, J. N., 447.
 Culbertson, J. R., 448.
 Culbertson, M. M., 448.
 Culbertson, R. S., 448.

- Culbertson, W. P., 448.
 Culbreath, Joseph, 352(2), 353, 361.
 Culpeper, Va., 8, 10(2), 17, 18, 22, 35, 36(2), 62, 63(2), 92, 100(2), 101(3), 102, 103, 105, 106(2), 110(2), 118, 119(2), 137, 141(2), 149(4), 161, 180, 181(2), 193, 194, 195, 197, 205, 206(3), 207, 211, 214(3), 222, 227(2), 239(2), 248, 250, 253, 285, 290, 320, 338, 346, 347, 349(3), 376(2), 377(2), 394, 403, 412, 413, 419, 423, 429, 433, 435(2), 436, 440, 456, 457, 474, 477, 484, 491(4), 516(2), 517(2), 543(3), 575, 576(3), 579(2), 580, 581(3), 582, 583(2), 584(3), 590, 592, 598, 604, 613, 616, 621, 622(2), 623, 624(3), 625, 627, 633, 634, 635(2), 675, 680, 681, 687.
 Cumalander, G. M., 501.
 Cunningham, H. M., 554.
 Cunningham, J. H., 543, 544, 545, 546(2), 554.
 Cunningham, John, 576.
 Cunningham, John S., 122, 123, 124(2), 132.
 Cunningham, Joseph P., 181(2), 182, 183(2), 194.
 Cunningham, Matthew C., 417.
 Cunningham, Robert A., 417.
 Cunningham, Robert B., 623.
 Cunningham, Thomas B., 635.
 Cureton, Abner H., 47.
 Curry, J. A., 475.
 Curry, T. R., 475.
 Curry, W. L., 475.
 Curtis's Farm, Va., 62, 92.
 Cusick, Patrick, 132.
 Cuthbert, G. B., 227(2), 228, 235, 236, 237, 238(2), 239(3), 240(2), 241, 242, 244, 245, 247(2), 248; Company of, 226-252.
 Dalrymple, J. S., 98, 99, 104.
 Dalrymple, Jehu, 448.
 Dalrymple, John R., 334.
 Dalrymple, T. E. J., 441, 448.
 Dalrymple, T. J., 355.
 Dalton, J. T., 239.
 Dalton, W. M., 531.
 Daly, John P., 266.
 Daniel, E., 104, 105.
 Daniel, R., 302.
 Daniel, William L., 229(2), 240.
 Daniels, Columbus Alphonzo, 680.
 Daniels, John William, 675, 679, 683(4), 684, 685(3).
 Danville, Va., 265, 311, 445, 560.
 Danville Hospital, 560.
 Darby, John Calvin, 613.
 Darby, William J., 230, 233.
 Darlington, 54, 266, 270, 276.
 Darlington, H. Manly, 576.
 Darlington, John T., 576.
 Darnall, T. P., 448.
 Darnall, W. R., 448.
 Darracott, James Theodore, 680.
 Darracott, Joseph C., 577.
 Davenport, Charles S., 322 (misprinted L), 323, 326.
 Davenport, Ephriam W., 335.
 Davenport, Harrison, 335.
 Davenport, James M., 361.
 Davenport, Thomas J., 302.
 Davenport, W. Phillip, 302, 335.
 Davenport, William C., 361.
 David, H. L., 132.
 Davis, A. T., 554.
 Davis, Andrew, 449.
 Davis, Asa P., 302, 335.
 Davis, Daniel P., 335.
 Davis, Dyson, 192.
 Davis, H. G., 192.
 Davis, Hiram, 73, 77.
 Davis, J. C., 361.
 Davis, J. L., 77, 104.
 Davis, J. L., 303, 531.
 Davis, James Frank, 163.
 Davis, James L., 418, 423.
 Davis, President Jefferson, 284, 570, 586.
 Davis, John, 449.
 Davis, John C., 418.
 Davis, John F. H., 157.
 Davis, John T., 132.
 Davis, Joseph Berry, 680.
 Davis, Joseph H., 418.
 Davis, Joshua T., 303, 335.
 Davis, L. B., 240.
 Davis, Munroe M., 381(2), 385.
 Davis, R. David, 78.

- Davis, Robert A., 77.
 Davis, Samuel, 47.
 Davis, Thomas M., 326.
 Davis, W. C., 240.
 Davis, Whitefield, 418, 531.
 Davis, William McC., 667.
 Davison, Samuel Newton, 321.
 Dawkins, William, 132.
 Day, F. M., 601.
 Day, John G., 303.
 Day, Mansfield, 163, 266.
 Day, Martin Van Buren, 613.
 Day, Nathaniel T., 303.
 DeBruhl, Benjamin C., 132.
 DeLouch, James S., 132.
 DeLorme, T. M., 105.
 DeLorme, W. M., Jr., 105.
 D'Oyley, Charles W., 47.
 DePass, William L., 120.
 DeSaussure, W. G., 226.
 Deal, Samuel C., 164.
 Dean, John Thomas, 587.
 Dean, Julius, 328.
 Dean, Preston L., 613.
 Dean, Robert Baylis, 591.
 Deas, Asa, 216.
 Deas, H., 192.
 Deaton, Jackson, 614.
 Deavenport, R. W., 449.
 Deep Bottom, 16, 299, 381.
 Dendy, M. B., 78, 85.
 Dendy, T. H., 78, 87.
 Dennis, J. M., 105.
 Dennis, John W., 95(2), 96(2), 105.
 Dennis, R., 418.
 Dennis, R. E., 104, 105.
 Dennis, S. M., 105.
 Derrick, G. C., 418.
 Derrick, J. A., 501.
 Devine, Frank G., 124, 125(2), 126,
 127, 133.
 Devine, J. F., 21.
 Dew, J. L., 291, 321, 351, 378, 405,
 437, 464, 491, 517, 544.
 Dial, John, 475.
 Dickens, Henry E., 78.
 Dickerson, G., 255, 266.
 Dickerson, George W., 21.
 Dickert, B. F., 501.
 Dickert, C. P., 501.
 Dickert, D. Augustus, 3, 490, 492(3),
 493(2), 494; *History of Kershaw's
 Brigade by*, 284.
 Dickert, James O., 501.
 Dickinson, James Henry, 591.
 Dickinson, John, 601.
 Dickinson, Willis Anthony, 591.
 Dickson, David, 601.
 Dickson, E. V., 240.
 Dickson, James Lewis, 681.
 Dickson, James R., 626.
 Dickson, Michael Calvin, 681.
 Dickson, William Baylis, 614.
 Dieghan, Perry, 266.
 Dill, John A., Sr., 626.
 Dill, John A., Jr., 623, 626.
 Dillard, George M., 383, 384, 389.
 Dillard, George W., 531.
 Dillon, John F., 267.
 Dunkel, John, 267.
 Divver, James E., 47.
 Divver, R. Furman, 48.
 Divver, William S., 48.
 Dixon, Bailey S., 192.
 Dixon, George Lewis, 192.
 Dixon, Samuel L., 185, 186, 188, 193.
 Dobbins, J., 449.
 Doby, Alfred English, 4, 133.
 Dodd, George Washington, 681.
 Dodd, J. J., 655.
 Dodd, R. H., 554.
 Dodd, W. T., 383, 385, 389.
 Dodd, William P., 656.
 Dogan, W. S., 389, 449.
 Doherty, J., 78.
 Dominick, H. M., 501.
 Donaldson, Thomas Quinton, 43, 48.
 Donaldson, William McCullough,
 297, 303.
 Donigan, Cornelius, 635.
 Donnan, G. Mc., 522(2), 523, 524,
 531.
 Donnan, W. J., 531.
 Doran, James, 267.
 Dorroh, J. A., 476.
 Dorroh, J. R., 471, 476.
 Dorroh, James W., 476.
 Dorroh, John F., 288.
 Dorum, William D., 267.
 Dougherty, John, 78, 105.

- Douglas, Charles M., 267.
 Douglas, W. J., 21.
 Douglass, John J., 72(2), 78.
 Douglass, S. A., 212, 216.
 Douglass, S. M., 418.
 Douglass, Waller W., 164.
 Douthit, Samuel J., 48.
 Downey, James, 443.
 Downs, Andrew Jackson, 193.
 Drake, James A., 667.
 Drakeford, James J., 120, 121,
 122(2), 123, 254.
 Dreher, J. A., 502.
 Dreher, J. D., 502.
 Driver, George Washington, 591.
 Drummond, M. W., 554.
 Drummond, R. A., 555.
 DuBose, J. B., 14(2), 15.
 DuBose, John, 8(2).
 DuRant, James A., 133.
 DuRant, T. M., 93.
 Ducker, H. W., 382, 384, 389, 555.
 Duckett, G. W. Thompson, 361, 418.
 Duckett, J. W., 644.
 Duckett, John C., 418.
 Duckett, John G., 361, 418-19.
 Duckett, Thomas J., 519, 520(2),
 521, 522(2), 531.
 Duckworth, Benjamin, 601.
 Duckworth, Thomas J., 601.
 Dudley, James, 465.
 Duke, Henry Madison, 614.
 Duke, James Marcus, 681.
 Duke, John Tyler, 614.
 Duncan, A. S., 635.
 Duncan, A. Sloan, 48.
 Duncan, James M., 49.
 Duncan, R. P., 21.
 Duncan, Robert P., 49, 622, 626.
 Duncan, Thaddeus S., 361, 412(2),
 419.
 Duncan, Thomas W., 635.
 Duncan, William, 255.
 Duncan, William M., 267.
 Duncan, Wylie H., 49.
 Dunlap, Charles J., 133.
 Dunlap, Edward B., 133.
 Dunlap, Joseph D., 120, 121, 122(2).
 Misprinted James in one place).
 Dunlap, Richard Simpson, 289.
 Dunlap, William Harrison, 592.
 Dunn, W. J., 193.
 Duren, Thomas, 21.
 Durham, C. W., 601.
 Durham, William Butler, 592.
 Dutart, James E., 235, 240, 255,
 256(2).
 Dutch Fork, 490, 491, 492, 493(2),
 494(2), 495(2), 496, 497(2),
 498(4), 499(2), 500(3), 501,
 502(2), 503(4), 504(6), 505(3),
 506(5), 507(2), 508(4), 509(3),
 510(3), 511, 512, 513(3), 514(2),
 515(4).
 Dutton, Benjamin Z., 133, 135.
 Dutton, William C., 122(2), 123(2).
 Duvall, C. W., 531.
 Duvall, H. J., 449.
 Dwight, Charles Stevens, 234, 240.
 Dwight, W. M., 21, 255.
 Dyer, George Washington, 49.
 Dyer, Gerard B., 39, 49.
 Dyer, James M., 49.
 Dykes, J. R., 502.
 Earle, Alexander C., 577.
 Earle, C. E., 572(2).
 Earle, G. W., 577.
 Earle, J. W., 577.
 Earle, W. R., 577.
 East, J. H. L., 439, 440, 449.
 Easton, B. B., 134.
 Edwards, DeSaussure, 235, 256.
 Edwards, James Gadsden, 67, 68,
 69, 70, 72, 73, 79.
 Edwards, L. L., 476.
 Edwards, Manning, 476.
 Egleston, DuBose, 13, 14, 21.
 Elfe, A., 267.
 Elford, George E., 38.
 Elgin, John M., 667.
 Elk Mountains, 149.
 Elkins, A. K., 134.
 Elliott, Edward Hardy, 614.
 Elliott, Ralph E., 228, 229(2), 240.
 Elliott, William, 240, 254, 255.
 Ellis, Archibald B., 156(2), 158, 164.
 Ellis, G. W., 216.
 Ellis, W. W., 216.
 Ellisor, C. G., 502.
 Ellisor, G. M., 502.

- Ellisor, J. T., 502.
 Ellisor, P. M., 502.
 Elmore, John A., 361.
 Elmore, John H., 555.
 Elmore, L. C., 449.
 Elmore, M. L., 303.
 Elmore, Matt., 449.
 Elrod, Elias Franklin, 601.
 Elrod, Hadley, 588, 589(2).
 Emerson, E. N., 577.
 Emerson, Jephtha H., 656.
 Emerson, Jesse N., 667.
 Emerson, John A., 664(2).
 Emerson, Samuel J., 663.
 Emlyn, H. N., 22.
 Emory, Va., 277.
 Enlow, J. B., 502.
 Entrican, William, 635.
 Entrikin, H. G., 449.
 Entrikin, J. G., 361, 450.
 Entrikin, J. N., 362, 450.
 Epting, H. J., 492.
 Epting, Jacob, 502.
 Erin, Tenn., 350.
 Erskine, Hugh C., 668.
 Erskine, James Sydney, 668.
 Erwin, John B., 644.
 Eskew, Jacob, 681.
 Eskew, William T., 668.
 Estill, William, 267.
 Eubanks, A., 106.
 Evans, A. L., 476.
 Evans, Daniel (or David) A., 134.
 Evans, James, 288(2).
 Evans, George, 134.
 Evans, H. Chapman, 389.
 Evatt, A., 106.
 Evins, H. C., 467(2), 477.
 Ewart, David Edmund, 288.
 Fail, John, 193.
 Fain, A. W., 134.
 Fain, J. T., 134.
 Fair, George A., 419.
 Fair, Robert Pearson, 419.
 Fair, William Y., 419.
 Fair Oak Station, 144.
 Fair Play, 608.
 Fairbairn, A. J., 477.
 Fairbairn, J. D., 477.
 Fairbairn, John A., 467, 477.
 Fairfax, Va., 3, 21, 50, 55, 62, 71,
 85(2), 89, 90, 91, 92, 118(2),
 149(2), 170, 171, 178, 180, 192,
 206, 223, 236, 284, 355, 401, 403,
 456.
 Fairfield District, 66.
 Falling Water, Md., 56.
 Falls Church, Va., 586, 662.
 Falmouth, Va., 4, 285, 350.
 Fant, Edward Waldo, 601, 681.
 Fant, Jesse Robertson, 588(2), 592.
 Fant, S. M., 577.
 Fant, Woodward A., 577.
 Farley, H. L., 465, 466, 468.
 Farley, Henry S., 226.
 Farmer, Joel, 626.
 Farmer, Robert, 636.
 Farmer, Warren, 389.
 Farnville, Va., 276, 364, 452, 482.
 Farr, Baylis, 632.
 Farr, John, 502.
 Farr, John T., 633.
 Farrell, John F., 268.
 Farrow, A. T., 389.
 Farrow, J. T., 419.
 Faulkenberry, J. T., 216.
 Faulkenberry, John, 193.
 Faulkenberry, Joseph W., 193.
 Faulkenberry, Wylie J., 79, 193.
 Fayetteville, Pa., 206, 491.
 Featherston, E. B., 577.
 Featherston, T. C., 578.
 Felder, W. E., 106.
 Fell, Thomas D., 257, 259.
 Fellers, J. Pressly, 362.
 Fellers, John B., 303, 355, 362.
 Fellers, S. Hamilton, 362.
 Felton, A., 572(3), 580, 582, 583.
 Felts, John, 450.
 Fennell, John L., 164.
 Fennell, Tillman G., 656.
 Fennell, Warren J., 652.
 Ferguson's Battery, 130.
 Farnandis, G. G., 288.
 Felker, S. D., 419.
 Feltman, W. M., 336.
 Ferguson, C. C., 531.
 Ferguson, Elisha A., 644.
 Ferguson, Gideon, 362.
 Ferguson, Henry T., 389.

- Ferguson, J. D., 652, 653, 656.
 Ferguson, James G., 532.
 Ferguson, John W., 389.
 Ferguson, Thomas B., 378.
 Ferguson, William J. M., 656.
 Ferguson, William M., 644.
 Ferrelra, Frank C., 259, 268.
 Fickling, William W., 257.
 Field, John H., 645.
 Field, John M., 49.
 Field, W. T., 641.
 Fielding, William Henry, 599(2).
 Fields, George R., 22.
 Finger, Mark P., 390.
 Finley, J. Mattison, 303.
 Finley, John Robert, 296, 303.
 Finley, R. G., 240.
 Fishburne, Robert, Jr., 229(3), 230, 241.
 Fisher, Clark D., 164.
 Fisher, William S., 268.
 Five Mile, Pickens District, 685.
 Flaherty, Michael, 79.
 Flat Rock, 182.
 Flat Rock Guards, 180-205.
 Fleming, A. H., 406, 544, 545.
 Fleming, J. A., 268.
 Fleming, John O. C., 304.
 Fleming, Melmoth, 385, 469(2), 470, 471, 477.
 Fleming, R. Franklin, 292, 293(2).
 Fletcher, W. R., 477.
 Fletcher, William J., 193.
 Flint Hill, Va., 79, 84, 90, 100, 101, 103(2), 128, 129, 132, 142, 145, 152, 174, 176, 179, 183, 239, 405, 408, 415, 419(2), 471, 551(2).
 Flint Hill Church, Va., 284-5, 489.
 Florida, 166.
 Florida Volunteers, 128.
 Flowers, S. F., 106.
 Flowers, T. E., 106.
 Floyd, Chance M., 380(2), 381, 382, 390.
 Floyd, J. M., 377, 390.
 Floyd, N. P., 379.
 Flud, William R., 241.
 Folk, S. Henry, 362, 502.
 Fooshe, James W., 151.
 Fooshe, John C., 442.
 Foot, Michael, 419, 422.
 Ford, A., 134.
 Ford, A. W., 601.
 Ford, Andrew Wilson, 681.
 Ford, Edward, 22.
 Ford, J. N., 106.
 Forster, J. M., 601.
 Fort Delaware, 138, 286, 380.
 Fort Sumter, 92, 226, 227; First shot at, 226.
 Foster, Abiel A., 49.
 Foster, B. B., 286.
 Foster, J. A., 551.
 Foster, John F. M., 532.
 Foster, L. Perrin, 544, 545, 546.
 Foster, Willis, 79.
 Foushe, John, 165.
 Fowler, George, 626.
 Fowler, James M., 636.
 Fowler, M. H., 636.
 Fowler, P. O., 450.
 Fowler, W. Allen, 106.
 Fowler, W. Dixon, 408.
 Francis, John H., 134.
 Franklin, William, 477.
 Franklin, Young F., 390.
 Franks, B. T., 469, 470, 471, 477.
 Franks, Charles M., 304.
 Franks, James W. W., 304.
 Franks, Nathaniel D., 304.
 Franks, Samuel, 477.
 Franks, Theophilus B., 304.
 Fraser's Farm, 126, 437.
 Fraysee, J. Benjamin, 106, 268.
 Frazier, Ransom Americus, 614.
 Frederic Hall, Va., 63, 149, 150, 253(Hill), 254.
 Frederick, Md., 36, 149, 285, 319, 435, 538.
 Frederick's Regiment, 241. (See Lamar's Artillery.)
 Fredericksburg, Va., 3, 4(2), 6, 10(3), 36, 37(2), 61, 62, 63(3), 118(2), 119(3), 140, 149, 150(2), 180(2), 181(2), 206(3), 227(3), 228, 253(2), 349(3), 350(2), 376, 403(2), 404, 413, 435(3), 436, 462, 463(2), 490(2), 491, 516(4), 542, 543(2); Battle of, 19, 27, 30, 32, 33, 35, 58, 63, 73, 78, 80, 83,

- 91(2), 92, 119, 123, 130, 132(2), 135, 140, 147, 149(2), 156, 160, 168, 169, 173, 181, 192, 196, 203, 211, 215, 227-228, 229, 230, 233, 234, 244, 254, 257, 258, 260, 261, 265, 267, 271, 276, 284, 285(4), 286, 287, 290(3), 291, 292, 293, 294, 295, 298(2), 300, 303(2), 304(2), 306(2), 307(2), 309, 310(2), 311, 312(2), 315, 316, 318, 319(2), 320, 327, 328, 331(2), 332, 333, 334, 335, 338(2), 341(2), 342(2), 344(2), 347, 350, 352, 366, 376(3), 388, 395, 397, 402, 418, 421(2), 422, 425(2), 426, 431, 432(2), 435, 438, 439, 441, 442, 444, 446(2), 447, 448(2), 450(2), 452, 453, 456, 457, 458, 460, 460-61, 461, 464, 471, 473, 476, 479, 481, 485, 492(2), 503, 505, 512, 516, 518, 533, 543, 544, 545, 548, 549, 551(2), 553, 555, 556, 557, 558(2), 559, 562, 565, 568.
- Freeman, Benton S., 641.
 Freeman, Isaac, 79.
 Freeman, J. H., 106.
 Freeman, James, 134.
 Freeman, James Oliver, 614.
 Freeman, Jesse A., 645.
 Freeman, Matthew, 135.
 Freeman, William, 79.
 Fricks, Isaiah Hyde, 614.
 Fricks, W. D. S., 241.
 Frog Level, 348, 351(2), 352, 353(3), 354(2), 355(2), 356(2), 357(5), 358(2), 360(5), 361, 363, 365(2), 366, 367(5), 368(3), 369(3), 371(2), 372(6), 373(4), 374, 375(3).
 Front Royal, Va., 146, 459.
 Frost, Eli, 362.
 Frost, Eli, 503.
 Frost, John D., Adjutant General of South Carolina, 222.
 Frying Pan, Va., 586(2), 605, 606, 607, 662.
 Fuller, E. T., 450.
 Fuller, Fleming H., 621(3), 628.
 Fuller, Henry F., 153, 155, 158, 165.
 Fuller, Henry Y., 439.
 Fuller, James M., 450.
 Fuller, John, 478.
 Fuller, John C., 450.
 Fuller, Patrick McD., 165.
 Fuller, W. B., 441.
 Fuller, W. H., 442.
 Fuller, William, 622.
 Fuller, William T., 622, 625.
 Fullerton, George F., 135.
 Fulmer, G. M., 503.
 Fulmer, H. J., 503.
 Fulmer, J. E., 503.
 Fulmer, Jacob B., 305, 362.
 Fulmer, O. P., 494(2).
 Funderburk, J. C., 216.
 Funderburk, J. T., 216.
 Funderburk, W. B., 216.
 Funkstown, Md., 193.
 Furman, Charles M., Jr., 241, 243.
 Furt, Thomas, 268.
 Furt, William, 268.
 Gable, Emaziah M., 668.
 Gable, Henry David, 590, 592.
 Gadsden, Thomas S., 241.
 Gaillard, Lieutenant, 22, 25, 29(2), 30, 33(2), 34(2), 35.
 Gaillard, Charles David, 578.
 Gaillard, Franklin, 6(2), 11(2), 12, 19(3).
 Gaillard, T. Edmund, 233(2), 234(2), 241.
 Gaillard, Theodore G., 241.
 Gaines, Henry M., 668.
 Gallagher, P. B., 107.
 Gallman, D. Frederick, 349, 354, 363.
 Gallman, Henry G. G., 363.
 Gallman, Jefferson J., 363.
 Galloway, John, 336.
 Gambrell, Almon Reid, 668.
 Gambrell, James, 601.
 Gambrell, James S., 665, 668.
 Gambrell, Matthew, 601.
 Gambrell, Pleasant M., 664, 666.
 Gammie, Ebenezer M., 268.
 Gammon, John, 269.
 Gantt, John Cunningham, 631.
 Gantt, R. R., 79.
 Garden, Alester, 96, 98(2).
 Garden, Hugh R., 107.
 Gardner, C. L., 217.

- Gardner, E. T., 22, 124, 125, 126, 127, 135.
- Gardner, Henry W., 94(2).
- Gardner, Robert C., 194.
- Gardner, S. C., 208, 209, 210, 217.
- Gardner, Samuel, 217.
- Gardner, Timothy B., 135.
- Gardner, W. W., 217.
- Garlington, Benjamin Conway, 286, 287, 291, 313(2); Company of, 291-318.
- Garlington, Henry Laurens, 292(2), 294, 295.
- Garlington, John, Jr., 294, 297(2), 305.
- Garlington, John D., 478.
- Garlington, Stobo D., 305, 466.
- Garmany, William H., 49.
- Garner, Thomas, 71, 72, 73.
- Garner, William, 79.
- Garrett, H. M., 478.
- Garrett, J. P., 420.
- Garrett, William H., 305.
- Garvin, Frederick L., 656.
- Garvin, William T., 656.
- Gary, I. Newton, 420.
- Gary, J. Wistar, 336.
- Gary, Jesse, 336.
- Gary, John C., 336.
- Gary, Martin H., 336.
- Gary, Thomas W., 291(2), 319, 321, 322, 323, 335, 336, 338(2), 342, 343, 346, 347.
- Gaskin, D., 194.
- Gaskin, J. B., 194.
- Gaskin, John, 194.
- Gasque, G. W., 22.
- Gayle, J. Preston, 94, 98, 107.
- Gelger, G. J., 503.
- Gelger, W. D., 506.
- General Assembly, 118, 148, 284.
- Gentry, Edward, 390.
- Gentry, J. William, 391.
- Gentry, John L., 548.
- George, James C., 363, 504.
- George, Lewis O., 363.
- George, Nelson B., 363.
- George, William Manning, 578.
- Georgetown, 248, 271.
- Georgia, 46, 55, 63, 78, 246; Volunteers of, 240, 579.
- Gerald, L. C., 135.
- Gerald, Reuben L., 122, 123(2), 125, 135.
- Germantown, Va., 582, 585, 586(3), 590(2), 608, 635, 637, 654(2), 661(2), 662(2), 667, 670, 671(2), 673, 674, 686.
- Gerrard, Thomas Henry, 681.
- Gettysburg, 4, 5, 6(2), 10, 11(4), 12, 14, 15, 16, 17, 20, 25, 27, 29, 31(3), 32, 33(2), 38(2), 39, 40, 42, 43(2), 44, 45(2), 49, 50(3), 54, 55, 59(2), 63, 64, 66(2), 67, 68, 72, 76, 77, 79, 86(2), 87, 88, 95, 96, 97, 100(2), 101, 103(2), 104(2), 106, 107, 117, 119(2), 120, 123, 127, 129, 143, 150, 151, 153, 154, 160(2), 161-2, 162(2), 163, 165, 168, 169(2), 170, 171, 175(2), 176(2), 177(2), 178, 179, 181(2), 182(2), 187(2), 189(2), 190(2), 191, 192, 193(2), 194, 195(2), 196, 197, 198, 199(2), 200, 201(3), 203, 204, 206(2), 207(2), 208(2), 209, 211, 213(2), 218(2), 219(3), 221, 222(2), 225, 229, 230, 232(3), 233(2), 235, 236, 241, 242, 244, 245, 246(2), 247, 254, 255, 256, 261, 263, 270, 274, 290, 300, 301, 317(2), 320, 321, 322, 323, 334, 337, 339, 341, 345, 350, 351, 354(2), 362, 363(2), 364, 369, 370, 371, 374(2), 377(2), 380(2), 382, 384, 388, 390, 399, 401, 404(2), 406, 407, 409, 412, 413(2), 416, 422, 426, 431(2), 436(3), 438, 449, 460(2), 467, 481, 491(2), 495(3), 500(2), 504, 517(2), 518, 521, 523, 524, 526, 529(2), 531, 532(3), 534, 543, 544, 546, 547, 549, 556, 566.
- Gibbes, William Hasell, 269.
- Gibson, Benjamin W., 297, 325, 328, 329, 337.
- Gibson, G. A., 22.
- Gibson, H. B., 22, 107, 133, 135.
- Gibson, James Allen, 504.
- Gibson, James H., 656.
- Gibson, Josephus, 50.

- Gibson, Merideth, 337.
 Gibson, Samuel K., 50.
 Gibson, Thomas L., 614.
 Gibson, William, 23.
 Gibson, William, 657.
 Gibson, William W., 337.
 Giddeons, John L., 426.
 Gilbert, H. E., 391.
 Gilbert, J. E., 14, 23.
 Gilbert, S. Capers, 257(2).
 Gillam, James M., 156, 157, 165.
 Gilmer, Crawford Ledbetter, 592.
 Gilmer, Robert P., 165.
 Gilreath, Lawrence P., 50.
 Gilreath, William W., 50.
 Gilstrap, John W., 652.
 Girardeau, G. Morris, 241.
 Glasgow, Leonidas K., 420.
 Glaspey, Solomon Newton, 601.
 Glaspey, William Pinckney, 602.
 Glass, G. W., 23.
 Glaze, James, 79.
 Glaze, John, 80.
 Gleason, Joel H., 573.
 Glenn, David Humphreys, 609(2),
 610.
 Glenn, Robert James, 609.
 Glover, J. B., 242.
 Glymph, L. Pinckney, 411, 420.
 Goddard, W. E., 450.
 Godfrey, Alfred, 657.
 Godfrey, R., 242.
 Godfrey, William, 242.
 Goens, E., 135.
 Golngs, E. B., 305.
 Golns, H., 80.
 Golding, James W., 338.
 Goldsmith, Abram A., 258, 269.
 Goldsmith, W. Henry, 50, 52.
 Gonzales, Gen. A. J., 240.
 Gooden, Henry, 80.
 Goodlett, F. Marion, 51.
 Goodlett, James H., 623.
 Goodlett, John H., 40, 51.
 Goodlett, John Y., 51.
 Goodlett, L. Alexander, 622, 626.
 Goodlett, M. Luther, 51.
 Goodlett, Moses C., 623.
 Goodlett, S. D., 450.
 Goodlett, Thomas, 636.
 Goodlett, Thomas D., 626.
 Goodwin, S. R., 525, 532.
 Goodwyn, Artemas Darby, 4, 5, 6.
 Goodwyn, Charles Thomson, 15.
 Goodwyn, E. M., 64, 80.
 Goodwyn, J. J., 242.
 Gordon, D. M., 532.
 Gordon, F. M., 379(2), 386.
 Gordon, John Thomas, 592.
 Gordonsville, Va., 20, 45, 53, 56,
 57(2), 269(2), 420, 430, 436, 517.
 Gortman, Manly, 504.
 Gossett, John J., 51.
 Gossett, Willy A., 532.
 Governor's Guards, 9-35.
 Gracen County, Va., 134.
 Grady, Henry C., 51.
 Graham, C. P., 420.
 Graham, D., 135.
 Graham, D. S., 532.
 Graham, F., 23.
 Graham, Isaac P., 391.
 Graham, J. A., 107.
 Graham, Jackson, 194.
 Graham, James D., 93, 107, 113,
 116(2), 117.
 Graham, James F., 385(2), 391.
 Graham, John T., 124(2), 127, 136.
 Graham, R. Asbury, 391.
 Graham, Thomas, 23.
 Graham, Thomas J., 337.
 Graham, William Washington, 681.
 Grainger, J. A., 269.
 Granger, F. P., 165.
 Grant, John S., 166.
 Grant, Milton, 451.
 Grant, William H., 166.
 Gray, Hezekiah Hyatt, 602.
 Gray, W. S., 441, 451.
 Gray, William, 194.
 Green, Major, 279.
 Green, Henry D., 107.
 Green, W. H., 269.
 Green, W. Pinckney, 51.
 Green, William Glen, Jr., 242.
 Green, W. T., 504.
 Green River, Tenn., 388, 394, 400.
 Greensboro, N. C., 286, 287,
 288(3), 289, 290, 291(2), 292, 293,
 294, 296, 297(2), 298, 299, 300(2).

- 301(3), 302(6), 303(2), 305(3),
 306(2), 308(6), 309(2), 310,
 311(3), 312(3), 313(2), 314, 315,
 316(2), 317(2), 318, 319, 321(2),
 322(2), 324(2), 325, 326, 327, 328,
 329(2), 330(5), 332(4), 333, 334,
 337(2), 338(2), 339(5), 340(4),
 342(3), 343, 344(2), 345, 347, 348,
 349, 350, 351, 352, 353(2), 355(2),
 356(2), 357(3), 359(2), 361(4),
 362, 365(3), 366(2), 367(2), 368,
 369(2), 370(3), 371, 372(3), 374,
 375(2), 376, 377, 378, 379,
 380, 381(2), 382, 383, 384,
 385(2), 386(3), 387, 388, 391(2),
 392, 393(3), 394(3), 396(4),
 397(2), 399(2), 400(3), 401(2),
 402(2), 404, 405(2), 406, 407,
 408(3), 409, 410, 411, 412(2),
 413(2), 414(2), 415(4), 416,
 417(7), 418(3), 419, 420(3),
 421(2), 422(2), 423(3), 424(3),
 425(3), 426, 427(4), 428(4),
 429(2), 430(3), 432(4), 433(3),
 434, 435, 437, 438(2), 439, 440(3),
 441, 442(2), 443(3), 444(2), 445,
 446(3), 447(3), 449(5), 450,
 451(2), 452(5), 453(2), 455(3),
 456, 457(2), 460(2), 461(2),
 462(4), 463, 464, 465(2), 466(2),
 467, 469, 470(2), 471, 472, 475(2),
 476, 477, 478(3), 480(2), 481(2),
 482, 483, 484, 485(4), 487, 490,
 491, 499, 501(3), 502(6), 503, 504,
 507, 508, 509, 510, 511, 512(2),
 513, 514, 515, 516, 517, 518, 519(2),
 520, 522, 524, 525, 526, 527(2),
 528(4), 530, 531(4), 532, 533(3),
 534(2), 536, 537(3), 538(3),
 539(2), 540(2), 541(2), 542(2),
 543, 544, 545(2), 553(2), 554(4),
 555(2), 557(2), 559, 560, 561(2),
 563(4), 566, 567(2), 568,
 Greenville, 37(2), 38(4), 39(5),
 40(2), 41(6), 42(6), 43(7), 44(6),
 45(5), 46(7), 47(4), 48(7), 49(8),
 50(8), 51(8), 52(7), 53(5), 54(4),
 55(6), 56(7), 57(8), 58(8), 59(9),
 60(7), 61(10), 62(3), 81, 263, 264,
 269(2), 271, 277, 280(2), 282, 443,
 444, 445(2), 446(2), 447(2),
 448(5), 449, 450(3), 452(2), 453,
 454, 455(2), 456, 458, 459, 460, 461,
 571(3), 621(4), 622(2), 623(7),
 624(5), 625(6), 626(8), 627(10),
 628(8), 629(6), 630(9), 631(5),
 632(7), 633(6), 634(9), 635(9),
 636(9), 637(10), 638(9), 639(9),
 640(6), 645, 646(2),
 Greenville, Tenn., 227, 228, 301, 317,
 319, 349, 366, 371, 417, 488, 500,
 543, 544,
 Greenville District, 35,
 Greenwood, 153, 154(2), 155(2), 156,
 157(2), 158(4), 159(5), 160(6),
 161(6), 162(3), 163(8), 164(2),
 165(4), 166(4), 167(5), 168(4),
 169(3), 170(5), 171(3), 172(7),
 173(3), 174(6), 175(4), 176(3),
 177(3), 178(6), 179(6), 180,
 Greer, J., 80, 89,
 Greer, John W., 668,
 Gregg, Maxcy, Regiment of, 264, 269,
 Gregg, S. E., 337,
 Gregg, W. B., 337,
 Gregory, W. T., 217,
 Gregory, Willis, 217,
 Griffin, Elijah Marlon, 669,
 Griffin, G. W., 23,
 Griffin, George W., 166,
 Griffin, James A., 642(2),
 Griffin, James F., 669,
 Griffin, John S., 166,
 Griffin, Robert T., 645,
 Griffin, Robert Y. H., 261, 264, 266,
 270, 271(4), 272, 275, 278, 280(2),
 281, 282, 641(2),
 Griffin, Samuel N., 669,
 Griffin, Sanders B., 337,
 Griffin, Vincent, 166,
 Griffin, William Dunlap, 295, 298,
 305,
 Griffin, Ga., 132,
 Griffith, A., 269,
 Griffith, George W., 363,
 Grimbball, L. M., 242,
 Grimes, Thomas A., 305, 337,
 Grimes, William M., 338,
 Grimsley, S. B., 324,
 Groce, William H., 636,

- Grogan, Thomas R., 52.
 Groom, John, 136.
 Grooms, Alpheus, 107.
 Grubbs, Richard Williamson, 676(3).
 Grubbs, Waddy Thompson, 682.
 Grubbs, William L., 269.
 Gruber, J. Henry, 363.
 Gruber, John M., 80.
 Gruber, J. Henry, 305.
 Gruber, Levi, 364.
 Gruber, Stephen F. C., 80.
 Grumbles, R. P., 478.
 Gruver, J. T., 270.
 Guise, A. A., 497, 504.
 Guise, Amos, 504.
 Gunnell, Joseph S., 81.
 Gunnell, William H., 81, 90.
 Gunnels, W. M., 293, 294.
 Gwin, C. T., 391, 555.
 Gwin, Mansel, 555.
 Gwin, Richard A., 52, 55.
 Gwynn, T. D., 571, 636.
 Hacket, Robert, 682.
 Hackett, John Taylor, 578.
 Haganes, G. C., 270.
 Hagerstown, Md., 118, 206, 207, 436.
 474, 491(2), 517(2), 543.
 Hagood, Captain, 267.
 Hagood, John H., 643, 645.
 Hagood's Regiment, 52, 71, 76, 283.
 Haigler, E. N., 270.
 Haigler, W. L., 270.
 Halle, Columbus (ureton), 180(2),
 182, 193; Company of, 180-205.
 Halle, G. W., 194.
 Halle, James L., 8.
 Hair, James B., 364.
 Hair, John S., 406.
 Hale, James Wesley, 592.
 Halfacre, David N., 364.
 Hall, A. O. N., 578.
 Hall, David Lafayette, 587(2).
 Hall, Edwin McDuffie, 682.
 Hall, Franklin Jenkins, 614.
 Hall, J., 105, 108.
 Hall, J. R., 23.
 Hall, J. W., 23.
 Hall, James, 305.
 Hall, Jeremiah, 636.
 Hall, John B., 195.
 Hall, Postell Cater, 578.
 Hall, Thomas, 636.
 Hall's Cross Roads, 586.
 Halsey, M. P., 24.
 Haltiwanger, J. L., 504.
 Haltiwanger, J. S., 495(2), 496, 504.
 Haltiwanger, R. Henry, 406, 407,
 409, 410.
 Hamby, James H., 555.
 Hamby, William L., 602.
 Hamilton, James, 258, 260.
 Hamilton, John A., 651.
 Hamilton, Leonard Jefferson, 682.
 Hamilton, W. Davis, 81.
 Hamilton, William Washington, 682.
 Hamilton's Crossing, Va., 3, 4, 169,
 284, 285, 350, 543.
 Hamiter, David, 505.
 Hamiter, J. H., 505.
 Hamm, James E., 305.
 Haunnett, H. B., 81.
 Hammett, John J., 657.
 Hammond, Charles L., 270.
 Hammond, Enoch, 420.
 Hammond, H. Stacy, 589, 590, 592.
 Hammond, William A., 578.
 Hanahan, Hobart D., 230, 232.
 Hanby, J. W., 532.
 Hance, Theodore Stanley, 305.
 Hance, William Wood, 290, 291,
 293(2), 306, 310, 317.
 Hancel, James Stuart, 242.
 Hancock, T., 478.
 Hancock, Wiley H., 166.
 Hane, William Clarence, 242.
 Hanover Junction, Va., 296, 301, 312,
 319, 435.
 Hanvy, W. J., 451.
 Happoldt, David, 270.
 Harbin, Andrew Pickens, 614.
 Harbin, Daniel Sandford, 592.
 Harbin, Nathaniel Wiley, 609(2).
 Harbin, S. V., 614.
 Harbin, William Berry, 592.
 Harbin, William John, 615.
 Hardin, Martin Benjamin, 615.
 Hardy, W. H., 4.
 Hardy, William, 81.
 Hargiss, John G., 636.
 Hargrove, Patrick H., 420.

- Harley, Joseph M., 242, 270.
 Harley, Peter F., 243, 270.
 Harley, T. J., 108.
 Harley, William S., 231, 243(2).
 Harlee, Peter S., 326.
 Harman, Eliphus, 555.
 Harman, James, 555.
 Harman, John, 555.
 Harman, William, 556.
 Harmon, F. M., 421.
 Harmon, Hugh T., 338.
 Harmon, John, 421.
 Harmon, William, 391.
 Harmon, William C., 338.
 Harp, David, 338.
 Harper, Joel H., 669.
 Harper, T. J., 241, 243.
 Harper's Ferry, 4, 10(2), 119, 181,
 206(2), 285(3), 435.
 Harris, C. B., 644.
 Harris, Frank, 533.
 Harris, Frank E., 41, 52.
 Harris, G. T., 217.
 Harris, James, 270, 645.
 Harris, James Y., 421.
 Harris, John Andrew, 677(3).
 Harris, John K., 217.
 Harris, John R., 410, 421.
 Harris, Monroe M., 421.
 Harris, N. S., 519.
 Harris, R. T., 478.
 Harris, Robert A., 52.
 Harris, Thomas, 166.
 Harris, Thomas J., 410, 411, 421.
 Harris, William Patrick, 615.
 Harrison, Benjamin, 81.
 Harrison, Benjamin F., 136.
 Harrison, George M., 167.
 Harrison, J. E., 24.
 Harrison, James Anthony, 305.
 Harrison, John A., 578.
 Harrison, Pinckney McDowell, 306.
 Hartman, J. Melvin, 364.
 Hartman, S. O., 505.
 Hartnett, M., 24.
 Harvel, D. B., 218.
 Harvel, Daniel, 218.
 Harvil, T., 478.
 Hatcher, John, 243(2).
 Hatton, Warren Davis, 593.
 Hatton, William, 421.
 Havner, J. P., 556.
 Hawkins, Barny C., 626.
 Hawkins, J. Miles, 364.
 Hawkins, Jabez B., 637.
 Hawkins, James, 627.
 Hawkins, Jeremiah C., 621, 627.
 Hawkins, John O., 669.
 Hawkins, Joseph B., 306.
 Hawkins, Luther P., 52.
 Hawkins, Pierce M., 306, 365.
 Hawkins, Solomon M., 627.
 Hawkins, W. Berry, 637.
 Hawkins, W. Henry, 637.
 Hawkins, William J., 669.
 Hawthorn, Jasper N., 651.
 Hawthorne, James G., 272, 273, 631,
 635, 637.
 Hayes, A. G., 24.
 Hayes, Benjamin, 645.
 Hayes, J. M., 645.
 Hayes, Thomas, 271.
 Haynie, Stephen Pinckney, 669.
 Haynie, Sydney R., 669.
 Haynsworth, J. H., 98, 99, 108.
 Haynsworth, M. E., 108.
 Hays, C. E., 108.
 Hays, T. S., 81.
 Head, W. J. E., 392.
 Hearst, Thomas J., 167.
 Heath, Benjamin D., 136.
 Heathcock, W., 478.
 Heaton, Joseph C., 645.
 Heffleman, James L., 167.
 Helena, 48, 60(2).
 Hellams, David L., 306.
 Hellams, John T., 478.
 Hellams, R. V., 479.
 Hellams, Robert, 392, 479.
 Hellams, W. M., 421.
 Hellams, W. R., 479.
 Hembree, C. B., 392.
 Hembree, James Gibson, 598, 599.
 Hembree, John Edward, 602.
 Heminnis, Mat., 81.
 Henagan, Captain, 134.
 Henderson, James M., 167.
 Henderson, John Trapp, 167.
 Henderson, Lee A., 306.
 Henderson, T. Y., 479.

- Henderson, Wade H., 306.
 Hendricks, Milton M., 645.
 Hendricks, J. A., 271, 645.
 Hendricks, Matthew, 271, 645.
 Hendrix, Fields E., 645.
 Hendrix, John, 81.
 Hendrix, John E., 355, 356(2), 365.
 Henlingsen Hospital, 25.
 Hennies, William, 24.
 Henning, Norman P., 50, 52.
 Henry, D. L., 520(2), 533.
 Henry, I. F., 479.
 Henry, John E., 521(2).
 Henry, S. P., 479.
 Hentz, D. Julius, 406, 407, 411, 412, 414(2), 415, 416, 418(2), 422, 423, 424, 425(2), 426, 427(3), 428, 430(3), 431(2), 433.
 Herbert, Chesley W., 349, 351(2), 358(3), 359(2), 361(2), 362(2), 363, 364(2), 365, 366(2), 368(2), 369(3), 371(2), 372, 373, 374(4).
 Herbert, James W., 306, 365.
 Herndon, Dillard J., 578.
 Herndon, W. C., 578.
 Hewett, F. M., 533.
 Herring, Elijah, 593.
 Hester, J. B., 646.
 Hibbard, Samuel C., 271.
 Hickman, John Clayton, 593.
 Hilde, J. W. C., 646.
 Hiers, George S., 261.
 Hiers, J. A., 255, 271.
 Higgins, Augustus H., 411.
 Higgins, J. B., 479.
 Higgins, R. J., 480.
 Hightower, James F., 623.
 Hill, B. F., 451.
 Hill, B. M., 392.
 Hill, Gen. D. H., 249.
 Hill, D. S., 480.
 Hill, Evander T., 338.
 Hill, H. B., 646.
 Hill, J. F., 338.
 Hill, J. T., 339.
 Hill, James C., 439, 440, 441.
 Hill, James W., 52.
 Hill, L. S., 533.
 Hill, Levi, 392, 556.
 Hill, T. C., 381, 382, 383.
 Hill, T. W., 646.
 Hill, William, 68, 82.
 Hill, Woodward, 82.
 Hiller, George E., 365, 421, 505.
 Hiller, Samuel J., 421.
 Hillhouse, James Waddell, 676.
 Hillhouse, Samuel Porter, 682.
 Hilton, R. T., 213, 218.
 Hilton, Terrell, 218.
 Hinkle, E., 24.
 Hinson, Elijah, 218.
 Hinson, John E., 136.
 Hinson, M. L., 212, 213, 218.
 Hinson, M. R., Jr., 208, 210, 211.
 Hinton, J. Thomson, 652, 657.
 Hinton, John A., 652, 657.
 Hinton, S. P., 24.
 Hinton, Thomas, 505.
 Hip, Riley F., 627.
 Hipp, A. J., 494, 495(2), 505.
 Hipp, G. A., 533.
 Hipp, J. M., 506.
 Hipp, Robert H., 533.
 Hipp, W. W., 506.
 Hirsch, Isaac W., 52.
 Hitt, Benjamin, 451.
 Hitt, E. S., 451.
 Hitt, Henry, 451.
 Hix, C. Eugene, 306.
 Hix, Cornelius Reese, 682.
 Hix, Edward M., 293, 296, 297.
 Hix, W. D., 306, 533.
 Hix, William John, 609, 610(3).
 Hix, William Preston, 307.
 Hobby, J. A., 480.
 Holcombe, David Nimrod, 615.
 Hodge, C. D., 421.
 Hodge, Isaac B., 108.
 Hodge, John W., 94, 99, 108.
 Hodge, W. T., 108.
 Hodges, Joseph W., 167.
 Hoefler, Charles F., 24, 271.
 Hoke, Augustus D., 36, 37, 46(2), 58, 626.
 Holcombe Legton, 324.
 Holder, William, 646.
 Holladay, D. J., 109.
 Holladay, T. J., 109.
 Holland, Andrew J., 53.
 Holland, Daniel W., 53.

- Holland, David Dumas, 610(2),
 611(2).
 Holland, E. M., 615.
 Holland, Elijah M., 670.
 Holland, Francis Marion, 670.
 Holland, G. S., 339.
 Holland, J. N., 579.
 Holland, J. R., 533.
 Holland, John G. A., 533.
 Holland, John, 53.
 Holland, Robert, 615.
 Holland, Robert T., 574(2), 579.
 Holland, William, 39(3), 40, 42.
 Holland, William M., 670.
 Holley, Joel, 195.
 Holleyman, William M., 339.
 Hollingsworth, Andy. C., 412.
 Hollingsworth, B. F., 534.
 Hollingsworth, J. I., 408.
 Hollingsworth, James, 294(2).
 Hollingsworth, James P., 534.
 Hollingsworth, John, 452.
 Hollingsworth, R. T., 452.
 Hollingsworth, William W., 651,
 654(2).
 Hollingsworth Hospital, 266, 292.
 Hollis, Charles, 24.
 Hollis, M., 25.
 Hollis, P. N., 392.
 Hollins, William, 534.
 Holly, John, 627.
 Holly, Zion, 627.
 Holmes, C. Rutledge, 229.
 Holmes, J. C., 25.
 Holston River, 320.
 Honey, Elias, 195.
 Honey, Stephen Decatur, 82, 193.
 Honnett, Benjamin, 136.
 Hood, William, 409, 410, 411, 422.
 Hopkins, Captain, 303.
 Hopkins, David T., 657.
 Hopkins, Green T., 339.
 Hopkins, John Washington, 593.
 Hopkins, John Wesley, 682.
 Horn, Joel, 25.
 Hornsby, Jesse, 365.
 Horry District, 77.
 Horton, J. J., 218.
 Horton, J. T., 218.
 Horton, James B., 218.
 Horton, Oze Robert, 608.
 Horton, W. C., 218.
 Horton, William Mc., 213, 218.
 Hosegood, Henry, 682.
 Hough, Joel, 195.
 Hough, N. J., 219.
 Hough, Nathaniel, 188, 195.
 Hough, Wilson C., 195.
 Houseley, Henry, 82.
 Howard, George McDuffie, 593.
 Howard, John Dutchman, 593.
 Howard, John James, 593.
 Howard, R. M., 25.
 Howard, R. P., 271.
 Howard, W. P., 25.
 Howard, William, 627.
 Howard, William L., 627.
 Howard Grove Hospital, 250.
 Howe (or Howie) William, 66, 73,
 82.
 Howell, John I., 637.
 Howell, M., 136.
 Howell, O. F., 25.
 Hoyt, James Alfred, 571, 573(2).
 Hubbard, A. P., 579.
 Huckabee, John, 534.
 Huckaby, Phillip, 392.
 Hudgens, Ambrose W., 438.
 Hudgens, J. P., 534.
 Hudgens, John M., 307, 534.
 Hudgens, R. H., 452.
 Hudgens, William H., 307.
 Hudgens, William J., 292, 293, 296,
 307.
 Hudson, William A., 53.
 Huff, G. Andrew, 365.
 Huff, H. J., 255, 271.
 Huff, Paschal D., 53.
 Huff, Phillip W., 53.
 Huffman, Joseph, 493, 494, 495, 506.
 Huffman, T. B., 506.
 Huggins, George W., 322.
 Huggins, W. H., 109.
 Huggins, William E., 339.
 Hughes, M. W., 109.
 Hughes, R. S., 339.
 Hughes, T. H., 602.
 Hughey, Frederick T., 167.
 Hughey, James E., 168.
 Hughey, Nimrod M., 168.

- Hughs, W. A., 646.
 Humphreys, W. W., 572(3).
 Hungerpiller, C., 534.
 Hunnicutt, Milton Reese, 615.
 Hunt, H. D., 271, 646.
 Hunt, Harleston H., 642.
 Hunt, J., 82.
 Hunt, J. Hamilton, 289.
 Hunt, John H., 271, 643.
 Hunt, R. F., 646.
 Hunt, Robert, 272, 634, 637.
 Hunt, T. J., 637.
 Hunt, Thomas Butler, 637.
 Hunt, W. P., 651.
 Hunt, William, 615.
 Hunt, William H. Harrison, 615.
 Hunter, Aeneas, 657.
 Hunter, G. W., 288.
 Hunter, J. P., 480.
 Hunter, M. L., 534.
 Hunter, T. T., 272, 646.
 Hunter, W. J., 196.
 Hunter, W. S., 440.
 Hunter, William C., 168.
 Hunter, William P., 319, 321, 322,
 323, 331(2), 334, 335(2), 336, 339,
 341(3), 342(3), 343(3), 344(2),
 347, 348.
 Hurst, James P., 82.
 Husky, W. H., 523, 524, 525, 534.
 Hussey, W. Carwile, 365.
 Hutchings, John F., 556.
 Hutchinson, John W., 168.
 Hutchinson, Reuben Fletch., 168.
 Hutchinson, William S., 168.
 Hutchison, B. B., 25 (misprinted
 Hutchinson).
 Hyatt, George T., 557.
 Hyatt, J. R., 393, 557.
 Ingraham, David, 602.
 Ingraham, George, 602.
 Ingram, Henry G., 42(2), 53.
 Ingram, John N., 209, 210.
 Ingram, Madison S., 168.
 Ingram, W. P., 25.
 Ingram, W. Peter, 54.
 Irby, Albert G., 307.
 Irby, George M., 307.
 Irby, P. B., 307.
 Iron Battery, The Stevens, 226.
 Irvin, D. Pinckney, 54.
 Isaacs, Abraham, 38(3).
 Isbell, Benjamin Franklin, 615.
 Isbell, Robert, 616.
 Isbell, Walter D., 67, 68, 69, 70, 72,
 73, 82.
 Isbell, William John, 616.
 Isbell, William Lawhon, 616.
 Ives, J. F., 109.
 Jacks, T. I., 535.
 Jackson, Allen, 233, 244.
 Jackson, C. Dillard, 393, 557.
 Jackson, Caleb, 169.
 Jackson, Charles, 54.
 Jackson, Drury, 393.
 Jackson, J., 136.
 Jackson, J. H., 109.
 Jackson Hospital, 90, 136, 561.
 Jacobs, H. R., 244.
 Jacobs, Isaiah, 93, 109.
 Jacobs, W. A., 506.
 James, Baylis, 54.
 James, G. W., 557.
 James, John W., 657.
 James, William A., 308, 339.
 James, Zion, 535.
 James's Battery, James's Island,
 226.
 James's Island, 226.
 Jeff Davis Legion, 231, 236, 247, 248.
 Jeffers, Lewis, 137.
 Jefferson, Jacob Forbes, 593.
 Jeffords, Captain, 245.
 Jenkins, J. O., 452.
 Jenkins, W. W., 109.
 Jenkins, William Gaillard, 677,
 678(3).
 Jenkins's brigade, 88(2).
 Jennings, A., 308.
 Jennings, John A., 41, 54.
 Jennings, R., 308.
 Jennings, W. H., 308.
 Jester, Benjamin, 169.
 Jinks, E. W., 137.
 Johns, Elias H., 616.
 Johnson, A. M., 439, 440.
 Johnson, Archibald A., 196.
 Johnson, D. B., 25.
 Johnson, D. George, 211(2), 212, 219.
 Johnson, D. T., 219.
 Johnson, David Q., 169.

- Johnson, F. M., 219.
 Johnson, Frank P., 169.
 Johnson, George C., 169.
 Johnson, H. S., 452.
 Johnson, J. D., 219.
 Johnson, J. T., 54.
 Johnson, James A., 557.
 Johnson, James W., 169.
 Johnson, Jared S., 517, 518(2), 519,
 520, 521.
 Johnson, John A., 422.
 Johnson, John W., 169.
 Johnson, M. G., 272.
 Johnson, L. T., 535.
 Johnson, R. C., 535.
 Johnson, Samuel D., 170.
 Johnson, W. Ross, 339.
 Johnson, William, 339.
 Johnson, William H., 422.
 Johnson, W. R., 452.
 Johnson, W. W., 196.
 Johnson, William, 196.
 Johnson, William A., 170.
 Johnson, William E., 137.
 Johnson's Island, Ohio, 11, 12.
 Johnston, James T., 616.
 Johnston, Gen. Joseph E., 83, 291,
 321, 377, 405, 586, 645, 650; Sur-
 render of army of, 290, 349, 437,
 463-4, 491, 517, 544.
 Johnston, Samuel R., 616.
 Johnston-Sherman Conventional
 Agreement, 286, 291, 321, 350-51,
 377-78, 405, 437, 463, 491, 517, 544.
 Jolly, Jesse Alfred, 602.
 Jolly, John Morehead, 678(3), 682.
 Jolly, Thomas Franklin, 616.
 Jones, Alexander, 535.
 Jones, B. B., 219.
 Jones, B. F., 535.
 Jones, B. S., 518.
 Jones, Benjamin F., 308.
 Jones, Burwell N., 185, 187, 196.
 Jones, Charles C., 155, 156, 170.
 Jones, D. Henry, 272.
 Jones, David, 422.
 Jones, E., 480.
 Jones, E. P., 5(2), 95, 98, 109, 116.
 Jones, Edwin C., 82, 110.
 Jones, George T., 272.
 Jones, Hampton P., 110.
 Jones, Hampton Riley, 683.
 Jones, J. W., 137.
 Jones, J. W., 579.
 Jones, James, 593.
 Jones, James R., 157(2), 170.
 Jones, James William, 170.
 Jones, John M., 40.
 Jones, John S. B., 340.
 Jones, Capt. M., Company of, 301,
 306(2), 309, 311, 341, 450, 454(2),
 458(2), 460(2), 462.
 Jones, Newton Berry, 602.
 Jones, P. C., 294(2), 295.
 Jones, S. D., 188.
 Jones, Stephen, 602.
 Jones, T., 82.
 Jones, Thomas C., 170.
 Jones, Thomas E., 54.
 Jones, W. E. P., 365, 452.
 Jones, William, 587(2), 589, 593.
 Jones, William Clayton, 594.
 Jones, William J., 183.
 Jones, William Robinson, 677(3).
 Jordan, J. W., 480.
 Jordan, M. B., 340.
 Joseph, Alfred H., 272.
 Jowers, J. P., 272.
 Joyner, Belton, 25.
 Joyner, Paul H., 14, 15, 16, 25.
 Julin, John, 646.
 Justis Farm, Va., 253.
 Kallstrom, A., 83.
 Kavanagh, T. D., 110.
 Kay, Charles A., 670.
 Kay, George W., 83.
 Kay, John T., 670.
 Kay, Lemuel W., 663.
 Kearney, George, 273, 419, 422.
 Keasler, David Campbell, 683.
 Keasler, Henry Calhoun, 683.
 Keese, J. R., 83.
 Keese, Livingston Webster, 616.
 Keese, Thomas Bibb, 616.
 Keith, W. A., 110.
 Keller, George W., 627.
 Keller, Joseph Wilds, 627.
 Keller, Walter J., 340.
 Kelley, B. L., 212(2), 219.
 Kelley, M. Pinckney, 196.

- Kelly, B. B., 506.
 Kelly, Benjamin E., 137.
 Kelly, Daniel (or David) H., 137.
 Kelly, G. J., 26.
 Kelly, Henry T., 110.
 Kelly, I. Jasper, 422.
 Kelly, J. F. M., 220.
 Kelly, J. Harrison, 365.
 Kelly, James, 26.
 Kelly, James M., 356.
 Kelly, John G., 273.
 Kelly, Mansel, 579.
 Kelly, W. F., 422.
 Kelly, W. M., 393.
 Kelly, Z. Simpson, 365.
 Kempson, L. C., 497(2), 506.
 Kendrick, James, 137.
 Kenemore, Jacob, 657.
 Kenemur, J. R., 637.
 Kennedy, Benjamin, 544.
 Kennedy, Hugh R., 273.
 Kennedy, Jerry, 273.
 Kennedy, John Doby, 3, 5, 112, 118, 120, 127(2), 128(2), 129(4), 130(5), 131(5), 132(3), 133(2), 134(4), 135(3), 136(4), 137(3), 138(2), 139(9), 140(3), 141(2), 142(6), 143(2), 144, 145(4), 146(7), 147, 245, 248; Company of, 118-148.
 Kennemur, J. H., 273.
 Kennington, G. W., 220.
 Kennington, John, 220.
 Kennington, Naaman, 220.
 Kennington, Richard R., 220.
 Kennington, S. L., 220.
 Kennington, W. J., 220.
 Kennington, W. Robert, 209(2), 210, 220.
 Kent, William, 26.
 Keown, James T., 579.
 Keown, William M., Jr., 579.
 Kerby, John, 196.
 Kerrison, Charles, Jr., 244.
 Kerrison, Edwin, 244.
 Kershaw, Joseph Brevard, 4, 5, 9, 62, 90, 91, 180, 192(3), 205, 227(3), 253, 433; Regiment of, 3-283; Staff of, 127, 129, 133(2), 255.
 Kershaw District, 71, 120(2), 195(2).
Kershaw's Brigade, History of, 284.
 Kesler, W. A., 495.
 Keys, Peter A., 579.
 Keys, R. L., 580.
 Kibler, Amos A., 352, 353.
 Kibler, J. Hamilton, 308, 366.
 Kibler, J. Middleton, 308, 366.
 Kibler, Levi, 308, 366.
 Kibler, R. Calvin, 366.
 Kilbey, J. L., 646.
 Kilborne, T. C., 26.
 Kilgore, Andrew J., 409, 422.
 Killborn, Tappan C., 54.
 Kilpatrick, Franklin Whitner, 571, 608(2), 613(2), 614(2), 615(2), 616(3), 620(2).
 Kimbroll, J., 557.
 Kimney, Augustus A., 273.
 Kinard, J. J., 507.
 Kinard, Levi C., 366.
 King, George W., 137.
 King, J. H., 83.
 King, James, 670.
 King, John D., 670.
 King, Josiah W., 535.
 King, Lewis Jefferson, 616.
 King, Newton, 683.
 King, Van Buren, 598.
 King, W. Harrison, 83.
 King, William H., 340.
 King, William J., 657.
 King's Landing, 87, 92.
 King's Mounted Men, 252.
 Kinman, J. D., 26.
 Kinney, John, 110.
 Kirby, J. T., 308.
 Kirkland, J. G., 110.
 Kirkland, Patrick, 54.
 Kirkland, Richard Rowland, 137, 184.
 Kirkley, D. M., 186, 187, 188(2), 196.
 Kirkley, Robert, 138.
 Kirkwood Rangers, 132, 137.
 Kirton, S. W., 480.
 Kittrell, J. D. O., 535.
 Knauff, H. J., 580.
 Knight, E. R., 220.

- Knight, J. Allen, 197.
 Knight, J. W., 452.
 Knight, Josiah, 480.
 Knight, Robert S., 393, 481.
 Knight, W. A., 197.
 Knight, W. L., 452.
 Knox, James Madison, 617.
 Knox, William L., 197.
 Knoxville, Tenn., 10(2), 37, 66, 81, 87, 162, 174, 177, 228, 254(2), 320, 338, 350, 377, 336, 486, 487, 491(2), 515, 517(2), 532, 543; Battle of, 68, 162, 174(3), 182, 197, 199, 228, 280, 291, 300, 303(2), 304, 307, 309, 310(2), 315, 317(2), 320, 328, 334, 335, 336(2), 338, 341(2), 346, 350(2), 351, 359, 367, 377(2), 380, 381, 394, 404, 410, 411, 417, 425, 430, 431, 434(2), 436, 439, 460, 468, 489, 491, 517, 523, 524, 532, 543, 545(2).
 Koon, George W., 422, 507.
 Koon, Samuel A., 152(2), 157(2), 170.
 Kunkle, H. D., 507.
 LaMotte, Charles O., 256.
 Laboon, John Harrison, 598(2), 602.
 Laboon, Joseph Allen, 603.
 Ladd, P. B., 26, 34.
 Lake, Enoch J., 422, 507.
 Lake, Thomas H., 408(2).
 Lake, Thomas M., 422, 496.
 Lake, W. F., 423.
 Lalane, George M., 231, 244.
 Lamar's Artillery, 237, 246. (See Frederick's Regiment.)
 Lamb, Robert, 393.
 Lamb, Thomas, 393.
 Lamb, William, 467, 468(2), 469, 481.
 Lancaster, William Henry, 557.
 Lancaster, 207(3), 208(2), 209(2), 210, 211(2), 212, 213(4), 214(7), 215(11), 216(7), 217(7), 218(11), 219(7), 220(8), 221(7), 222(5), 223(11), 224(7), 225(9), 226(2), 326.
 Lancaster Invincibles, 205-226.
 Land, W. L., 580.
 Landress, R. A., 393.
 Landrum, A. P., 26.
 Landrum, L. W., 26.
 Lane, George G., 308, 366.
 Lane, Walter R., 366.
 Lanford, B. W., 465(2), 467.
 Lanford, E. L., 481.
 Lanford, F. M., 549(2), 550, 557.
 Lanford, P., 481.
 Lanford, S. M., 544, 547, 551.
 Lang, J. H., 340.
 Langford, Pickens B., 407, 409, 423.
 Langley, B. P., 366, 452.
 Langston, D. M. H., 518(2), 526, 534.
 Langston, G. Mc., 521, 524.
 Langston, John E., 340.
 Langston, John T., 535.
 Langston, S. H., 573.
 Lanham, Samuel Willis Tucker, 381, 558.
 Large, D., 340.
 Larisey, R. O., 244.
 Lark, Dennis, 329.
 Lark, James W., 340.
 Lark, William F., 637.
 Lathan, J. T., 221.
 Latimer, W. E., 423.
 Laurens, 159, 289(2), 291, 292(2), 293(2), 294(2), 295(2), 296, 297, 298, 299(4), 300(6), 301(2), 302, 303(4), 304(5), 305(7), 306(5), 307(3), 309(3), 310(7), 311(3), 312, 313(5), 314(5), 315(5), 316(7), 317(3), 318(3), 347, 444, 446(2), 449(2), 450(2), 452(2), 454(3), 455, 456, 460(2), 461, 463, 464(2), 465(2), 466, 467(2), 468(2), 469, 470(2), 471(2), 472(6), 473(3), 474(4), 475(5), 476(5), 477(7), 478(4), 479(6), 480(3), 481(2), 482(3), 483(5), 484(6), 485(4), 486(4), 487(2), 488(2), 489(5).
 Laurens Briars, 463-490.
 Laurens District, 434, 437, 438, 440(2), 441, 443(3), 444(5), 445(3), 447(2), 448(2), 450, 451(5), 453(3), 454, 455(2), 456(5), 457(4), 458(3), 459(4), 460, 461(4), 462(4), 463.
 Lavell, Anthony J., 273.

- Lawrence, J. H., 138.
 Lawrence, Joseph, 657.
 Lawrence, W. D., 558.
 Lawson, A. J., 646.
 Lawson, David, 646.
 Lawson, John Lewis, 683.
 Lawson, M. H., 507.
 Lawson, P. A., 259, 273.
 Lawson, T. L., 646.
 Lawton, J. C., 244.
 Lawton, W. F., 394.
 Lawton, William M., Jr., 244.
 Layton, A. B., 546, 550, 551, 558.
 Layton, B. W., 393.
 LeGrand, James M., 138.
 LeGrand, L., 138.
 Leuch, C., 84.
 League, Joab Miles, 617.
 Leaman, Samuel, 438, 439.
 Leaphart, Captain, 22, 23, 25.
 Leaphart, J. E., 26.
 Leaphart, J. S., 13.
 Leaphart, S. L., 11(2), 12(2).
 Leavell, Richard A., 410, 411(2), 423.
 Lebanon Church, Va., 92.
 Lee, David Humphreys, 678(2), 683.
 Lee, H. J., 580.
 Lee, Isham, 27.
 Lee, J. W. G., 72, 83.
 Lee, Gen. Robert E., 235(2), 247(2), 253, 420(2), 551.
 Lee, S. D., 319, 400.
 Lee, Uriah H., 73, 83.
 Lee, W. F., 84.
 Lee, William, 580.
 Lee, William P., 423.
 Lee's farm, Va., 149.
 Leesburg, Va., 10, 36, 206, 237, 366, 435(2), 572, 586(2), 597, 604, 608, 613, 621(2), 631(2), 641, 651, 662(2), 675.
 Lefoy, Wesley, 637.
 Leitner, Benjamin F., 138.
 Leitner, William Zack., 120(2), 141.
 Lemmond, M. L., 138.
 Leonard, John J., 170.
 Leonard, Vardry A., 171.
 Lesesne, J. J., 110.
 Lesley, John, 646.
 Lester, Alfred M., 367.
 Lester, George, 507.
 Lester, Thomas Hix, 617.
 Lever, D. C., 507.
 Levi, B. F., 481.
 Lewinsville, Va., 586.
 Lewis, J. W., 580.
 Lewis, James S. K., 647.
 Lewis, John E., 580, 617.
 Lewis, John Tolliver, 683.
 Lewis, R. O., 580.
 Lewis, R. S., 647.
 Lewis, Richard, 580, 611(2), 612(2), 617.
 Lewis, Richard Lafayette, 609(2), 617.
 Lewis, S. D., 580.
 Lexington, 82, 84, 378, 498(2), 499(4), 500, 501(2), 502(3), 503(2), 504(2), 505(3), 506(2), 507(4), 508(3), 510(4), 511(2), 512(5), 514(2), 515(2).
 Lexington District, 490, 491, 492, 493(2), 494(2), 495(2), 496, 497(2), 498(4), 499(2), 500(3), 501, 502(2), 503(4), 504(6), 505(3), 506(5), 507(2), 508(4), 509(3), 510(3), 511, 512, 513(3), 514(2), 515(3).
 Liberty, Va., 357.
 Liberty Hill, 183, 185.
 Ligou, James B., 632.
 Liles, C. P., 536.
 Liles, James Wesley, 617.
 Linam, T. M., 110.
 Lincoln County, N. C., 306.
 Lindley, Thomas, 453.
 Lindsay, Albert, 453.
 Lindsay, E. E., 481.
 Lindsay, George, 453.
 Lindsay, James, 423.
 Lindsay, L. J., 27.
 Lindsay, William K., 418, 423.
 Lindsay, William R., 558.
 Lindsey, George, 366.
 Lipscomb, Thomas Jefferson, 322.
 Little, James Lorenzo, 594.
 Livingston, Andrew J., 325, 326, 327(2), 328, 329, 341.
 Livingston, Emanuel, 341, 508.

- Livingston, G. S., 508.
 Livingston, Henry, 341.
 Livingston, J. B., 13, 14, 15, 16, 27.
 Livingston, Marshall, 367.
 Livingston, Marshall, 508.
 Lloyd, J. T., 423.
 Lochler, William, 84.
 Lockhart, A. K., 111.
 Lofton, James Emery, 594.
 Lomas, Thomas D., 84.
 Lomax, William G., 171.
 London, Peter, 111.
 Lonergan, J. Dee, 274.
 Long, Andrew J., 367.
 Long, D. S., 508.
 Long, G. A., 508.
 Long, G. Frederick, 353, 354(2).
 Long, H. M., 508.
 Long, J. Michael, 367.
 Long, James, 597(2), 600(3),
 601(3), 602(3), 603, 604, 605(3),
 606(4), 607(4).
 Long, John, 508.
 Long, Latimer W., 367.
 Long, Stephen F., 43.
 Long, W. T., 423.
 Long Lane, 359, 360, 361, 368, 372,
 375.
 Longshore, Andrew J., 341.
 Longshore, Euclidus C., 341.
 Longstreet, Lieutenant General
 James, 37, 41, 54, 179, 328, 370,
 415(2); Corps of, 4-5, 10, 37, 93,
 207.
 Lookout Mountain, 320, 350.
 Loomis, H. H., 27.
 Looney, Joseph Taylor, 617.
 Looper, H. Merida, 642.
 Looper, Thomas P., 642.
 Lord, Robert, 274.
 Lorick, Solomon, 63, 64.
 Loudon, Tenn., 174.
 Loudon County, Va., 571, 572, 597,
 608, 621, 631, 641, 651, 662, 675.
 Love, B. H., 221.
 Love, John, 637.
 Love, Lawrence W., 139.
 Love, M. C., 210, 221.
 Love, William, 139.
 Lovelace, B. H., 424.
 Loveless, James H., 309.
 Lowe, I. G., 453.
 Lowe, Pleasant W., 453.
 Lowe, W. W., 453.
 Lowery, R. J., 221.
 Lowery, W. W., 221.
 Lowrance, Rufus N., 289, 341.
 Lowry, F., 481.
 Lowry, John, 482.
 Lucas, A. P., 111.
 Lucas, J. R., 221.
 Lucas, Moses, 221.
 Luke, J. Y., 367, 454.
 Luke, John H., 454.
 Lyles, Jesse E., 341.
 Lyles, Minor, 221.
 Lyles, W. J., 222.
 Lymbecker, William A., 153(2).
 Lynch, Gideon M., 641.
 Lynch, J. P., 394.
 Lynch, John F., 377, 394.
 Lynch, T. Archibald, 394.
 Lynch, W. E., 394.
 Lynchburg, Va., 22, 46, 61, 85, 145,
 146(2), 173, 190, 197, 216, 239,
 240, 279, 280, 390, 400, 414, 431,
 443, 445, 452, 499, 559.
 Lynchburg Hospital, 667.
 Lynn, W. P., 222.
 Mack, J. M., 27.
 Mackay, J. F., 289.
 Mackay, Joseph Jenkins, 245.
 Mackay, William Archibald, 245.
 Mackey, J. Frank, 209, 222(2).
 Macon, Ga., 294.
 Madden, Austin, 454.
 Madden, B. F., 658.
 Madden, C. S., 454.
 Madden, D. N., 367, 454.
 Madden, E. D., 424.
 Madden, J. H., 454.
 Madden, James H., 454.
 Madden, John, 355, 440, 441, 442,
 455.
 Maddon, Thomas, 139.
 Maddox, J., 482.
 Maddox, W. C., 525, 536.
 Maddrey, M. M., 13, 15, 16, 27.
 Maffett, Daniel S., 351(3), 352(2),
 366.

- Maffett, Robert Clayton**, 286, 287(2), 351, 366, 370(2), 375(2); Company of, 348-375.
Maffett, Robert Drayton, 325, 367.
Maffett, Thomas J., 353(2).
Magelthan, B., 28 (McAllen), 274.
Magill, Daniel, 676(2), 677.
Magill, Thomas, 574.
Mahaffey, O., 197.
Mahaffey, William W., 197.
Maher, Edward, 274.
Main Street Hospital, Richmond, Va., 252.
Major, Daniel N., 670.
Major, Joseph M., 171.
Major, Robert P., 171.
Major, William N., 662, 663(2).
Malloy, T. F., 321(2).
Malone, Andrew, 171.
Malone, John, 171.
Malvern Hill, 44, 48, 54, 56, 60, 125, 131, 134, 136, 172(2), 205, 229, 246, 249, 372, 373, 382(2), 451, 556, 566.
Manassas, Va., 20, 24, 36, 40, 55, 57, 82, 87, 92(2), 149, 227, 236, 238, 386, 456, 474, 475, 505, 577, 583, 589, 597, 605(2), 606, 607(2), 630; First battle of, 15, 21(2), 37, 57, 58, 120(2), 120, 134, 167, 194, 207, 210, 240, 277, (2), 281, 424, 576, 577, 581, 615, 621, 622(2), 624, 627, 629, 630(2), 635, 644, 650, 653, 654(2), 662, 673; Second battle of, 248.
Manchester, Va., 51, 88, 176, 178, 184(2), 189(2), 196(2), 200, 202, 205, 273, 344, 371, 449, 451, 474, 646.
Manchester Hospital, 44, 45, 50(2), 51, 52, 58(2), 245.
Manly, P. G., 455.
Manly, T. B., 455.
Manning, John Mauldin, 589, 590, 594.
Mansil, Richard J., 367.
Manville, A. P., 71, 72, 84.
March, H., 139.
Marco, John, 558.
Maret, W. A., 580.
Marietta, Ga., 80.
Markley, Charles A., 52, 55.
Markley, Henry C., 55.
Markley, John, 55.
Marriott, C. H., 239, 245.
Mars, N. R., 536.
Marsh, J. A., 27.
Marsh, Thomas, 28.
Marshall, George W., 171.
Marshall, J. S., 197.
Marshall, John Sidney, 683.
Marshall, Laurens R., 424.
Marshall, Thomas P., 424.
Marshall, W. D., 197.
Marshall, William, 274.
Martin, Albert, 508.
Martin, Andrew, 274.
Martin, Andrew Franklin, 599(2), 603.
Martin, B. Albert, 384, 482.
Martin, C. Bookter, 84.
Martin, Daniel, 84.
Martin, E. R., 28.
Martin, G. T., 424.
Martin, George, 581.
Martin, J. Allen, 368.
Martin, J. J., 424.
Martin, J. L., 84.
Martin, J. R., 671.
Martin, James, 274.
Martin, James N., 407, 424.
Martin, James Thomas, 603.
Martin, James Warren, 598, 603.
Martin, Joel, 84.
Martin, John A., 482.
Martin, John S., 197.
Martin, Joshua, 482.
Martin, M. G., 482.
Martin, M. P., 483.
Martin, Newton Taylor, 683.
Martin, R. James, 297, 309, 525.
Martin, S. S., 671.
Martin, S. V., 603.
Martin, Samuel, 28.
Martin, Samuel M., 85.
Martin, Sanford Marion, 603.
Martin, Thomas Cooper, 603.
Martin, Thomas Crocker, 603.
Martin, Thomas Welborn, 603.
Martin, W., 139.

- Martin, W. H., 198.
 Martin, William H., 198.
 Martin, William Smith, 603.
 Martinsburg, 10, 206(2).
 Marye's Hill, 63, 149, 350, 435.
 Marye's House, 181, 290, 376.
 Maryland, 18, 36, 119(2), 149, 186,
 195(2), 206, 209, 217, 226, 227,
 285, 320, 376, 476(3), 511, 527,
 540(2), 543.
 Maryland Heights, 36, 119, 149(2),
 206, 255, 285, 290(2), 319, 376,
 381, 388, 391, 393, 394, 396, 398(2),
 435, 467, 472, 475, 478, 479, 485,
 523, 524, 526, 529, 532, 534, 541,
 551, 558, 562, 569.
 Masingill, Ephriam, 647.
 Masingill, Greene W., 658.
 Masingill, Joseph, 641.
 Mason, John Calhoun, 617.
 Mason, L. R., 198.
 Mason, T. E., 198.
 Mason, W. N., 409.
 Massey, S. V., 245.
 Massey, Thomas, 683.
 Massingill, James Gray, 683.
 Mathewes, O. D., 245.
 Mathewes, Paul F., 245.
 Mathews, Richard, 111.
 Mathis, John M., 424.
 Matthews, John P., 15, 16, 28.
 Matthis, J., 78, 85.
 Mattison, C. S., 570, 625.
 Mattison, James A., 671.
 Mattox, J. C., 394.
 Mattox, Perry, 558.
 Mauldin, Joab L., 55.
 Maw, R. E., 28.
 Maxwell, David Sloan, 581, 617.
 Maxwell, John C., 7, 149, 150, 151,
 172.
 Maxwell, Priestly Earle, 618.
 Maxwell, Robert, Jr., 610(3), 618.
 Maxwell, Thomas Edward, 676,
 677(2), 678.
 May, John P., 425.
 Mayer, A. B., 509.
 Mayer, John A., 509.
 Mayes, John B., 425.
 Mayes, Samuel S., 558.
 Mayes, W. D., 394.
 Mayes, William J., 558.
 Mayfield, Sanford V., 603.
 Mays, Dannett, 683.
 Mays, Samuel, 684.
 McAbee, A., 309.
 McAbee, J. J., 558.
 McAbee, Leslie, 309.
 McAbee, W. J., 559.
 McAbee, William, 309.
 McAllen, B., 28, 274.
 McAllister, Irvine, 637.
 McArthur, J. N., 394, 548, 549,
 550(2), 559.
 McArthur, Joseph M., 559.
 McCain, S. H., 139.
 McCallister, Benjamin Augustus,
 587, 594.
 McCarley, James Lawrence, 594.
 McCarley, T. A., 470.
 McCarrell, W. H., 633(2).
 McCarter, W. E., 28.
 McCary, Benjamin R., 172.
 McCasson, J. W., 29.
 McCaughrin, Samuel T., 425.
 McCay, George Washington, 684.
 McCay, Samuel T., 425.
 McClellan, J. A., 455.
 McClesky, William, 684.
 McClintock, W. A., 483.
 McClinton, J. H., 581.
 McClure, A., 274.
 McClure, D., 455.
 McClure, John, 198, 425.
 McClure, William, 455.
 McCollum, E., 275.
 McCollum, J. H., 466.
 McCord, David W., 172.
 McCown, John, 139.
 McCown, R. A., 342.
 McCoy, A., 455.
 McCoy, H. A., 245.
 McCrackin, John R., 368.
 McCrackin, Langdon C., 368.
 McCrary, Alford, 647.
 McCravy, A. E., 394.
 McCravy, Richard D., 395.
 McCullough, James Lewis, 309.
 McCullough, John William, 67, 68,
 70, 85.

- McCully, N. A., 574 (2), 575, 581.
 McCully, N. H., 29.
 McCully, Samuel, 671.
 McDaniel, James B., 139.
 McDavid, George W., 671.
 McDavid, P. A., 581.
 McDonald, D. J., 29.
 McDonald, J. E., 559.
 McDow, William A., 658.
 McDowall, George M., 150, 151, 152 (3), 158, 172.
 McDowell, G. W., 442.
 McDowell, J. T. B., 309, 536.
 McDowell, John E. C., 185 (2), 198.
 McDowell, Newman J., 296, 309.
 McDuffie, G. A., 111.
 McElhenney, R. N., 309, 342.
 McFaddin, R. C., 111.
 McFall, James M., 581.
 McFall, W. A., 581.
 McFall, W. C., 573, 581.
 McGee, J. M., 455.
 McGee, Jesse, 581.
 McGee, Jesse, 581.
 McGee, Joseph B., 582.
 McGee, Mike, 572, 573 (2).
 McGee, W. R. D., 582.
 McGellon, B. (See Magelthan.)
 McGowan, Homer Leonidas, 437, 438, 445.
 McGowan, John J., 289.
 McGraw, Benjamin F., 368.
 McGraw, Peter T., 368.
 McGregor, P. G., Jr., 85.
 McGregor, William C., 9, 65, 71, 72, 85.
 McHam, R. T., 536.
 McIntosh, T. R., 139.
 McJunkin, J. D., 647.
 McJunkin, Robert C., 647.
 McJunkin, Samuel Pinckney, 611, 612 (2), 618.
 McKagen, G. W., 111.
 McKagen, Henry G., 123, 124, 125.
 McKagen, J. W. P., 139.
 McKain, John J., 4, 118, 121 (2).
 McKain, William, 140.
 McKay, Henry C., 198.
 McKay, R., 29.
 McKay, Robert, 55.
 McKee, Alex., 29.
 McKee, Archibald Watson, 594.
 McKee, Joseph, 29.
 McKee, Stephen Jones, 590, 594.
 McKellar, George W., 156, 157, 158, 172.
 McKellar, John R., 172.
 McKellar, Leonard W., 172.
 McKelvy, James T., 536.
 McKensie, A., 275.
 McKenzie, George W., 172.
 McKern, John, 594.
 McKinney, John, 627.
 McKinnon, C., 483.
 McKissick, W. J., 342.
 McKittrick, James W., 309, 342.
 McKnight, Hiram W., 310.
 McLaurin, D., 483.
 McLaurin, J. C., 95 (2), 96, 111, 116.
 McLaws, Lafayette, 391, 400; Headquarters of, 224, 418, 451, 458; Staff of, 238; Division of, 285; Wagon guard of, 416.
 McLean, William, 246.
 McLean's Ford, Va., 586, 600, 601, 602, 640, 651 (2), 662.
 McLees, Julius Augustus, 594.
 McLees, William Rufus, 595.
 McLucas, J. D., 465.
 McMakin, James P., 628.
 McMakin, W. G., 536.
 McManus, Amos (Captain), 205, 207, 216, 219 (2), 220, 221, 222 (2), 223, 225; Company of, 205-226.
 McManus, Amos (Private), 199.
 McManus, C. W., 222.
 McManus, G. B., 222.
 McManus, W. A., 222.
 McManus, William H., 222.
 McMillan, Joel A., 140.
 McMillan, William H., 395, 559.
 McMillan, William J., 425.
 McNeely, A. Y., 468, 483.
 McNeil, W. M., 111.
 McNeill, Alexander, 150, 152 (2), 153 (2), 155 (2—once misprinted Neill), 254 (2).
 McNeill, Hector B., 173.
 McNelus, John, 368.
 McPherson, John, 85.

- McPherson, Samuel, 85.
 McPherson, William, 86.
 McQueen, W. Alexander, 94, 95.
 McQuown, M. M., 536.
 McRa, Duncan, 140.
 McRae, Roderick, 342.
 McTureous, E. C., 14, 30.
 McWhorter, George W., 658.
 McWhorter, James A., 658.
 McWhorter, James B., 658.
 McWilliams, Samuel, 456.
 Meaders, T. S., 559.
 Meares, S. B., 140.
 Medical Examining Board, 513, 515,
 669, 670, 671, 672.
 Medlin, Nicholas A., 69, 71, 72(2),
 73, 86.
 Medlin, Phillip, 86.
 Medlin, R. S., 647.
 Medlin, S. H., 647.
 Meeks, John Wilson, 671.
 Meeks, T. B., 537.
 Meets, Thomas H., 509.
 Mehrton, George, 537.
 Mellett, J. Y., 112.
 Melton, Major C. D., 165, 167,
 237(2), 246, 310, 443, 450, 452,
 479, 513.
 Melton, David R., 603.
 Meret, L., 86.
 Merriwether, William N., 173.
 Messer, Lewis Harrison, 618.
 Metts, McDuffie, 425.
 Metts, W. Glenn, 368, 425.
 Meyers, Augustus C., 275.
 Meylich, Frank W., 275.
 Meynardie, E. J., 8.
 Middleton, David J., 140.
 Middleton, J. A., 246.
 Middleton, J. Henry, 342.
 Middletown, Md., 149, 274, 435.
 Milam, John A., 310.
 Milam, M. F., 310.
 Milam, William W., 310.
 Miles, Septimus C., 246.
 Milford, Cador Gantt, 595.
 Milford, James T., 173.
 Millar, John, 237, 246.
 Millar, Robert S., 246.
 Miller, A. B., 509.
 Miller, A. P., 283.
 Miller, Abram B., 246.
 Miller, DeForrest, 30.
 Miller, Harry C., 310.
 Miller, Henry, 638.
 Miller, J. A., 140.
 Miller, J. Independence, 97, 99(2).
 Miller, Jacob, 658.
 Miller, Jacob P., 55.
 Miller, Jesse, 658.
 Miller, John D., 425.
 Miller, John D., 510.
 Miller, John W., 426.
 Miller, Louis, 510.
 Miller, Paul G., 246.
 Miller, W. L., 30.
 Miller, W. Saxby, 55.
 Miller, William W., 426.
 Milling, J. A., 410.
 Mills, Edmund J., 246.
 Mills, Joseph C., 56.
 Mills Cross Roads, Va., 662.
 Millwee, James A., 671.
 Millwee, John, 671.
 Millwee, Robert B., 671.
 Miniard, Thomas, 310.
 Mitchell, D. H., 30, 275.
 Mitchell, F. G., 246, 275.
 Mississippi, 28.
 Mitchell, Benjamin Manuel, 598,
 603.
 Mitchell, Daniel, 671.
 Mitchell, Edward, 672.
 Mize, James, 86.
 Moates, Florida, 342.
 Moates, Jefferson L., 342.
 Moffitt, William W., 618.
 Monro, G. W., 310, 456.
 Monro, W. E., 456.
 Monroe, Alexander L., 140.
 Monroe, George W., 140.
 Monroe, James, 141.
 Monroe, John, 126, 141.
 Montgomery, James W., 56.
 Montgomery, S. Lafayette, 638.
 Montgomery, T., 426.
 Montgomery, William Rhodaman-
 thus, 247.
 Montgomery, Va., 439.
 Montgomery Springs, Va., 120.

- Monts, John W., 510.
 Monts, N. C., 510.
 Monts, S. P., 510.
 Monts, T. H., 510.
 Moody, J. J., 210, 211, 213, 223.
 Moon, Benjamin F., 638.
 Moon, Frank, 310, 368.
 Moon, Robert W., 624, 628.
 Moore, Augustus W., 153, 154.
 Moore, Edward, 56.
 Moore, Elijah, 456.
 Moore, G. B., 456.
 Moore, G. W., 442.
 Moore, Henry, 173.
 Moore, J. A., 456.
 Moore, J. L., 30.
 Moore, J. M., 456.
 Moore, J. R., 545.
 Moore, James P., 40, 56.
 Moore, James R., 378, 379.
 Moore, John, 30.
 Moore, John, 56.
 Moore, John R., 173.
 Moore, Joseph B., 665, 672.
 Moore, L. M., 56.
 Moore, Levi, 141.
 Moore, R. Morgan, 604.
 Moore, Robert, 173.
 Moore, Thomas, 672.
 Moore, Thomas L., 40, 56.
 Moore, W. H., 456.
 Moore, W. William, 327.
 Moore Hospital, 24.
 Moorer, Jacob F., 255, 256.
 Moorer, Roland G., 255, 258(2), 275.
 Moorman, Thomas Samuel, 406,
 407(2), 426, 430.
 Morene, John A., 173.
 Morgan, J. C., 456.
 Morgan, J. C., 643, 647.
 Morgan, J. H., 647.
 Morgan, W. B., 483.
 Morgan, W. M., 647.
 Morgan, William H., 56.
 Morris, Henry, 483.
 Morris, John William, 684.
 Morris, Manley E., 343.
 Morris, Stanmore, 369.
 Morris's Island, 9, 62, 66, 68, 70, 72,
 73, 74(3), 75(5), 76(4), 77(4),
 78(4), 79(5), 80(4), 81(3), 82(8),
 83(4), 84(6), 85(3), 86(2), 87(4),
 88(3), 89(3), 90(2), 91(4), 92,
 226(3).
 Morrison, M. W., 141.
 Morristown, Tenn., 47.
 Mortimer, LaBruce, 232, 234, 246.
 Moseley, Craddock, 199.
 Moseley, Frank, 199.
 Moseley, John W., 292.
 Moseley, Levi, 139.
 Moseley, R. Hillary, 310, 537.
 Moses, H. Claremont, 112.
 Moses, Josiah L., 247.
 Moses, M. B., 8, 112.
 Moses, P. J., 112.
 Moses, Perry, 112.
 Moses, Perry, Jr., 247.
 Mosley, H. T., 647.
 Mosley, James O., 647.
 Mosley, T. H., 648.
 Motes, S. T., 483.
 Motes, W. J. C., 457.
 Motte, Robert P., 295, 296, 297, 311.
 Mount Jackson Hospital, 629.
 Mount Sydney, 63, 92, 180.
 Moushet, John Tyler, 595.
 Moushet, Jonas, 595.
 Moylan, Peter, 523, 524(2), 525, 537.
 Mt. Jackson, Va., 486, 530.
 Mud River, 491(2).
 Muldrow, James Reid, 112.
 Mulkey, W. E., 247.
 Mulliken, Benjamin Franklin,
 598(2).
 Mullikin, Benjamin Washington,
 604.
 Mullikin, James H., 582.
 Mullikin, John Leland Kennedy,
 604.
 Mullikin, Marcus Lafayette, 599(2).
 Mullikin, Mattison Harvey, 604.
 Mullinax, Emanuel R., 658.
 Muncey, T. H., 395.
 Munnerlyn, James K., 247.
 Murchison, Alexander Allen, 141.
 Murchison, Duncan, 325.
 Murchison, Julius J., 184(2), 199.
 Murphy, George D., 30.
 Murphy, Martin, 261, 275.

- Murphy, R. E., 377, 395.
 Murray, Francis Marion, 595.
 Murray, John Baylis, 595.
 Murray, P. A., 559.
 Murtishaw, Samuel W., 426.
 Murray, Peter A., 395.
 Murrell, W. D., 86.
 Musgrove, W. W., 275, 648.
 Myers, J. B., 112.
 Myers, J. D., 395.
 Myers, John, Jr., 618.
 Myers, John A., 31, 65, 66.
 Myers, R. C., 112.
 Myers, William M., Jr., 12(2),
 14(2).
 Nabers, W. A., 369, 457.
 Nally, C. M., 604.
 Nally, Jeremiah, 604.
 Nance, A. D., 369.
 Nance, Alfred E., 426.
 Nance, James Drayton, 286, 363(4),
 364(3), 365(2), 366, 405, 413, 416,
 419(2), 420, 421, 429; Company
 of, 405-434.
 Nance, John K. G., 287, 405(2), 406,
 407(2), 413, 415, 417, 421, 422(2),
 423, 426, 427.
 Nance, M. H., 112.
 Nance, W. D., 440.
 Neal, S. H., 537.
 Neal, Silas M., 658.
 Neal, W. M., 223.
 Neel, John M., 298, 343.
 Neely, G. W., 457.
 Nell, Richard T., 275.
 Neill, Abner T., 426.
 Neill, J. Belton, 311, 369.
 Neill, J. Calvin, 369.
 Neill, Spencer, 369.
 Neill, William W., 436(2), 437,
 438(2), 439, 440, 442, 454.
 Nelson, A., or W. A., 457.
 Nelson, George, 141.
 Nelson, F. M., 457.
 Nelson, John G., 369.
 Nelson, Thomas J., 190.
 Nesbitt, W. A., 551.
 Nesmith, E. C., 276.
 Nettles, Hiram, 123, 124(2), 125,
 141.
 Nettles, J. D., 94, 95, 90, 113.
 Nettles, J. H., 94.
 Nettles, Jesse E., 141.
 Nettles, Joseph E., 141.
 Nettles, William A., 125, 142.
 Neuffer, C. E., 31.
 Neuffer, H. R., 86.
 Nevels, R. F., 276.
 Nevitt, Robert C., 574(3), 582.
 New Market, 151.
 New Market, Tenn., 321, 338, 377,
 397, 544(2).
 New Market, Va., 155, 159(2), 160,
 162(2), 164(2), 167(2), 168(3),
 169, 170, 171(2), 173(2), 175,
 176(4), 178(2), 179, 543.
 New York, 188, 189, 190, 193, 197,
 201(2), 209, 213, 221.
 Newberry, 3, 140, 286(2), 287(2),
 318, 321(2), 322, 323(3), 324(2),
 325, 326(2), 327, 328, 329, 330(4),
 331(7), 332(6), 333(5), 334(5),
 335(6), 336(5), 337(5), 338(6),
 339(4), 340(5), 341(7), 342(5),
 343(8), 344(6), 345(6), 346(6),
 347(6), 348(6), 358(3), 361(2),
 362(2), 363(5), 364(4), 365(4),
 366(2), 368(2), 369, 371(2), 372,
 373, 374(4), 403, 405(2), 406, 407,
 408(3), 409(3), 410(2), 411,
 412(5), 413(2), 414(6), 415(3),
 416(3), 417(2), 418(6), 420(3),
 421(5), 422(5), 423(4), 424(4),
 425(5), 426(4), 427(4), 428(5),
 429(3), 430(3), 431(5), 432(3),
 433(4), 434(4).
Newberry, Annals of, 284.
 Newberry District, 85, 348, 378, 423,
 425, 432.
 Newby, F. Perry, 633, 638.
 Newman, J. M., 31.
 Newman, James, 113.
 Newman, Richard B., 17, 31.
 Newman, Thomas D., 521, 522.
 Nichols, J. W., 457.
 Nichols, James Washington, 458.
 Nichols, R. M., 443, 458.
 Nichols, T. D., 370, 458.
 Nicklus, L., 276.
 Niles, Arlo, 124(2), 142.

- Niles, Edward. 7(2), 120, 121(2), 147.
 Ninety Six. 151, 161(2), 164, 166(2).
 Nix, J. B., 276.
 Nix, Stephen, 306.
 Nixon, W. J., 458.
 Nolan, J. L., 537.
 Noll, Charles, 31, 276.
 Norris, J. A. E., 582.
 Norris, J. Ewing, Jr., 582.
 Norris, Jesse Wetherall, 587, 588.
 North Anna River, 491, 508, 517, 538, 539, 554.
 North Carolina. 140, 291, 321, 350, 377, 405, 491, 517, 544: Volunteers of, 306, 461.
 Northy, J. F., 396.
 Northy, J. R., 560.
 Norton, J. J., 113.
 Norton, J. L., 31.
 Nott, Henry Junius, 7.
 Nunamaker, Drury, 491.
 Nunamaker, Sidney, 492, 494.
 Nunamaker, T. C., 494, 496, 510.
 O'Neal, Joel Thomas, 684.
 O'Neal, W. J., 113.
 O'Neill, John B., 438(3), 440.
 O'Neill, Joseph, 458.
 O'Neill, Edmund F., 259, 261.
 O'Neill, John, 276.
 O'Sheal, Robert Y. H., 672.
 Odell, J. Wirick, 426.
Official Records of the Union and Confederate Armies, 284.
 Oliver, Samuel A., 311.
 Oliver, W. T., 311.
 Ousted, T. M., 142.
 Oppenheim, E. A., 276.
 Oppenheim, Henry H., 276.
 Orander, Lewis, 247.
 Orange, Va., 92, 110, 114, 118, 190, 195, 202, 213, 244, 393, 435, 600, 603, 612.
 Orangeburgh, 200, 260, 264, 265, 270(2), 279(3), 281, 527.
 Orangeburgh District, 511.
 Orr, A. J., 247.
 Orr, John Warren Bluford, 604.
 Orr, William Hampton, 604.
 Orr's Rifles, 157, 230, 236.
 Osborn, Turner Richardson, 684.
 Osborne, Andrew H., 582.
 Osborne, Thomas Jefferson, 604.
 Osment, John R., 73, 86.
 Oswalt, W. D., 484.
 Outland, R., 142.
 Owen, John, 484.
 Owen, Peter E., 87.
 Owens, Captain, 266, 270, 276.
 Owens, David, 604.
 Owens, George W., 648.
 Owens, Gideon, 427.
 Owens, Howell L., 628.
 Owens, Joshua, 604.
 Owens, Thomas, 525.
 Owens, W. Duke, 648.
 Owensby, David A., 628.
 Owings, A. Singleton, 382, 466, 468.
 Owings, H. Y., 484.
 Owings, Waddy C., 396, 384.
 Oxner, J. P., 537.
 Page, J. J., 276.
 Palmer, Chandler, 684.
 Palmer, Charles Milton, 684.
 Palmer, James Jerman, 247.
 Palmer, Keating L., 247.
 Palmer, W. R., 78, 87.
 Palmetto Guard, 89, 226-252.
 Palmetto Guard Artillery, 241, 242, 248.
 Palmetto Regiment, 118, 227, 253.
 Palmetto Riflemen, 571-585: History of the, 571.
 Palmetto Sharpshooters, 81, 87, 88, 89, 90(2), 247, 571.
 Parker, Armis, 142.
 Parker, B., 199.
 Parker, G., 142.
 Parker, John W., 582.
 Parker, Matthew, 595.
 Parker, Newton W., 672.
 Parkins, George Washington, 42, 57.
 Parkins, J. Daniel, 57.
 Parks, John M., 311.
 Parks, John T., 152.
 Parks, William G., 174.
 Parnell, J. H., 427.
 Parrott, Joseph, 113.
 Partlow, John E., 174.

- Patterson, J. S., 87, 89.
 Patterson, Reuben B., 184, 185, 199.
 Patterson, Samuel M., 113.
 Patterson, William W., 183(2),
 185, 199.
 Patton, D. W., 440, 458.
 Patton, M. P., 470.
 Payne, J. F., 277.
 Payne, John, 57.
 Paysinger, Henry M., 354, 355, 357.
 Paysinger, Samuel S., 311, 356, 370.
 Paysinger, Thomas M., 66, 370, 396,
 410(2), 466.
 Peace, E. C., 458.
 Peach, William, 200.
 Pearce, J. F., 288.
 Pearson, Francis W., 628.
 Pearson, G. W., 537.
 Pearson, H. H., 560.
 Pearson, J. W., 560.
 Pearson, James P., 537.
 Pearson, Robert, 87.
 Pearman, William Chesley, 672.
 Peck, William D., 6, 7, 65(2), 133.
 Peeples, H. M., 247.
 Peeples, L. W., 142.
 Pegues, Claudius J., 31, 142.
 Pegues, Richard H., 31, 122(2), 126,
 142.
 Pelfrey, J. M., 31.
 Pelot, William L., 93, 94(2), 95, 96.
 Pendergast, Michael G., 248.
 Pendleton, 48, 60, 261, 264, 266, 270,
 271(4), 272(2), 273, 275, 278,
 280(2), 281, 282, 570, 596, 608(3),
 609(3), 610(2), 611(3), 612(3),
 613(6), 614(8), 615(8), 616(10),
 617(4), 618(8), 619(6), 620(10),
 651(5), 652(7), 653(6), 654(9),
 655(9), 656(6), 657(9), 658(9),
 659(10), 660(11), 661(5), 674,
 675(5), 676(3), 677(4), 678(3),
 679(8), 680(10), 681(9), 682(9),
 683(11), 684(10), 685(10),
 686(8), 687(5).
 Peninsula, Yorktown, Va., 91, 92,
 118, 121, 367.
 Pennington, R. A., 143.
 Pennsylvania, 7, 18, 19, 22, 119,
 153-4, 154, 198, 204, 221, 254, 320,
 333, 409, 424, 521.
 Percival, G., 427.
 Percival, N., 427.
 Perkins, Henry S., 311, 329, 343.
 Perrin's Company, Orr's Rifles, 157,
 175, 176.
 Perry, A. M., 207, 208.
 Perry, B. C., 223.
 Perry, Chesnut, 87.
 Perry, E. A., 659.
 Perry, J. F., 208(2).
 Perry, James, 87.
 Perry, John A., 126, 143.
 Perry, John Davis, 618.
 Perry, Samuel A., 659.
 Perry, Thomas J., 188, 200.
 Perryman, W. W., 4, 148, 149, 151,
 158, 159(3), 160(3), 161(3),
 162(4), 164(3), 166(2), 167(3),
 168(4), 169, 170(4), 171(4), 172,
 173(3), 174(2), 175, 176(4),
 178(2), 179(2), 528; Company of,
 148-182.
 Petersburg, Va., 30, 45, 47(2), 92,
 118, 131, 137, 159, 161, 178, 180,
 206, 227, 237, 253, 255, 283, 321,
 374, 376, 403, 404, 430, 431, 437,
 485, 488, 490, 517, 537, 580, 585,
 630.
 Petersburg Hospital, 372.
 Peterson, Warren G., 325, 326, 329,
 343.
 Petree, James, 560.
 Pettit, B. F., 560.
 Pettit, N. H., 560.
 Petty, John R., 628.
 Petty, T. M., 560.
 Phifer, W. T., 223.
 Phillips, Albert, 223.
 Phillips, Bird, 595.
 Phillips, H. L., 223.
 Phillips, J., 396.
 Phillips, John, 223.
 Phillips, L. R., 257(2), 277.
 Phillips, O., 537.
 Phillips, R., 143.
 Phillips, R. W., 648.
 Phillips, W. T., 200.

- Phillips's Georgia Legion, 17, 235(2), 247.
 Philson, J. P., 538.
 Pickel, William J., 659.
 Pickens, 48, 89, 267, 640, 641(6), 642(5), 643(7), 644(10), 645(6), 646(7), 647(8), 648(8), 649(5), 650(10), 653.
 Pickens, Gov. F. W., 3, 9, 91, 118, 205, 252, 284, 570.
 Pickensville, 650, 655(2), 656, 658.
 Pickerell, William Roger, 684.
 Pickett, John H., 57.
 Pickett, John R., 143.
 Pickle, Obedlah A., 39(2).
 Pierson, J. H., 277.
 Pierson, P. J., 123, 125(2), 126, 127, 143.
 Piester, J. Spencer, 352, 353.
 Pike, Gen. Albert, staff of, 256.
 Pilgrim, Samuel, 659.
 Pilgrim, Sidney, 604.
 Pilgrim, Thomas F., 659.
 Pinckney, Hopson, 248.
 Pinckney, Roger, 684.
 Pinckney, Samuel Gourdin, 248.
 Pinson, Amnett, 174.
 Pinson, John H., 459.
 Pinson, John V., 174.
 Pinson, Martin A., 311.
 Pinson, Thomas R., 174.
 Pinson, Washington S., 311.
 Pinson, William V., 312.
 Pitts, A. Newton, 343.
 Pitts, David, 343.
 Pitts, J. W., 459.
 Pitts, James M., 343.
 Pitts, Jesse J., 589, 590, 596.
 Pitts, Joseph, 343.
 Pitts, Thomas Henry, 518(2), 519, 538.
 Pitts, Wesley S., 437, 438.
 Pitts, William, 344.
 Pitts, William, 618.
 Platt, W. W., 277.
 Plumley, Moses, 628.
 Plunkett, James, 255, 260, 277.
 Poe, William, 575(3), 582.
 Pogue, R. F., 88.
 Point Lookout, Md., 16, 19, 32, 301, 302, 508.
 Polk, J. W., 143.
 Ponder, George R., 628.
 Pool, Andrew B., 628.
 Pool, Benjamin F., 628.
 Pool, C. Y., 32.
 Pool, Carter Y., 57.
 Pool, Frank T., 484.
 Pool, Green P., 621, 626, 629.
 Pool, Robert, 396.
 Pool, Robert W., 39, 57.
 Pool, Seth M., 622, 628.
 Poole, W. M., 113.
 Poor, George W., 672.
 Poor, Green B., 57.
 Poor, John, 57.
 Pope, Lieutenant, 417, 420, 428, 430.
 Pope, Burton H., 427.
 Pope, Charles, 396, 561.
 Pope, Harrington, 370, 427.
 Pope, Thomas H., 427.
 Pope, Thomas W., 143.
 Pope, William Henry, 427.
 Pope, Young John, 288, 388, 394, 407, 408.
 Porter, James H., 648.
 Porter, William H., 253.
 Potomac River, 10(3), 119, 149, 181, 206(4), 207, 285(3), 435, 543.
 Powell, J. A., 538.
 Powell, Thomas Stephen, 638.
 Powell, W. H., 538.
 Powell, William R., 38(2), 42, 44(2), 47, 53, 56, 58, 59(2), 61(2).
 Power, William Keith, 685.
 Powers, J. D., 484.
 Powers, John W., 174.
 Powers, W. T., 200.
 Prather, G. W., 538.
 Prather, N. C., 538.
 Pratt, Simeon, 370, 427.
 Prentiss, Charles B., 248.
 Prentiss, Otis D., 248.
 Prescott, P. B., 143.
 President, 256, 284, 570, 586.
 Preston, John S., 301, 302, 303(2), 305, 307, 309(2), 315(2), 317(2), 330(2), 331(2), 339(2), 341,

- 344(2), 362, 386(3), 387, 388(4),
 389, 390, 391(2), 392(2), 394(2),
 395, 397(2), 398, 401, 402(2),
 444(2), 445(2), 446(4), 447(2),
 449(3), 450(4), 452(3), 453,
 454(3), 455(3), 456(2), 458, 459,
 460(3), 461(2), 472, 473(3),
 474(4), 475, 477, 478(2), 480(3),
 481(3), 482(2), 483, 484, 485,
 486(3), 487, 488(2), 489, 490,
 498(2), 499(4), 500, 501(2),
 502(3), 503(2), 504(2), 505(3),
 506(2), 507(4), 508(3), 510(4),
 511(2), 512(5), 514(2), 515(2),
 526, 527(2), 529, 530, 531(2),
 532(2), 533(2), 534(3), 535(3),
 536, 537(2), 538(2), 539, 540(8),
 541(5), 542, 552, 553(2), 555(3),
 556(2), 558(3), 559, 560(3), 561,
 562(3), 564, 565, 566(3), 567.
- Price, James M., 58.
 Price, Morgan, 427.
 Price, Simeon R., 427.
 Price, William P., 39, 263, 264,
 269(2), 271, 277, 280(2), 282.
 Prichard, Sebourn Celly, 618.
 Prince, Albert, 277.
 Prince, J. E. F., 659.
 Prince, J. F., 659.
 Prince, Noah, 648.
 Prince, Williamson, 648.
 Pringle, Samuel M., 96, 99.
 Prior, H., 428.
 Pritchard, David H., 17, 144.
 Proctor, Robert W., 144.
 Propes, M. M., 459.
 Prosperity (Frog Level), 348.
 Pruitt, E. A., 384(2), 396.
 Pruitt, John, 377, 397.
 Pry, John C., 114.
 Puckett, Richard M., 459(2).
 Puckett, Thomas R., 459(2).
 Pugh, William P., 312.
 Pullam, Robert C., 36, 37, 38, 44,
 45(2), 46, 47(2), 49(2), 53(3),
 54, 55, 56, 59(2).
 Pullig, Samuel W., 323(2), 324, 344.
 Pulsin, J. S., 370.
 Purse, Edward L., 259, 277.
 Purse, William G., 277.
- Qualles, J. A., 605.
 Qualles, William Brewster, 605.
 Quitman Rifles, 403-434.
 Rackley, J. H., 648.
 Rackley, W. B., 648.
 Radcliffe, Captain, subsequently
 Major, 261, 262(2), 263(3), 266,
 269(2), 271, 272, 274, 276(3),
 277(3), 278(2), 279, 280, 282(3),
 283, 419, 421(2), 426, 430, 552,
 557, 558, 559, 561, 567.
 Radcliffe, Lewis J., 32, 66, 67(2),
 68, 88.
 Rally, B., 200.
 Ralily, R., 200.
 Raleigh, N. C., 277.
 Ramage, Drayton W., 412, 428.
 Ramage, John W., 524, 525, 538.
 Rampey, George P., 174.
 Rampey, S. D., 175.
 Ramsay, James, 88.
 Ramsay, William, 58.
 Ramsey, W. Perry, 397, 561.
 Ramsey, William M., 114.
 Randolph, W. J., 32.
 Rankin, George A., 599(2), 605.
 Ransom, William, 88.
 Ranson, Robert Henry, 588, 589.
 Rapidan River, 92, 285, 390.
 Rapidan Station, 352, 358(3).
 Rappahannock River, 92, 350, 404.
Rattlesnake, 158.
 Rawl, J. Saunders, 370.
 Ray, Duncan, 200.
 Ray, Hosea H., 381, 382, 384, 385,
 397.
 Ray, John Thompson, 379, 381.
 Ray, Robert L., 380, 397.
 Ray, Thomas J., 397.
 Ray, William, 538.
 Raysor, J. C., 200, 248.
 Reagin, Henry W., 371.
 Reagin, James B., 371.
 Reagin, John W., 312, 371.
 Reames, H. Mason, 98, 99.
 Reams, William, 685.
 Reaves, David R., 200.
 Reaves, J. J., 223.
 Reaves, T. C., 223.
 Reaves, T. J., 208(3), 211, 212, 213.

- Redford, J. B., 114.
 Reed, M., 459.
 Reed's Battery, 114.
 Reeder, Alfred M., 344.
 Reeder, James R. C., 323, 324(2).
 Reeder, Thomas H., 248.
 Reeves, J. P., 277.
 Reid, C. L., 582.
 Reid, Crayton Little, 685.
 Reid, H. Bachman, 428.
 Reid, J. C., 13(2), 32.
 Reid, J. L., 583.
 Reid, J. W., 277.
 Reid, Jesse Walton, 596.
 Reid, John M., 428.
 Reid, S. Newton, 371.
 Reid, S. Pressley, 371.
 Reid, William W., 344, 428.
 Reid's Artillery, 269.
 Reilly, W. L., 32.
 Rembert, L. M., 98(2), 114.
 Rembert, T. M., 32.
 Rembert, Thomas M., 144.
 Rentiers, J. G., 32.
 Rentz, J. W., 278.
 Renwick, Hugh T., 428.
 Reynolds, Alexander D., 175.
 Reynolds, Bennett, 175.
 Reynolds, John M., 175.
 Reynolds, W. P., 538.
 Rhame, Joseph F., 99, 114.
 Rhett, Andrew Burnet, 253(5),
 255, 262, 265, 275, 280, 281; In-
 fantry company of, 252-283; Ar-
 tillery company of, mentioned,
 255, 257(2), 259(2), 260, 261(2),
 262(4), 264(3), 265(3), 266(2),
 267(3), 268(4), 269, 270, 271(2),
 272(2), 273(5), 274(3), 275(4),
 276, 277, 278, 279, 281(3), 283.
 Rhodes, J. J., 467.
 Rice, Addison Emmet, 588.
 Rice, Enoch B., 583.
 Rice, H. F., 583.
 Rice, Izban L., 583.
 Rice, Jacob, 428.
 Rice, James H., 58.
 Rice, L. L., 248.
 Rice, William Richard, 596.
 Richardson, C. O., 278.
 Richardson, David A., 371.
 Richardson, J. H., 428.
 Richardson, John S., Jr., 3, 4, 91, 92,
 93, 100, 101, 103(2), 109, 113, 115;
 Company of, 91-117.
 Richardson, Robert E., 291, 292(2),
 299(2), 300, 303, 305, 306, 309,
 311, 313(2), 318.
 Richardson, Samuel F., 312.
 Richardson, W. E. M., 652.
 Richbourg, F. L., 33, 88(2).
 Richburg, J. A. H., 114.
 Richey, Elam, 312, 344.
 Richey, G. W., 659.
 Richey, John, 583.
 Richey, John Robert, 605.
 Richland District, 152, 170, 349.
 Richmond, Va., 3, 8(3), 9, 17, 18(2),
 20(4), 22(2), 23, 24, 25, 27, 28,
 29, 30, 31, 34(3), 36, 44(4), 45(2),
 47(3), 48(2), 49, 50(3), 51(4),
 52(2), 54(3), 55, 56, 57(4), 58(5),
 61, 62(3), 63, 64, 76, 82, 83(2),
 84(4), 85(2), 90, 91(2), 92(3),
 93(2), 97, 100, 104, 106(2),
 109(2), 110, 112, 115, 117, 118,
 123, 129, 130, 131(3), 133(2), 135,
 136, 137(4), 138, 139, 140, 141(2),
 143, 145(2), 146(2), 147(2),
 148(3), 149(3), 159(2), 164, 166,
 176, 177, 180(2), 183, 191, 193,
 196(2), 199, 200, 203(2), 205,
 206(2), 211(2), 213, 219(2), 223,
 224(2), 226, 227(6), 231, 234, 235,
 237, 238, 244, 245, 246, 247(2),
 250(2), 251(2), 252, 253(4), 255,
 256, 257(2), 258(2), 259(2), 260,
 261(3), 262(2), 263, 264(4),
 265(3), 266(2), 267(4), 268(5),
 270, 271(2), 272(2), 273(5),
 274(3), 275(2), 276(3), 277, 278,
 279, 281(3), 283(4), 288, 290, 291,
 292, 309, 312, 315, 319, 330, 332,
 333, 334, 336, 341, 345, 349(2),
 358(2), 359(4), 360, 362(3), 363,
 365, 367, 369(5), 371, 373(3),
 374(2), 376, 378, 382, 385, 390(2),
 391(3), 393, 396, 399, 400(2), 401,
 403(6), 413(2), 414, 415, 416, 419,
 420, 421, 422, 423(2), 425, 426.

- 427, 428(3), 430, 431, 432(5),
 433(3), 443, 445, 446, 447(2),
 448(3), 450, 451(2), 452, 453(2),
 454(3), 455(3), 456, 458(2),
 459(3), 460, 461, 463, 464, 466,
 467, 472, 473, 475(2), 478(2),
 479, 481, 482, 489, 490, 498,
 501(2), 502, 503, 505(2), 508(2),
 513, 515(2), 516, 526(2), 527(2),
 530, 531, 534, 535(2), 537(2), 538,
 539, 541, 552(2), 556(2), 558(2),
 560(2), 561, 564, 565, 568, 572(2),
 575, 577, 580(2), 581, 584, 586(2),
 597, 605, 608(2), 620, 621(2),
 622(2), 628, 629, 631(3), 637,
 639(2), 641(2), 651(2), 662(2),
 669(3), 670, 672, 675.
- Richmond Hospital, 88.
- Riddel, J. S., 371.
- Riddel, James M., 561.
- Riddle, F., 428.
- Riddle, J. H., 406.
- Riddle, J. S., 459.
- Riddle, James M., 121(2), 123, 144,
 397.
- Riddle, T. R., 460.
- Riddle, William, 428.
- Riggins, J. M., 648.
- Rikard, L. C., 510.
- Riley, Edmund C., 175.
- Riley, William N., 175.
- Ringgold, Ga., 135.
- Riser, George, 428.
- Riser, J. F. W., 412, 429.
- Riser, R. E., 510.
- Riser, Wallace W., 429.
- Ritter, J. A., 278.
- Rivers, Rollins H., 234(2), 249.
- Rivers, William, 249.
- Rivers, Prof. William J., "Roll of
 Honor" by, 18, 457, 459, 505.
- Roach, W. J., 33.
- Robbins, R. G., 555.
- Roberts, David A., 223.
- Roberts, J. D., 33.
- Roberts, J. F., 33.
- Roberts, John M., 43, 58.
- Robertson, Alfred C., 622(2), 623.
- Robertson, E. H., 201.
- Robertson, F. L., 88.
- Robertson, John M., 175.
- Robertson, Levi D., 201.
- Robertson, R., 468(2), 469, 470, 484.
- Robertson, Vandiver B., 295(2),
 297, 312, 520.
- Robertson, Zebulon, 312.
- Robinson, Abo, 312.
- Robinson, Charles Stone, 583.
- Robinson, Clarence, 685.
- Robinson, George, 88.
- Robinson, George, 470.
- Robinson, J. O., 605.
- Robinson, J. T., 648.
- Robinson, J. W., 429.
- Robinson, R. D., 71 (Robertson),
 88(2).
- Robinson, S. L., 278, 648.
- Robinson, Samuel, 229, 230(2).
- Robinson, Samuel J., 344.
- Robinson, W. R., 223.
- Robison, R. A., 144.
- Robuck, B. F., 561.
- Robuck, J. J., 561.
- Robuck, J. P., 545(2), 546, 547(2),
 548.
- Robuck, W. P., 561.
- Rochester, W. D., 88, 90.
- Rochester, William Asbury Allen,
 596.
- Rock Island, Ohio, 346.
- Rodelsperger, Peter, 429.
- Rodgers, Joseph, 114.
- Rodgers, William S., 313.
- Rodrick, William F., 176.
- Roe, Henry D., 58.
- Roe, John, 201.
- Rogers, Andrew M., 469, 470, 471,
 485.
- Rogers, B. A., 464(2).
- Rogers, C., 344.
- Rogers, Elias, 397, 561.
- Rogers, J. Green, 562.
- Rogers, John Columbus, 605.
- Rogers, Joseph S., 562.
- Rogers, M., 562.
- Rogers, R. E., 344.
- Rogers, Robert, 605.
- Rogers, W. R., 562.
- Rogersville, Tenn., 10, 377, 436,
 491, 510, 517.

- "Roll of Honor" (Rivers), 18, 457, 459, 505.
 Rollings, Robert A., 213.
 Roper, Marcus, 648.
 Roper, Tallafarro, 648.
 Rosamond, James F., 638.
 Rose, Jesse C., 33.
 Ross, Gaines F., 176.
 Ross, H. B., 429.
 Ross, J. D., 115.
 Ross, John, 176.
 Ross, Thomas M., 176.
 Ross, Wiley N., 176.
 Roumillat, A. J. A., 249.
 Rowan, Samuel W., 16, 33.
 Rowley, Elbert F. S., 58.
 Rowntree, J. R., 550(2), 551, 562.
 Rowntree, J. S., 562.
 Royal, James Peronneau, 249.
 Rucker, W. A., 511.
 Rudolph, Adolphus, 278.
 Ruff, J. H., 429.
 Ruff, J. M. H., 408, 429.
 Ruff, John S., 409.
 Ruff, Moorman, 430.
 Ruff, Reuben F., 429.
 Ruff, William W., 429.
 Ruffin, Charles L., 249.
 Ruffin, Edmund, 226.
 Rush, A. W., 538.
 Rush, F. D., 260, 278.
 Russell, D. H., 583.
 Russell, David Marion, 618.
 Russell, L. F., 511.
 Russell, Thomas Wallace, 599, 605.
 Russellville, Tenn., 3, 37, 44(2), 47, 118, 149, 180, 206, 207, 227, 228, 253, 290, 319, 320, 321, 349, 376, 377, 403, 430, 435, 436, 463, 490, 491, 516, 517, 543, 544.
 Rutherford, William Drayton, 286(3), 287(4), 288, 389, 401.
 Rutland, C. S., 33.
 Rutledge, John Berry, 619.
 Ryan, David R., 122, 144.
 Ryan, P. H., 126, 144.
 Ryan, Thomas A., 279.
 Rykard, Levi H., 176.
 Rykard, Thomas J., 176.
 Sadler, Archibald S., 583.
 Sadler, G. M., 460.
 Sadler, G. Washington, 344.
 Sadler, John H., 176.
 Sadler, Willis, 177.
 Salem Church, 150, 350, 404.
 Salisbury, N. C., 403.
 Salmond, E. A., 4.
 Salmond, T. W., 7.
 Salmonds, Ellis W., 633.
 Sanderlin, Jacob E., 629.
 Sanders, A. C., 249.
 Sanders, J. B., 249.
 Sanders, William R., 619.
 Sandifer, F. J., 279.
 Sargeant, Ephriam, 685.
 Sargent, A. B., 605.
 Sargent, H. W., 659.
 Satterwhite, Richard S., 345.
 Savage Station, 5, 20, 25(2), 52, 85(2), 138, 143, 159, 174, 189, 201, 251, 259, 267, 286, 327, 337, 343, 344(2), 345, 346(2), 352, 356(2), 363, 366, 379, 383, 385, 390(2), 396, 399, 400, 416, 419, 428, 431, 432, 433, 437, 451, 455, 466, 469, 476, 479, 480, 482, 486, 488, 503, 511, 518, 523, 527, 530, 531(2), 534(2), 538, 544, 548.
 Sawyer, James, 430.
 Saxon, J. F., 460.
 Scarborough, H. G., 144.
 Scarborough, L. W., 145.
 Scarborough, William H., 9, 89.
 Scates, A. J., 115.
 Schipman, Benjamin M., 250.
 Schmidt, Theodore, 279.
 Schumpert, B. H. G., 430.
 Schumpert, Osborne L., 430.
 Schwartz, George H., 511.
 Scott, J. S., 115.
 Scott, J. T., 33.
 Scott, James R., 89.
 Scott, James Thornwell, 64, 65(2), 66, 67, 68(2), 70, 71.
 Scott, John, 3, 9, 36, 62, 91, 118, 148, 180, 205, 226, 253(2).
 Scott, Maxwell O., 231, 250.
 Scott, W. A., 145.
 Scott, W. C., 89.
 Scott, William, 279.

- Scott, William H., 605.
 Screven, Reginald Heber, 232(2),
 233, 234(2), 250.
 Scruggs, W. L. M. A., 58.
 Scurry, Graves R., 313, 345.
 Seaborn, B. Earle, 571.
 Seaborn, William Robinson, 619.
 Seabrook, J. C., 233, 250.
 Seals, John R., 177.
 Sears, George Pinckney, 685.
 Sears, Joseph Newton, 685.
 Sease, A. Noah, 371.
 Sease, G. Luke, 313, 372.
 Seay, Charles, 563.
 Secession Guard, 148-180.
 Secretary of War, 20, 233, 255, 265,
 306, 307.
 Sellaff, C. W., 15, 33.
 Selby, Edmund C., 177.
 Selleck, Clarence H., 177, 279.
 Sellers, R. A., 485.
 Senn, Captain, 418(2).
 Senn, David, 345.
 Senn, Grant, 430.
 Setzler, J. T., 511.
 Seultzbacher, William, 422.
 Severance, E., 345.
 Sexton, J. W., 397.
 Shackelford, J. L., 563.
 Shadrack, John B., 177.
 Shadrack, William S., 177.
 Shand, Robert Wallace, 67, 68, 69,
 70, 89.
 Shands, Anthony, 398.
 Shands, B. A., 563.
 Shands, J. Franklin, 398.
 Shanklin, Julius Lewis, 675(2),
 686.
 Shannon, W., 192.
 Sharp, Amos L., 313.
 Sharpe, Edwin Alphonso, 619.
 Sharpsburg, 4, 10, 11(2), 16, 20, 22,
 26, 27, 35, 36, 49, 56, 64(2), 79, 83,
 87, 119, 122, 128, 131(2), 143, 144,
 159, 160, 162(2), 168(2), 169(3),
 181, 183, 186, 188, 193, 195, 202,
 206, 209, 217, 220, 223, 226, 229,
 230, 231, 234(tyographical error
 of 7 for 17), 237, 238, 242, 244,
 258, 262, 263, 270(2), 276, 277,
 279, 280, 285, 290, 295, 297(2),
 298, 305, 310, 312, 313, 319, 322,
 332, 336(2), 339, 349, 354, 363,
 373, 376, 379, 391, 401, 404, 410,
 425, 429, 431, 434(2), 435, 439(2),
 442, 445, 447, 449, 450, 452, 454,
 455, 456(2), 459, 461, 466, 468,
 473, 477, 492, 502(3), 510(2), 519,
 528, 533, 538, 540, 547, 555(2),
 558(2), 560, 562.
 Shaw, J. H., 115.
 Shealy, J. M., 511.
 Shealy, P. H., 512.
 Shearer, Samuel David, 596, 619.
 Sheeley, Yerby, 89.
 Sheely, Irwin, 485.
 Shehorne, James, 201.
 Shehorne, Morris D., 201.
 Shell, George Washington, 289, 292,
 313.
 Shell, Henry Drayton, 288, 292, 293,
 313.
 Shell, J. W., 430.
 Shell, T. Franklin, 313.
 Shelor, John Wayne, 611(4), 619.
 Shelton, M. A., 11(2).
 Shelton, Perry M., 638.
 Shenandoah River, 63, 491.
 Shepherd's Town, 10(2), 285(2),
 435.
 Sheppard, Daniel H., 279.
 Sheppard, Elihu Y., 178.
 Sheppard, James S., 178.
 Sheppard, John R., 372.
 Sheppardstown, 206(2).
 Shepperd, John, 430.
 Sherard, D. Joseph, 583.
 Sheriff, A., 605.
 Sherman, William Tecumseh, 291,
 321, 350, 377, 405, 437, 463, 491,
 517, 544.
 Shields, C. A., 563.
 Shields, D. A., 398.
 Shields, M. S., 398, 563.
 Shields, T. M., 398.
 Shirer, J. R., 279.
 Shirley, Allen Andrew, 605.
 Shirley, Archibald P., 672.
 Shirley, B. F., 605.
 Shirley, John, 460.

- Shirley, William Crocket, 606.
 Shirley, William M., 673.
 Shoolbred, James, 250.
 Shoolbred, Rives G., 231, 232, 250.
 Short, John G., 224.
 Shuler, D. A., 255, 260(2).
 Shuler, J. W., 255, 279.
 Shuler, L. N., 279.
 Shuler, P. H. P., 11, 12(2), 13.
 Shumate, J. Lewis, 59.
 Shumate, James S., 59.
 Shumate, Robert Y. H., 59.
 Shumate, William T., 40, 41, 42.
 Shurbut, A. T., 563.
 Shurbut, S. Z., 563.
 Shuttlesworth, R. O., 563.
 Sigman, Jesse E., 372.
 Silks, James W., 178.
 Sill, E. E., 4, 6.
 Simmons, A. R., 642(2), 643, 649.
 Simmons, David Lewis, 619.
 Simmons, G. M., 649.
 Simmons, George, 563.
 Simmons, James, 430.
 Simmons, James Norton, 619.
 Simmons, John, 430.
 Simmons, John, 638.
 Simmons, John Anderson, 619.
 Simmons, Lewis, 649.
 Simmons, Samuel P., 298, 313, 539.
 Simmons, W. H., 649.
 Simms, Edward R., 115, 280.
 Simons, James R., 259, 280.
 Simpson, C. A., 313, 519.
 Simpson, G. C., 539.
 Simpson, J. L., 314.
 Simpson, James M., 539.
 Simpson, John, 673.
 Simpson, Jonathan Richard, 685.
 Simpson, Joseph D., 314.
 Simpson, Luke, 235, 250.
 Simpson, Ossian F., 314.
 Simpson, R. Caspar, 297, 314.
 Simpson, Richard Wright, 314.
 Simpson, Tallafarro N., 296, 297,
 298, 314.
 Simpson, W. W., 485.
 Sims, F. C., 460.
 Sims, Willis Robinson, 685.
 Sinclair, J. A., 485.
 Singleton, G. W., 649.
 Singleton, John W., 641.
 Singleton, W. O., 649.
 Sites, George, 297, 356(2), 372.
 Sitton, Augustus John, 676(2).
 Sizemore, Ephriam, 606.
 Sizemore, Rowland, 606.
 Skelton, James Oliver, 676, 677(2).
 Skelton, John Thomas, 588, 589, 596.
 Skiff Creek, Va., 118(2).
 Slater, J. R., 564.
 Sledge, W. A., 115.
 Slice, George U., 512.
 Slice, R. G., 512.
 Sligh, David P., 372.
 Sligh, George P., 431.
 Sligh, J. Wesley, 314, 372.
 Sligh, Thomas W., 431.
 Sligh, William C., 372, 431.
 Sloan, Benjamin Parker, 619.
 Sloan, D. B., 583.
 Sloan, J. Ebenezer P., 431.
 Sloan, James M., 583.
 Sloan, John T., 431.
 Sloan, Joseph B. E., 570, 599, 605,
 615, 617, 618, 625, 629, 636, 644(3),
 645(5), 646(6), 647(5), 648(7),
 649(8).
 Sloan, Paul Hamilton Earle, 571,
 685.
 Sloan, Robert E., 575, 584.
 Sloan, Thomas G., 410, 411(2), 431.
 Sloan, Thomas Jefferson, 609.
 Sloman, S. J., 584.
 Small, A. J., 201.
 Small, C., 485.
 Small, J. M., 211(2), 224.
 Small, Robert F., 123, 145.
 Small, W. S., 224.
 Smith, A. Pickens, 8.
 Smith, A. S., 550(2), 564.
 Smith, Ambrose E., 659.
 Smith, B. F., 33.
 Smith, B. M., 564.
 Smith, B. S., 574(3), 584.
 Smith, B. T., 606.
 Smith, Benjamin Franklin, 606.
 Smith, Casper, 398.
 Smith, E. E., 564.
 Smith, F. H., 96, 97, 98, 115.

- Smith, F. J., 89.
 Smith, G. A., 660.
 Smith, George H., 145.
 Smith, George McBride, 250.
 Smith, H., 539.
 Smith, J. A., 584.
 Smith, J. B. E., 606.
 Smith, J. C., 255, 280, 539.
 Smith, J. M., 372, 460.
 Smith, James Andrew, 606.
 Smith, James Andrew Monroe, 598(2).
 Smith, James Lewis, 685.
 Smith, James W., 154(2), 156, 157, 178.
 Smith, Jasper S., 629.
 Smith, John, 145.
 Smith, John A., 512.
 Smith, John D., 326, 328, 345.
 Smith, John Gaston, 606.
 Smith, John Laurens North, 685.
 Smith, John W., 638.
 Smith, Joseph W., 660.
 Smith, L. P., 539.
 Smith, Lewis R., 59.
 Smith, M., 115.
 Smith, M. Thomas, 652.
 Smith, Madison Gambrell, 673.
 Smith, Newton Bramlett, 619.
 Smith, O. H. C., 280, 642(2).
 Smith, Patrick, 314, 460.
 Smith, R. M., 546.
 Smith, Richard H., 34.
 Smith, Robert, 280.
 Smith, Robert, 606.
 Smith, Robert G., 178.
 Smith, S. H., 512.
 Smith, T. J., 80, 87, 89, 115.
 Smith, Thomas Green, 620.
 Smith, Thomas Jefferson, 606.
 Smith, Thomas N., 178.
 Smith, W. A., 551.
 Smith, W. P., 399.
 Smith, W. P., 629.
 Smith, William, 399.
 Smith, William, 606.
 Smith, William Carter, 686.
 Smith, William Jefferson, 629.
 Smith, William L., 606.
 Smith, Willie, 673.
 Smith's Farm, Va., 238.
 Smoke, W. M., 539.
 Smyer, Miles A., 59.
 Smyrie, James K., 145.
 Snead, C. P., 522, 524(2), 525, 540.
 Snider, Thomas, 460.
 Snipes, Asa, 224.
 Snipes, Matthew Osborn, 596.
 Snow, A. J., 461.
 Snyder, Joseph, 59.
 Souter, Frank A., 431.
South Carolina Historical and Genealogical Magazine, The, 226.
 South Carolina Hospital, Richmond, Va., 51, 454.
 South Carolina Military Academy, 15.
 South Carolina Relief Association, 420.
 South Carolina Sharpshooters, 301.
 Southerland, J. F., 280, 649.
 Southerland, J. W., 649.
 Southerland, Jackson, 629.
 Southerland, James, 629.
 Southerland, Phillip P., 629.
 Southern, John Louis, 632.
 Sowell, Abram, 224.
 Sowell, John A., 187(2), 188, 202.
 Sowell, S. F., 224.
 Sowell, William L., 210, 212, 213, 224.
 Spakes, Samuel, 461.
 Sparkman, A. J., 260, 280.
 Spartanburg, 277, 386(3), 387, 388(4), 389(2), 390, 391(2), 392(3), 394(2), 395, 397(2), 398(2), 401, 402(2), 542, 544, 545, 546(2), 547(2), 548(3), 549(2), 550(2), 551(3), 552(7), 553(5), 554(4), 555(8), 556(4), 557(6), 558(8), 559(5), 560(5), 561(6), 562(6), 563(6), 564(6), 565(4), 566(5), 567(6), 568(4), 569(2).
 Spartanburg District, 310, 330, 563.
 Speake, J. L., 352.
 Speers, Andrew S., 328(2), 345.
 Speers, Leland M., 324, 325(2), 326(2), 327, 345.
 Spence, John D., 372.
 Spence, Samuel H., 373.

- Spencer, W. T., 660.
 Spillers, Louis, 512.
 Spillers, W. F., 280.
 Spofford, P. F., 485.
 Spottsylvania, 45, 54, 62, 76, 92, 96.
 124, 151, 152, 153, 201, 212, 225,
 244, 255, 259, 264, 295, 385, 387,
 395, 404, 436, 517, 522, 525, 561,
 568(2).
 Spottsylvania County, Va., 3, 118,
 119, 180, 254, 436, 517, 543.
 Sproul, John S., 345.
 Sproul, William F., 346.
 Strimp, George L., 584.
 Stackhouse, Eli Thomas, 286.
 Stacks, William Thomas, 596.
 Stallons, John M., 564.
 Stall, Thomas H., 40, 41, 59.
 Stansell, Robert L., 673.
 Starling, John, 34.
 Starling, Robert, 34.
 Starling, W. D., 34.
 Starns, A. H., 399.
 Starns, T. A., 485.
 State Guards, 291-318.
 Staunton, Va., 53(3), 54, 90, 131,
 135, 214, 259, 341, 419, 460, 473,
 479, 526.
 Steel, S., 512.
 Steele, Charles Sisson, 686.
 Steele, William, 678, 686.
 Stenhouse, Eben, 65(2), 67(2).
 Stephens, Columbus, 620.
 Stephens, Edward Boiseau, 686.
 Stephens, J. B., 660.
 Stephens, J. P., 461.
 Stephens, Pickens J., 327(2), 328,
 346.
 Sterling, G. Pinckney, 346.
 Stevens, J. F., 399.
 Stevens, Madison, 399.
 Stevens Iron Battery, 226.
 Stevenson, Albert Dillard, 589(2),
 596.
 Stephenson, William Henry, 686.
 Stewart, Elijah Whitefield, 589(2),
 596.
 Stewart, J. C., 485.
 Stewart, John P., 346.
 Stewart, T. W., 649.
 Stewart, W. M., 145.
 Stigall, John, 606.
 Stigall, Thomas, 607.
 Stillwell, J. Thomas, 315, 373.
 Stocker, F. W., 250, 252.
 Stockman, J. Quincy A., 373.
 Stockman, John C., 373.
 Stoddard, A. R., 486.
 Stoddard, D. C., 486.
 Stoddard, D. F., 486.
 Stoddard, J. L., 486.
 Stokes, E. R., 34.
 Stokes, H. Henry, 638.
 Stokes, J. —, 89.
 Stokes, J. A., 251.
 Stokes, Thomas H., 540.
 Stokes, W. H., 540.
 Stokes, Wesley W., 145.
 Stone, Albert N., 673.
 Stone, Benjamin M., 673.
 Stone, E., 486.
 Stone, E. M., 399.
 Stone, G. W., 607.
 Stone, P. B., 399.
 Stone Bridge, Va., 586(2), 662(2),
 675, 676.
 Storey, D. G., 400.
 Storey, George H., 564.
 Storey, James S., 565.
 Stoudamyer, Robert J., 513.
 Stoudenmire, G. W., 496.
 Stoudermyer, John A. W., 497(2),
 513.
 Stover, David G., 202.
 Strasburg, 95, 286, 295, 296, 297,
 299, 302, 304, 310, 324, 498, 521,
 524, 526, 527, 531, 541.
 Strawbridge, B. R., 145.
 Street, Edward, 280.
 Striblin, A. C., 565.
 Striblin, John, 565.
 Striblin, Samuel, 565.
 Stribling, Jesse W., 620.
 Strobbart, James A., Jr., 251.
 Stroud, James, 639.
 Stroud, Newton J., 639.
 Stuart, A. B., 649.
 Stuart, Charles T., 373.
 Stuart, Thomas, 177.
 Stuart, Whitefield, 373.

- Stubblefield, Hiram King, 620.
 Stubblefield, W. H., 89.
 Stubbs, J. D., 17, 34.
 Stubbs, W. G., 34.
 Stuck, C. M., 513.
 Stuck, George M., 513.
 Sturges, A. F., 432.
 Suber, Andrew, 346.
 Suber, Andrew P., 513.
 Suber, G. Benjamin, 432.
 Suber, George A., 346.
 Suber, H. F., 686.
 Suber, M. S., 540.
 Suber, Middleton, 329, 347.
 Suber, W. Hillery, 432.
 Sudduth, Peter F., 41, 60.
 Suggs, William, 202.
 Sullivan, J. Mims, 60.
 Sullivan, J. P., 584.
 Sullivan, John M., 315.
 Sullivan, Milton Arnold, 315.
 Sullivan, Warren P., 296(2).
 Sullivan's Island, 122, 143.
 Sultan, Robert J., 374.
 Sumerel, P. M., 660.
 Summer, Francis M., 432.
 Summer, H. C., 513.
 Summer, J. B., 513.
 Summer, J. M., 400.
 Summer, Jacob K., 514.
 Summer, John C., 492, 493.
 Summer, Martin B., 323, 347.
 Summer, R. P., 514.
 Summerell, J., 432.
 Summey, Peter W., 673.
 Sumter, 3, 9, 91, 94(2), 95, 96, 97(2),
 98, 99(4), 100(4), 101(7), 102(6),
 103(2), 104(2), 105(3), 106(5),
 107(7), 108(5), 109(5), 110(7),
 111(5), 112(5), 113(6), 114(7),
 115(7), 116(4), 117(4), 133.
 Sumter Volunteers, 91-117, 252.
 Surgeon General, 513.
 Sutherland, J. W., 643.
 Sutton, B. F., 224.
 Sutton, E., 202.
 Sweetwater, Tenn., 320, 350, 377,
 436, 491.
 Swigert, G. S., 492(2), 493, 514.
 Swindler, J. W., 495.
 Swittenburg, D. R., 514.
 Swittenburg, J. A., 514.
 Symmes, Gustavus Henry, 675(2).
 Tapp, A. J., 315.
 Tarrant, William T., 432.
 Tate, J. O., 89.
 Taylor, Captain, 18, 20(2), 23, 25,
 26(4), 28, 30, 31, 35.
 Taylor, Colonel, 626, 627.
 Taylor, C. M., 281, 649.
 Taylor, Frank, 26, 34.
 Taylor, H. S., 540.
 Taylor, John, 432.
 Taylor, Samuel James, 686.
 Taylor, W. B., 400.
 Taylor, W. J., 540.
 Taylor, W. L., 202.
 Teague, A. Washington, 295(2).
 Teague, Martin M., 315.
 Teague, Thomas J., 315.
 Team, John W., 145.
 Tedwards, David F., 178.
 Telford, William Butler, 674.
 Templeton, B. C., 540.
 Templeton, D. C., 471, 486, 520.
 Templeton, D. H., 653(3), 660.
 Templeton, H. T., 315.
 Templeton, J. A., 461.
 Templeton, J. D., 540.
 Templeton, James L., 315.
 Templeton, John P., 486.
 Templeton, R. M., 374.
 Templeton, Samuel P., 316, 540.
 Templeton, W. A., 540.
 Templeton, William A., 316, 374.
 Tennessee, 66; Army of, 10, 37, 93,
 207.
 Tennessee River, 320.
 Terry, Alfred H., 629.
 Terry, J. H., 487.
 Terry, William D., 630.
 Thackston, E. R., 468, 487.
 Thackston, Simeon R., 383, 487.
 Thackston, Z., 541.
 Thomas, J. Alexander, 381, 548(2),
 549(2), 566.
 Thomas, L. P., 566.
 Thomas, T. S., 566.
 Thomas, William R., 546, 566.
 Thomas, William T., 400.

- Thomason, W. F., 487.
 Thomasson, Mark N., 281.
 Thompson, A. G. H., 468, 471, 487.
 Thompson, Abe. Y., 400, 488.
 Thompson, George M., 660.
 Thompson, James A., 584.
 Thompson, O. G., 488.
 Thompson, Robert M., 96, 97(2).
 Thompson, T. Jefferson, 374.
 Thompson, T. R., 374.
 Thompson, W. B., 116.
 Thompson, W. Butler, 60.
 Thompson, W. T., 116.
 Thompson, Waddy, 488.
 Thompson, William H., 432.
 Thomson, Thomas S., 251.
 Thornley, John L., 60.
 Threlkeld, Willis Duncan, 639.
 Thrift, Calvin, 347.
 Thrift, George W., 316, 347.
 Thrift, Lorenzo Dow, 660.
 Thuersburg, Va., 350.
 Thurston, J., 17, 35.
 Tidwell, David W., 127, 145.
 Tillinghast, E. L., 251.
 Timmons, George C., 281.
 Timons, Abraham, 639.
 Tinker, W. J., 432.
 Tinsley, A. R., 400.
 Tinsley, J. L., 400.
 Tinsley, J. P., 383(2), 384, 400.
 Tobin, Thomas A., 294, 295, 296, 316.
 Todd, H. Cater, 584.
 Todd, James T., 584.
 Todd, N. C., 541.
 Todd, Robert F., 660.
 Todd, Rutherford P., 287(3), 404,
 474, 484.
 Todd, S. A., 541.
 Todd, William, 225.
 Toland, Walter H., 674.
 Tolleson, Jesse, 541.
 Tolleson, John, 541.
 Tollison, T. W., 99, 116.
 Townes, John Thomas, 674.
 Towns, Samuel A., 41, 60.
 Townsend, J. V., 488.
 Townsend, John Fletcher, 178.
 Tracy, Frederick S., 60.
 Trammell, Alexander, 630.
 Trammell, Benjamin P., 630.
 Trammell, Berry E. W., 660.
 Trammell, Claiborne P., 630.
 Trammell, Fleming B., 630.
 Trammell, William C., 624.
 Trantham, William D., 202.
 Trapler, Edward S., 251.
 Traylor, G. W., 633.
 Treadaway, George Taylor, 620.
 Tribble, Andrew K., 324.
 Tribble, John C., 316.
 Tribble, Lemuel Waddel, 663(2).
 Tribble, Milton Pyles, 316.
 Tribble, Samuel Richardson, 686.
 Tripp, Elias, 639.
 Tripp, J. R., 607.
 Tripp, William, 639.
 Trotter, J. S., 649.
 Troublefield, A. D., 95, 116.
 Troublefield, T. J., 116.
 Troublefield, William B., 116.
 Truesdall, W. M., 146.
 Truesdel, Burrell, 202.
 Truesdel, H. J., 202.
 Truesdel, James T., 202.
 Truesdel, Jesse E., 182, 183(2), 184,
 199.
 Truesdel, William J., 187, 202.
 Truesdel, William M., 202.
 Turkett, W. T., 433.
 Turner, Benjamin F., 630.
 Turner, Ira, 179.
 Turner, James W., 281.
 Turner, John L., 40.
 Turner, John S., 179.
 Turner, Sterling, 639.
 Turner, William W., 146.
 Turnipseed, J. Owens, 433.
 Turpin, William Peter, 60.
 Twitty, A. M., 225.
 Tyler, R. F., 116.
 Ulmer, M. W., 281.
 Union, 73.
 Union Church, Va., 492.
 Union Mills, Va., 596.
 Ussery, W. D., 225.
 Utsey, J. —, 90.
 Utsey, T. R. S., 251.
 Vance, John C., 179.
 Vance, R. M., 461.

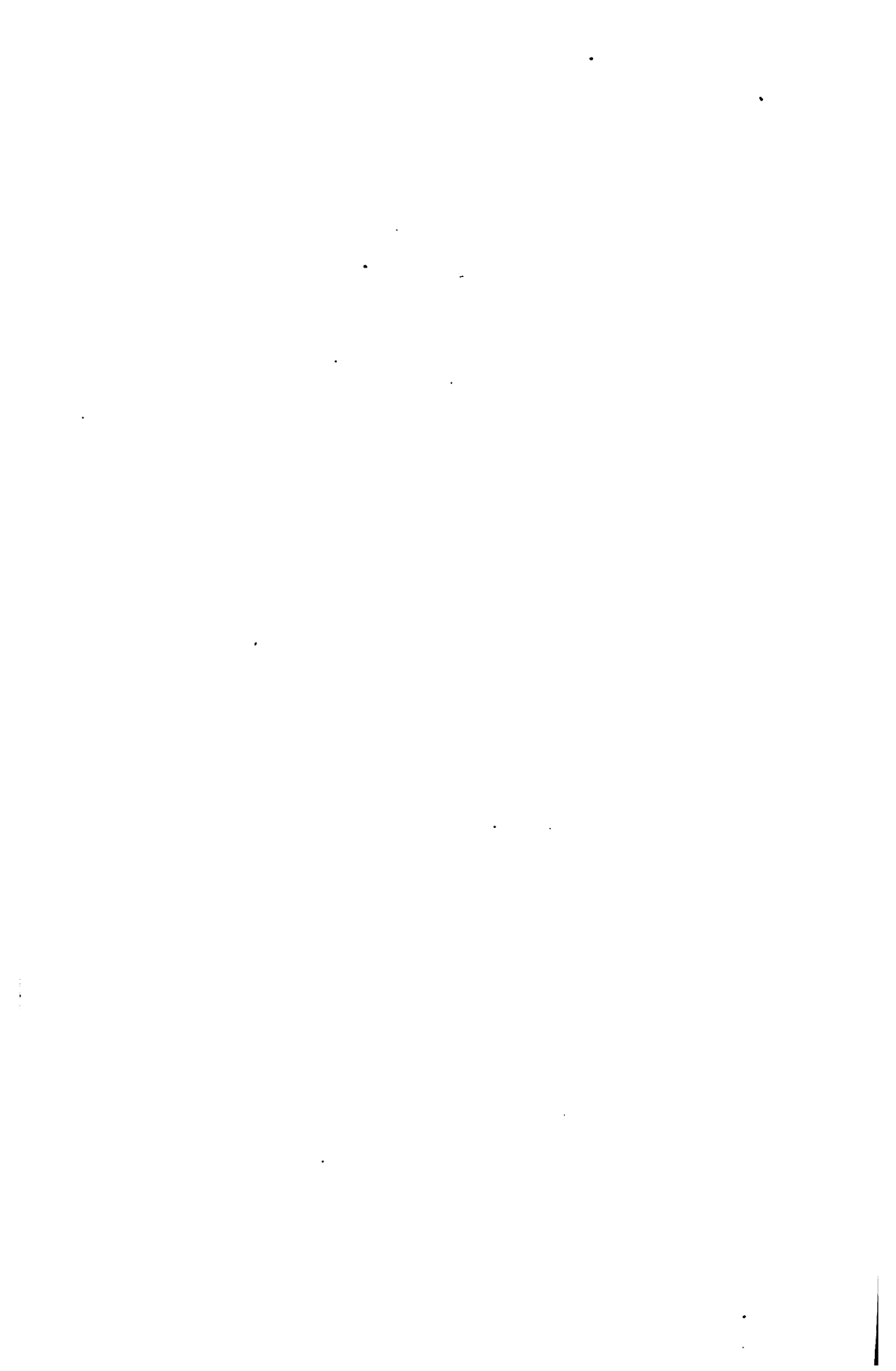
- Vance, Samuel Farrow, 316, 541.
 Vance, W. A., 440, 461.
 Vance, William Calvin, 150, 151(2),
 152(2), 153, 157, 179.
 Vandiver, John Lambkin, 607.
 Vandiver, Matthew, 584.
 Vanpatern, R., 401.
 Varnadore, John, 488.
 Varner, Andrew, 401.
 Varner, C. P., 547, 548(2), 549(2).
 Varner, J. R., 566.
 Varner, J. W., 401.
 Varner, Mige, 401.
 Vaughan, F. O., 116.
 Vaughan, Joseph, 566.
 Vaughan, L. H., 566.
 Vaughan, Norman, 461.
 Vaughn, B., 35.
 Vaughn, James B., 401.
 Vaughn, John, 316.
 Vaughn, L. M., 35.
 Vaughn, Lewis M., 146.
 Vehorn, William J., 566.
 Veney, P. Marshal S., 116.
 Vienna, Va., 40, 64, 138, 191, 197,
 227(2), 275.
 Villepigue, James I., 7(2), 134.
 Vinson, Anderson Patterson, 64, 65,
 66, 67, 69(2), 73, 90.
 Vinson, James Walker, 90.
 Virginia, 3, 36(2), 54, 62, 91, 92, 93,
 118, 119, 132, 180, 227, 228,
 252(2), 391, 429, 497, 500, 506,
 514(2), 555, 564, 565, 606(3),
 607(2), 628, 679.
 Vise, James E., 550.
 Waddell, J. A., 401.
 Waddle, A. J., 489.
 Waddle, J. T., 489.
 Waddle, J. W., 489.
 Waldrip, C. L. Berry, 639.
 Waldrip, Edmund, 633, 639.
 Waldrop, Andrew J., 630.
 Waldrop, T. M., 461.
 Waldrop, W. E., 442, 461.
 Walker, F. N., 378(2).
 Walker, J. A., 462.
 Walker, J. Henry, 379, 380, 382.
 Walker, J. P., 462.
 Walker, R. D., 251.
 Walker, Tandy, 437.
 Walker, W. A., 251.
 Walker, William L., 179.
 Wallace, Edward, 64, 65, 90.
 Wallace, J. T., 281.
 Wallace, John C., 329.
 Wallace, M. W., 585.
 Wallace, William, 3, 6, 62, 63, 74(2),
 75, 76, 79, 84, 85(2), 86, 87, 89,
 90(3); Company of, 62-91.
 Wallace, William W., 327.
 Waller, Creswell A. C., 179.
 Waller, William W., 179.
 Waller's Store, Va., 180.
 Waller's Tavern, Va., 63, 206, 349,
 376, 435, 436, 463, 543.
 Walls, E. L., 567.
 Walsh, Patrick, 281.
 Walter, W. J., 251.
 Walters, William E., 585.
 Walton, David S., 61.
 Wappoo Cut, 62.
 Ward, Henry H., 630.
 Ward, John W., 640.
 Ward, R. H., 347.
 Ward, Richard, 90.
 Ward, William, 624, 630.
 Wardlaw, Andrew C., 674.
 Wardlaw, James Nichols, 598.
 Warm Springs, Va., 52.
 Warr, S., 347.
 Warren, J. O., 146.
 Warren Springs, Va., 40, 46, 60, 61,
 201, 243, 246, 249, 398, 593, 594,
 612, 666.
 Warrenton, Va., 92, 235, 248, 249,
 276, 435, 555.
 Warwick, Va., 118.
 Warwick Creek, 92, 235.
 Warwick River, 121.
 Washington, D. C., 625.
 Waties, J. Reeves, 90.
 Watkins, H., 146.
 Watkins, R. D., 567.
 Watkins, T. J., 462.
 Watkins, W. C., 607.
 Watson, A. C., 462.
 Watson, Butler, 61.
 Watson, Cyrus M., 660.
 Watson, Daniel S., 660.

- Watson, Eli, 649.
 Watson, George McD., 179.
 Watson, J. N., 607.
 Watson, Robert P., 640.
 Watson, T. S., 607.
 Watson, W. H., 567.
 Watson, William C. (or H.), 61.
 Watson, William W., 60.
 Watts, D., 146.
 Watts, Daniel, 146.
 Watts, E. C., 462.
 Watts, John W., 378, 464(2),
 465(2).
 Watts, L., 146.
 Watts, W. D., 117, 282.
 Watts, W. D., 462.
 Watts, W. R., 146.
 Watts, William W., 146.
 Wayne, Robert, 258.
 Weathersbee, J. Alfred, 146.
 Weathersbee, Thomas C., 147.
 Webb, J. M., 585.
 Webb, John, Jr., 254, 255, 256(2),
 257, 258, 260.
 Webb, John T., 585.
 Webb, Lockwood S., 230.
 Webster, C. F., 469.
 Wedderkin, Henry, 117.
 Wederman, Silas, 433.
 Weed, J. T., 497.
 Weed, W. W., 514.
 Weeks, T. S., 282.
 Welmer, D., 251, 252.
 Weir, Robert L., 406, 408(2).
 Weir, Thomas W., 374, 433.
 Wells, B. W., 442, 462.
 Wells, David Allen, 686.
 Wells, David E., 126, 147.
 Wells, George F., 347.
 Wells, J. T., 16, 35.
 Wells, Osborne, 401.
 Welsh, H. L., 147.
 Welsh, John R., 207.
 Welsh, T. J., 225.
 Werner, William Edward, 687.
 Werts, A. A., 496(2), 514.
 Werts, Wesley A., 498, 514.
 Wertz, Andrew S., 357, 374.
 Wertz, Enoch, 316.
 Wertz, Michael, 374.
 Wescoat, Thomas M., 252.
 Wescoat, W. Preston, 232(3), 252.
 Wesson, W. Franklin, 402.
 West, Elihu M., 567.
 West, Enoch, 541.
 West, G. W., 567.
 West, Henry, 567.
 West, Joseph, 317.
 West, Joseph A., 203.
 West, M. Lafayette, 42, 61.
 West, Robert W., 61.
 West, S. James, 632.
 West, S. W., 317.
 West, Samuel, 186, 187(2), 203.
 West, Samuel L., 519, 526, 542.
 West, T. H., 567.
 West, T. J., 567.
 West, Thomas G., 186(2), 187, 203.
 West, Thomas H., 402, 459, 550, 551.
 West, Thomas W., 632.
 West, W. H., 16, 17, 35.
 West, William, 203.
 West, William S., 185, 186.
 Westmoreland, John L., 621, 622(2),
 631.
 Westmoreland, S. P., 402, 567.
 Wheeler, B. L., 515.
 Wheeler, C. O., 117.
 Wheeler, Daniel B., 433.
 Wheeler, J. W., 90.
 Wheeler, S. D., 496, 498, 515.
 Whisonant, Alex., 43, 61.
 Whisonant, William F., 61.
 Whitaker, Edward L., 640.
 White, Andrew Franklin, 687.
 White, E. C., 433.
 White, Elias, 687.
 White, George F., 317, 347.
 White, George Washington, 620.
 White, J. B., 81, 88 (B. omitted by
 printer), 90.
 White, J. B. H., 489.
 White, James Walker, 687.
 White, John Alexander, 607.
 White, Joseph Berry Earle, 620.
 White, R. B., 567.
 White, R. W., 317, 347.
 White, W. F., 402.
 White, William A., 661.
 White Sulphur Springs, Va., 474.

- Whitehead, S., 203.
 Whites, G. J., 375.
 Whites, Joseph D., 375.
 Whites, U. B., 493 (3), 494, 498.
 Whitman, J. Christopher, 347.
 Whitmire, W. M., 649.
 Whitmire, William H., 61.
 Whitner, J. H., 570, 572.
 Whitworth, Ransom Hunt, 620.
 Whitworth, Winston B., 620.
 Wickenberg, A. V., 117, 252.
 Wilbourn, Robert C., 377 (2), 381,
 384 (2), 385, 402.
 Wilbur, John Q., 462.
 Wilder, J. D., 93.
 Wilder, Winfield W., 93, 94.
 Wilderness, 6, 43, 45, 59 (2), 60,
 91 (2), 129, 141, 144, 151 (2), 152,
 164, 165 (2), 166, 167, 168 (2), 174,
 175, 178, 220, 224, 232, 259, 263 (2),
 286, 292, 309, 322, 324, 335, 337,
 342, 351, 358, 360, 362, 365, 369,
 372, 373 (2), 400, 404, 414, 436 (2),
 450, 453, 454, 455, 476, 500, 517,
 519, 533 (2), 540, 566.
 Wildman, Thomas, 43.
 Wilkerson, H. W., 225.
 Wilkes, Samuel M., 570.
 Wilkes, Warren D., 665 (2).
 Wilkins, J. R., 282.
 Wilkinson, J., 203.
 Wilkinson, Claiborne C., 653, 661.
 Willard, Jesse, 542.
 Willard, John, 117.
 Willbanks, John S., 317, 542.
 Williams, A. M., 225.
 Williams, Andrew J., 631.
 Williams, C. D., 203.
 Williams, C. H., 225.
 Williams, C. M., 402.
 Williams, D. A., 209 (2), 210, 212 (2).
 Williams, D. A., Jr., 225.
 Williams, D. T., 258.
 Williams, Ephriam, 523.
 Williams, G. M., 642, 650.
 Williams, G. W., 62.
 Williams, Graham F., 661.
 Williams, J. F., 225.
 Williams, J. Franklin, 650.
 Williams, J. S., 650.
 Williams, James H., 286.
 Williams, John, 204.
 Williams, John H., 650.
 Williams, John L., 35.
 Williams, John N., 204.
 Williams, N. J. D., 402.
 Williams, P. H., 650.
 Williams, Paul E. A., 661.
 Williams, Richard H., 186, 187, 188,
 204.
 Williams, Richard L., 674.
 Williams, Robert M., 568.
 Williams, T. A., 282, 650.
 Williams, T. E., 213.
 Williams, T. Herbert, 652.
 Williams, W. A., 317, 435 (2), 436 (2),
 437, 438, 439.
 Williams, W. J., 225.
 Williams, William, 650.
 Williams Guards, 318-348.
 Williamsburg, Va., 38, 68, 122, 130,
 179, 374, 479.
 Williamsburg District, 272, 276.
 Williamson, R. J., 90.
 Williamson, Reuben, 585.
 Williamson, W. H., 375.
 Williamsport, Md., 53, 206, 436,
 438 (2).
 Willman, W. H., 282.
 Willingham, W. Pleasant, 375, 433.
 Willingham, Warren, 348.
 Willis, E. R., 317.
 Willis, Eli, 466.
 Willis, John O., 282.
 Wilmington, N. C., 81, 91, 106, 237.
 Wilmington and Manchester Rail-
 road, 107.
 Wilson, A. O., 515.
 Wilson, B. M., 607.
 Wilson, C. A., 117.
 Wilson, Caleb, 433.
 Wilson, D. H., 433.
 Wilson, G. B., 226.
 Wilson, George Alexander, 607.
 Wilson, H. C., 515.
 Wilson, J. C., 375.
 Wilson, J. L., 607.
 Wilson, J. William, 375, 434.
 Wilson, Jacob Samuel, 607.
 Wilson, James, 585.

- Wilson, James Martin, 607.
 Wilson, John A., 631.
 Wilson, John C., 292, 349, 351, 352(3).
 Wilson, John H., 585.
 Wilson, Joseph Edward, 687.
 Wilson, Kinloch, 91.
 Wilson, M., 317.
 Wilson, R. R., 147.
 Wilson, Samuel T., 95, 96, 97.
 Wilson, T. D., 117.
 Wilson, T. J., 296, 318.
 Wilson, T. R., 147.
 Wilson, Thomas C., 402, 489.
 Wilson, Thomas R., 434.
 Wilson, Thomas W., 294, 354(2), 355, 356. (R. on all rolls save the final one in Co. A., where it is W.)
 Wilzinski, Max, 585.
 Winchester, J. M. (1), 35.
 Winchester, J. M. (2), 35.
 Winchester, Va., 10, 36, 52, 55, 56, 63, 119(2), 149, 193, 194, 195, 198(2), 203(2), 206, 215, 227, 266, 285(2), 290, 367, 376, 379, 410, 435, 436, 445, 446(2), 459, 463, 473, 474(3), 475, 482, 490, 516, 517(2), 535.
 Winder, J. R., 147.
 Wingard, Henry S., 434.
 Wingo, H. A., 568.
 Winn, A. W., 489.
 Winn, J. R., 375.
 Winn, John, 462.
 Winn, W. C., 467.
 Wiss, Emanuel J., 157, 158.
 Witherspoon, J. B., 225.
 Witherspoon, J. M., 35, 147.
 Witt, Mike H., 434.
 Witter, Osmond, 8, 117.
 Wofford, B. H., 385, 489.
 Wofford, J. H., 568.
 Wofford, John W., 378, 379, 545, 546, 547, 568.
 Wofford, John Young, 545.
 Wofford, William B., 548, 549.
 Wofford, William T., 568.
 Wood, J. J., 147.
 Wood, J. Mc., 126, 127, 148.
 Wood, P. E., 148.
 Wood, Samuel J., 434.
 Wood, Samuel Rowland, 607.
 Wood, W. S., 4, 6.
 Woodruff, R., 568.
 Woodruff, W. A., 568.
 Woods, Harvey, 318.
 Woolbright, John Henry, 620.
 Woolley, Allen, 282.
 Woolley, Aquilla, 261, 282.
 Wooten, Daniel, 434.
 Wooten, William R., 640.
 Workman, C. J., 463.
 Workman, Harrison, 403.
 Workman, J. M., 490.
 Workman, James M., 348.
 Workman, John A., 348.
 Workman, Perry, 318, 348.
 Workman, Robert, 327, 328(2), 329, 348.
 Wright, A. Y., 466.
 Wright, Columbus J., 674.
 Wright, James E., 231, 252.
 Wright, John N., 434.
 Wright, Robert H., 351(2), 405, 406, 408, 409.
 Wright, T. S., 569.
 Wright, W. H., 148.
 Wright, William, 226.
 Wright, William M., 569.
 Wyatt, John Newton, 607.
 Wyatt, Samuel Thompson, 608.
 Wynn, Jeremiah, 640.
 Wynn, William, 640.
 Yates, Martin J., 282.
 Yeargin, James O., 62.
 Yon, G. A. E., 515.
 Yorktown, Va. (See Peninsula), 118, 253, 378, 379, 545, 546.
 Youmans, Oliver J., 64, 65(2), 66, 67, 69(2), 72, 73, 91.
 Young, A. H., 353, 354.
 Young, C. P., 204.
 Young, Cyrus, 650.
 Young, E. Marion, 661.
 Young, George Ross, 542.
 Young, George W., 204.
 Young, John C., 180.
 Young, Judson N., 205.
 Young, Martin J., 318.
 Young, N. H., 296, 355(2), 356, 375.

- Young, Robert H., 318.
Young, W. J., 650.
Young, William A., 653.
Young, William C., 205.
Young, William H., 544, 545, 546,
548.
Young, William J., 205.
Young, William W., 348.
Youngblood, Jesse, 283.
Youngtner, G. W., 498, 515.
- Yount, A. G., 349, 350.
Zealy, J. E., 252.
Zeigler, J. D. O., 283.
Zeigler, Roland, 542.
Zeigler's company, 176.
Zesterfelt, Fred., 91.
Zimmerman, N. A., 283.
Zoar Church, 119 (misprinted
Loar), 150, 290.
Zoble, Julius, 434.









This book should be returned to
the Library on or before the last date
stamped below.

A fine of five cents a day is incurred
by retaining it beyond the specified
time.

Please return promptly.





3 2044 090 078 858

